

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 60



DESIGN DESIGNATION 1600-14-70

A.A.D.T.	2020	=	3,000
A.A.D.T.	2040	=	3,300
D.H.V.		=	540
D.D.		=	61/39
T.		=	13.1
DESIGN SPEED		=	55
ESALS		=	1,100,000

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

<b>PLAN</b>	
CORPORATE LIMITS	
PROPERTY LINE	
LOT LINE	
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT	
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY	
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE	
SLOPE INTERCEPT	
REFERENCE LINE	
EXISTING CULVERT	
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)	
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	
MARSH AREA	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA	

<b>PROFILE</b>	
GRADE LINE	
ORIGINAL GROUND	
MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	
SPECIAL DITCH	
GRADE ELEVATION	
CULVERT (Profile View)	
<b>UTILITIES</b>	
ELECTRIC	
FIBER OPTIC	
GAS	
SANITARY SEWER	
STORM SEWER	
TELEPHONE	
WATER	
UTILITY PEDESTAL	
POWER POLE	
TELEPHONE POLE	

	ROCK
	LABEL
	95.36
	E
	FO
	G
	SAN
	SS
	T
	W

# STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

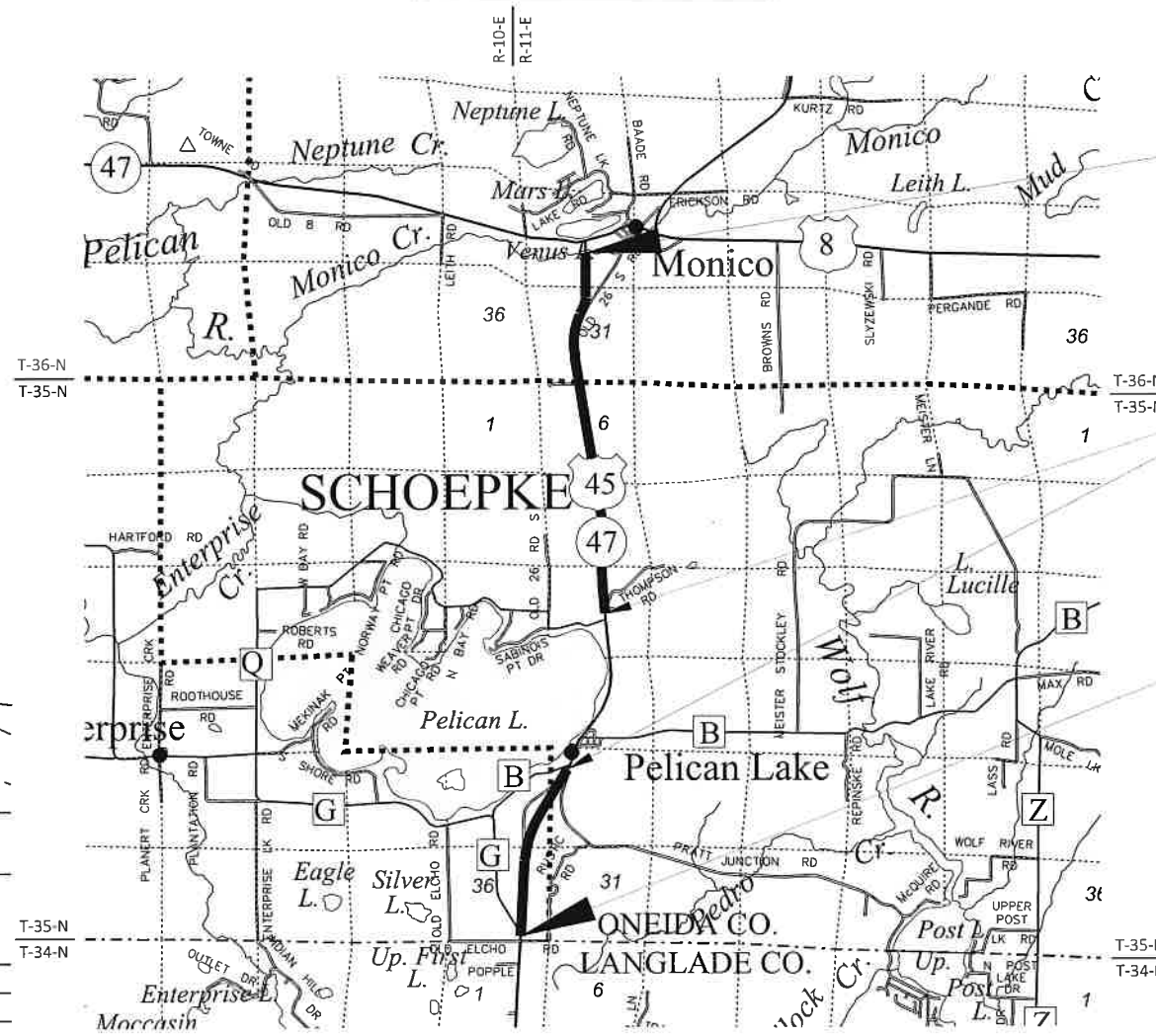
# ANTIGO-MONICO

### LCL TO CTH B & CTH Q TO USH 8 SOUTH

## USH 45

## ONEIDA

STATE PROJECT NUMBER  
**1600-14-70**



END PROJECT  
STA 410+00.00

NET EXCEPTION TO CL LENGTH  
STA 115+85.58 - STA 208+70.90

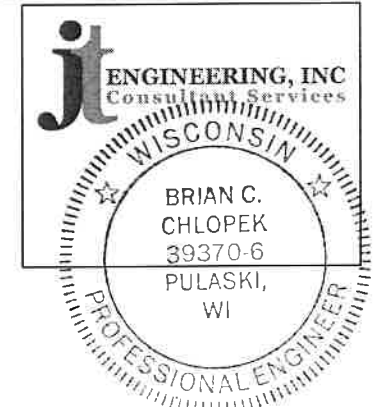
BEGIN PROJECT  
STA 16+90.92  
Y = 103,387.466  
X = 323,504.632

LAYOUT  
SCALE 0 2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 5.686

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), ONEIDA COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
1600-14-70	WISC 2022414	1
1600-14-71	WISC 2022415	1



DATE: 03/02/22  
*B.C.*  
(Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY	WISDOT
Surveyor	
Designer	JT ENGINEERING, INC.
Project Manager	STACY HAGENBUCHER, P.E.
Regional Examiner	CHERYL SIMON, P.E.
Regional Supervisor	KAI KILEN, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT  
DATE: 3/10/22  
*Stacy Hagenbucher*  
(Signature)

E



**ATC MANAGEMENT, INC.**  
 ELECTRICITY – TRANSMISSION  
 MR. DOUG VOSBERG  
 2489 RINDEN ROAD  
 COTTAGE GROVE, WI 53527  
 TEL: (608) 877-7650  
 EMAIL: DVOSBERG@ATCLLC.COM

**ASTREA BROADBAND**  
 COMMUNICATION LINE  
 MR. ANDY HEIGL  
 105 KENT STREET  
 IRON MOUNTAIN, MI 49801  
 TEL: (906) 776-2609  
 MOBILE: (906) 221-7536  
 EMAIL: ANDY.HEIGL@ASTREACONNECT.COM

**UTILITY CONTACTS**

**CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS**  
 COMMUNICATION LINE  
 MR. STEVE BROWN  
 821 LINCOLN STREET  
 RHINELANDER, WI 54501  
 TEL: (715) 519-0042  
 EMAIL: STEVE.BROWN@CHARTER.COM

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF WI LLC**  
 COMMUNICATION LINE  
 MR. RUSS RYAN  
 315 OAK STREET  
 OAKFIELD, WI 53065  
 TEL: (920) 583-3275  
 MOBILE: (920) 737-9662  
 EMAIL: RUSSELL.W.RYAN@FTR.COM

**WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION**

ELECTRICITY  
 MR. DON LUTZOW  
 P.O. BOX 1166  
 WAUSAU, WI 54402  
 TEL: (715) 848-7487  
 MOBILE: (715) 493-7802  
 EMAIL: DONALD.LUTZOW@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM

**WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION**

GAS/PETROLEUM  
 MR. CHRIS GILMAN  
 2027 NAVAJO STREET, P.O. BOX 160  
 RHINELANDER, WI 54501  
 TEL: (715) 369-7133  
 MOBILE: (715) 490-4153  
 EMAIL: CHRIS.GILMAN@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM  
 24-HR CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-800-450-7260  
 24-HR EMERGENCY CONTACT: 1-800-450-7280

**AGENCY/PROJECT CONTACT**

**WISCONSIN DNR LIAISON**  
 MS. WENDY HENNIGES  
 NORTHERN REGION  
 107 SUTLIFF AVENUE  
 RHINELANDER, WI 54501  
 TEL: (715) 365-8916  
 EMAIL: WENDY.HENNIGES@WISCONSIN.GOV

**SEQUENCE OF PLANS AND DETAILS IN SECTION 2**

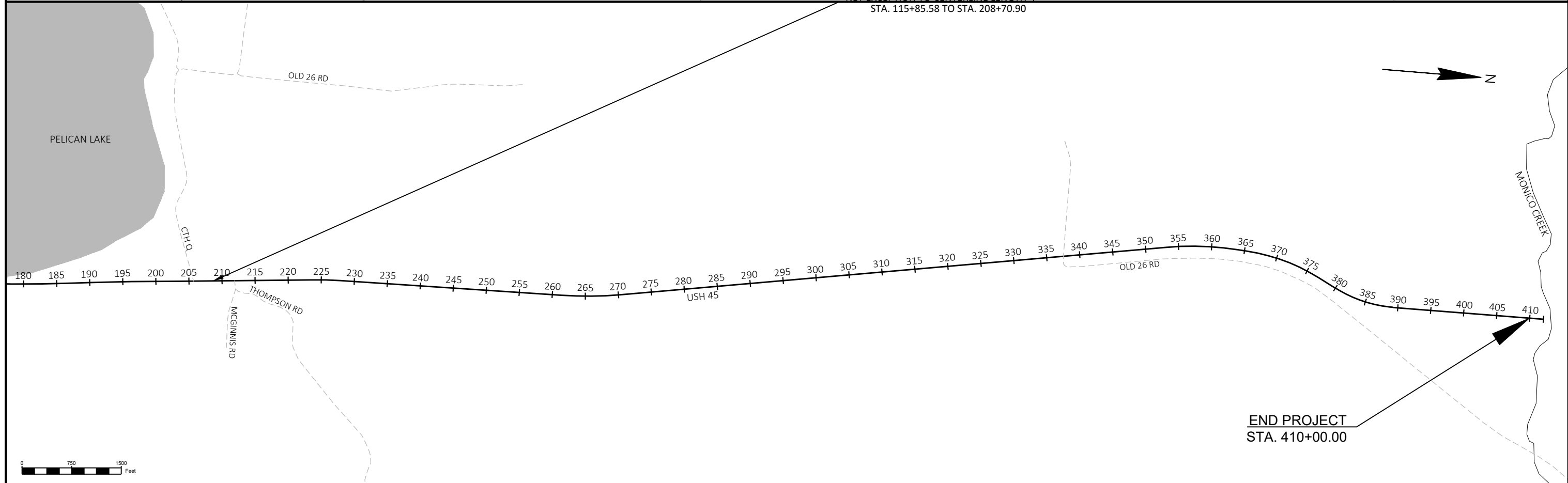
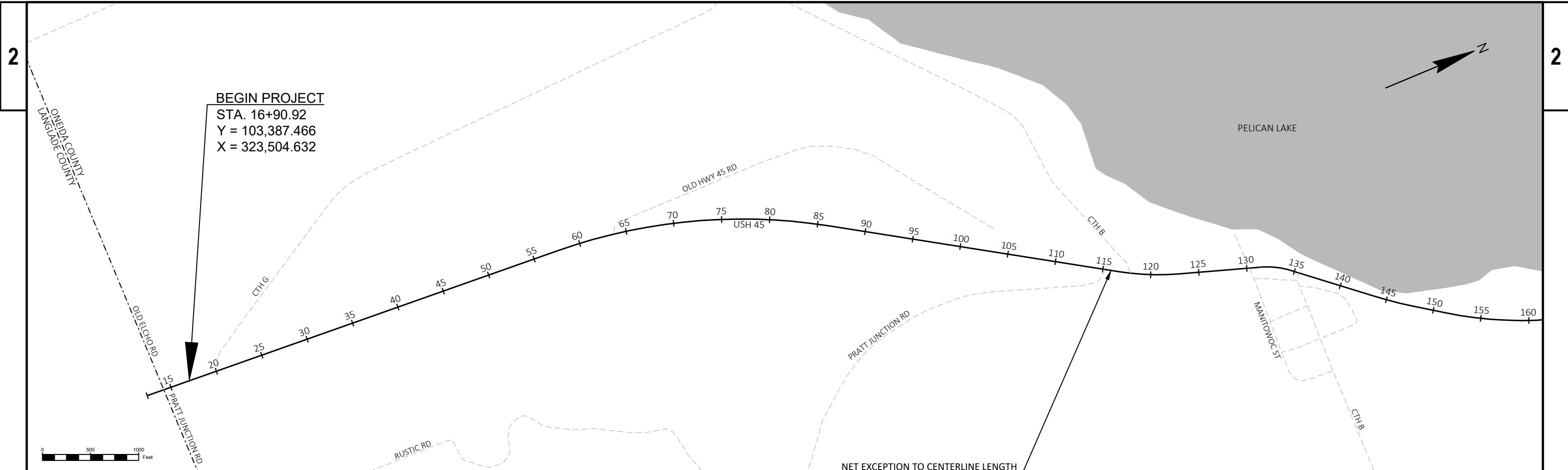
GENERAL NOTES  
 PROJECT OVERVIEW  
 TYPICAL SECTIONS  
 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 TRAFFIC CONTROL OVERVIEW

**RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE**

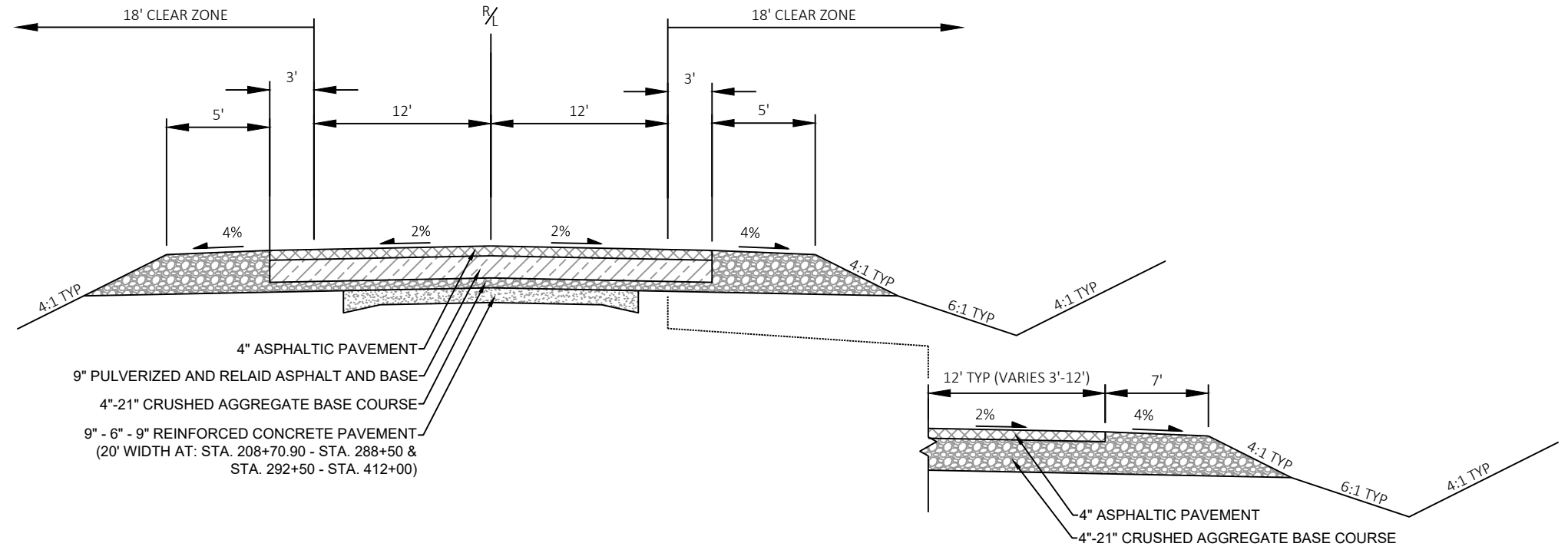
	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08	.16	.22	.12	.20	.27	.15	.24	.33	.19	.28	.38
	.22	.30	.38	.26	.34	.44	.30	.37	.50	.34	.41	.56
MEDIAN STRIP-TURF	.19	.20	.24	.19	.22	.26	.20	.23	.30	.20	.25	.30
	.24	.26	.30	.25	.28	.33	.26	.30	.37	.27	.32	.40
SIDE SLOPE-TURF			.25			.27			.28			.30
			.32			.34			.36			.38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 177.1 ACRES  
 TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.07 ACRES

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.
2. ANY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.
3. THE PRESENCE OR REMOVAL OF ANY REINFORCEMENT, REBAR OR WIRE MESH FOUND IN ANY EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE REMOVING PAVEMENT BID ITEM.



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	-------	----------

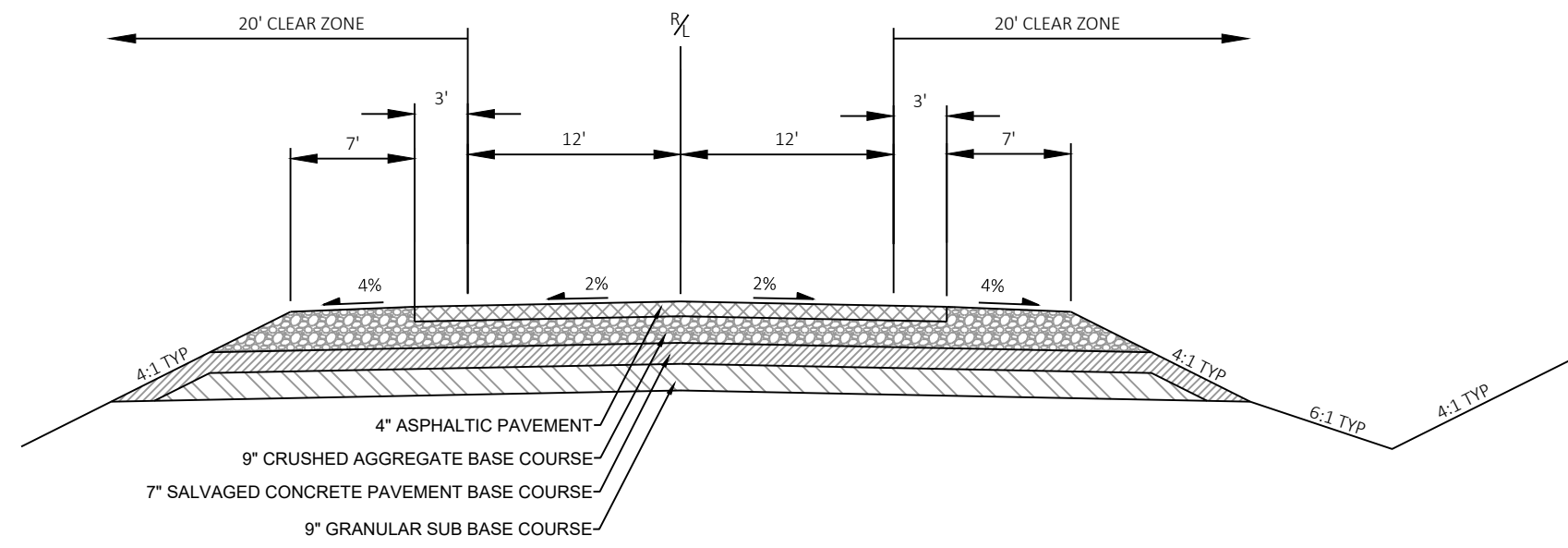


4" ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT  
 9" PULVERIZED AND RELAID ASPHALT AND BASE  
 4"-21" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE  
 9" - 6" - 9" REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT  
 (20' WIDTH AT: STA. 208+70.90 - STA. 288+50 &  
 STA. 292+50 - STA. 412+00)

12' TYP (VARIES 3'-12') 7'  
 2% 4%  
 4" ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT  
 4"-21" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

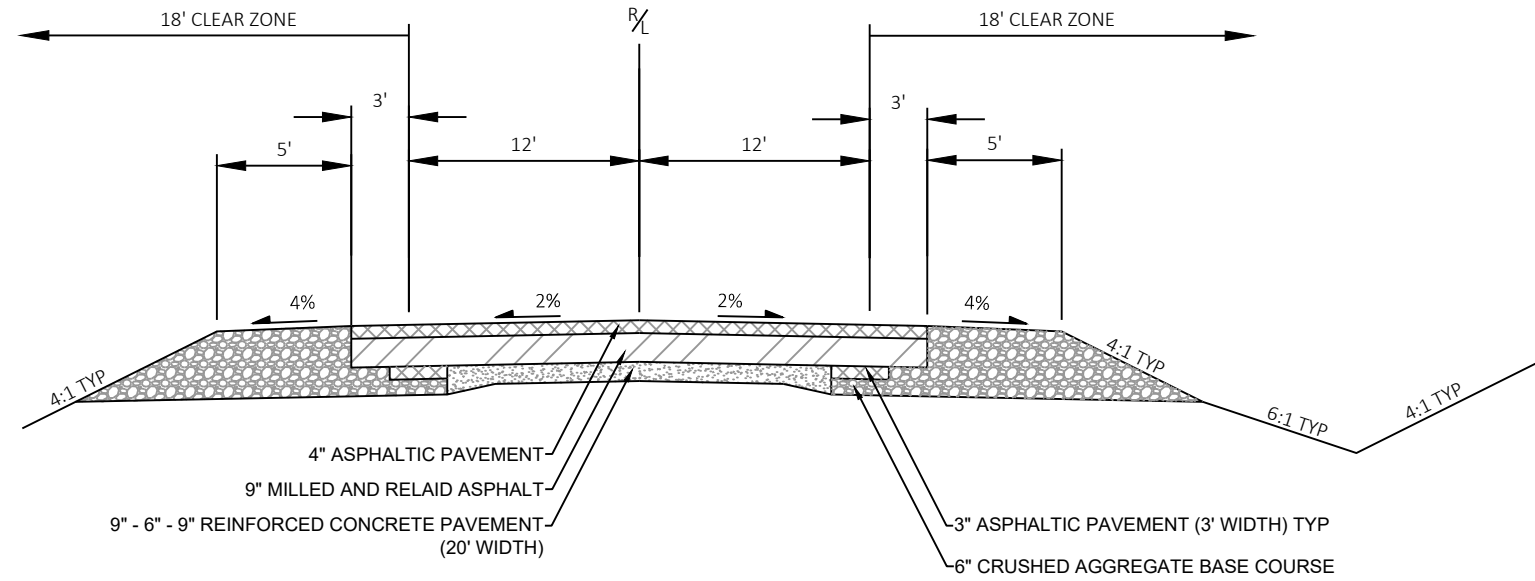
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA 16+90.92 - STA 114+10  
 STA 208+70.90 - STA. 288+50  
 STA 292+50 - STA 410+00

USH 45  
 STA 17+38.38 - STA 22+98.72

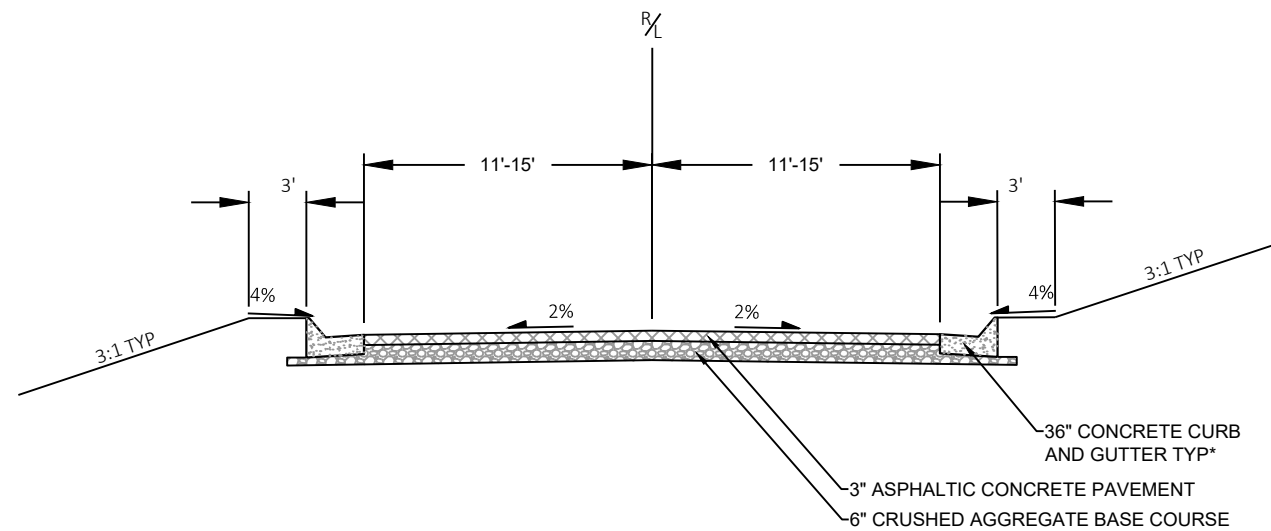


4" ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT  
 9" CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE  
 7" SALVAGED CONCRETE PAVEMENT BASE COURSE  
 9" GRANULAR SUB BASE COURSE

TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA. 114+10 - STA 115+85.58

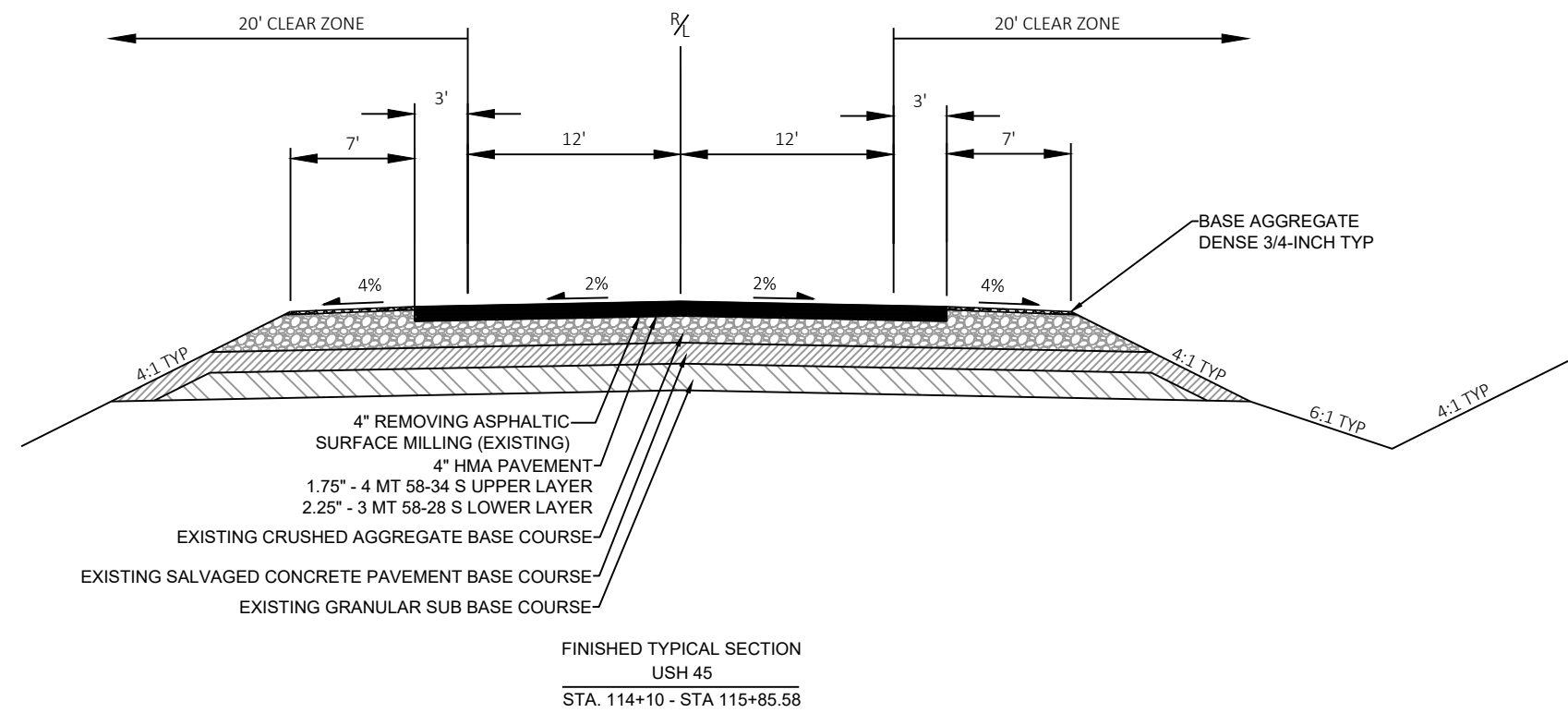
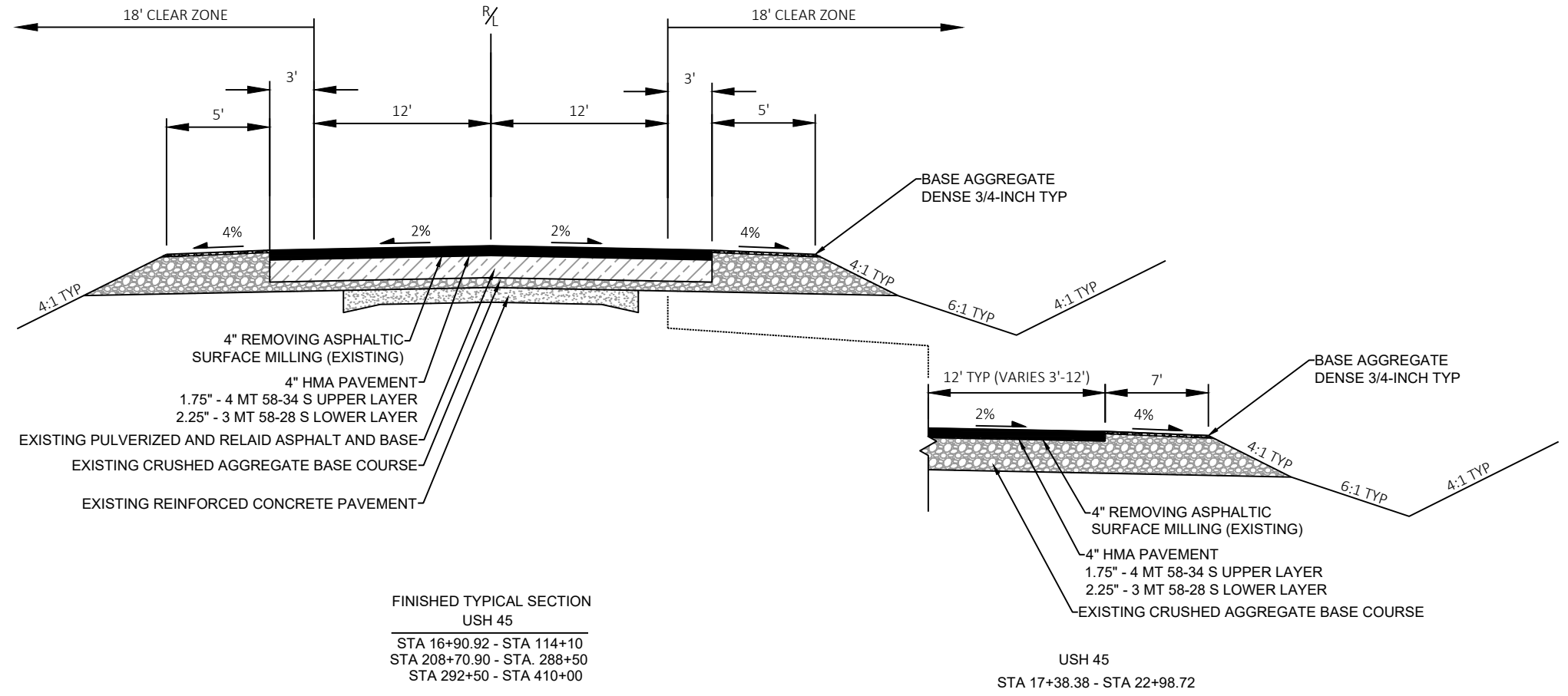


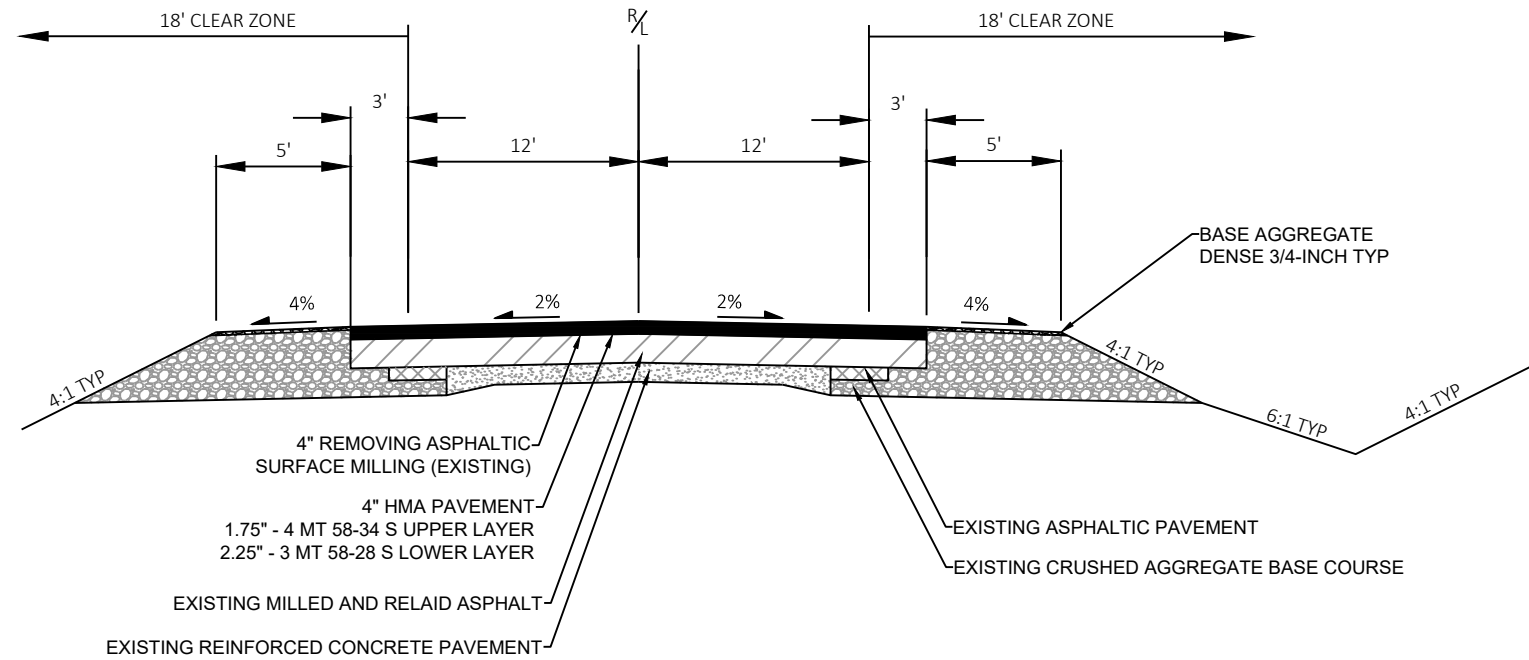
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
USH 45  
STA 288+50 - STA 292+50



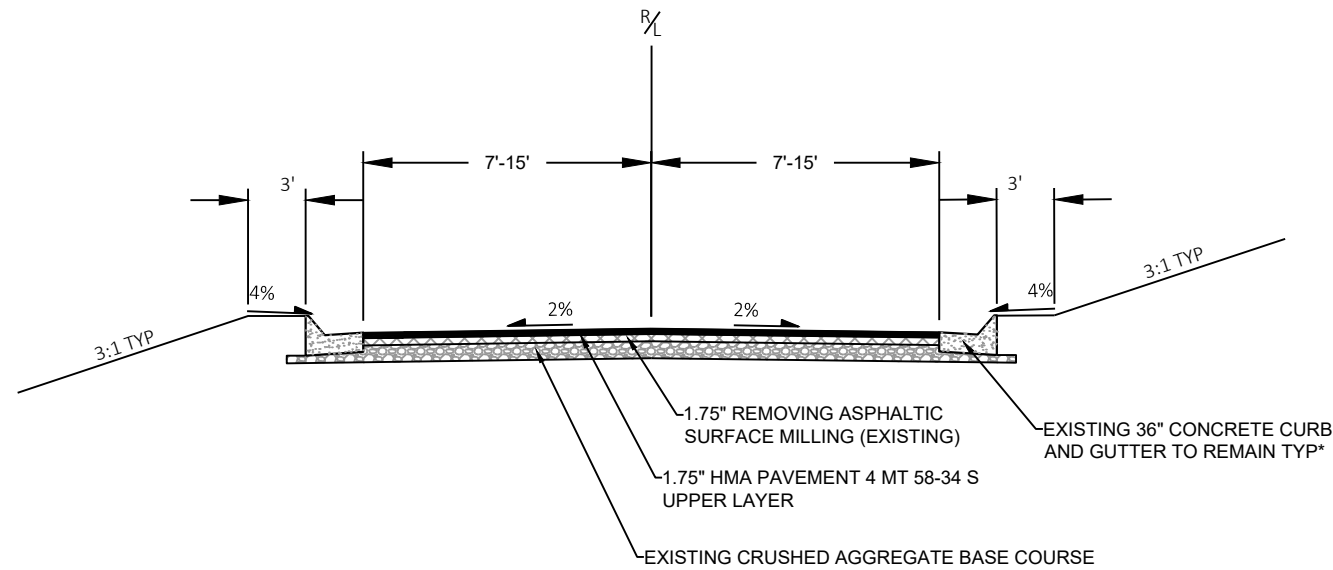
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
SIDE ROADS  
CTH G  
OLD HWY 45  
PRATT JUNCTION RD  
MCGINNIS RD  
OLD 26 RD

\* CURB & GUTTER AT CTH G INTERSECTION ONLY



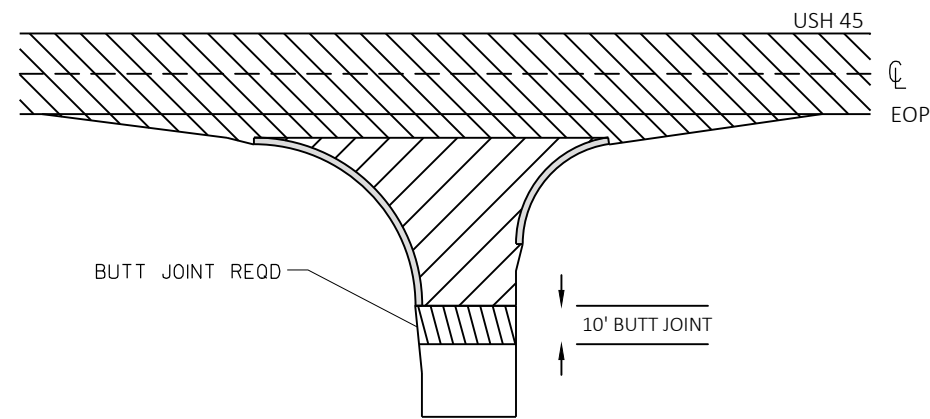





FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION  
USH 45  
STA 288+50 - STA 292+50



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION  
SIDE ROADS  
CTH G  
OLD HWY 45  
PRATT JUNCTION RD  
MCGINNIS RD  
OLD 26 RD

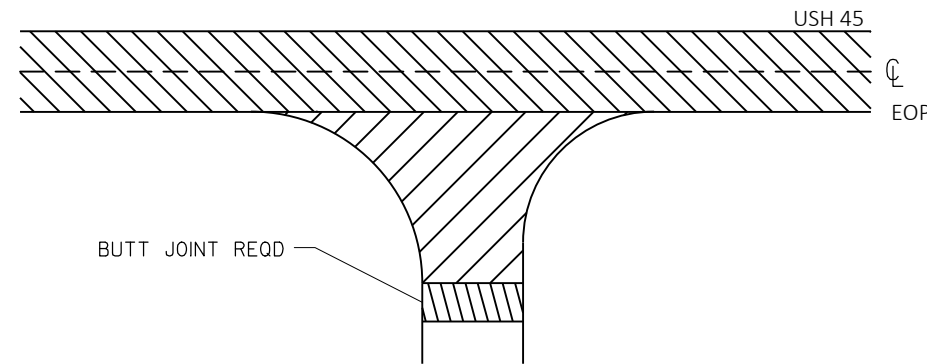
\* CURB & GUTTER AT CTH G INTERSECTION ONLY






-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (1.75" DEPTH)
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (4" DEPTH)
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS  
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL

SIDE ROAD CONSTRUCTION LIMITS

WITH CURB AND GUTTER

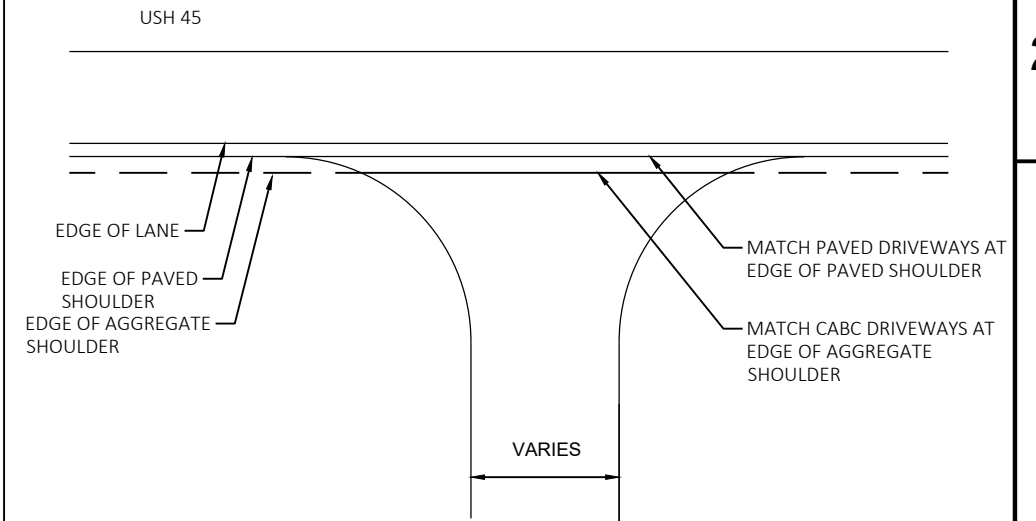


-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (1.75" DEPTH)
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (4" DEPTH)
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS  
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL

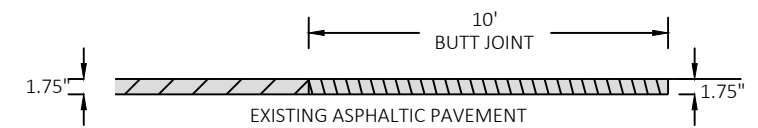
NOTE: MATCH AT EXISTING PAVING LIMITS WHEN SIDE ROAD IS UNPAVED (NO BUTT JOINT REQD).




SIDE ROAD CONSTRUCTION LIMITS

WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL FOR TYPICAL DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION LIMITS

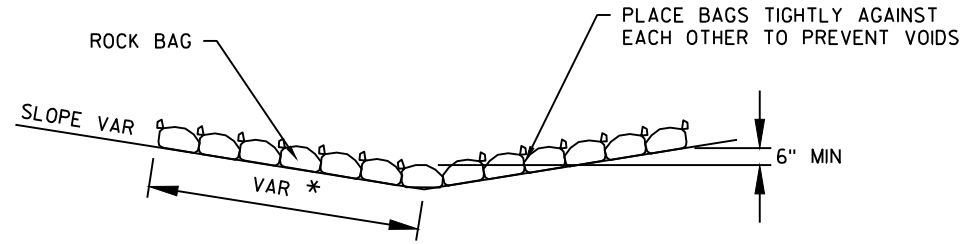


-  HMA PAVEMENT
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING
-  REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

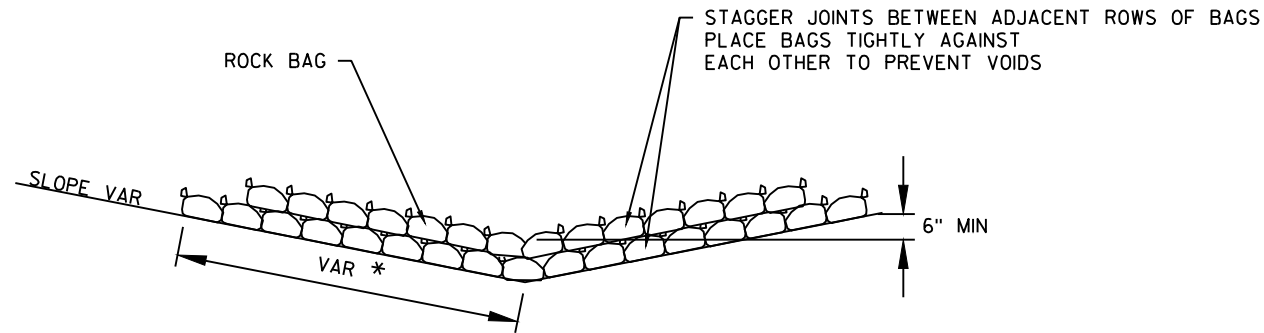
BUTT JOINT

SIDE ROADS



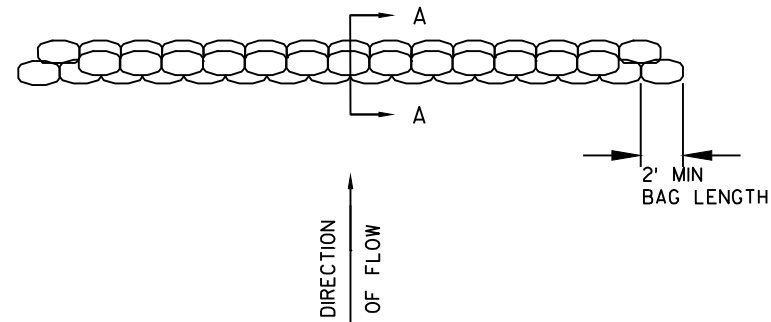


SIDE VIEW (SINGLE LAYER)

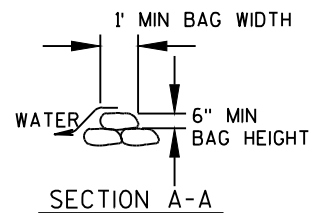


\* LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BAGS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON DESIRED DEPTH OF WATER POOL

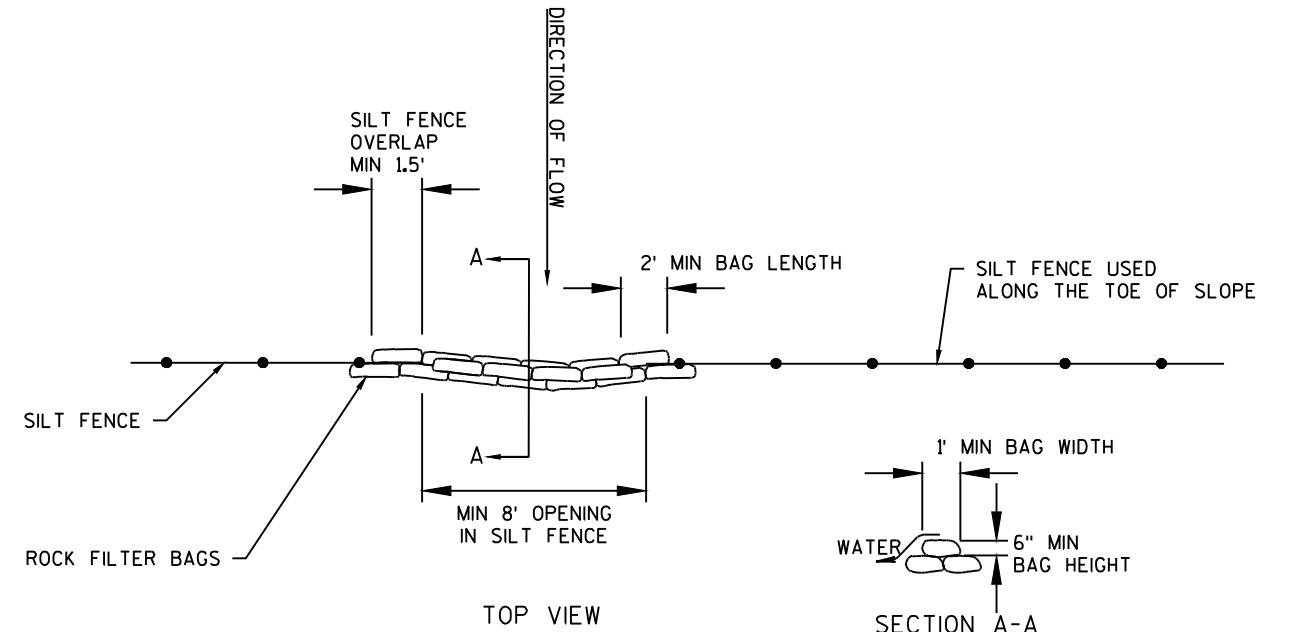
SIDE VIEW (MULTIPLE LAYER)



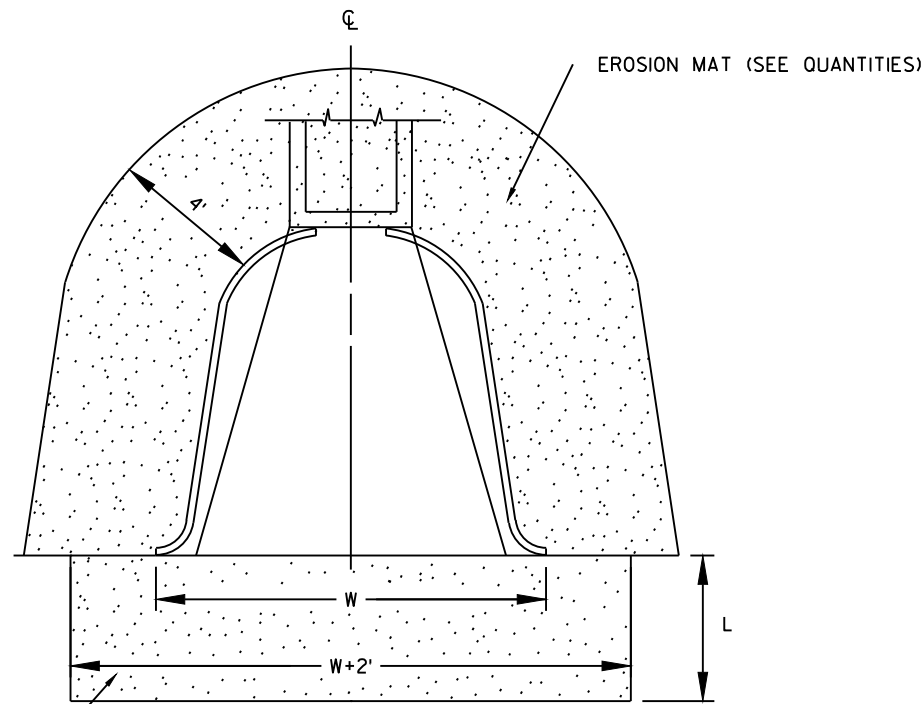
TOP VIEW (MULTIPLE LAYER)



ROCK BAGS USED FOR DITCH CHECKS

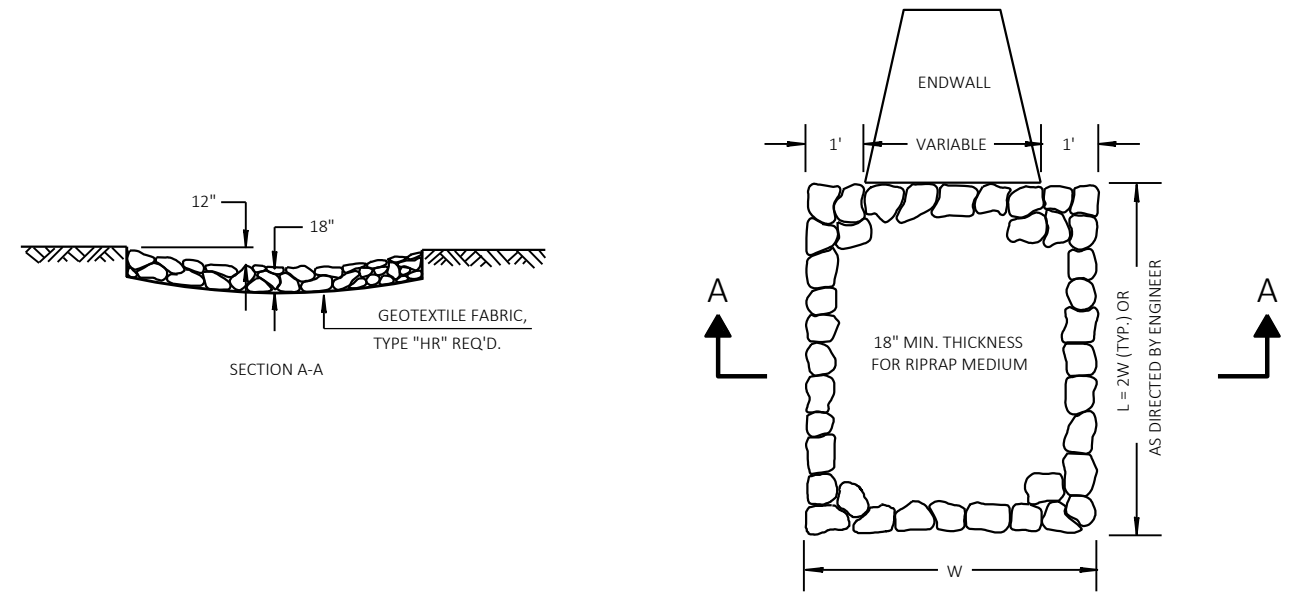


ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF

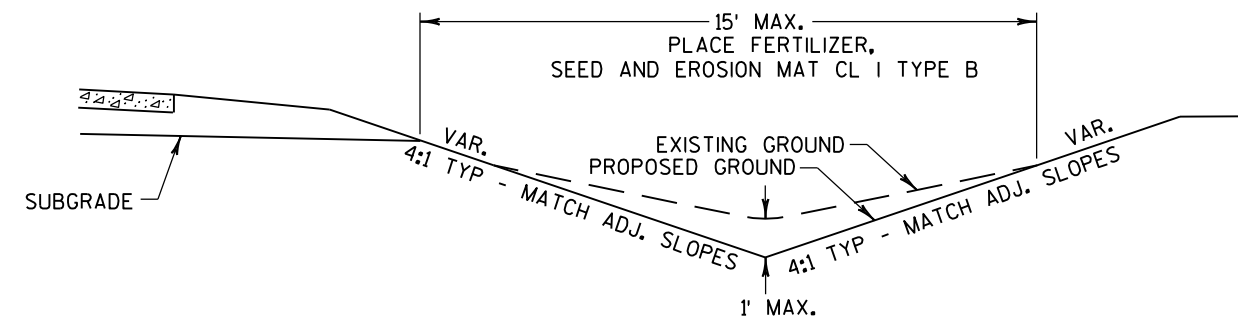


EROSION CONTROL AT PIPE ENDS

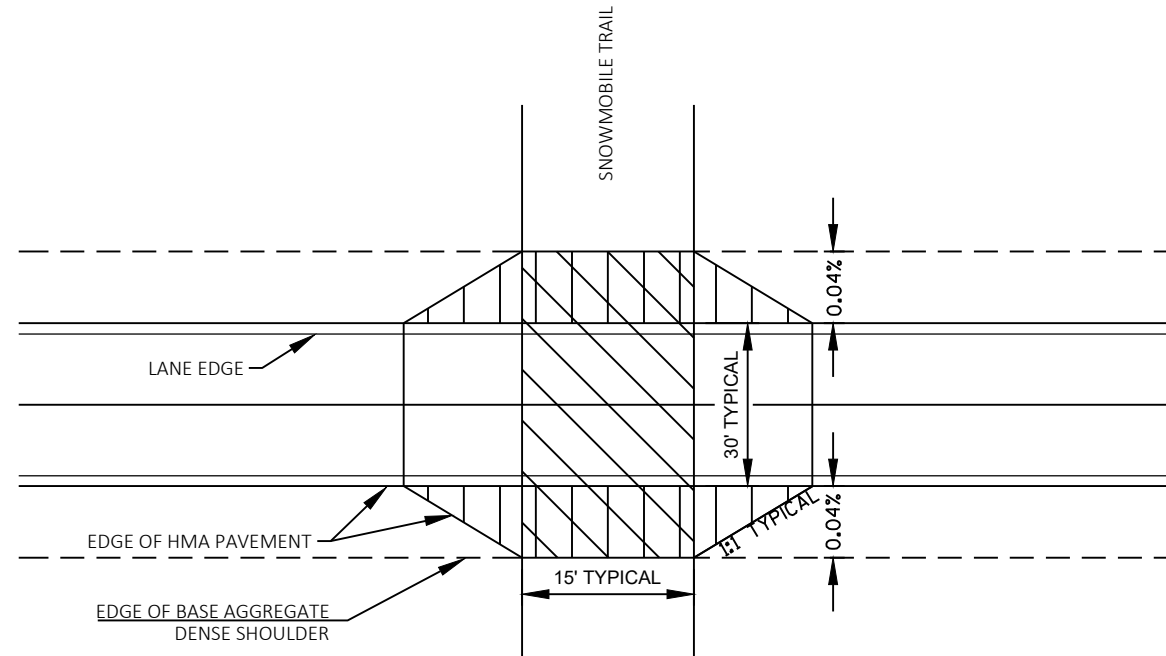
L = 3 TIMES DIAMETER OR 10' MIN. INCREASE IF WARRANTED


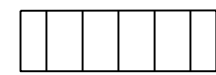


RIPRAP MEDIUM TREATMENT AT CULVERTS



GRADING SHAPING AND FINISHING FOR DITCH CLEANING

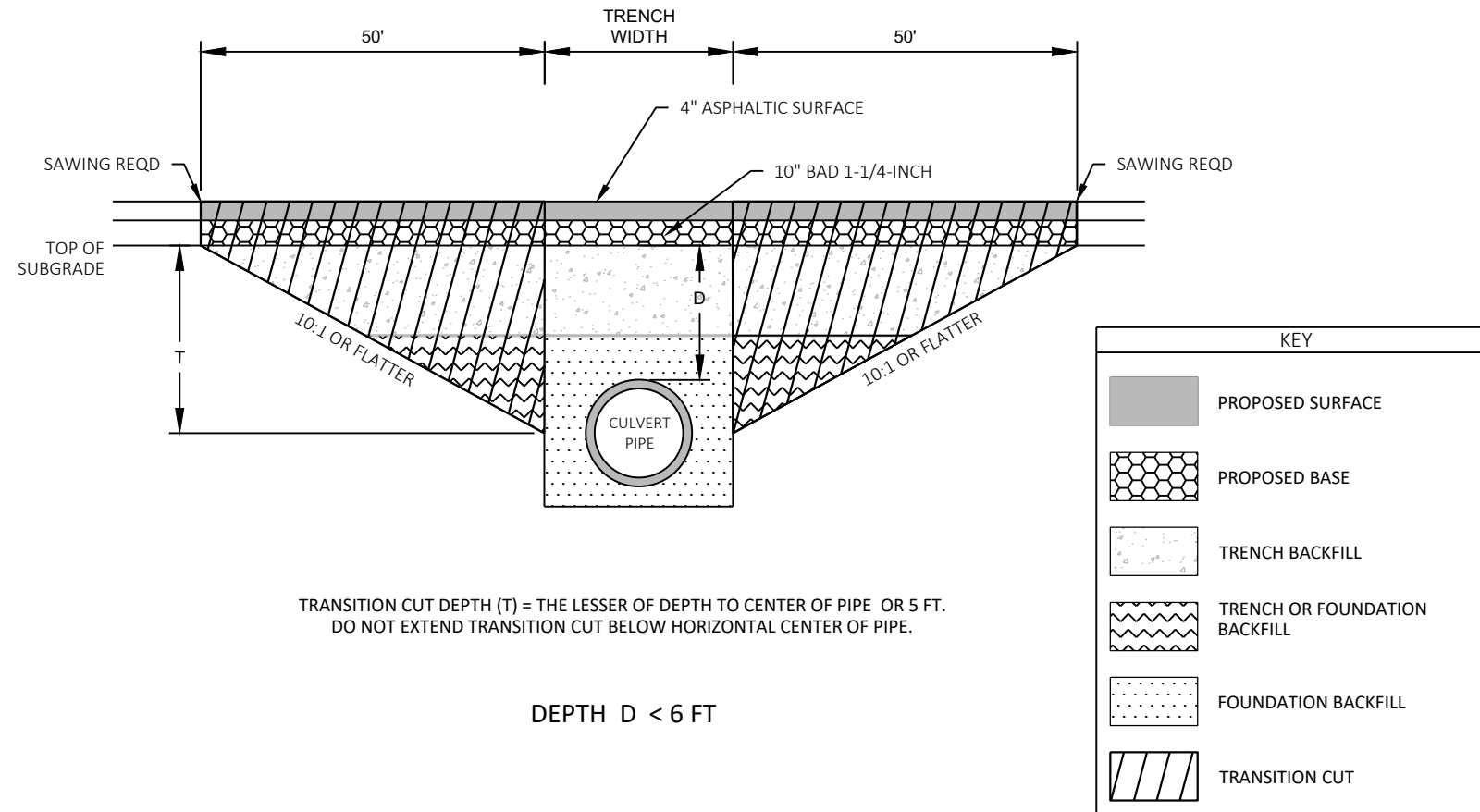


-  PROTECTIVE THERMOPLASTIC COATING AT SNOWMOBILE TRAIL CROSSING
-  HMA PAVEMENT WIDENING 4-INCHES FOR SNOWMOBILE TRAIL CROSSING

NOTE: PREPARATION FOR PAVEMENT WIDENING FALLS UNDER PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING.

EXACT LOCATIONS TO BE MARKED IN THE FIELD BY THE PROJECT PERSONAL.

**SNOWMOBILE TRAIL CROSSING**  
STA 111+48

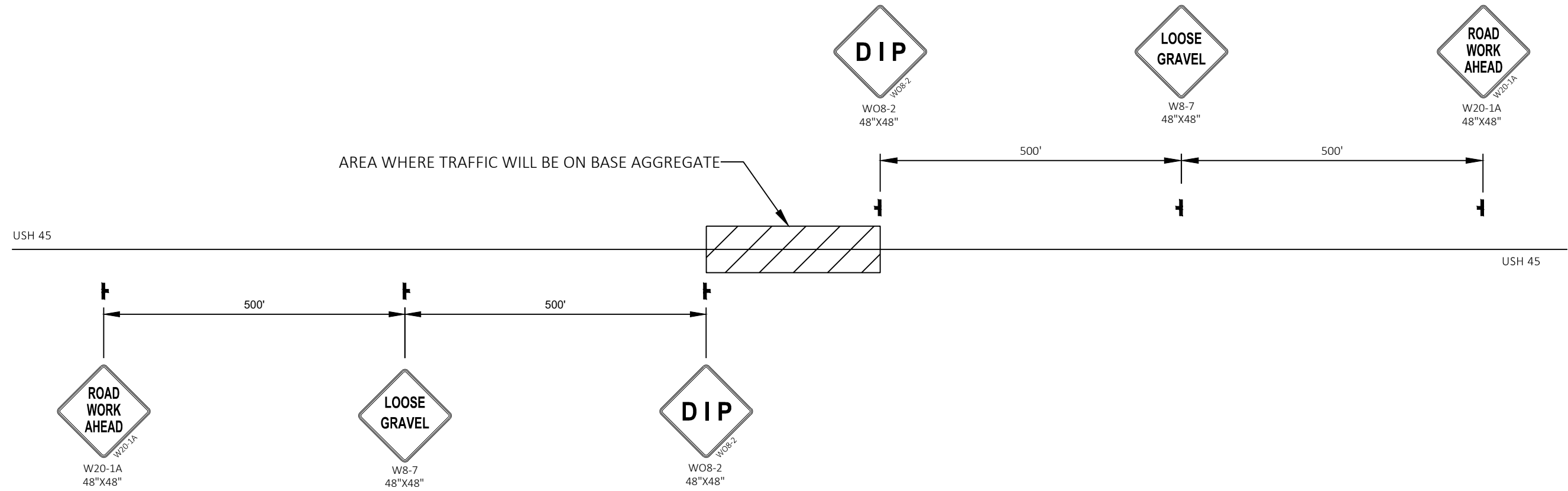


**NOTES**

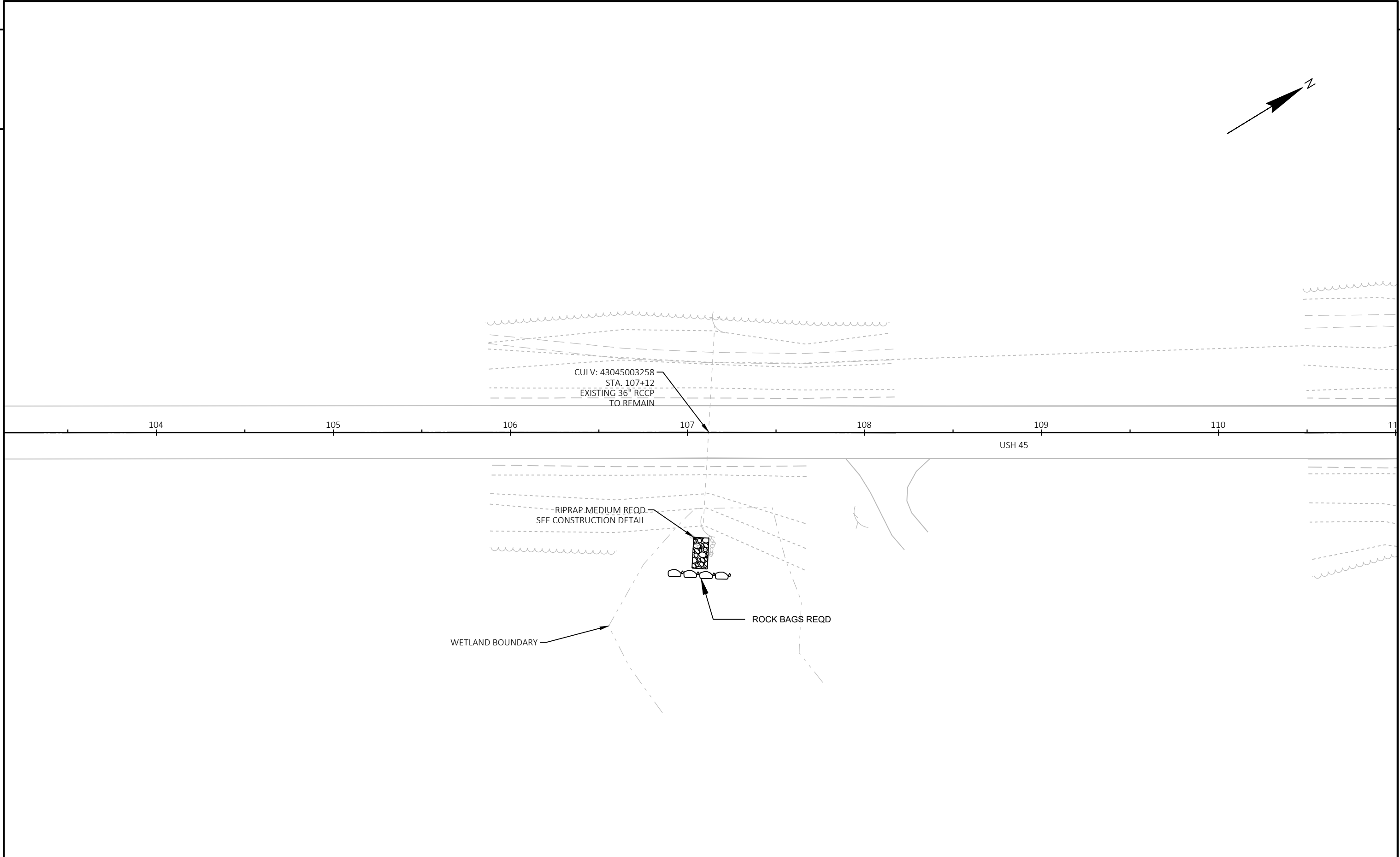
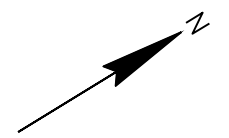
- TRANSITION CUT IS PAID AS EXCAVATION COMMON.
- TRANSITION CUT WIDTH IS FROM SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINT TO SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINT.
- BACKFILL THE TRANSITION CUT AREAS WITH FOUNDATION AND TRENCH BACKFILL AS SPECIFIED IN STANDARD SPEC 520.
- PERFORM CULVERT PIPE INSTALLATION BEFORE MILLING AND PAVING.
- PLACE ASPHALTIC SURFACE AFTER CULVERT PIPE INSTALLATION AND BEFORE MILLING AND PAVING.

**CULVERT PIPE TRANSITION**

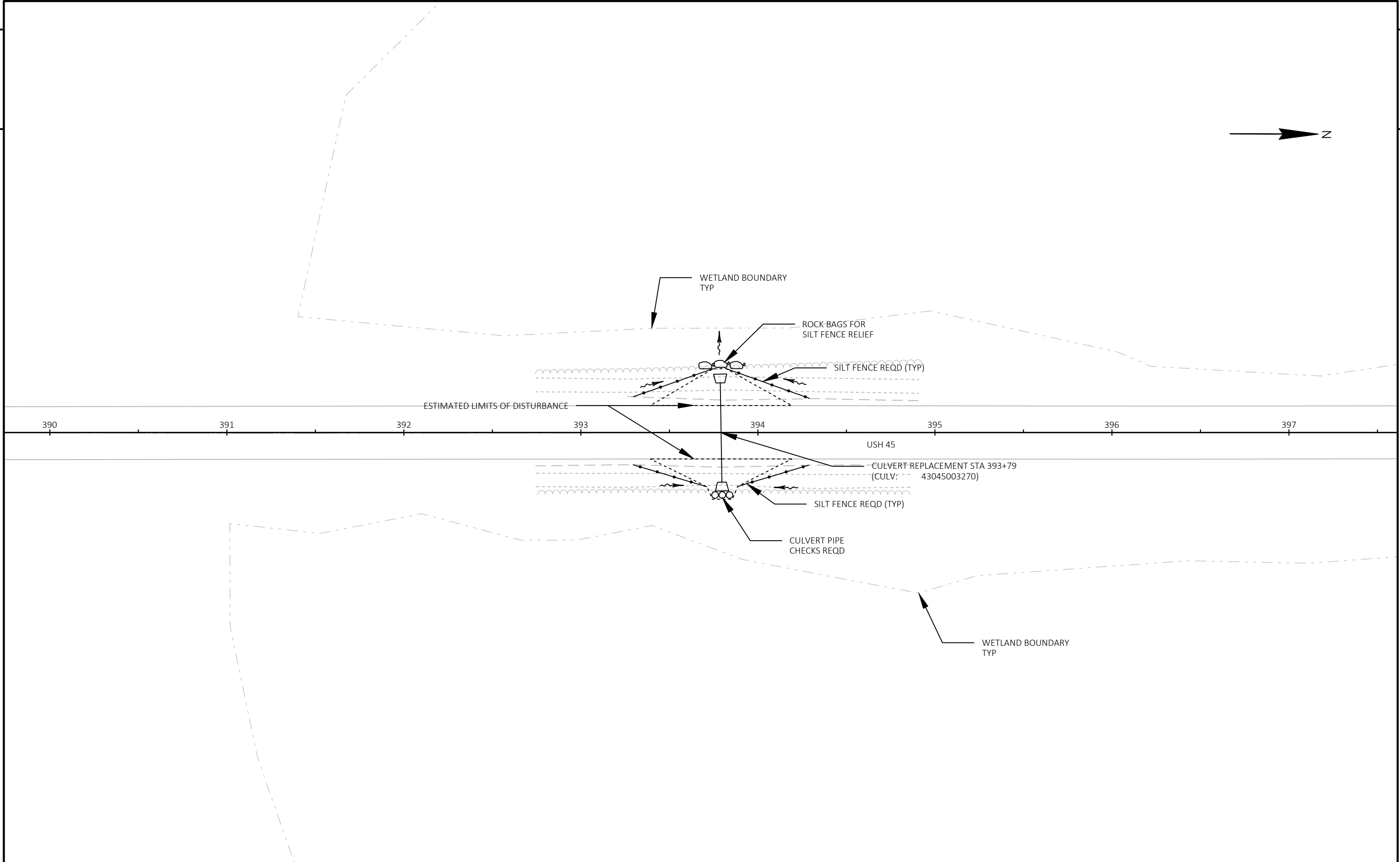
ROUTE	STA (CL)	DEPTH D (FT)	PIPE DIA (IN)	REMARKS
USH 45	393+79	0.9	24	CULV: 43045003270



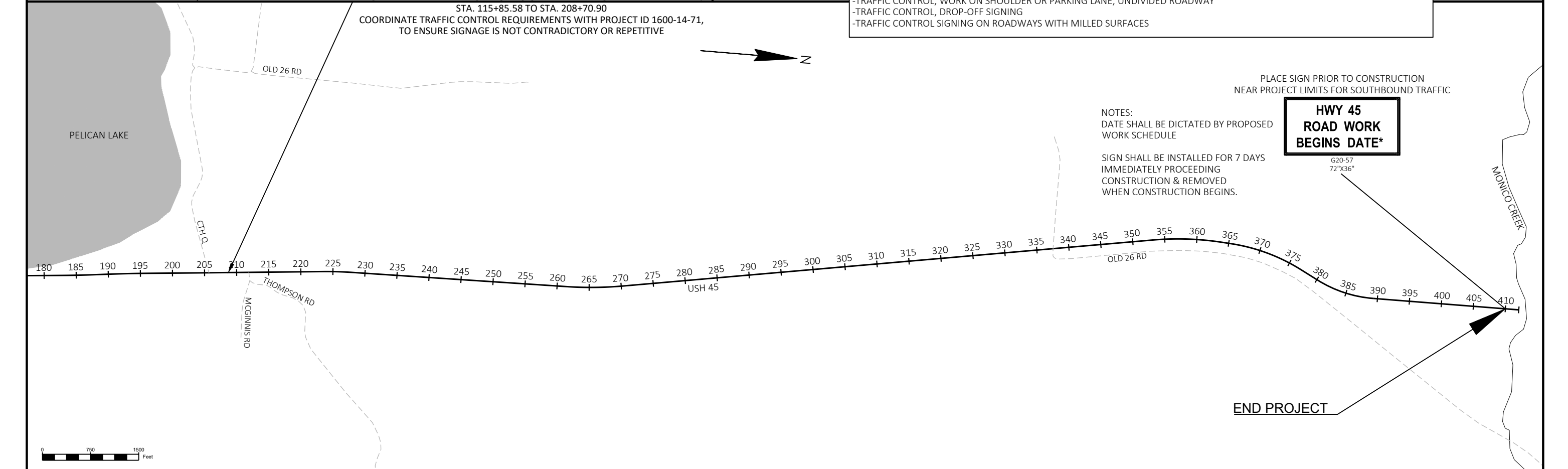
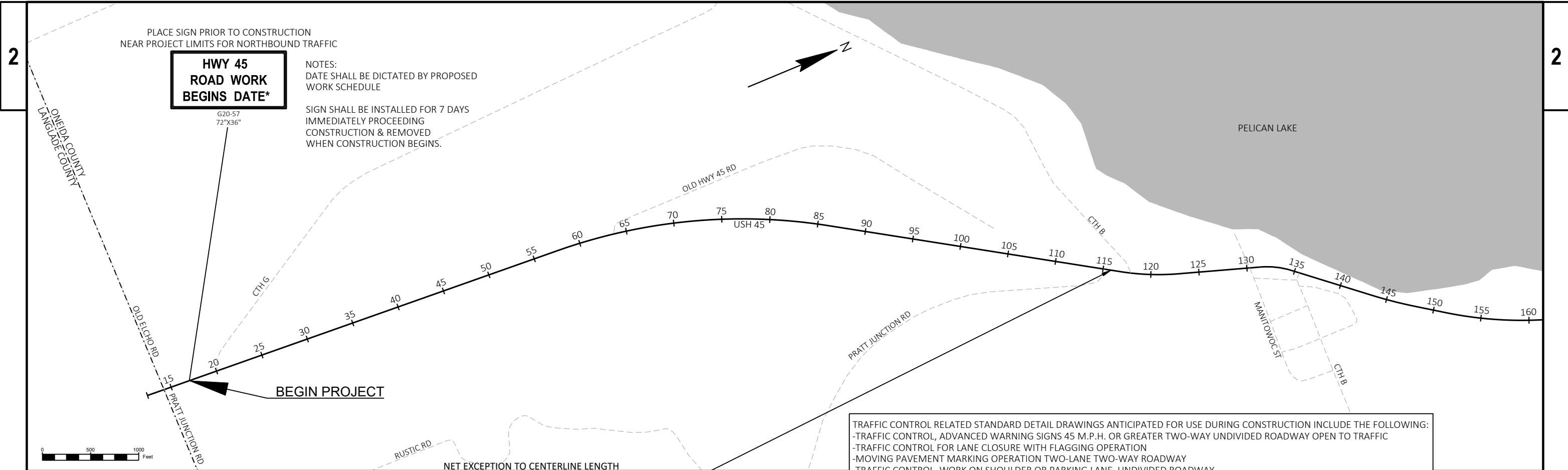
LOOSE GRAVEL SIGNING



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------	-------	----------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------	-------	----------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	TRAFFIC CONTROL OVERVIEW	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	----------



## Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

1600-14-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0006	203.0100	Removing Small Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0008	204.0100	Removing Concrete Pavement	SY	245.000	245.000
0012	204.0115	Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	SY	75.000	75.000
0014	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	102,975.000	102,975.000
0026	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	445.000	445.000
0028	211.0100	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 1600-14-70	LS	1.000	1.000
0034	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1600-14-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0038	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	2,285.000	2,285.000
0040	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	375.000	375.000
0044	450.4000	HMA Cold Weather Paving	TON	5,700.000	5,700.000
0046	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	7,160.000	7,160.000
0048	460.0105.S	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics	EACH	2.000	2.000
0050	460.0110.S	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density	EACH	2.000	2.000
0052	460.2005	Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement	DOL	17,950.000	17,950.000
0054	460.2007	Incentive Density HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	DOL	15,020.000	15,020.000
0056	460.2010	Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement	DOL	22,790.000	22,790.000
0058	460.6223	HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	TON	12,740.000	12,740.000
0060	460.6244	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-34 S	TON	10,050.000	10,050.000
0064	465.0105	Asphaltic Surface	TON	105.000	105.000
0066	465.0110	Asphaltic Surface Patching	TON	100.000	100.000
0072	465.0475	Asphalt Centerline Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	LF	27,625.000	27,625.000
0076	522.0424	Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	LF	54.000	54.000
0078	522.1024	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0090	606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	10.000	10.000
0104	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1600-14-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0108	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.650	0.650
0110	624.0100	Water	MGAL	55.000	55.000
0112	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	140.000	140.000
0114	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	250.000	250.000
0116	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	250.000	250.000
0118	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0120	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	1.000	1.000
0122	628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	140.000	140.000
0128	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	10.000	10.000
0130	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	55.000	55.000
0132	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	0.150	0.150
0134	630.0130	Seeding Mixture No. 30	LB	3.000	3.000
0138	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	4.000	4.000
0140	633.5200	Markers Culvert End	EACH	2.000	2.000
0142	634.0614	Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	EACH	5.000	5.000
0146	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	10.000	10.000
0148	638.4000	Moving Small Sign Supports	EACH	10.000	10.000
0150	642.5201	Field Office Type C	EACH	0.650	0.650
0152	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	1,200.000	1,200.000
0160	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	2,702.000	2,702.000
0162	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.650	0.650
0170	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	26.000	26.000
0172	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	29,105.000	29,105.000
0174	646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	60,135.000	60,135.000

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

1600-14-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0176	646.3040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 8-Inch	LF	150.000	150.000
0180	646.6120	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch	LF	30.000	30.000
0182	646.6464	Cold Weather Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	22,355.000	22,355.000
0184	648.0100	Locating No-Passing Zones	MI	5.680	5.680
0186	649.0105	Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	LF	24,510.000	24,510.000
0188	649.0120	Temporary Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	29,040.000	29,040.000
0194	650.6000	Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0196	650.8000	Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	LF	30,024.000	30,024.000
0200	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1600-14-70	LS	1.000	1.000
0206	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	180.000	180.000
0208	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	40.000	40.000
0210	740.0440	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL	22,745.000	22,745.000
0212	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	HRS	2,000.000	2,000.000
0214	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	HRS	1,260.000	1,260.000
0216	SPV.0090	Special 01. Grading Shaping and Finishing for Ditch Cleaning	LF	100.000	100.000
0218	SPV.0180	Special 01. Protective Thermoplastic Coating at Snowmobile Trail Crossing	SY	75.000	75.000

3

REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS

203.0100			
STATION	LOCATION	EACH	REMARKS
393+79	USH 45	1	24" CPRC 66 LF
TOTAL		1	

REMOVING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

204.0100			
STATION	LOCATION	SY	REMARKS
393+79	USH 45	245	CULVERT REPLACEMENT
TOTAL		245	

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

204.0115	
LOCATION	SY
CTH G	35
OLD HWY 45 ROAD	17
PRATT JUNCTION ROAD	23
TOTAL	75

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

204.0120				
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SY
16+90	-	20+00	USH 45	1,034
20+00	-	25+00	USH 45	1,676
25+00	-	30+00	USH 45	1,666
30+00	-	35+00	USH 45	1,671
35+00	-	40+00	USH 45	1,675
40+00	-	45+00	USH 45	1,667
45+00	-	50+00	USH 45	1,666
50+00	-	55+00	USH 45	1,668
55+00	-	60+00	USH 45	1,677
60+00	-	65+00	USH 45	1,679
65+00	-	70+00	USH 45	1,682
70+00	-	75+00	USH 45	1,697
75+00	-	80+00	USH 45	1,689
80+00	-	85+00	USH 45	1,694
85+00	-	90+00	USH 45	1,683
90+00	-	95+00	USH 45	1,680
95+00	-	100+00	USH 45	1,677
100+00	-	105+00	USH 45	1,662
105+00	-	110+00	USH 45	1,652
110+00	-	115+85	USH 45	1,960
208+58	-	215+00	USH 45	2,080
215+00	-	220+00	USH 45	1,662
220+00	-	225+00	USH 45	1,670
225+00	-	230+00	USH 45	1,671
230+00	-	235+00	USH 45	1,669
235+00	-	240+00	USH 45	1,677
240+00	-	245+00	USH 45	1,676
245+00	-	250+00	USH 45	1,676
250+00	-	255+00	USH 45	1,665
255+00	-	260+00	USH 45	1,667
260+00	-	265+00	USH 45	1,668
265+00	-	270+00	USH 45	1,646
270+00	-	275+00	USH 45	1,643
SUBTOTAL				55,225

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (CONT)

204.0120					
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SY	
275+00	-	280+00	USH 45	1,654	
280+00	-	285+00	USH 45	1,654	
285+00	-	290+00	USH 45	1,671	
290+00	-	295+00	USH 45	1,676	
295+00	-	300+00	USH 45	1,684	
300+00	-	305+00	USH 45	1,674	
305+00	-	310+00	USH 45	1,673	
310+00	-	315+00	USH 45	1,671	
315+00	-	320+00	USH 45	1,680	
320+00	-	325+00	USH 45	1,678	
325+00	-	330+00	USH 45	1,671	
330+00	-	335+00	USH 45	1,670	
335+00	-	340+00	USH 45	1,656	
340+00	-	345+00	USH 45	1,655	
345+00	-	350+00	USH 45	1,656	
350+00	-	355+00	USH 45	1,654	
355+00	-	360+00	USH 45	1,659	
360+00	-	365+00	USH 45	1,669	
365+00	-	370+00	USH 45	1,656	
370+00	-	375+00	USH 45	1,657	
375+00	-	380+00	USH 45	1,654	
380+00	-	385+00	USH 45	1,662	
385+00	-	390+00	USH 45	1,667	
390+00	-	395+00	USH 45	1,670	
395+00	-	400+00	USH 45	1,661	
400+00	-	405+00	USH 45	1,665	
405+00	-	412+00	USH 45	2,324	
				CTH G	695
				BYPASS AT CTH G	414
				OLD HWY 45 RD	167
				PRATT JUNC RD	242
				MCGINNIS RD	423
				OLD 26 WEST	78
				OLD 26 EAST	110
SUBTOTAL				47,750	
TOTAL				102,975	

3

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

Category	Division	Location	Location	Common Excavation (item #205.0100)	Unusable Pavement Material
				CY	CY
0010	1	Culvert Replacement Transition 393+79	USH 45	445	174
Totals				445	174

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE & WATER

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110	305.0120	624.0100	REMARKS
				3/4-INCH TON	1 1/4-INCH TON	WATER MGAL	
16+91	-	115+86	USH 45, LT & RT	770	---	---	
208+71	-	410+00	USH 45, LT & RT	1305	315	---	1-1/4" FOR CULVERT REPLACEMENT (TRENCH BACKFILL AND BASE BELOW PAVEMENT)
ENTIRE PROJECT				---	---	55	
UNDISTRIBUTED				210	60	---	
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>2,285</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>55</b>	

ASPHALTIC SURFACE

STATION	LOCATION	465.0105	465.0110	REMARKS
		ASPHALTIC SURFACE TON	ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING TON	
393+79	USH 45	105	---	CULVERT REPLACEMENT
ENTIRE PROJECT		---	100	
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	

CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	465.0475	REMARKS
				LF	
16+91	-	70+00	USH 45	4,709	GAP TRAIL PER SDD
70+00	-	115+86	USH 45	3,986	GAP TRAIL PER SDD
208+71	-	260+00	USH 45	4,730	
260+00	-	315+00	USH 45	5,500	
315+00	-	370+00	USH 45	5,100	
370+00	-	410+00	USH 45	3,600	
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>27,625</b>	

**HMA SUMMARY**

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	455.0605	460.0105.S	460.0110.S	460.6223	460.6244
				TACK COAT	HMA PAVEMENT PWL TEST STRIP VOLUMETRICS	HMA PAVEMENT PWL TEST STRIP DENSITY	HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58 28 S (LOWER)	HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58 34 S (UPPER)
				GAL	EACH	EACH	TON	TON
16+91	-	70+00	USH 45	1,335	---	---	2,330	1,875
70+00	-	115+86	USH 45	1,085	---	---	1,955	1,540
208+71	-	260+00	USH 45	1,230	---	---	2,160	1,720
260+00	-	315+00	USH 45	1,285	---	---	2,310	1,795
315+00	-	370+00	USH 45	1,295	---	---	2,310	1,815
370+00	-	410+00	USH 45	930	---	---	1,675	1,305
ENTIRE PROJECT				---	2	2	---	---
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>7,160</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12,740</b>	<b>10,050</b>

**PWL MIXTURE USE TABLE**

LOCATION	STATION	MIXTURE USE	UNDERLYING SURFACE	BID ITEM	TONS	THICKNESS	MIXTURE ACCEPTANCE	DENSITY ACCEPTANCE
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	16+90.92 - 115+85.58 208+70.90 - 410+00	UPPER LAYER	3 MT 58-28 S	460.6244	7,855	1 3/4"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	16+90.92 - 114+10 208+70.90 - 410+00	LOWER LAYER	MILLED EXISTING HMA SURFACE	460.6223	10,035	2 1/4"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	114+10 - 115+85.58	LOWER LAYER	EXISTING CRUSHED AGGREGATE	460.6223	60	2 1/4"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
3' SHOULDER (NB/SB)	16+90.92 - 115+85.58	UPPER LAYER	3 MT 58-28 S	460.6244	2,195	1 3/4"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	ACCEPTANCE TESTING BY THE DEPARTMENT; NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INCENTIVE
3' SHOULDER (NB/SB)	16+90.92 - 115+85.58	LOWER LAYER	EXISTING CRUSHED AGGREGATE	460.6223	2,645	2 1/4"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	ACCEPTANCE TESTING BY THE DEPARTMENT; NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INCENTIVE

CULVERT PIPES

STATION	LOCATION	522.0424 CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE CLASS IV 24-INCH LF	522.1024 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH EACH	633.5200 MARKERS CULVERT END EACH	650.6000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS EACH	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.
393+79	USH 45	54	2	2	1	393+79.7	27.2' LT	1595.87	393+78.7	26.8' LT	1595.34
TOTALS		54	2	2	1						

\*\*-OFFSET & ELEVATION REFERENCED TO THE END OF PIPE

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.7555 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS EACH	628.7570 ROCK BAGS EACH	REMARKS
107+12			USH 45, RT	---	---	---	---	4	25	DOWNSTREAM OF RIPRAP PLACEMENT
393+30		394+30	USH 45, LT & RT	200	200	---	---	3	20	CULVERT REPLACEMENT
			UNDISTRIBUTED	50	50	2	1	3	10	
TOTALS				250	250	2	1	10	55	

RIPRAP & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC

STATION	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR SY
STA 107+12, RT	10	26
TOTALS	10	26

RESTORATION

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	628.2004 EROSION MAT CLASS I TYPE B SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0130 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30 LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
393+30		394+30	USH 45, LT & RT	115	115	0.10	2	3
			UNDISTRIBUTED	25	25	0.05	1	1
TOTALS				140	140	0.15	3	4

3

3

PERMANENT SIGNING SUMMARY

CATEGORY	LOCATION	634.0614	638.2102	638.4000	REMARKS
		POSTS WOOD 4X6 INCH X 14 FT	MOVING SIGNS TYPE II	MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS	
		EACH	EACH	EACH	
0010	USH 45 UNDISTRIBUTED	5	10	10	FOR MOVING OF NO PASSING ZONE SIGNAGE
TOTALS		5	10	10	

TRAFFIC CONTROL SUMMARY

LOCATION	643.0300		643.0900		COMMENTS
	APPROX. SERVICE DAY	TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS NO IN SERVICE DAY	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS NO IN SERVICE DAY		
PRECONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATION	7		2	14	
ADVANCED WARNING - MAINLINE	100	---	7	700	
ADVANCED WARNING - SIDE ROADS	100	---	12	1200	
MILLING/PAVING - MAINLINE	30	---	10	300	
MILLING/PAVING - SIDE ROADS	30	---	6	180	
CULVERT REPLACEMENT	2	---	4	8	
UNDISTRIBUTED	60	20	5	300	
TOTALS		1,200		2,702	

LOCATING NO-PASSING ZONES

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	648.0100 MI
16+91		115+86	USH 45	1.87
208+71		410+00	USH 45	3.81
TOTAL				5.68

PAVEMENT MARKING SUMMARY

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.1020		646.1040		646.3040		646.6120		649.0105		*649.0120		REMARKS
				(YELLOW)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(YELLOW)	(YELLOW)					
LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	
16+90.92	-	70+00	USH 45	2,090	65	11,070	150	30	1,185	2,090	4" SKIPS AT CTH G BYPASS (WHITE EPOXY 4"), 8" FOR RIGHT TURN LANE AT CTH G, STOP BAR AT CTH G					
70+00	-	115+85.58	USH 45	2,435	---	9,085	---	---	1,655	2,435						
208+70.9	-	260+00	USH 45	4,415	---	10,110	---	---	3,540	4,415						
260+00	-	315+00	USH 45	6,875	---	11,000	---	---	5,940	6,875						
315+00	-	370+00	USH 45	6,950	---	10,870	---	---	6,305	6,950						
370+00	-	410+00	USH 45	6,275	---	8,000	---	---	5,885	6,275						
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>29,040</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60,135</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24,510</b>	<b>29,040</b>						
				<b>29,105</b>												

\*NOTE: CENTER LINE DASHES FOR BID ITEM 649.0120 SHALL BE MARKED IN A MANNER AS DIRECTED FOR PERMANENT MARKINGS ACCORDING TO THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING (12.5' DASH IN PASSING ZONES)

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

LOCATION	650.8000		650.9910	
	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	RESURFACING	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL
LF	LF	LS	LF	LS
ENTIRE PROJECT	30,024	1		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>30,024</b>	<b>1</b>		

SAWING

LOCATION	690.0150		690.0250		REMARKS
	ASPHALT	CONCRETE	LF	LF	
STA 16+90.92, USH 45	30	---			
STA 115+85.58, USH 45	30	---			
STA 208+70.90, USH 45	30	---			
STA 393+26, USH 45	30	20			
STA 394+32, USH 45	30	20			
STA 410+00, USH 45	30				
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>40</b>			

GRADING SHAPING AND FINISHING FOR DITCH CLEANING

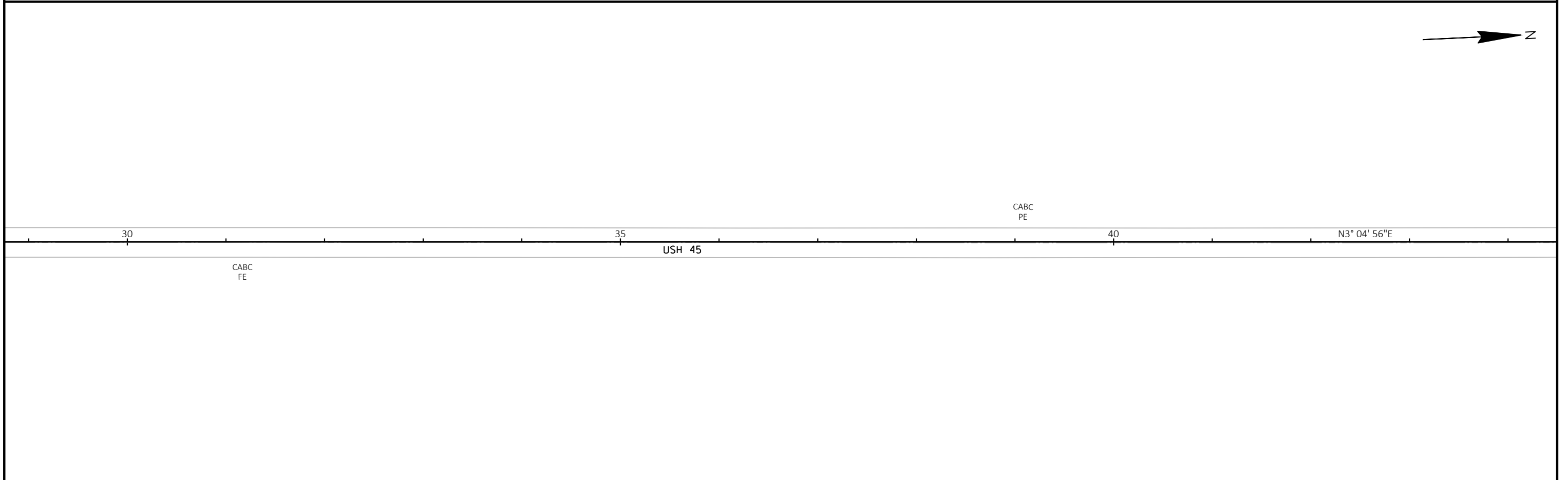
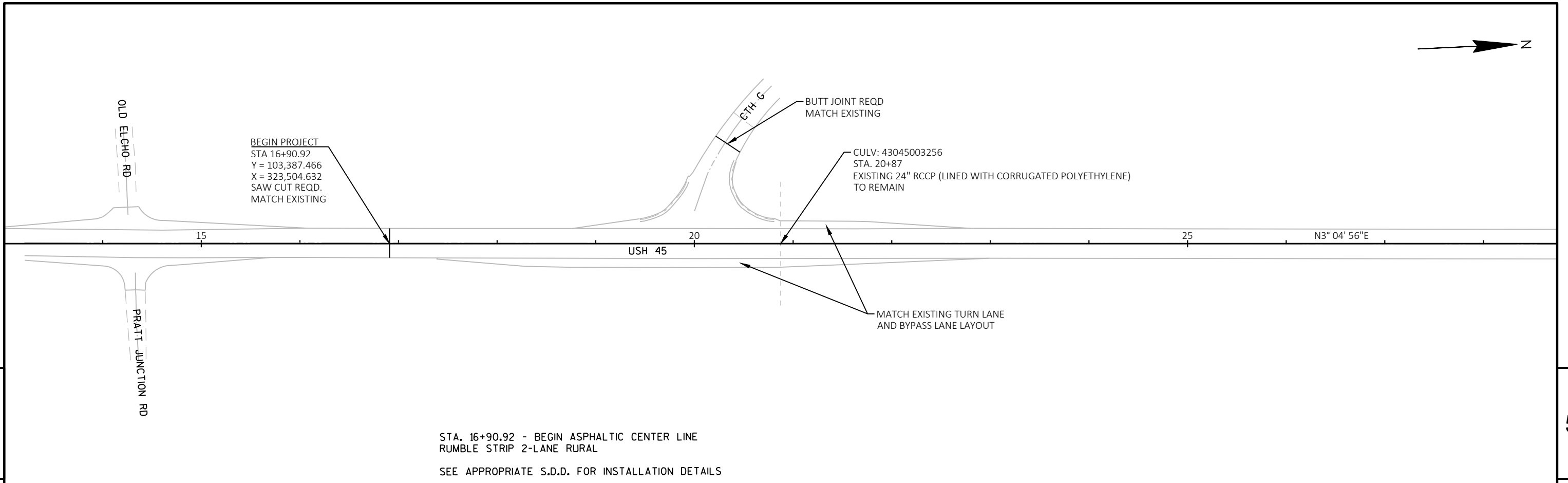
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0090.01	
				LF	LF
111+10	-	111+60	USH 45, LT	50	
111+45	-	111+95	USH 45, RT	50	
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>100</b>	

NOTE: ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION STAKING ITEMS SHOWN ELSEWHERE

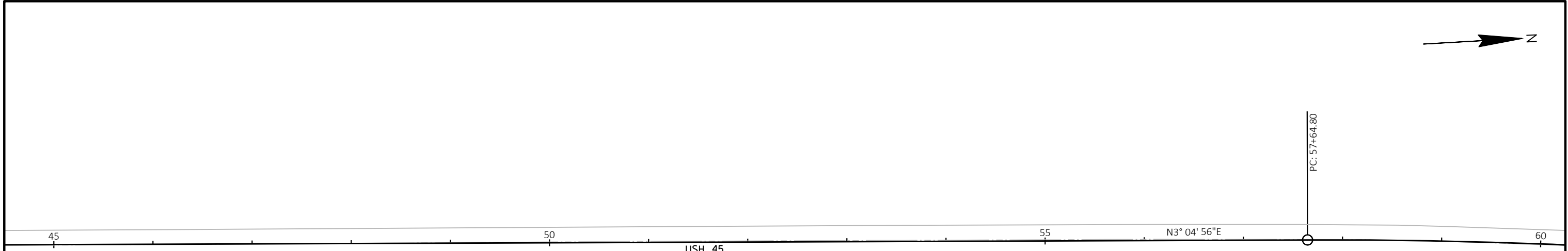
PROTECTIVE THERMOPLASTIC COATING AT SNOWMOBILE CROSSING

STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0180.01		REMARKS
		SY	LF	
STA 111+48	USH 45	75		SNOWMOBILE CROSSING
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>75</b>		





PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	----------

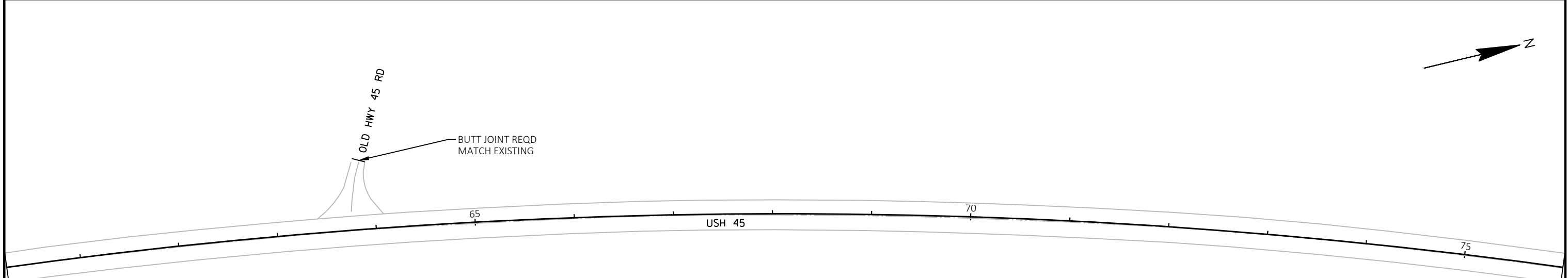


CABC  
FE

PI STA = 72+15.99  
 Y = 108904.539  
 X = 323801.711  
 DELTA = 28°25'33"  
 D = 1°00'00"  
 T = 1451.19'  
 L = 2842.60'  
 R = 5729.58'  
 PC STA = 57+64.80  
 PT STA = 86+07.40  
 SE = 2.7%  
 RO = 175'

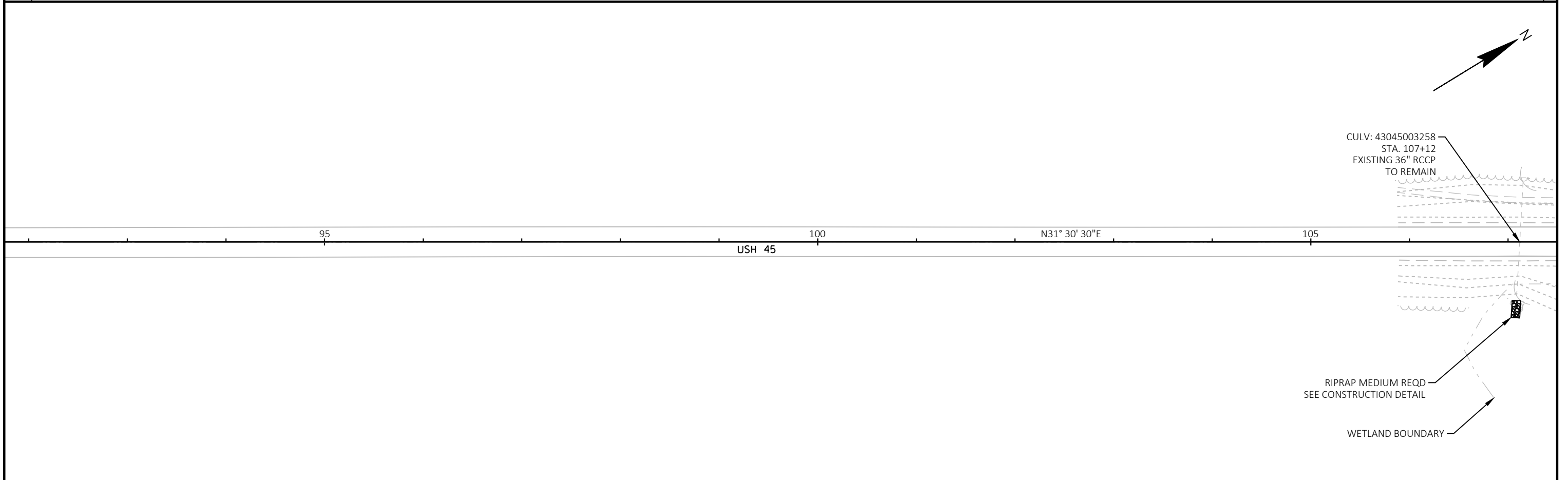
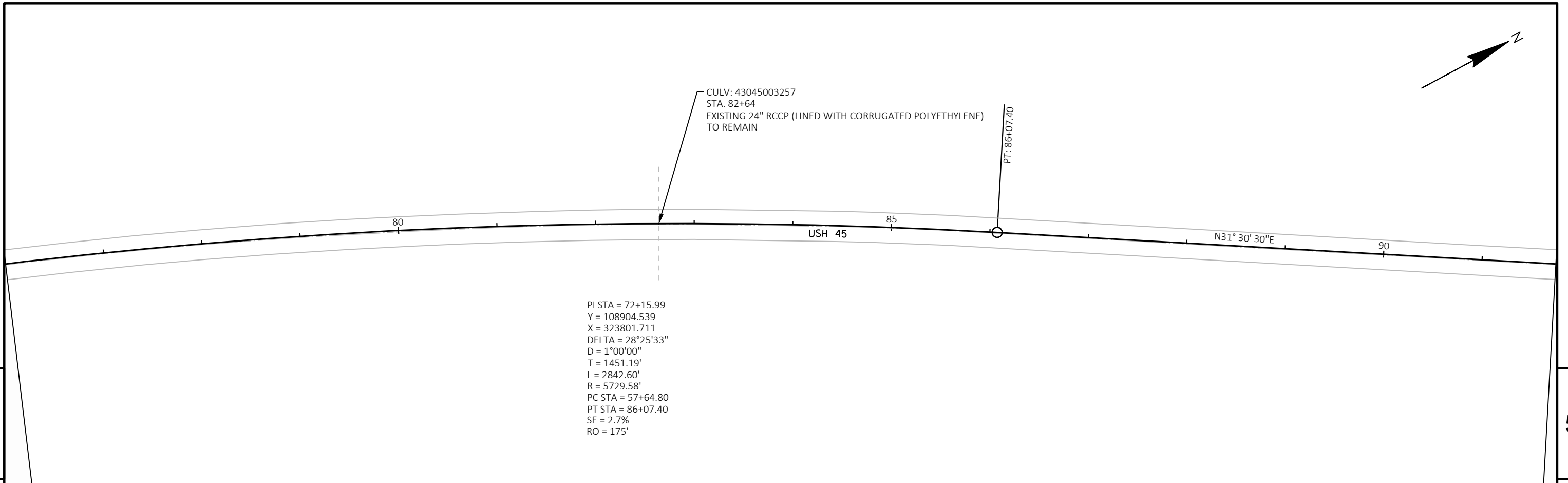
5

5

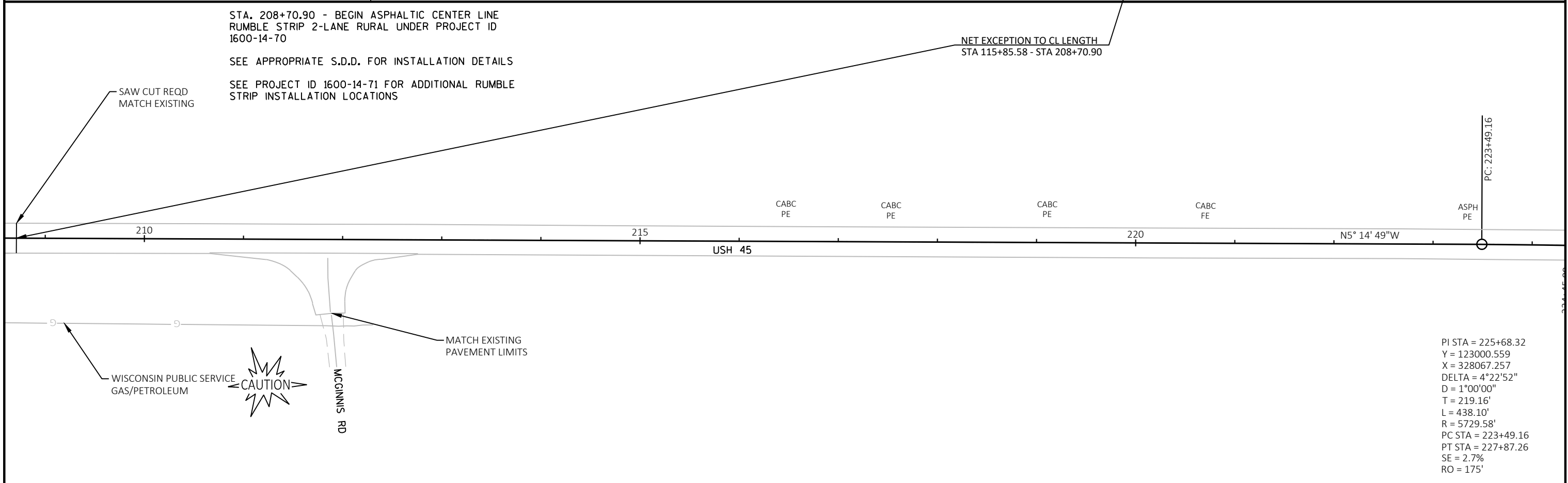
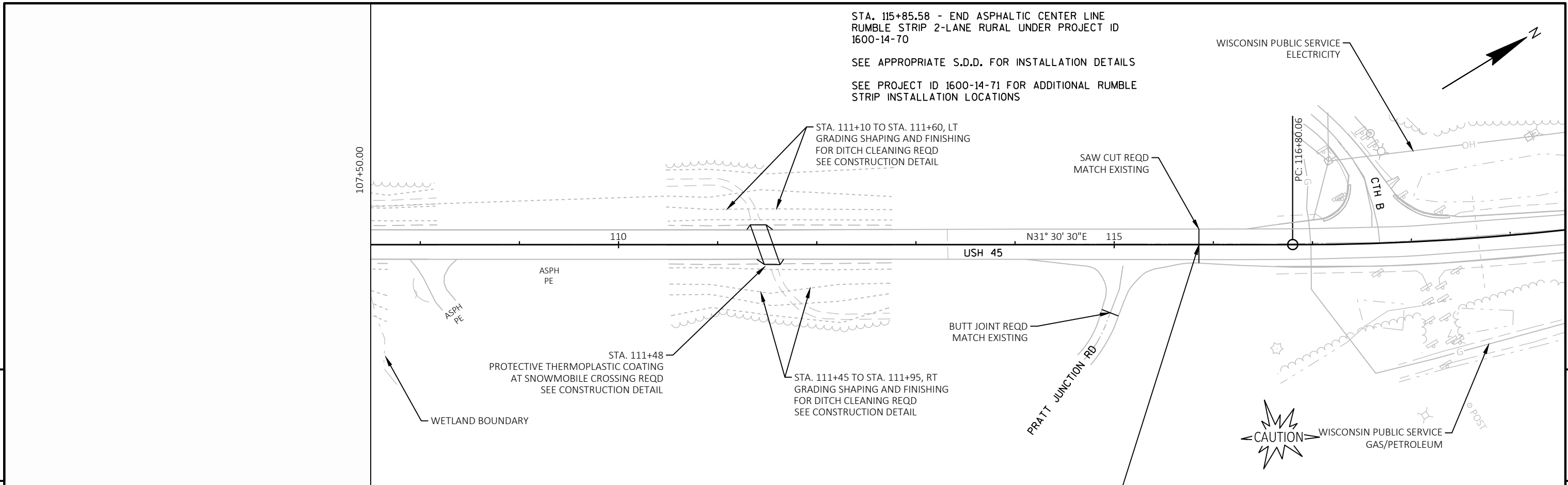


PI STA = 72+15.99  
 Y = 108904.539  
 X = 323801.711  
 DELTA = 28°25'33"  
 D = 1°00'00"  
 T = 1451.19'  
 L = 2842.60'  
 R = 5729.58'  
 PC STA = 57+64.80  
 PT STA = 86+07.40  
 SE = 2.7%  
 RO = 175'

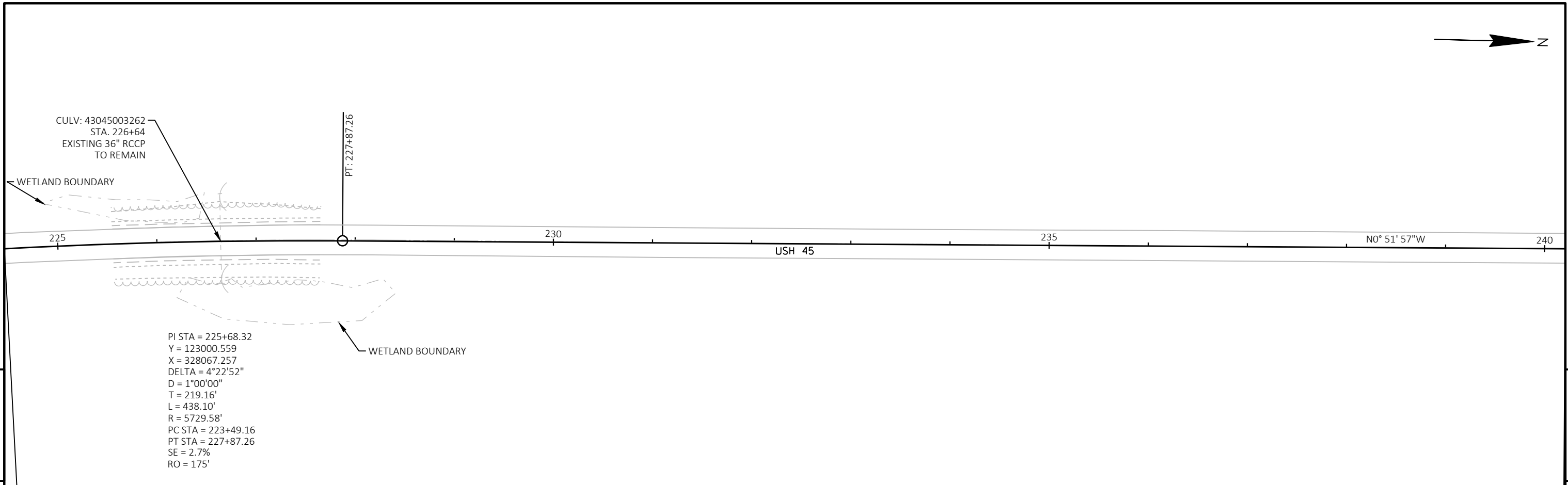
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---

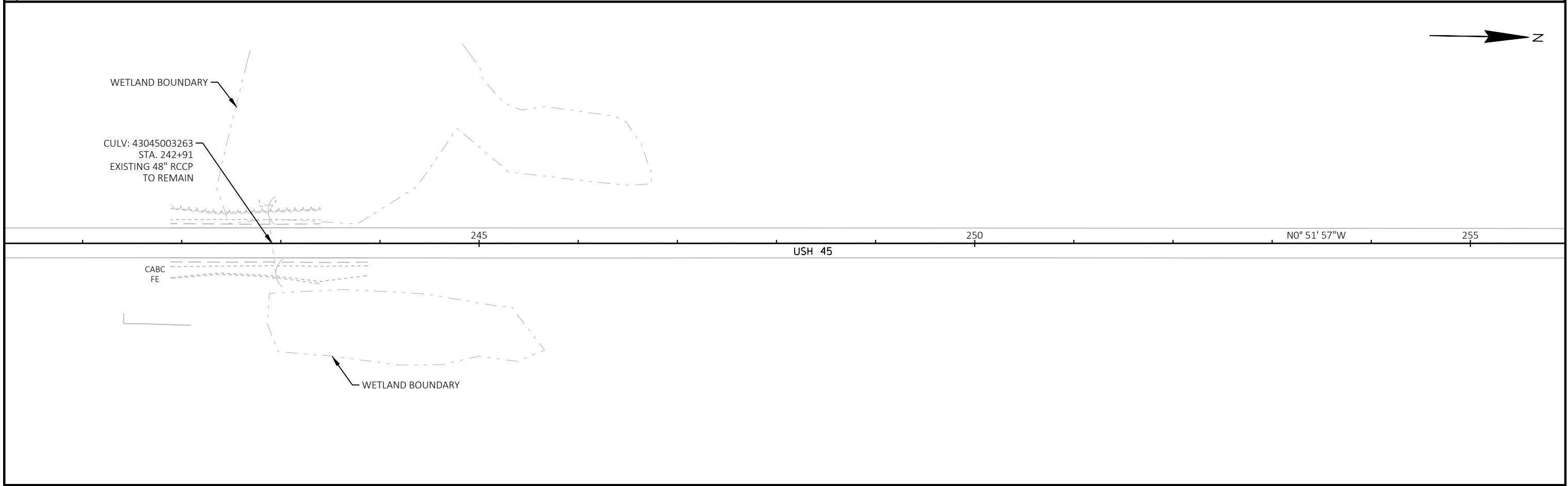


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---

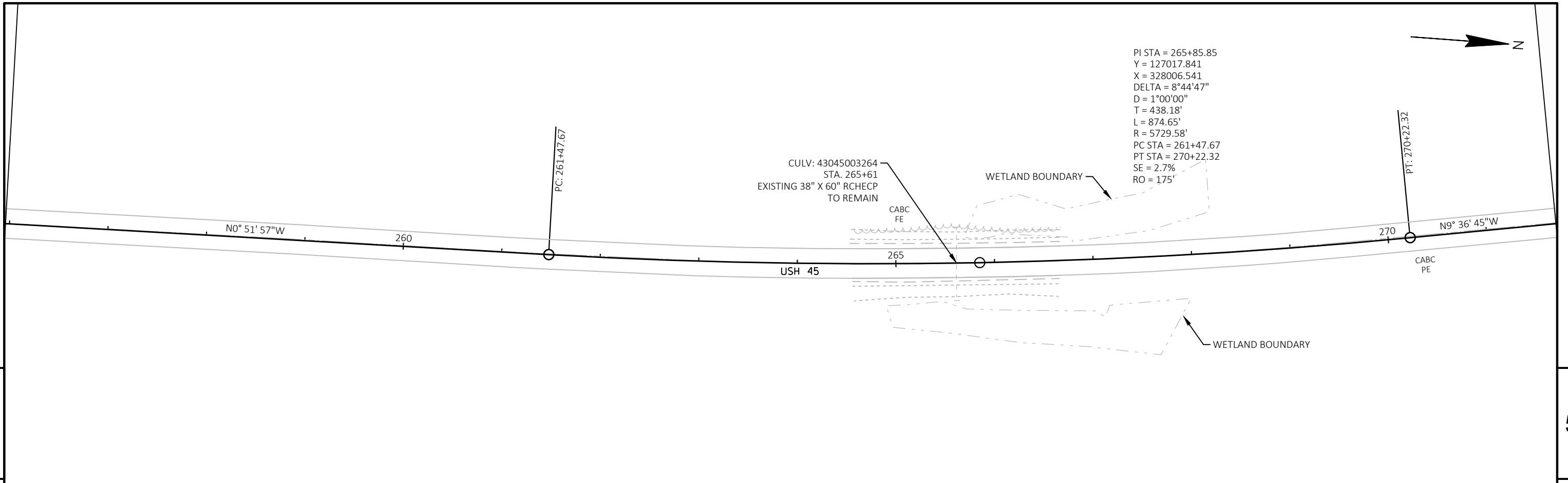


5

5

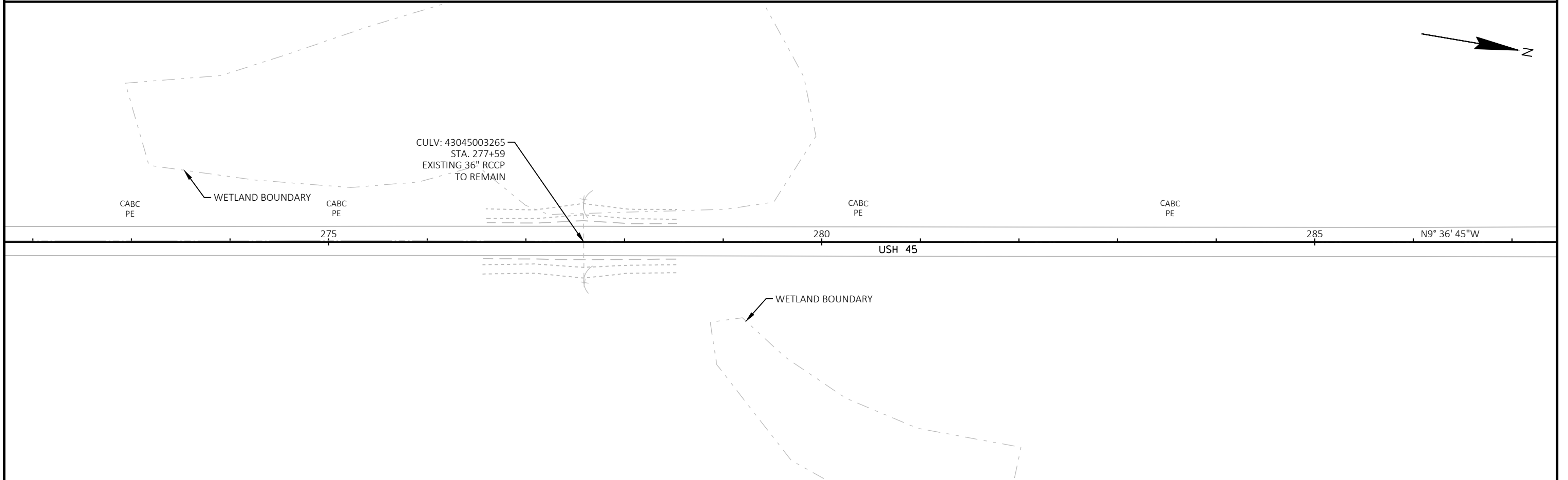


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---



5

5



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---



CABC  
FE

290

295

300

N9° 36' 45"W

USH 45

CABC  
FE

5

5



CABC  
PE

305

CABC  
PE

310

CABC  
PE

315

N9° 36' 45"W

CABC  
PE

CABC  
PE

USH 45

CABC  
FE

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70

HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

PLAN

SHEET

E



CABC  
PE

320

325

330

N9° 36' 45"W

USH 45

5

5



CULV: 43045003266  
STA. 343+91  
EXISTING 36" RCCP  
TO REMAIN

WETLAND BOUNDARY

MATCH EXISTING  
PAVEMENT LIMITS

335

340

345

N9° 36' 45"W

350

USH 45

OLD 26 RD

WETLAND BOUNDARY

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70

HWY: USH 45

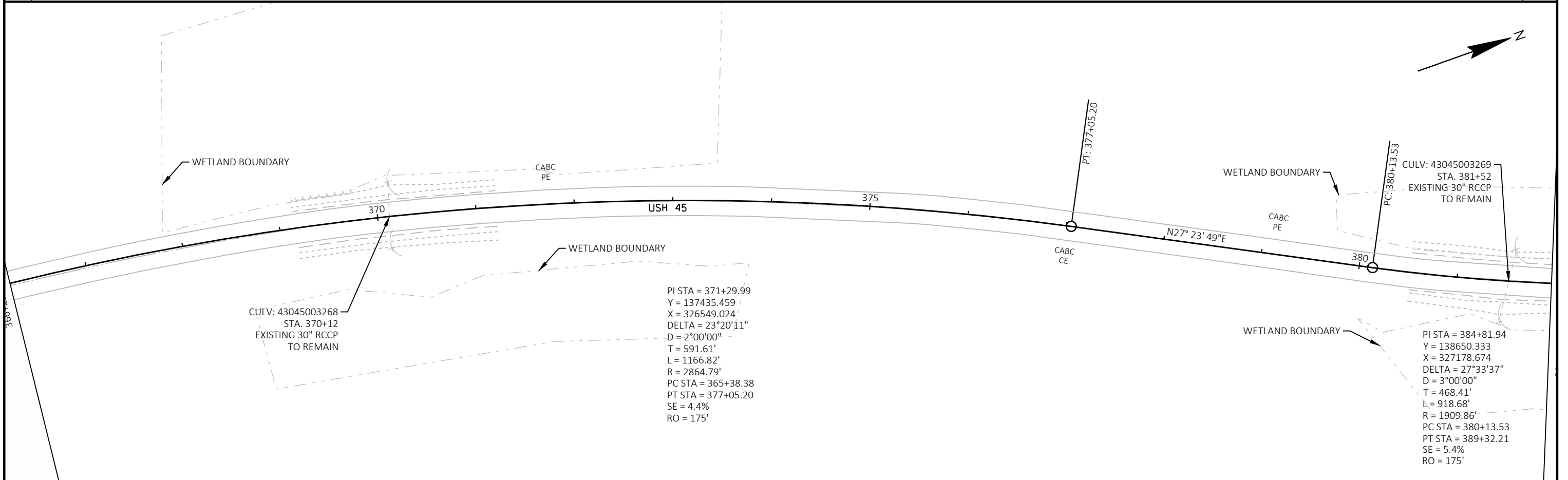
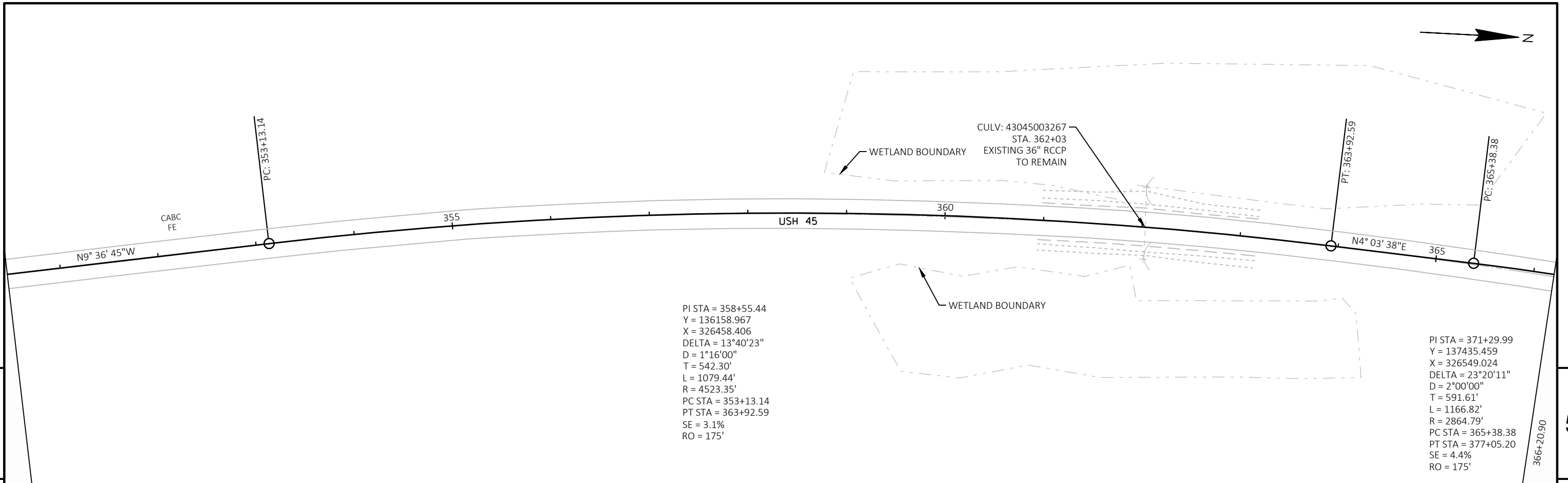
COUNTY: ONEIDA

PLAN

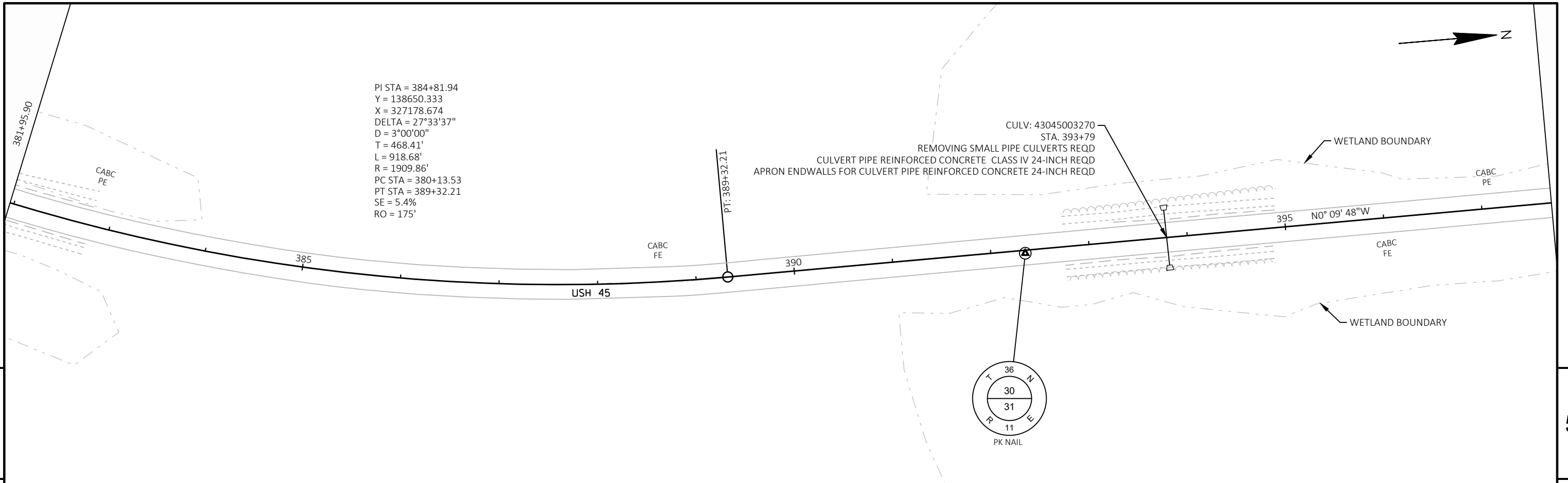
SHEET

E

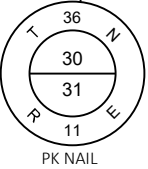




PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---

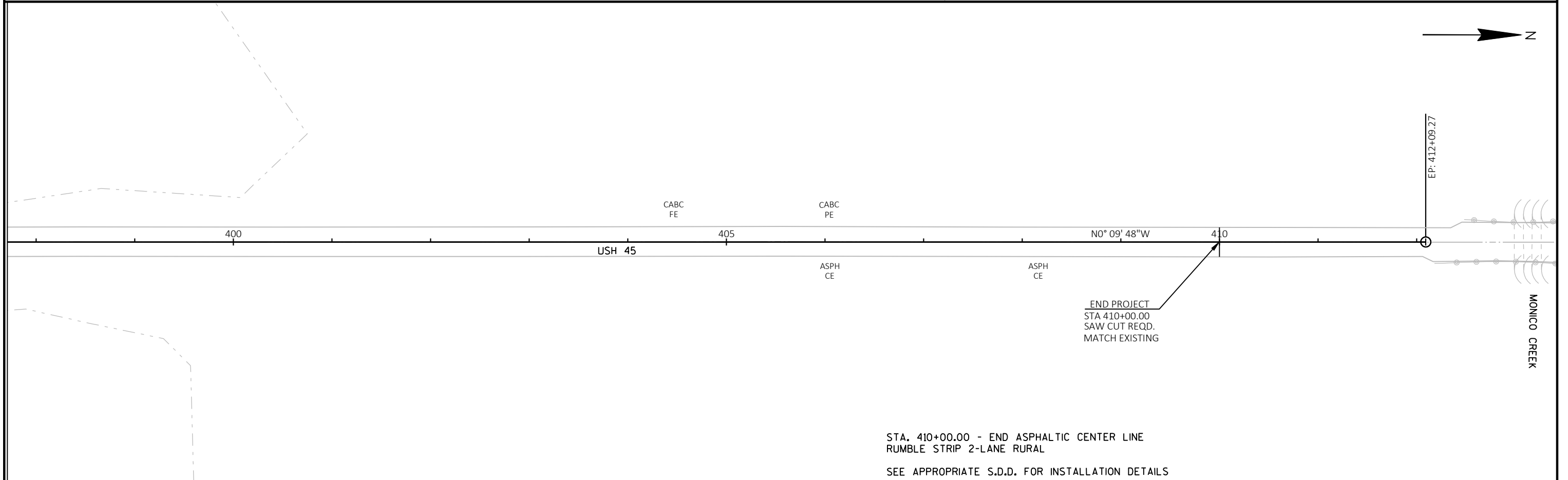


PI STA = 384+81.94  
 Y = 138650.333  
 X = 327178.674  
 DELTA = 27°33'37"  
 D = 3°00'00"  
 T = 468.41'  
 L = 918.68'  
 R = 1909.86'  
 PC STA = 380+13.53  
 PT STA = 389+32.21  
 SE = 5.4%  
 RO = 175'



CULV: 43045003270  
 STA. 393+79  
 REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS REQD  
 CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE CLASS IV 24-INCH REQD  
 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH REQD

END PROJECT  
 STA 410+00.00  
 SAW CUT REQD.  
 MATCH EXISTING



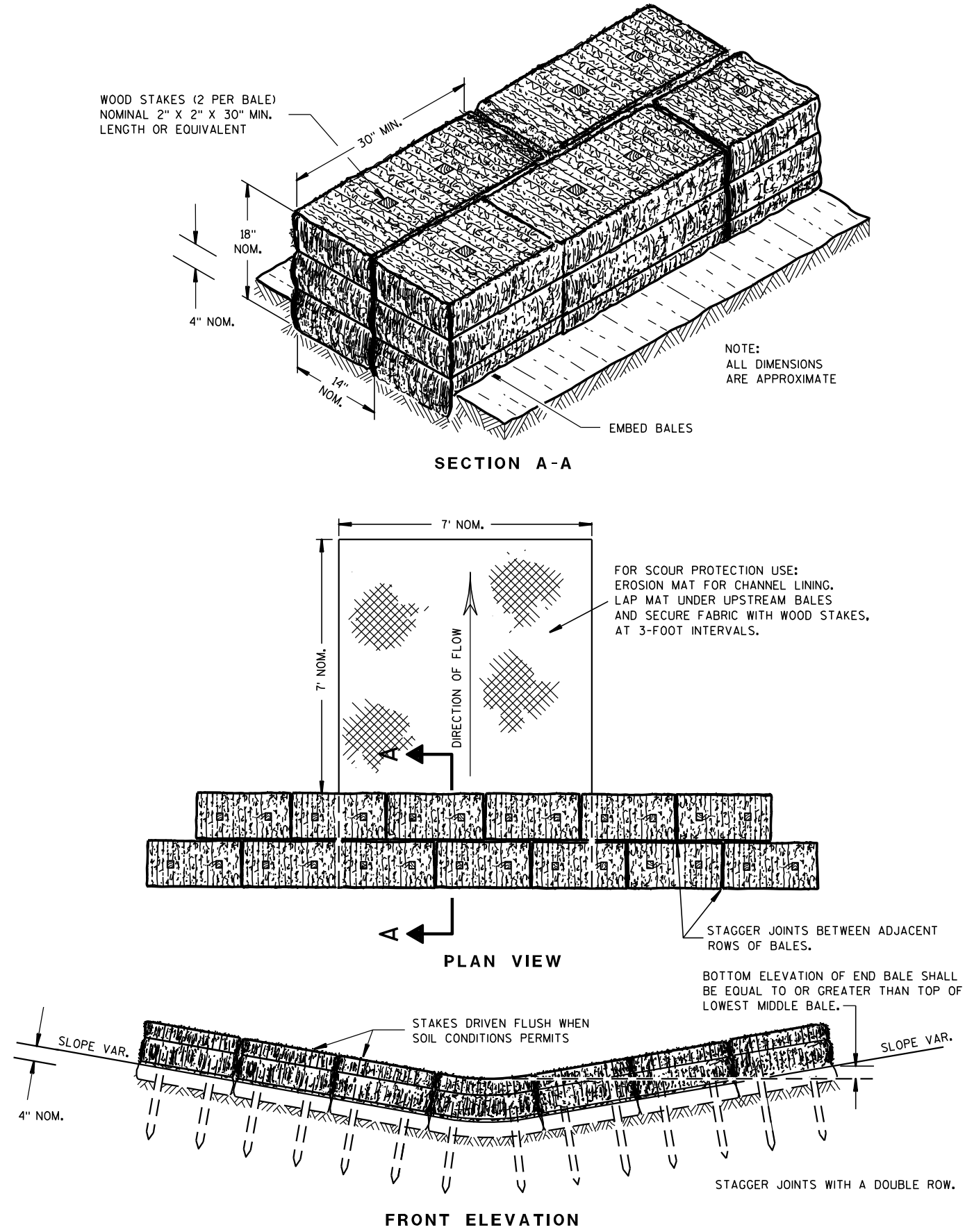
STA. 410+00.00 - END ASPHALTIC CENTER LINE  
 RUMBLE STRIP 2-LANE RURAL

SEE APPROPRIATE S.D.D. FOR INSTALLATION DETAILS

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------	-------	---

## Standard Detail Drawing List

08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
08F01-11	APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE
08F04-08	JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
13A11-03A	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A11-03B	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
15A03-02A	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15A03-02B	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M. P. H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-08	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C19-06A	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15D28-04	TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
15D39-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING
15D43-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SHORT DURATION MOBILE OPERATIONS
15D44-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES
15D45-03	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL
15D51-01	TRAFFIC CONTROL, MOBILE OPERATIONS ON AN UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

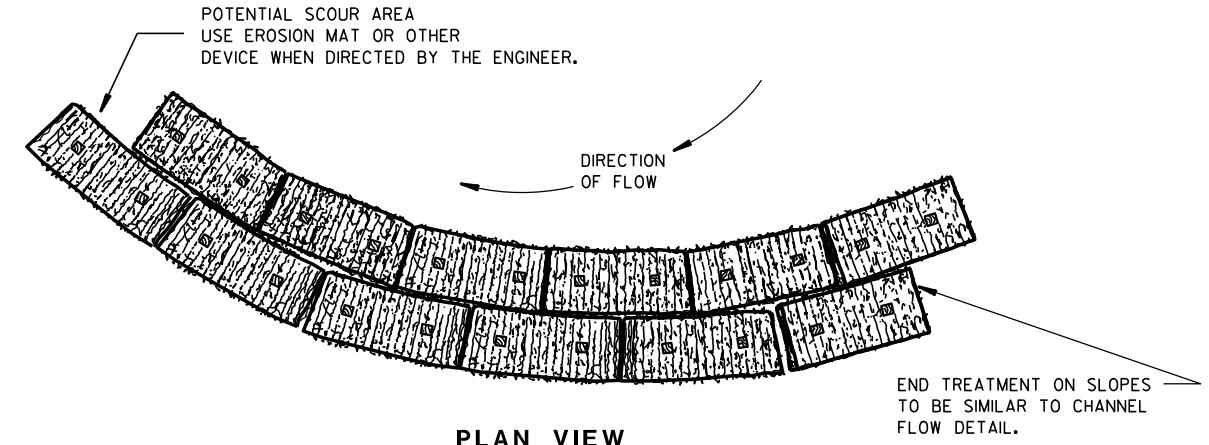


TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES ①

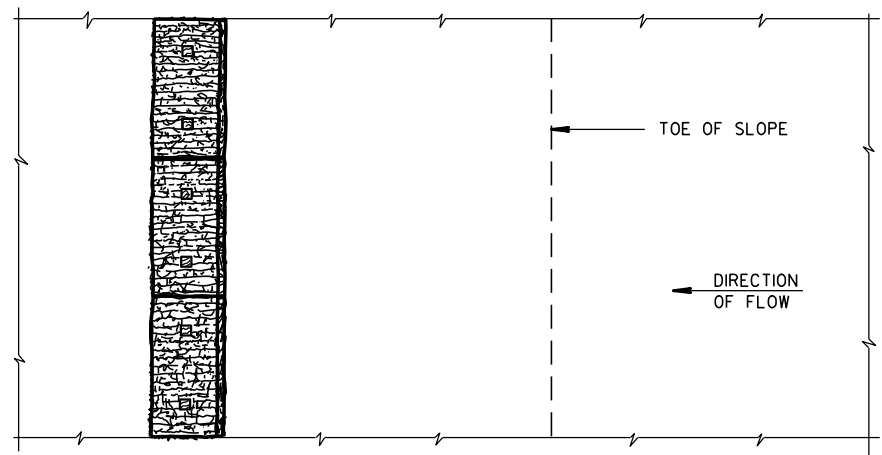
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

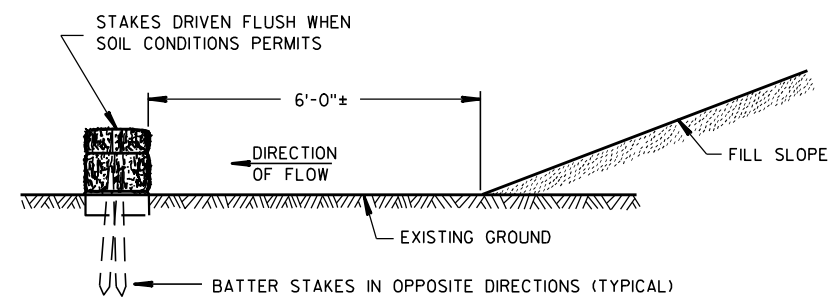
- ① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.



PLAN VIEW WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW

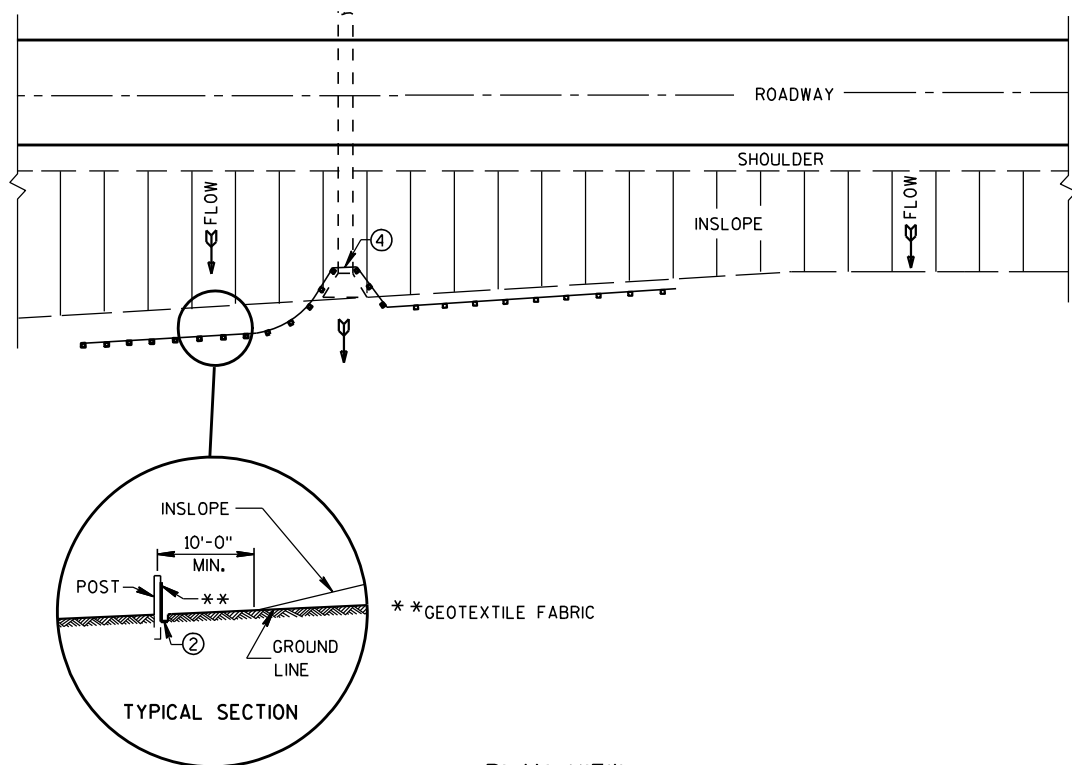


FRONT ELEVATION WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

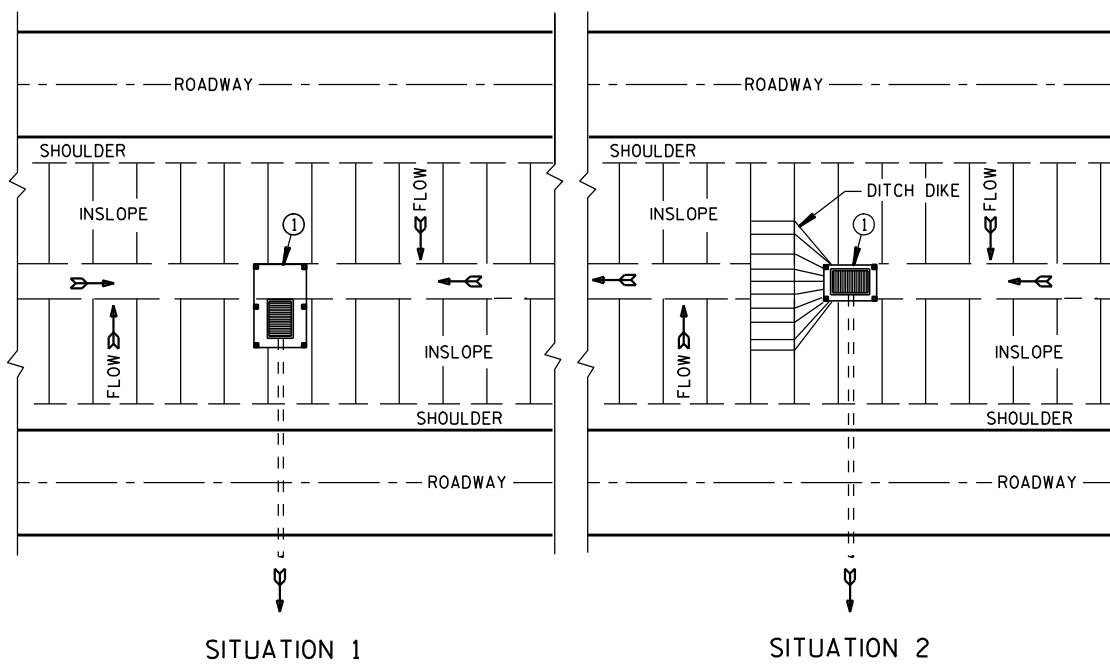
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
 6/04/02 /S/ Beth Canestra  
 DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
 FHWA



PLAN VIEW  
TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE

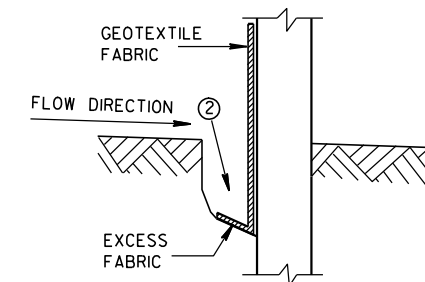


SITUATION 1      SITUATION 2  
PLAN VIEW  
SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

**GENERAL NOTES**

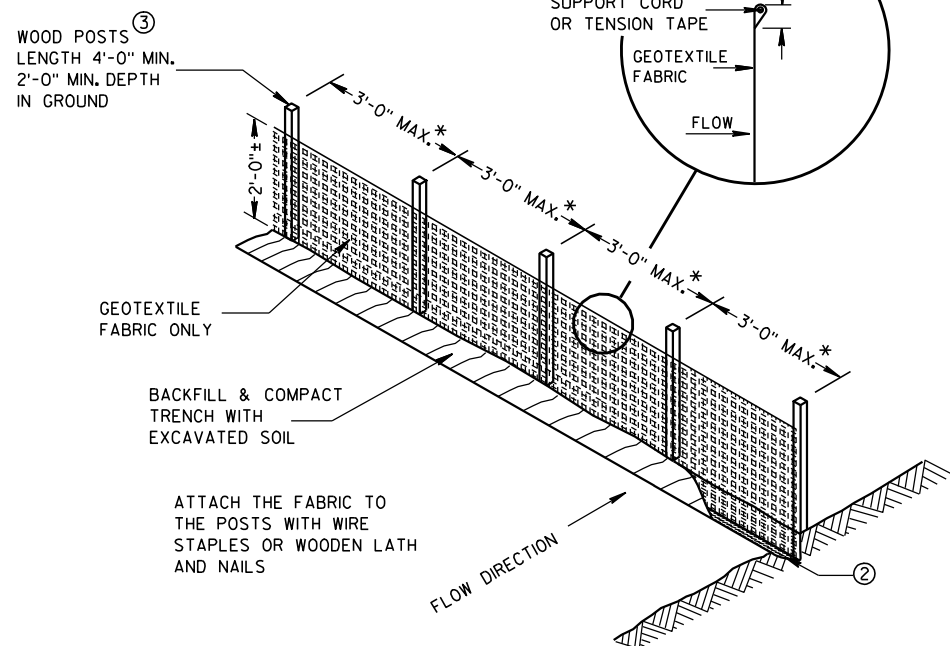
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
- ② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
- ③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1 1/8" X 1 1/8" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
- ④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
- ⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



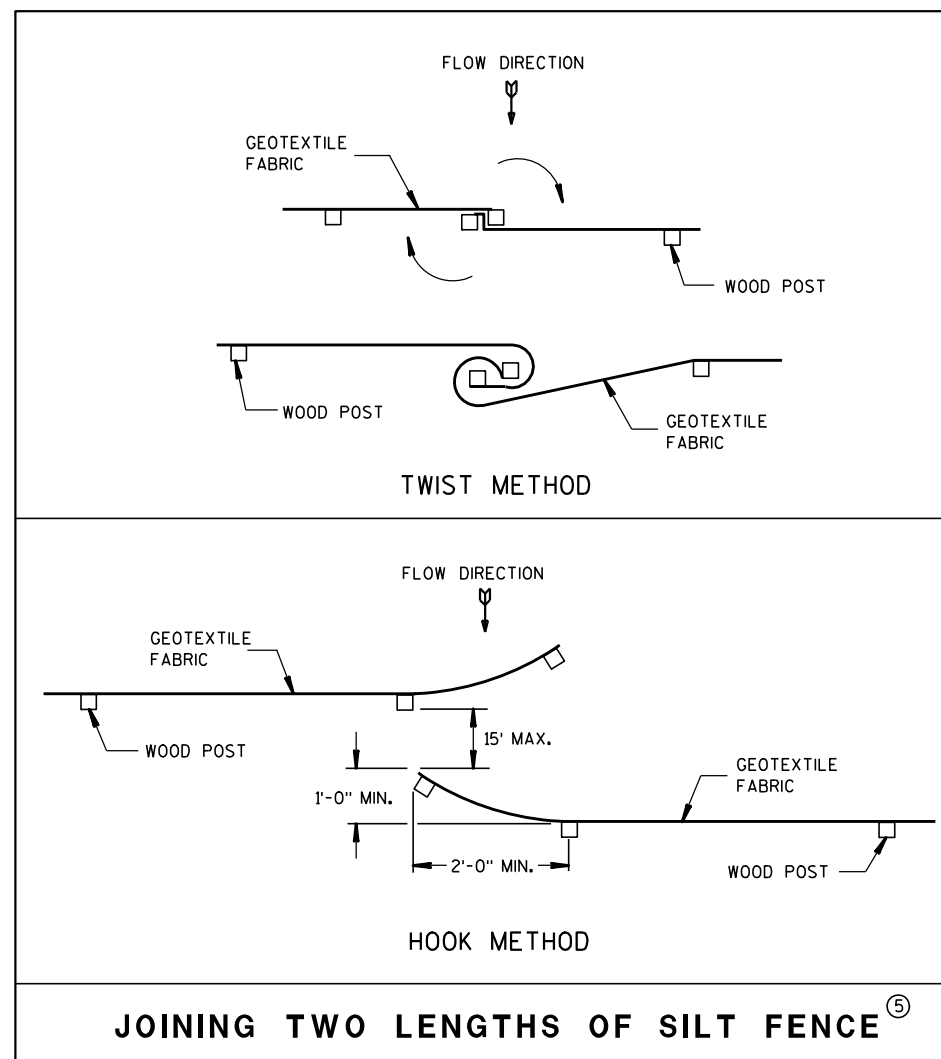
TRENCH DETAIL

NOTE: ADDITIONAL POST DEPTH OR TIE BACKS MAY BE REQUIRED IN UNSTABLE SOILS

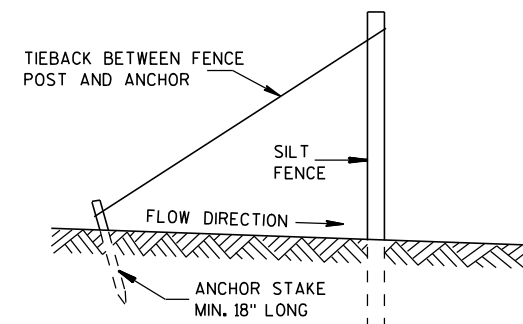


SILT FENCE

\* NOTE: 8'-0" POST SPACING ALLOWED IF A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS USED.



JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE ⑤

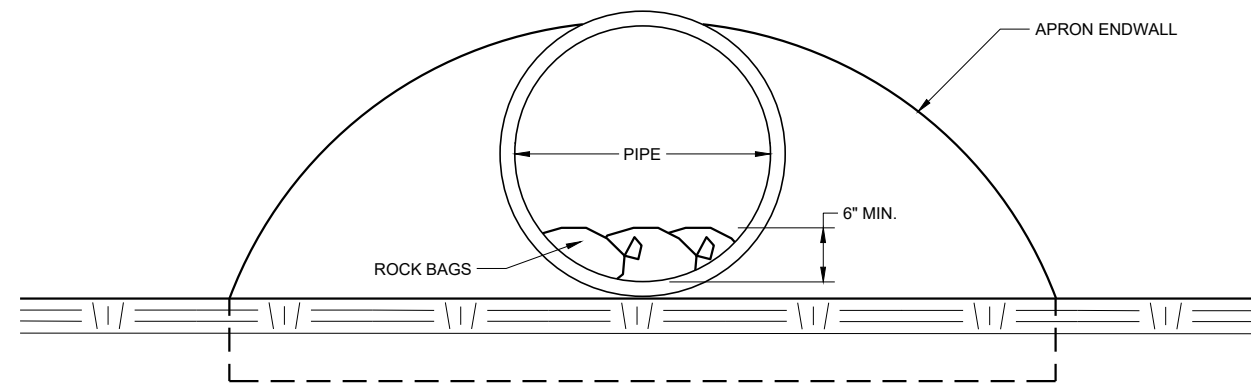


SILT FENCE TIE BACK  
(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

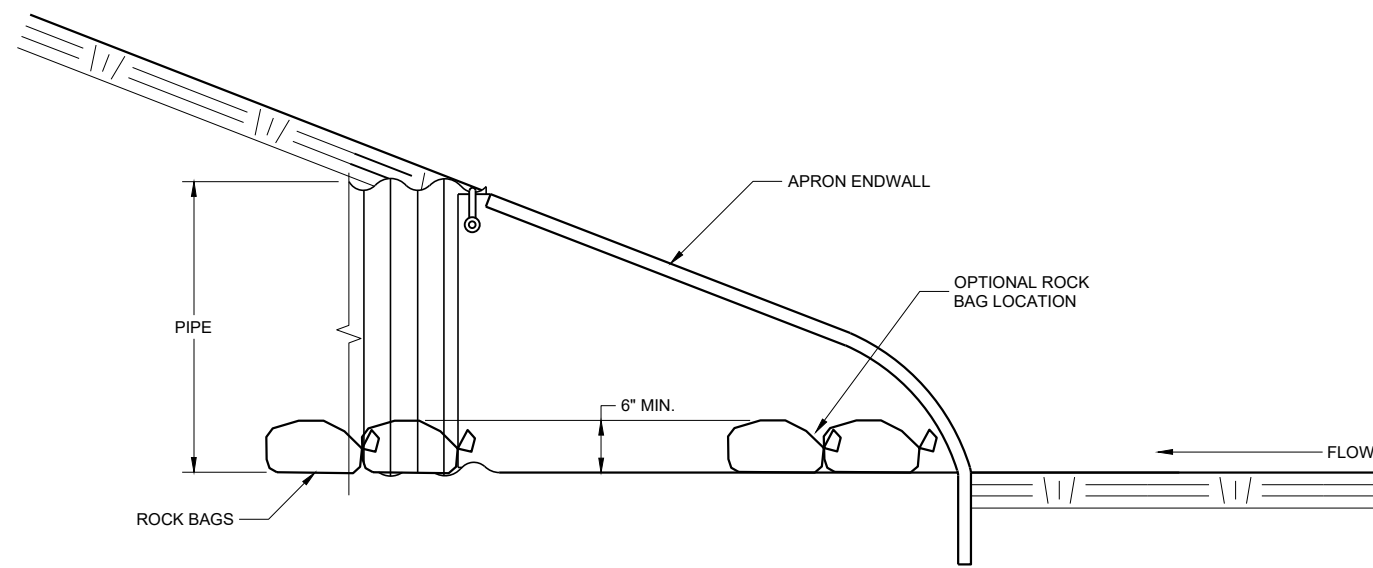
**SILT FENCE**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
4-29-05 /S/ Beth Canestra  
DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



**END VIEW**



**SIDE VIEW**

**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**  
(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2019 /S/ Daniel Schave  
DATE EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER

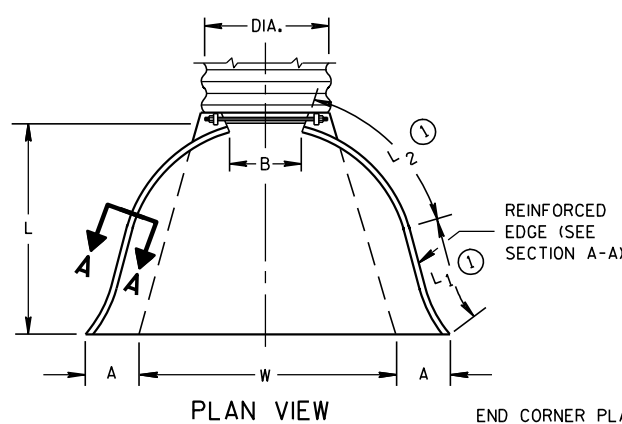
FHWA

METAL APRON ENDWALLS											
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	MIN. THICK. (Inches)		DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE	BODY
	STEEL	ALUM.	A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1 1/2")	L1	L2	W (±2")		
12	.064	.060	6	6	6	21	12	17 1/2	24	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
15	.064	.060	7	8	6	26	14	21 3/4	30	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
18	.064	.060	8	10	6	31	15	28 1/4	36	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
21	.064	.060	9	12	6	36	18	29 5/8	42	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
24	.064	.075	10	13	6	41	18	37 1/4	48	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
30	.079	.075	12	16	8	51	18	52 1/4	60	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
36	.079	.105	14	19	9	60	24	59 3/4	72	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
42	.109	.105	16	22	11	69	24	75 5/8	84	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
48	.109	.105	18	27	12	78	24	81	90	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
54	.109	.105	18	30	12	84	30	85 1/2	102	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
60	.109x	.105x	18	33	12	87	—	—	114	2 to 1	3 Pc.
66	.109x	.105x	18	36	12	87	—	—	120	2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	.109x	.105x	18	39	12	87	—	—	126	2 to 1	3 Pc.
78	.109x	.105x	18	42	12	87	—	—	132	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
84	.109x	.105x	18	45	12	87	—	—	138	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
90	.109x	.105x	18	37	12	87	—	—	144	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
96	.109x	.105x	18	35	12	87	—	—	150	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.

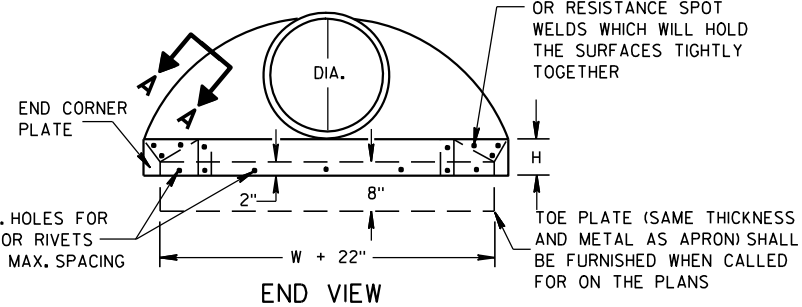
\* EXCEPT CENTER PANEL SEE GENERAL NOTES

REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS									
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE	
	T	A	B	C	D	E	G		
12	2	4	24	48 1/8	72 1/8	24	2	3 to 1	
15	2 1/4	6	27	46	73	30	2 1/4	3 to 1	
18	2 1/2	9	27	46	73	36	2 1/2	3 to 1	
21	2 3/4	9	36	37 1/2	73 1/2	42	2 3/4	3 to 1	
24	3	9 1/2	43 1/2	30	73 1/2	48	3	3 to 1	
27	3 1/4	10 1/2	49 1/2	24	73 1/2	54	3 1/4	3 to 1	
30	3 1/2	12	54	19 3/4	73 1/2	60	3 1/2	3 to 1	
36	4	15	63	34 3/4	97 3/4	72	4	3 to 1	
42	4 1/2	21	63	35	98	78	4 1/2	3 to 1	
48	5	24	72	26	98	84	5	3 to 1	
54	5 1/2	27	65	33 1/4-35	98 1/4-100	90	5 1/2	2 1/2 to 1	
60	6	30-35	60	39	99	96	5	2 to 1	
66	6 1/2	24-30	72-78	21-27	99	102	5 1/2	2 to 1	
72	7	24-36	78	21	99	108	6	2 to 1	
78	7 1/2	24-36	78	21	99	114	6 1/2	2 to 1	
84	8	36	90 1/2	21	111 1/2	120	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1	
90	8 1/2	41	87 1/2	24	111 1/2	132	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1	

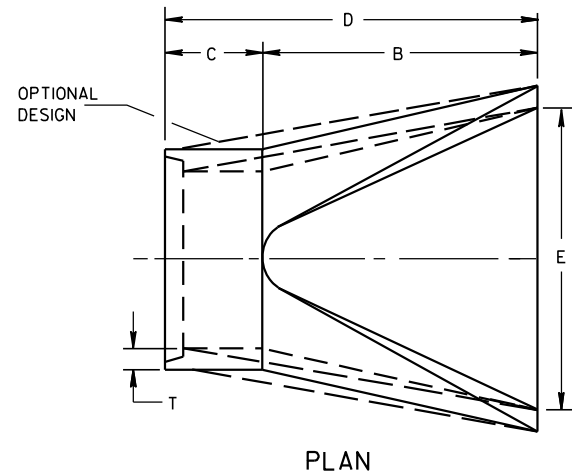
\* MINIMUM  
\*\* MAXIMUM



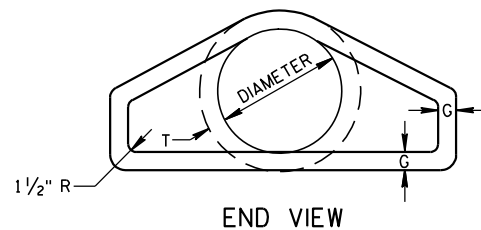
END CORNER PLATES MAY BE FASTENED TO APRON PROPER BY BOLTS, RIVETS, OR RESISTANCE SPOT WELDS WHICH WILL HOLD THE SURFACES TIGHTLY TOGETHER



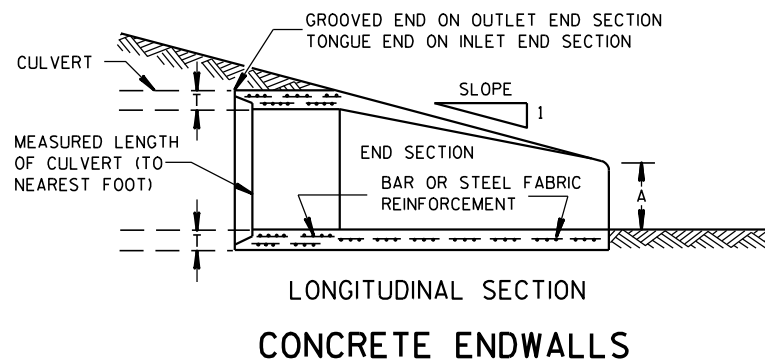
SIDE ELEVATION  
METAL ENDWALLS



PLAN

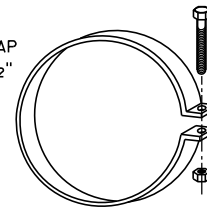


END VIEW

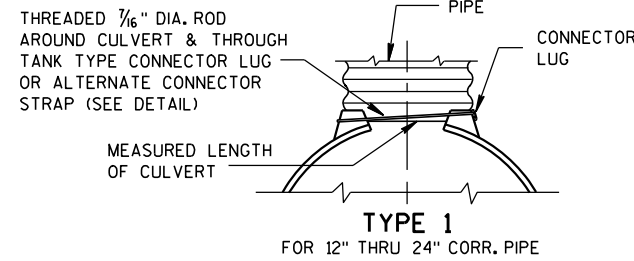


LONGITUDINAL SECTION  
CONCRETE ENDWALLS

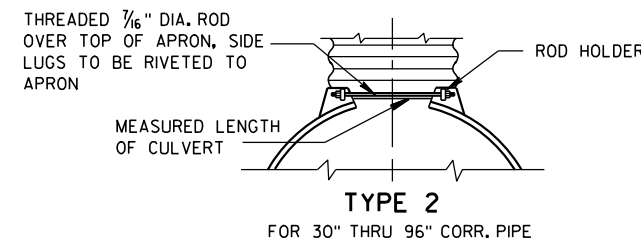
1" WIDE, 12 GA. (0.109" THICK) GALVANIZED STRAP WITH STANDARD 6" X 1/2" BAND BOLT AND NUT



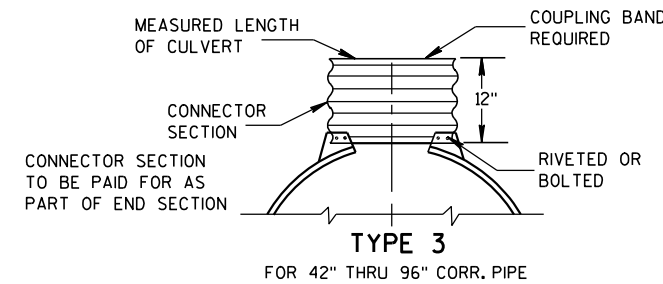
ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION  
END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP



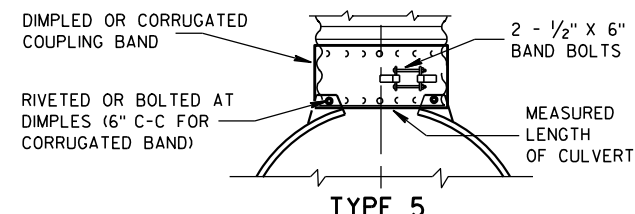
TYPE 1  
FOR 12" THRU 24" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 2  
FOR 30" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 3  
FOR 42" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE



TYPE 5  
ALTERNATE FOR:  
ALL SIZES CORRUGATED CIRCULAR PIPE

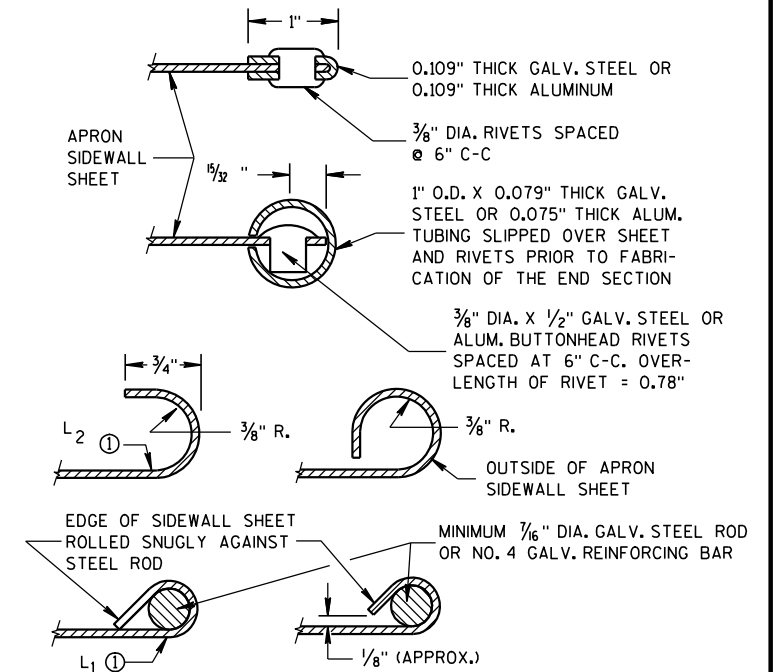
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL, AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL. DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

CONNECTION DETAILS



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VICE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

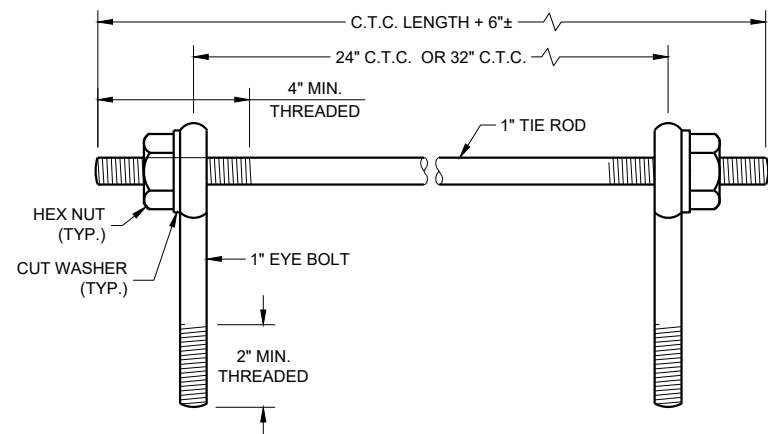
WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

APRON ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE

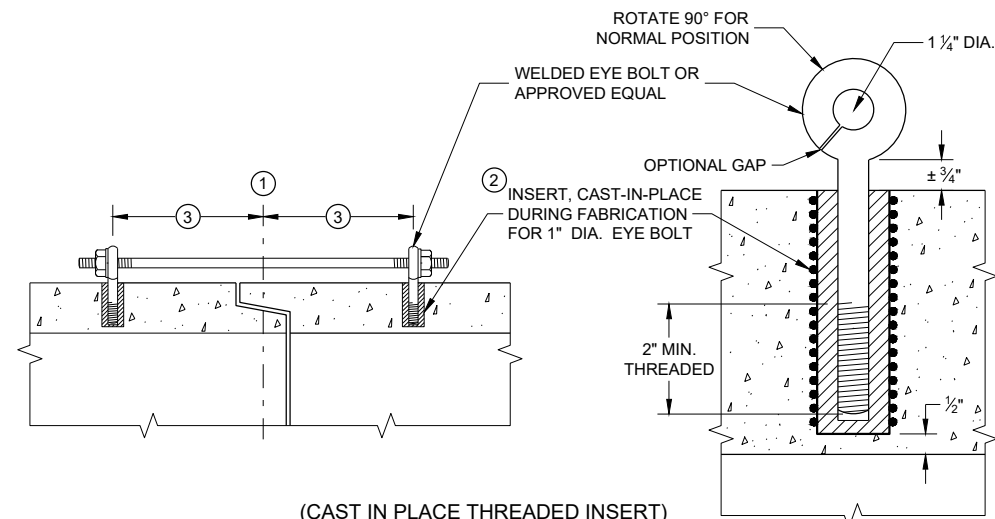
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
11/30/94 /S/ Rory L. Rhinesmith  
DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



**EYE BOLTS AND TIE ROD**

**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 1)**



(CAST IN PLACE THREADED INSERT)  
**LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

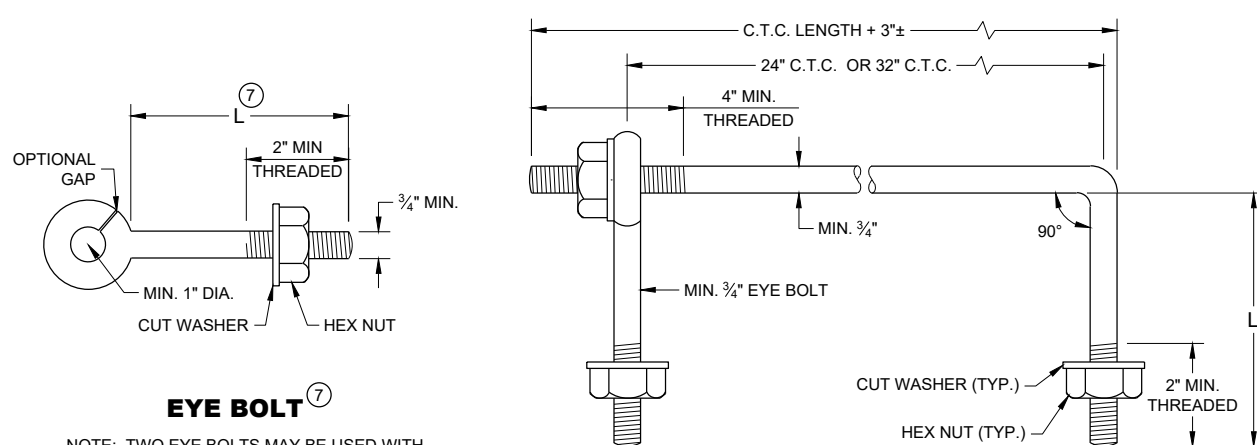
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT AND STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER IN THE MANNER ILLUSTRATED BY THIS DETAIL AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE EITHER ALTERNATE 1, 2 OR 3 FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. ONLY ALTERNATE 1 AND 3 MAY BE USED FOR CATTLE PASSES, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE CONTRACT. THE MATERIALS, FABRICATION AND WORK NECESSARY TO TIE THE PIPE BY THIS DETAIL WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PIPE AND APRON ENDWALLS IF REQUIRED.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR JOINT TIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

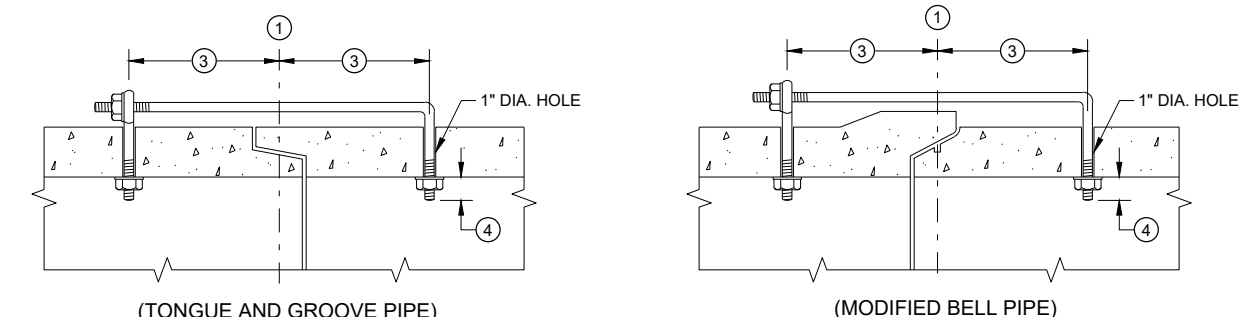
JOINT TIES TO BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A 153.

- ① CENTER LINE OF TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BELL AND SPIGOT JOINTS.
- ② THE INSIDE OF THE THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CLEAN TO ALLOW THE INSERTION OF THREADED EYE BOLTS.
- ③ HOLES SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE OR DRILLED PER THE APPLICABLE DETAIL, AND EQUAL DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE JOINT.
- ④ BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE OF PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 INCHES.
- ⑤ OPENING TO BE ROD DIAMETER PLUS 1 INCH.
- ⑥ LENGTH ADEQUATE TO EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2 INCH OF THE INNER SURFACE OF THE PIPE.
- ⑦ EYE BOLT LENGTH DETERMINED BY WALL THICKNESS, BELL THICKNESS AND BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE PIPE.



**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD**

**EYE BOLT**  
NOTE: TWO EYE BOLTS MAY BE USED WITH A 30" OR 38" LONG THREADED ROD IN LIEU OF THE 90° BENT TIE ROD.



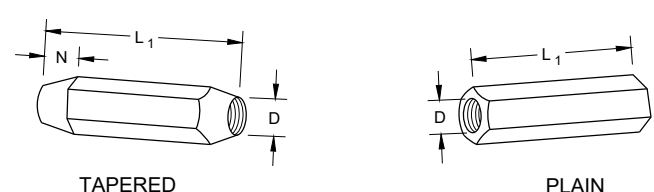
**LONGITUDINAL SECTION**  
(JOINT TIES FOR 18" TO 66" DIA. CONCRETE PIPE)

**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 2)**

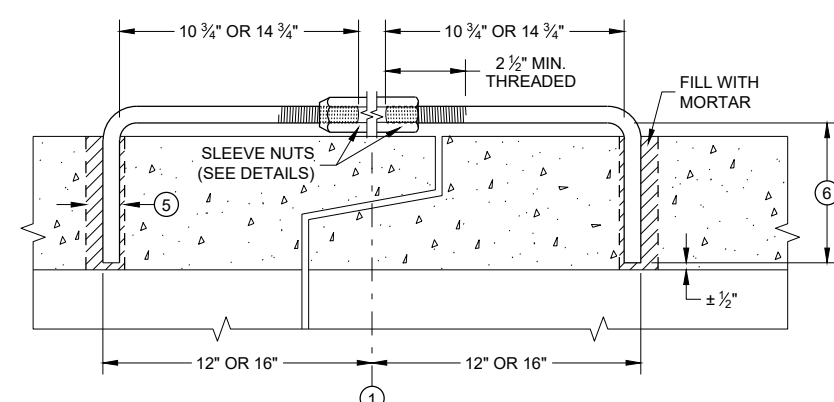
**ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD TABLE**

PIPE DIAMETER	TIE ROD DIAMETER	D	L <sub>1</sub>	N
12 - 60	5/8	5/8	5	1/2
66 - 84	3/4	3/4	5	1/2
90 - 144	1	1	7	1 1/16

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN INCHES

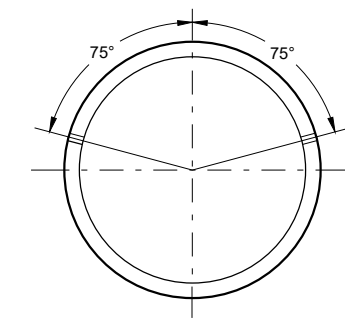


**RIGHT AND LEFT THREADS SLEEVE NUTS**



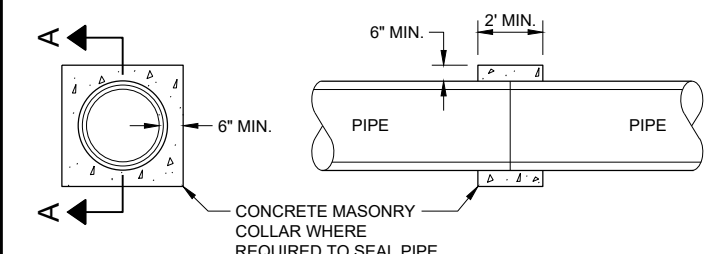
**LONGITUDINAL SECTION**

**ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD (ALTERNATE NO. 3)**



PLACEMENT OF (2) CAST-IN-PLACE INSERTS OR HOLES DURING FABRICATION FOR PIPE SECTIONS REQUIRING TIE RODS

**TRANSVERSE SECTION**



**SECTION A - A**  
**CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL**

**JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER

FHWA



**GENERAL NOTES**

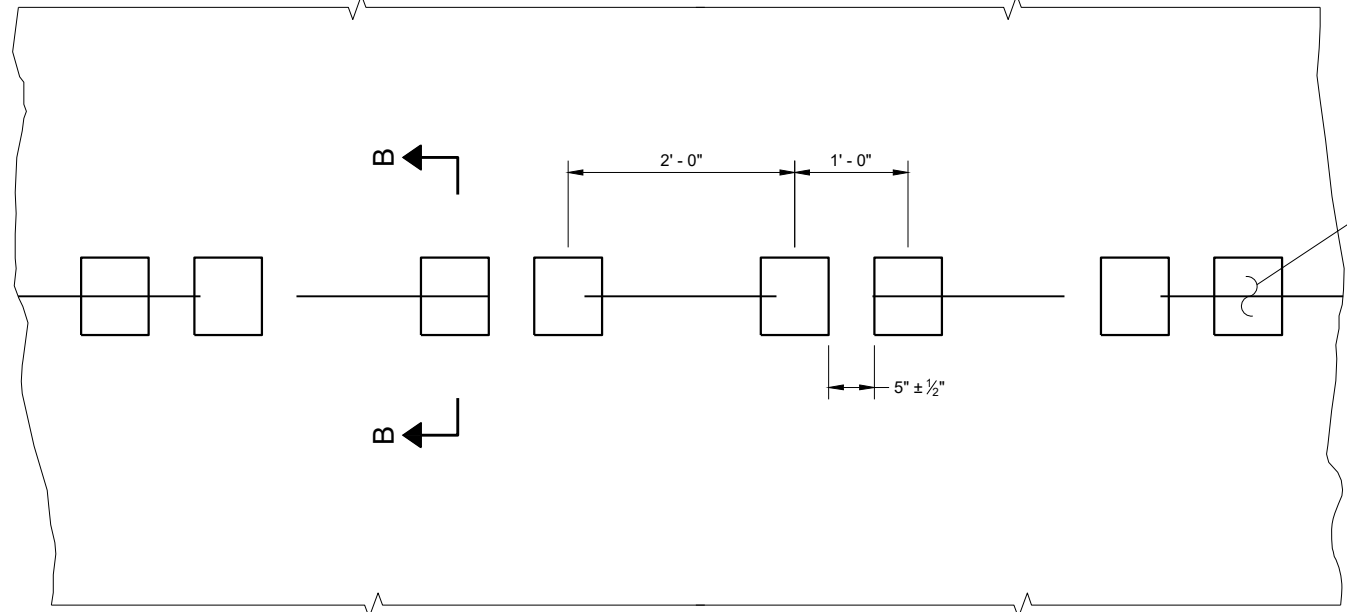
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DO NOT MILL CENTERLINE GROOVES THROUGH ANY INTERSECTION, MARKED CROSSWALK, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSING, OR SNOWMOBILE CROSSING.

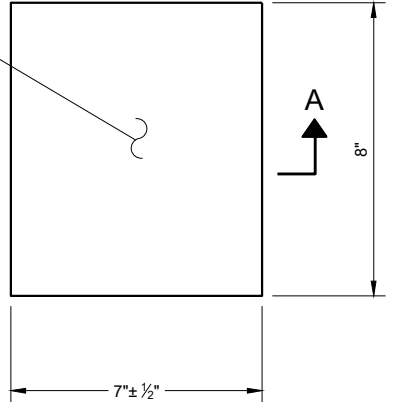
INSTALL PAVEMENT MARKING AFTER THE GROOVES ARE INSTALLED.

SEE SIGNING PLAN FOR SIGN REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY BE NEEDED.

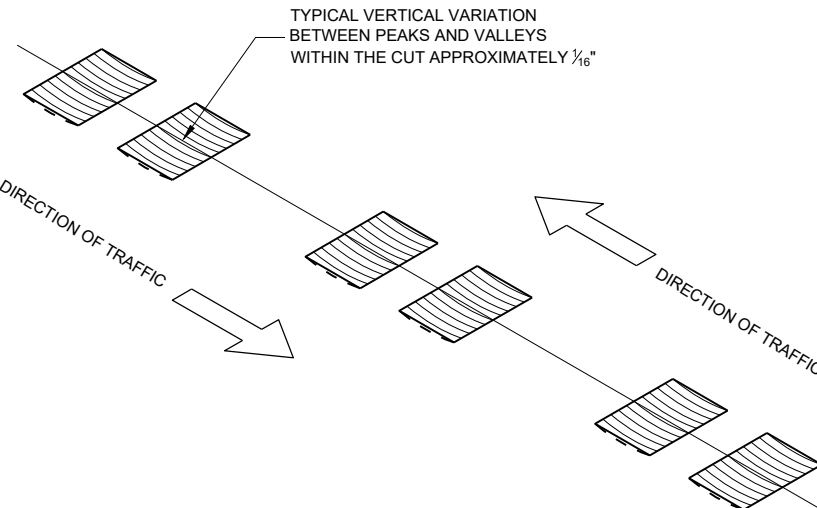
- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS, WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



**PLAN VIEW  
SHOULDER WITH GROOVES**

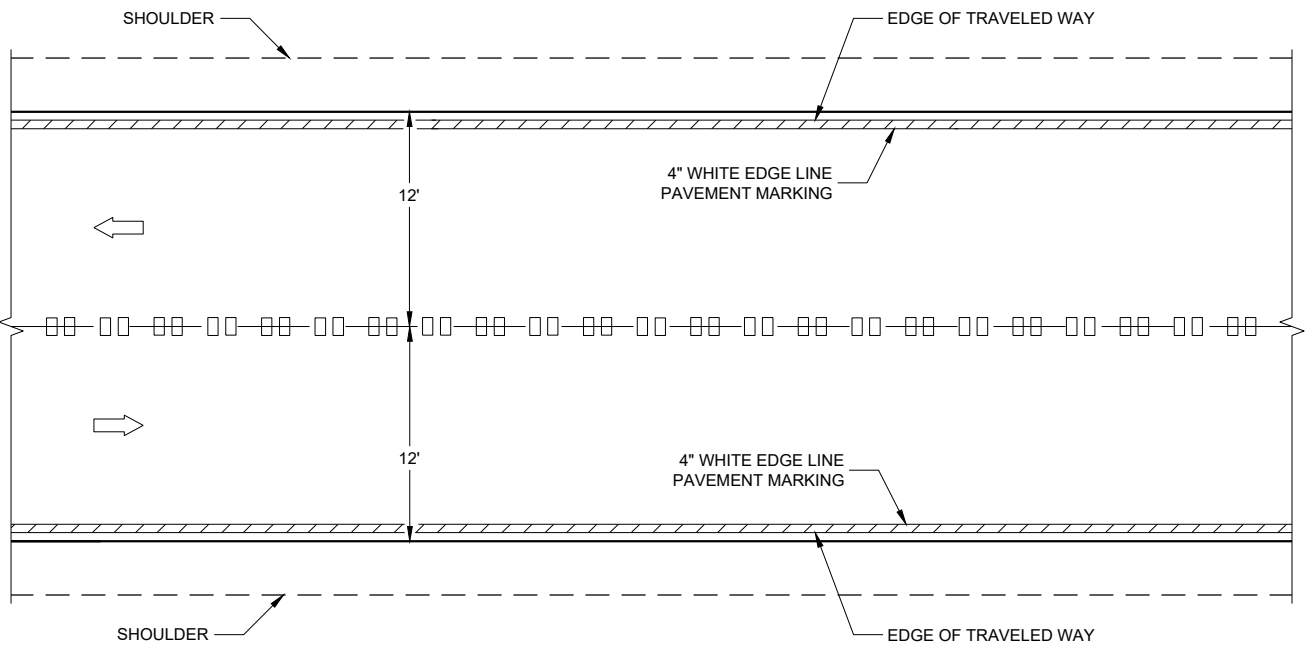


**PLAN VIEW  
(SINGLE GROOVE)**

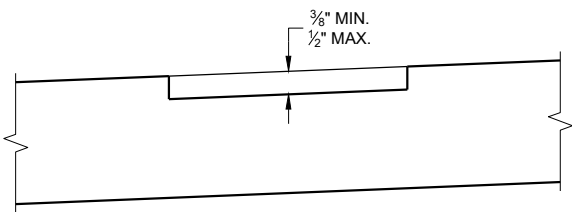


**ISOMETRIC**

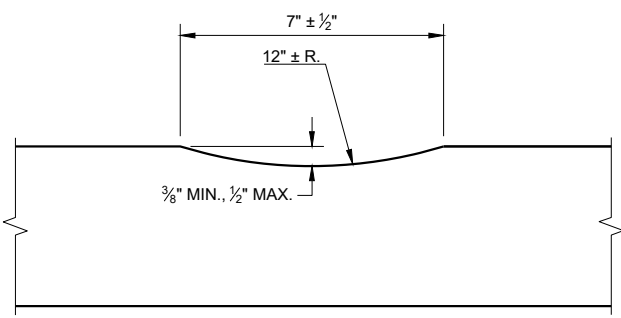
**PLACEMENT DETAIL FOR TYPE 1 MILLED RUMBLE STRIP**



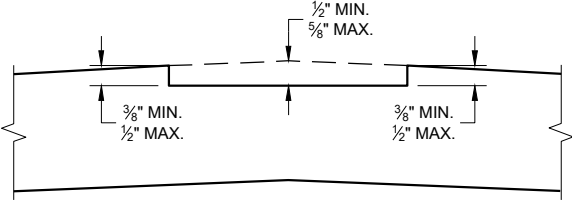
**CENTERLINE GROOVES ON TWO-WAY ROADWAYS**



**SECTION B - B  
SUPERELEVATED ROADWAY**



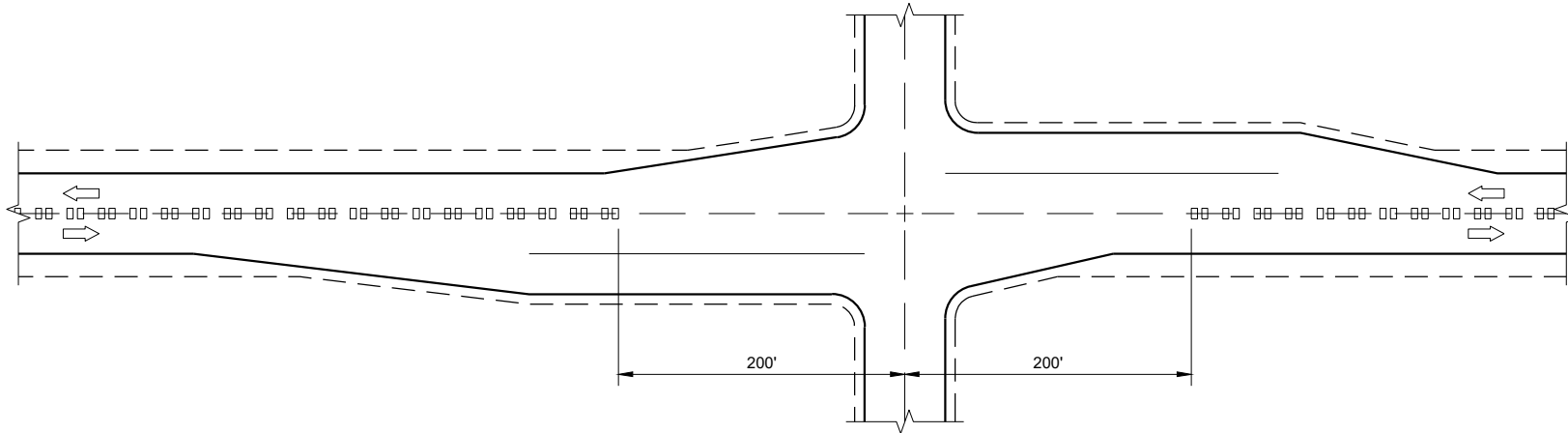
**SECTION A - A**



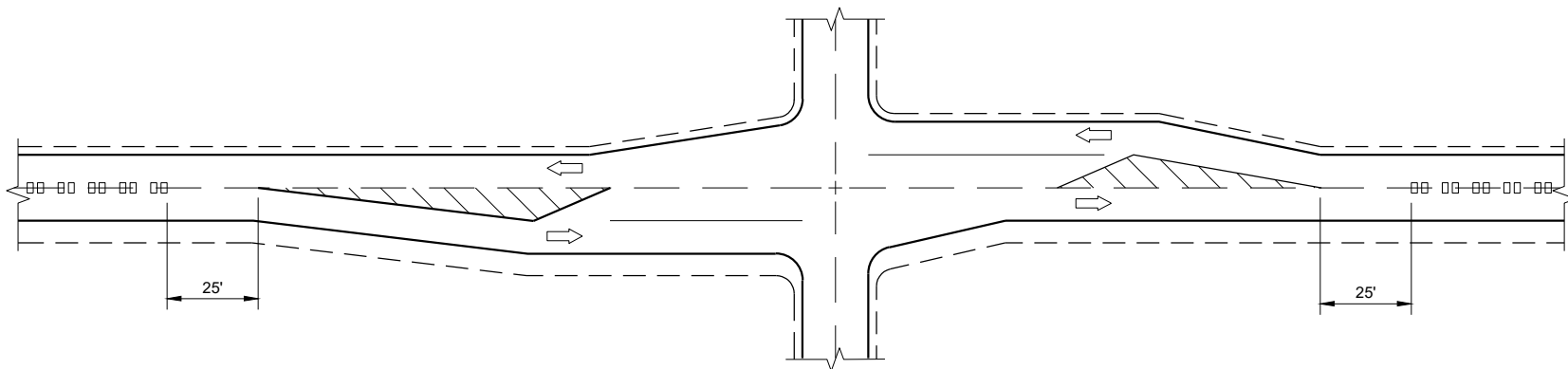
**SECTION B - B  
CROWNED ROADWAY**

**2-LANE RURAL  
CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP,  
MILLING**

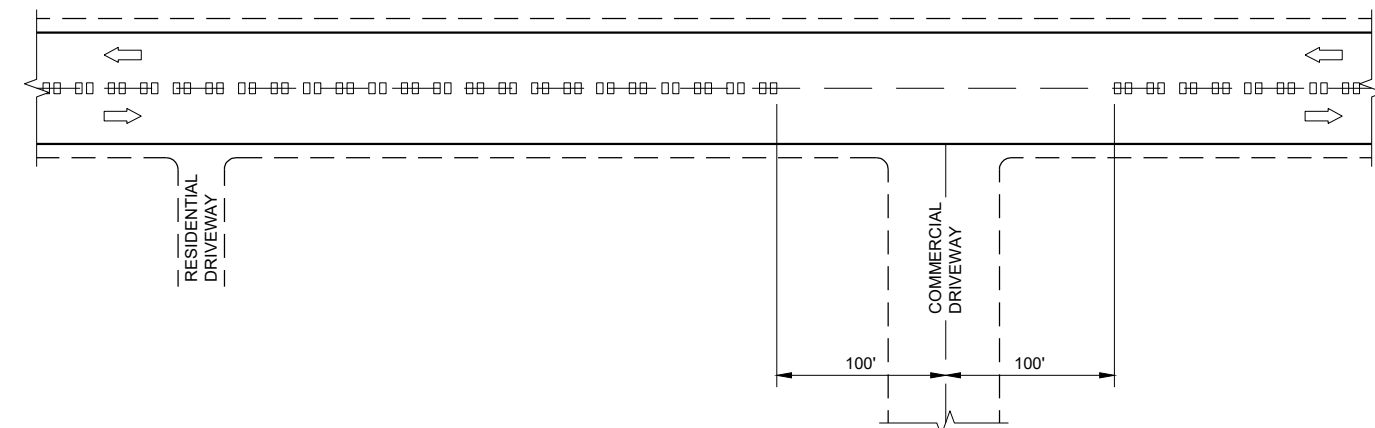
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS**



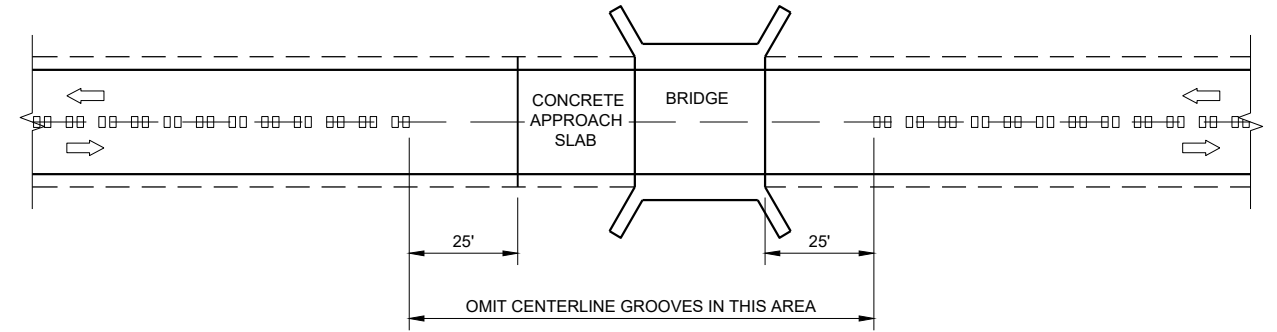
**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS  
(WITH LEFT TURN LANES)**



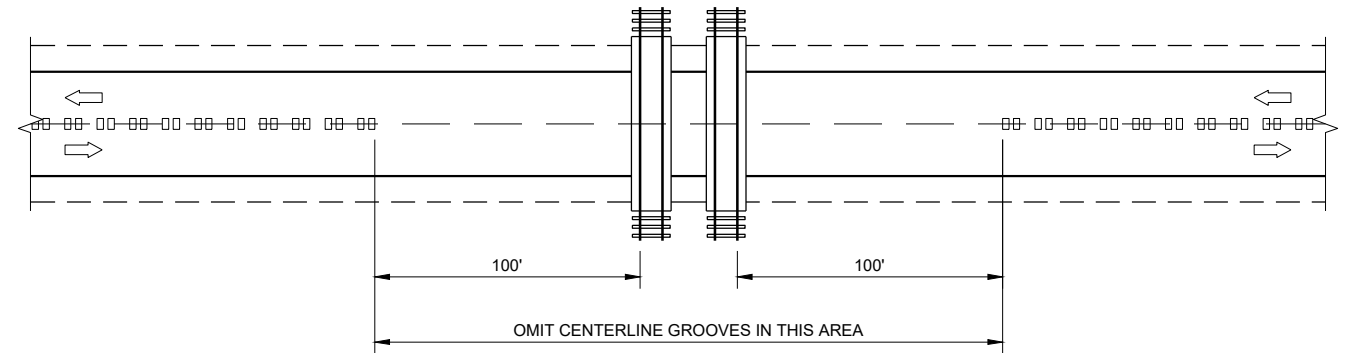
**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS<sup>①</sup>**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT BRIDGES**



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT RAILROADS**

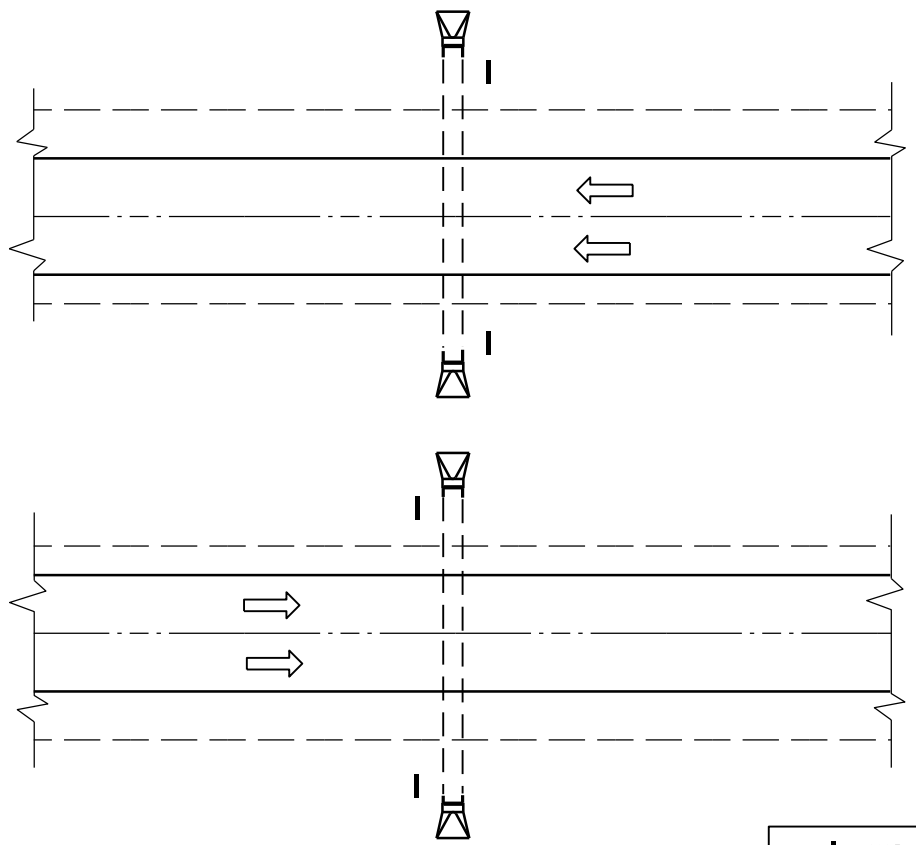
6

6

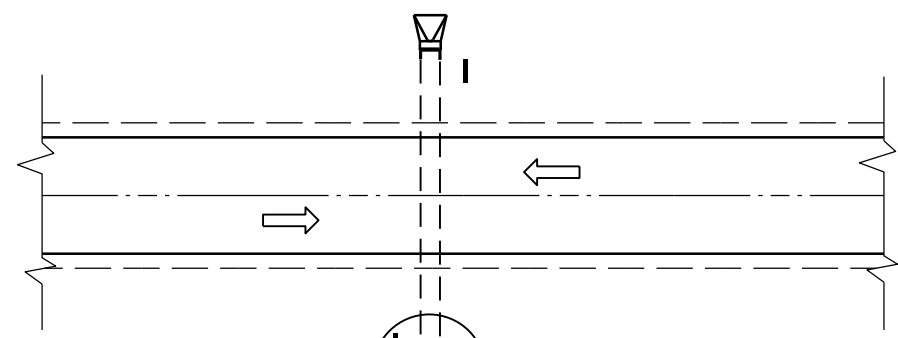
SDD 13A11 - 03b

SDD 13A11 - 03b

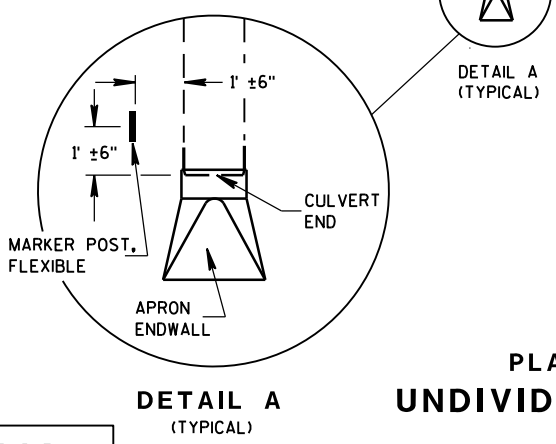
<b>2-LANE RURAL CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 7/2018 DATE	/S/ Rodney Taylor ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	



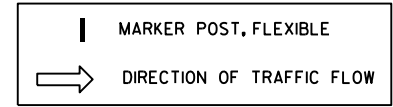
PLAN VIEW  
DIVIDED HIGHWAY



PLAN VIEW  
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

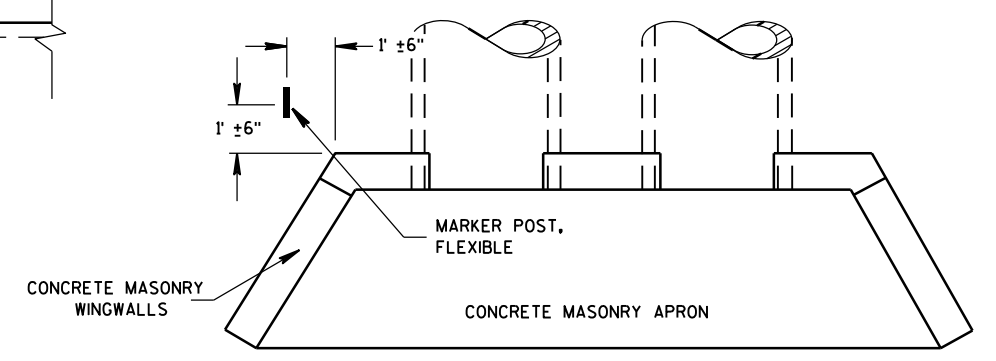


DETAIL A  
(TYPICAL)



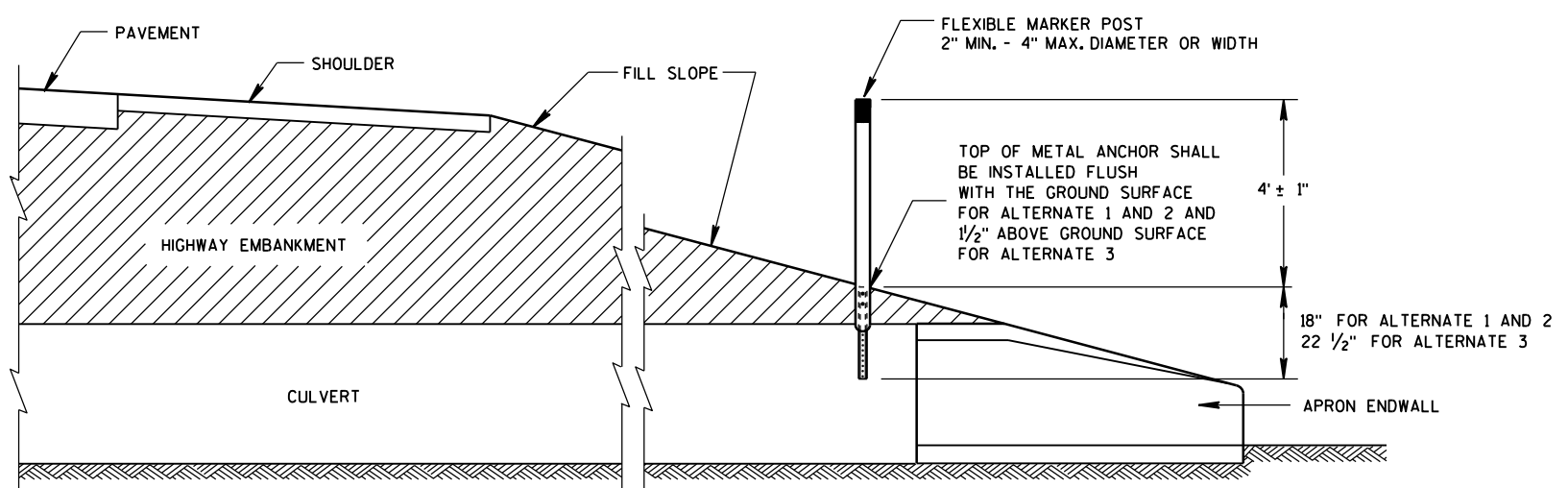
**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH

**FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION**



CROSS SECTION  
FLEXIBLE MARKER POST

**FLEXIBLE MARKER POST  
FOR CULVERT END**

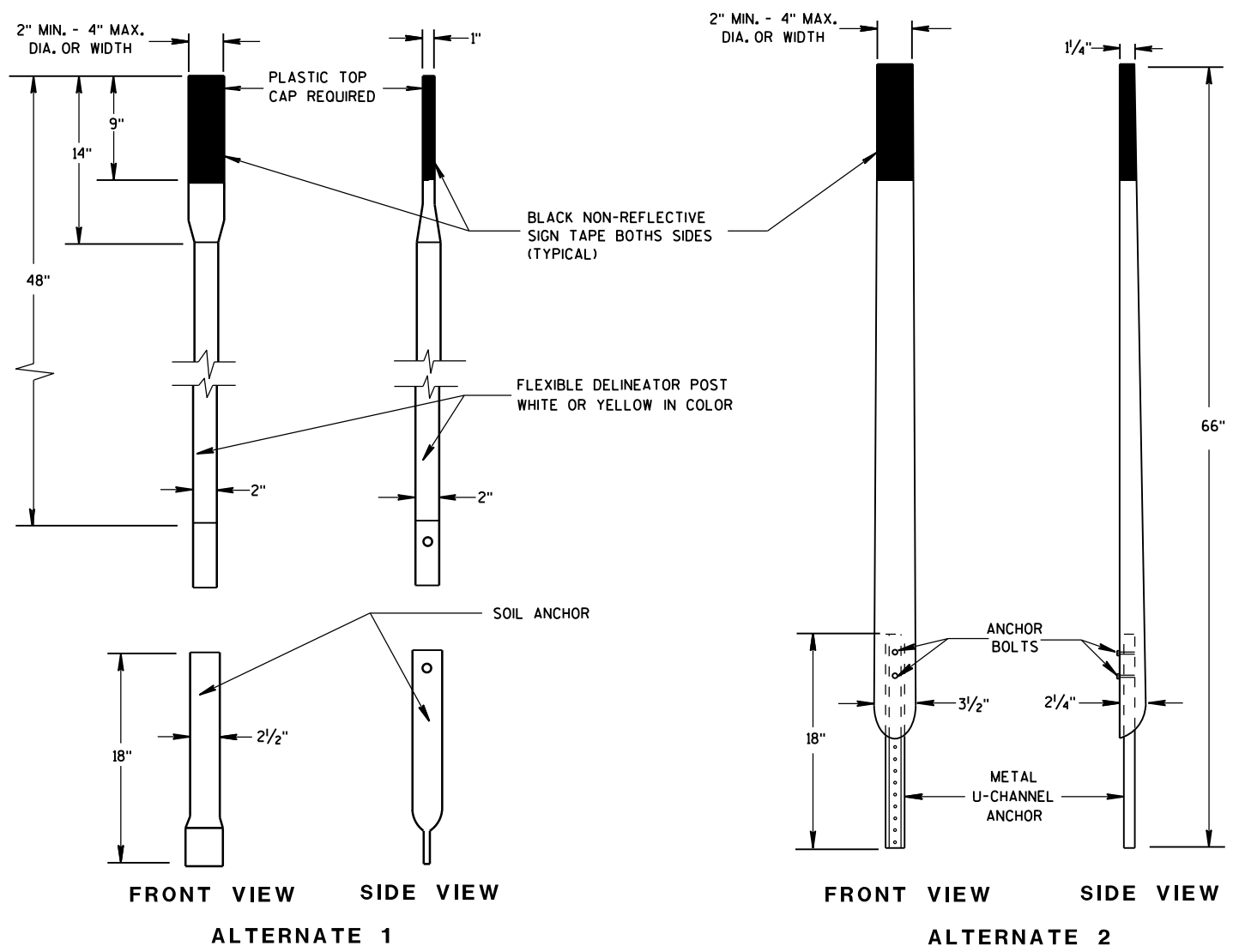
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

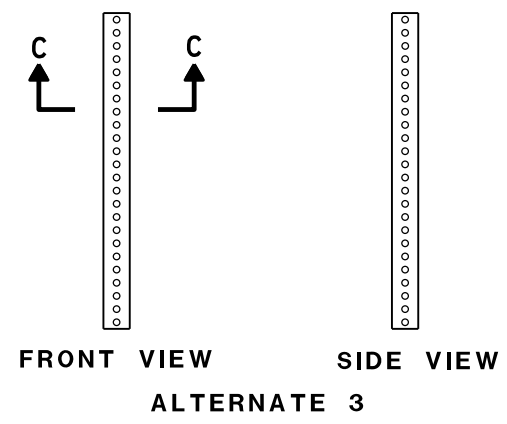
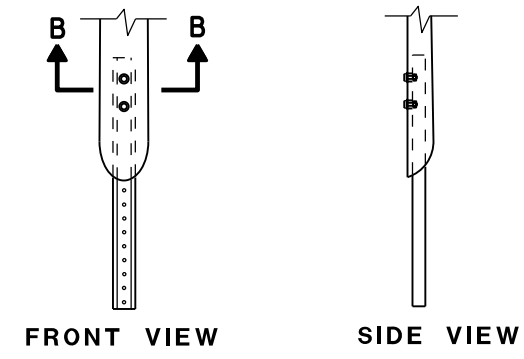
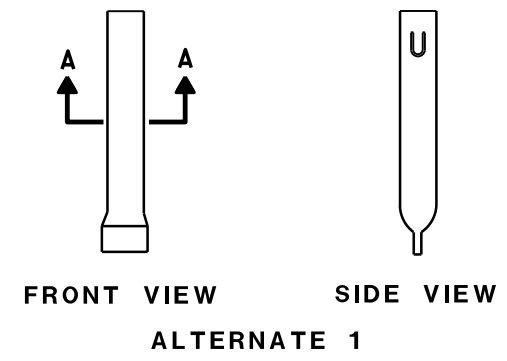
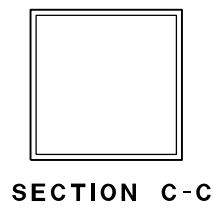
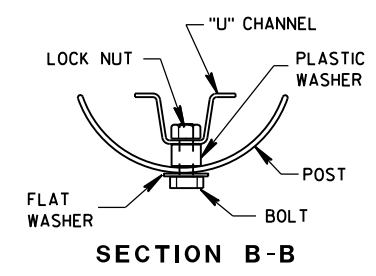
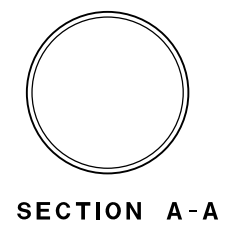
6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a

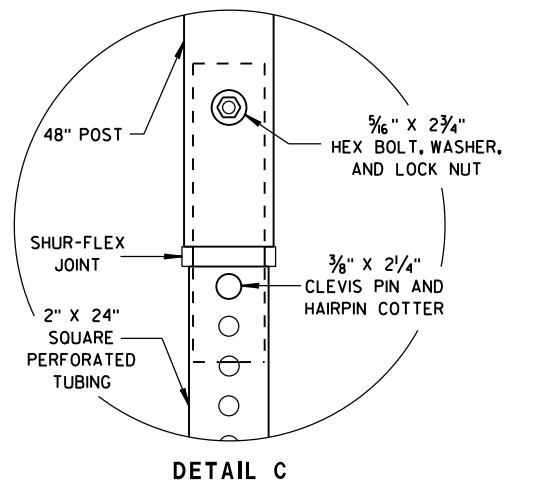
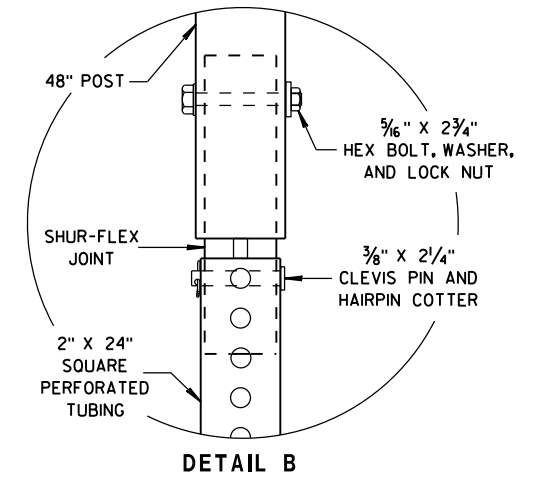
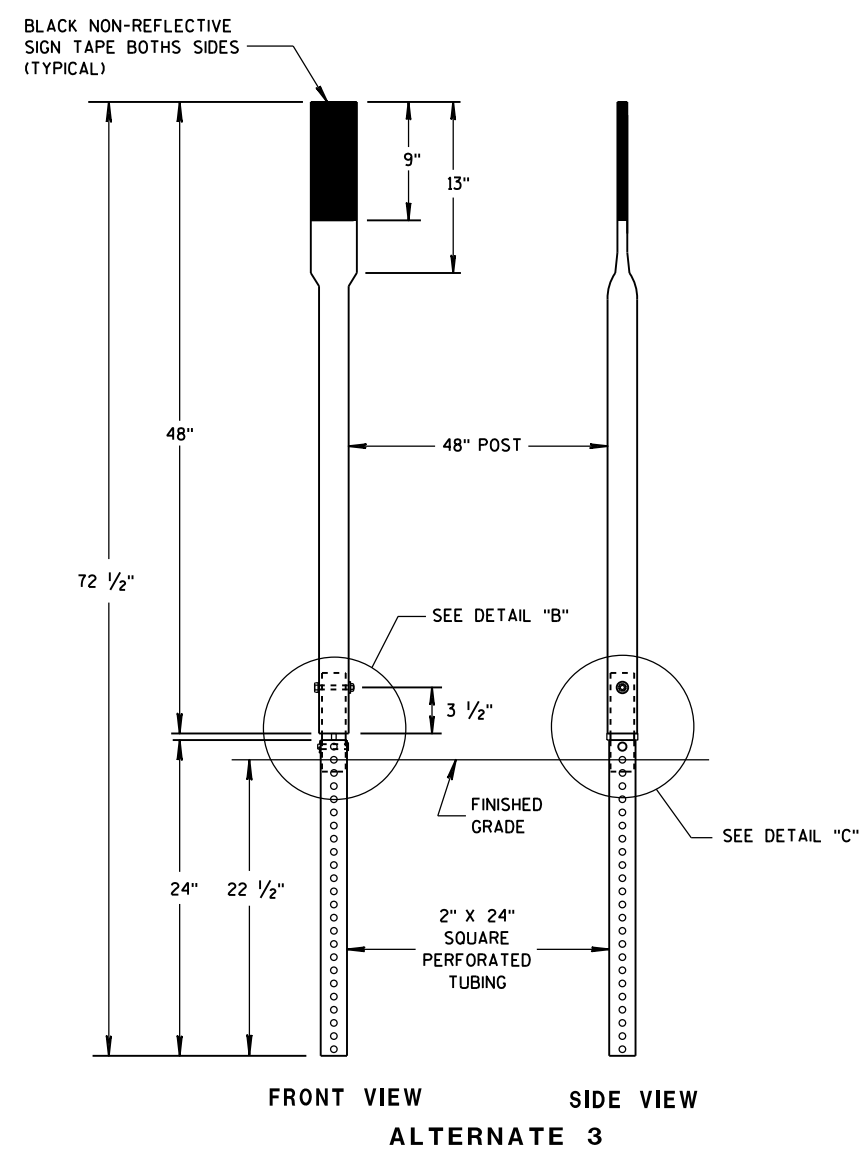
S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a



FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS



FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS



<b>FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 10/1/2012 DATE	/S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER OF DESIGN
FHWA	

**GENERAL NOTES**

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.




ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

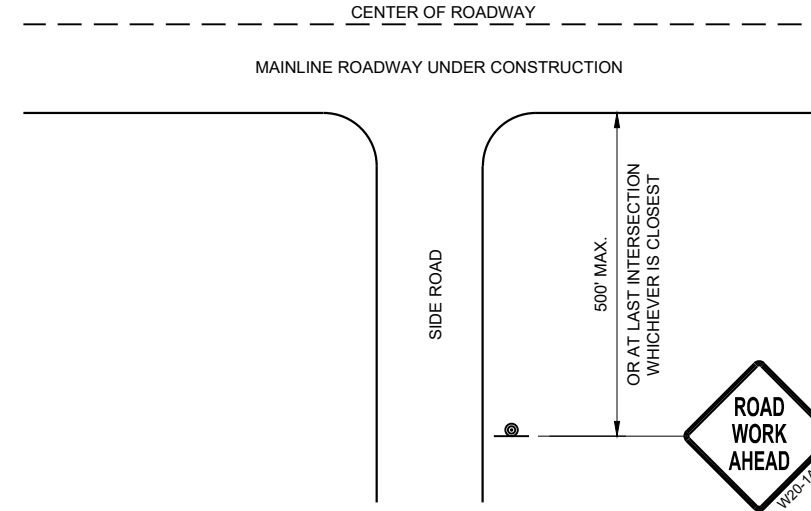
SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

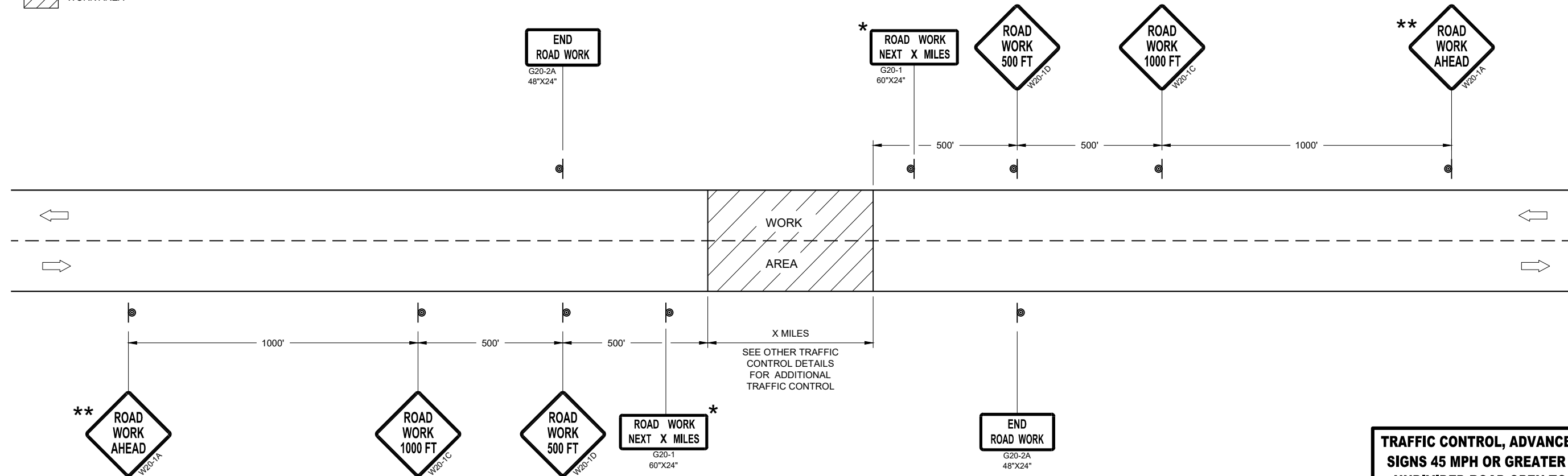
- \* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS
- \*\* PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL**



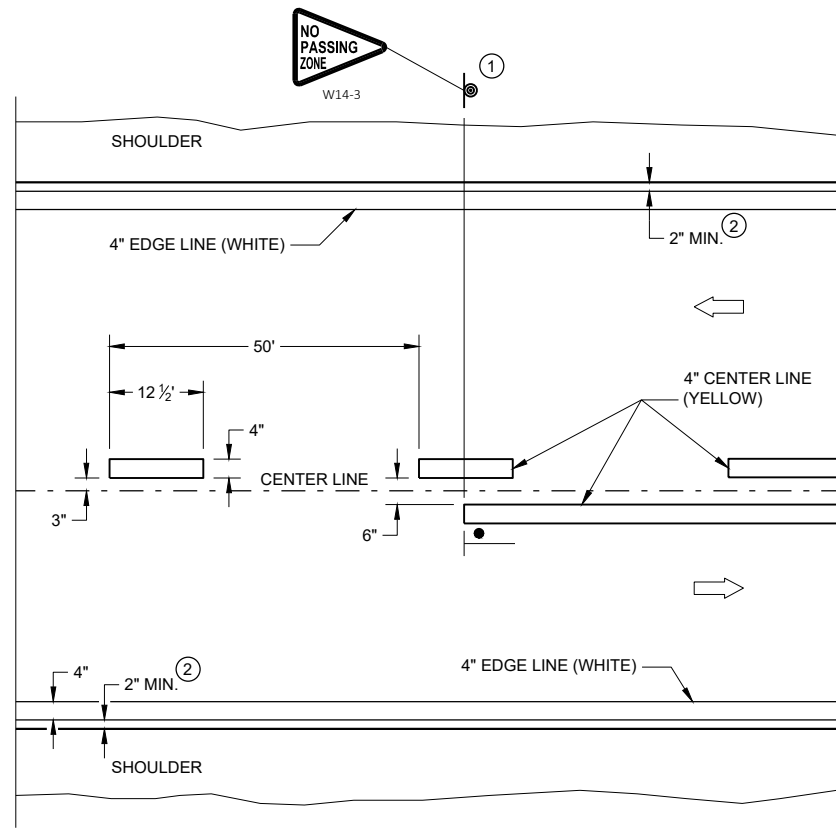
**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

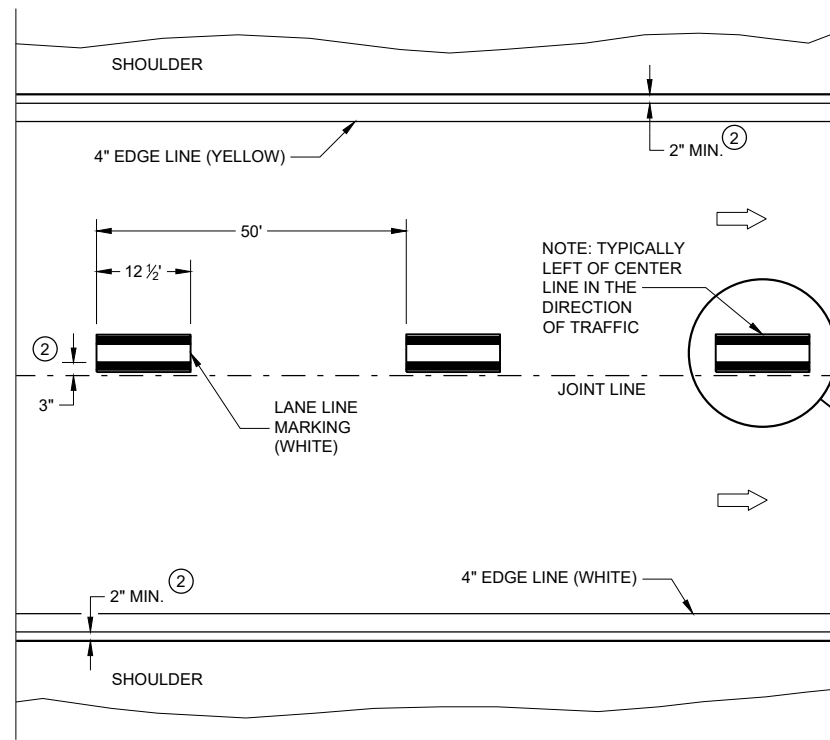
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
DATE July 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

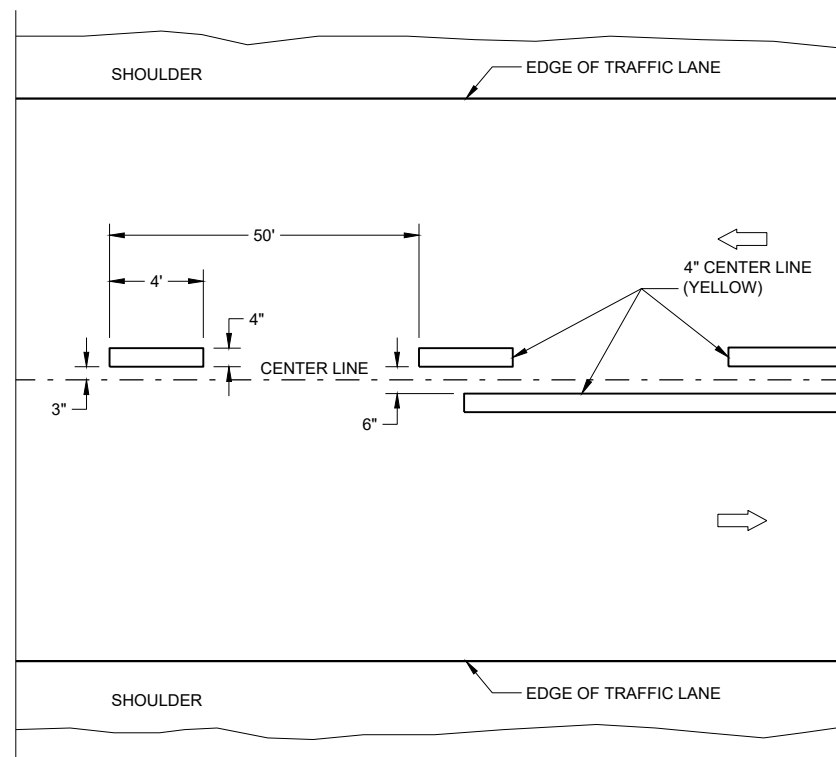


**TWO WAY TRAFFIC**

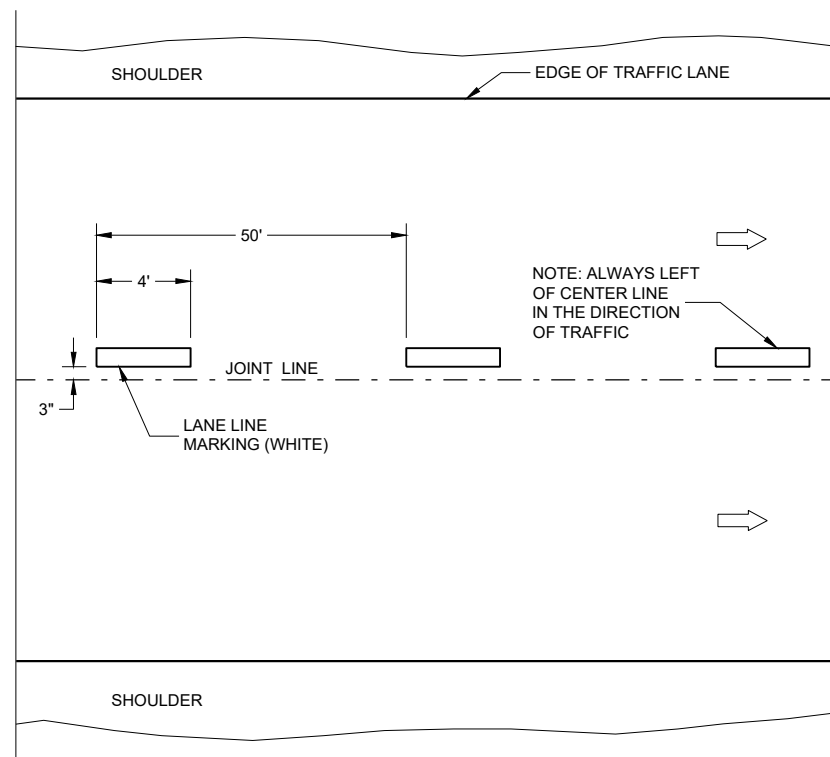


**ONE WAY TRAFFIC**

**PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING**



**TWO WAY TRAFFIC**



**ONE WAY TRAFFIC**

**TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING**

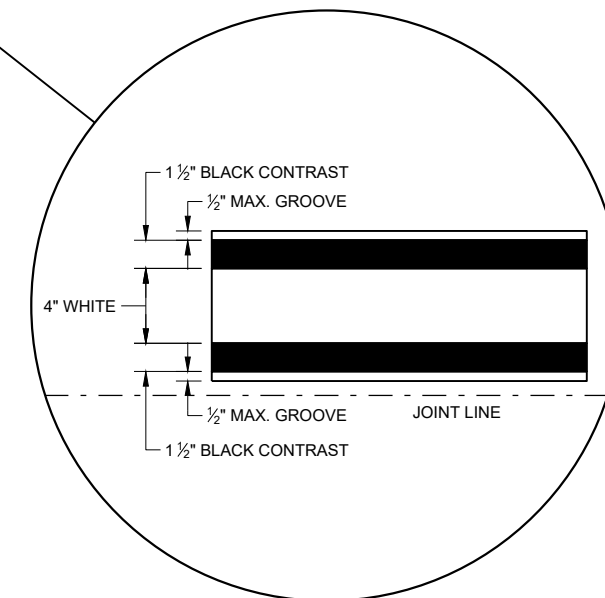
**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
- ② MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

**LEGEND**

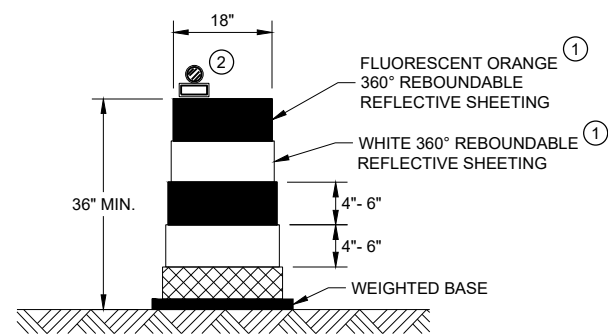
- "T" MARKING
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



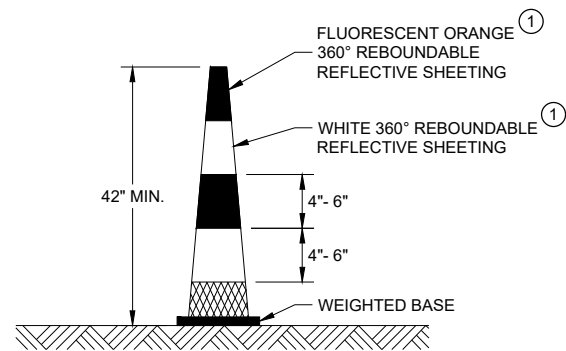
**LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2020 /S/ Matthew Rauch  
DATE STATEWIDE SIGNING AND MARKING  
ENGINEER

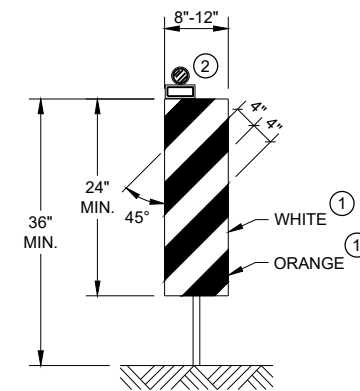


**DRUM**



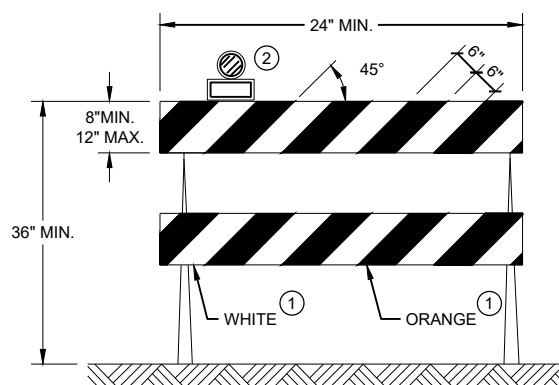
**42" CONE**

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS  
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



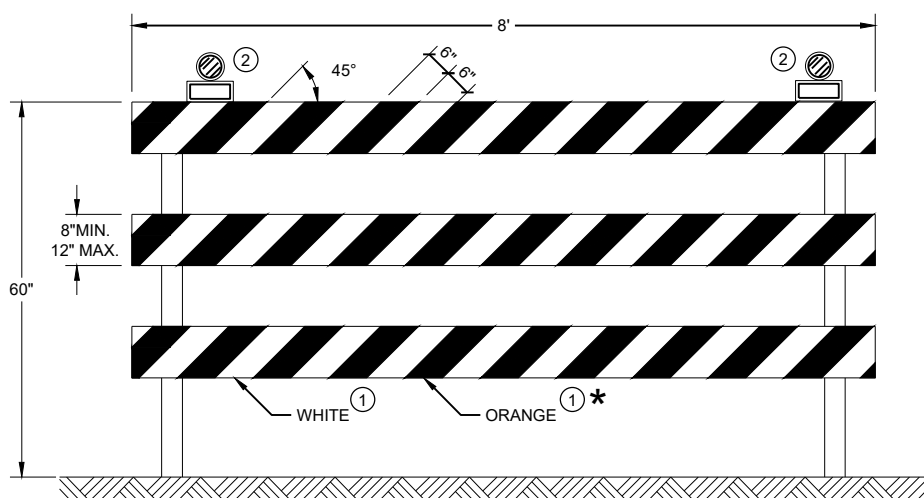
**VERTICAL PANEL**

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE II BARRICADE**

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE III BARRICADE**

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.






\* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
- ② LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

<b>CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2021 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA
-  FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

**FLAGGING**

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

- ① FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

**TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS**

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

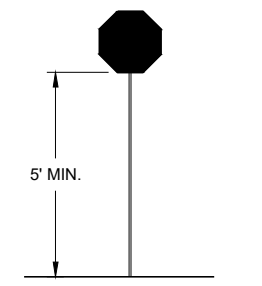
- ③ EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. WITHIN EACH ARRAY, SPACING BETWEEN RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE 15 FEET ON CENTER

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.



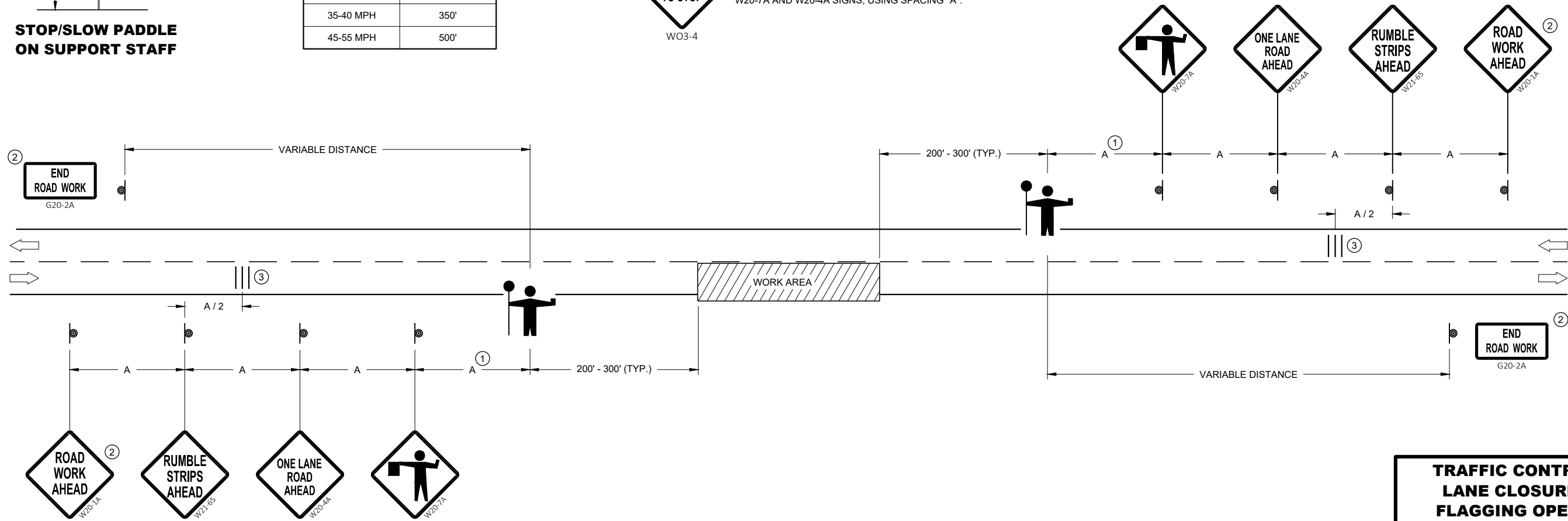
**STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF**

**SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE**

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'



USE OF WO3-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



6

6

SDD 15C12 - 08

SDD 15C12 - 08

**TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION**





STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA



**LEGEND**

- V1 LEAD VEHICLE
- V2 MARKING VEHICLE
- V3 SHADOW VEHICLE
-  TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL OPERATING IN CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

THE WORK AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD PULL OVER PERIODICALLY TO ALLOW TRAFFIC TO PASS.

WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

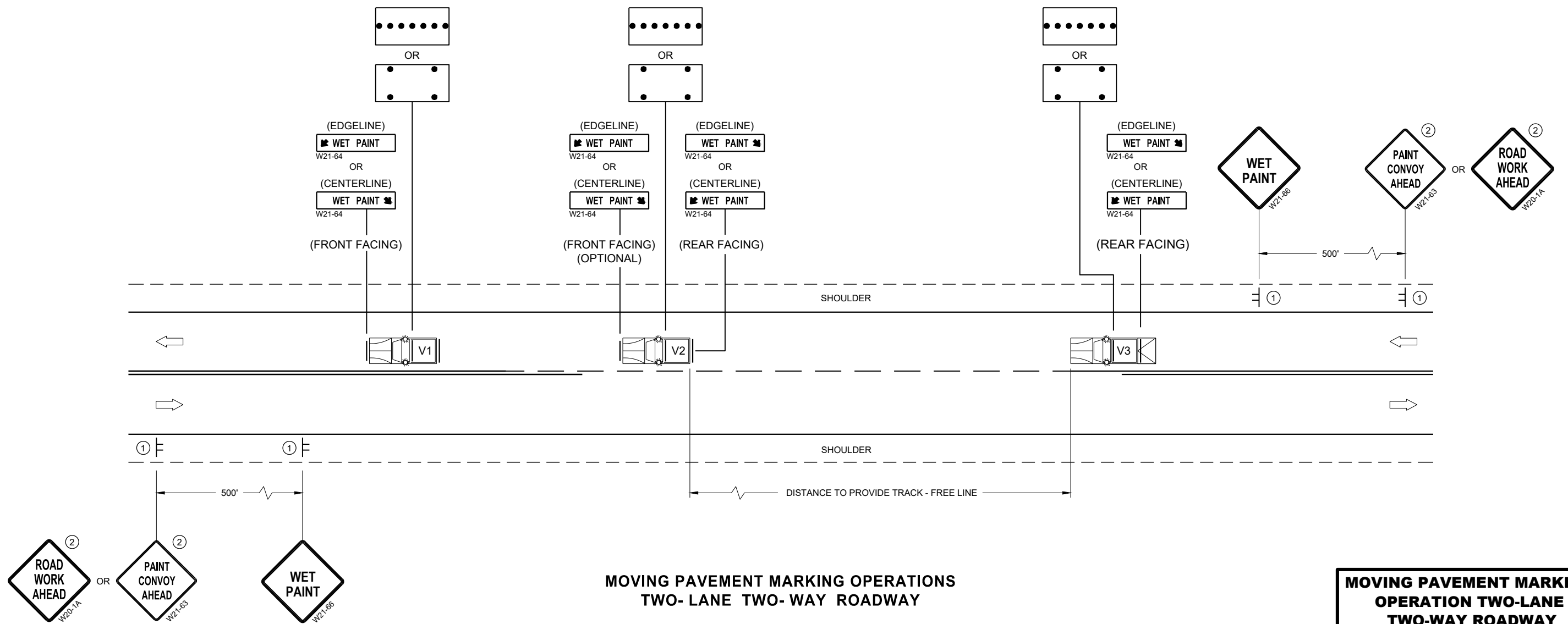
CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 28" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKING.

- ① SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.
- ② IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.

6

6



**MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS  
TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY**

SDD 15C19 - 06a

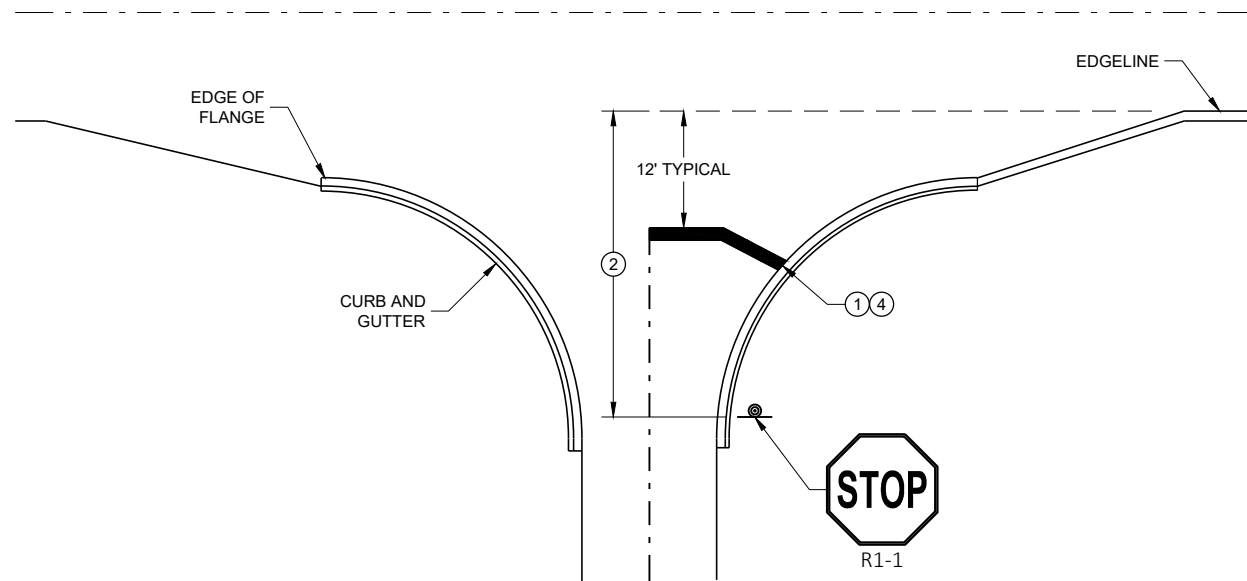
SDD 15C19 - 06a

<b>MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED November 2019 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	

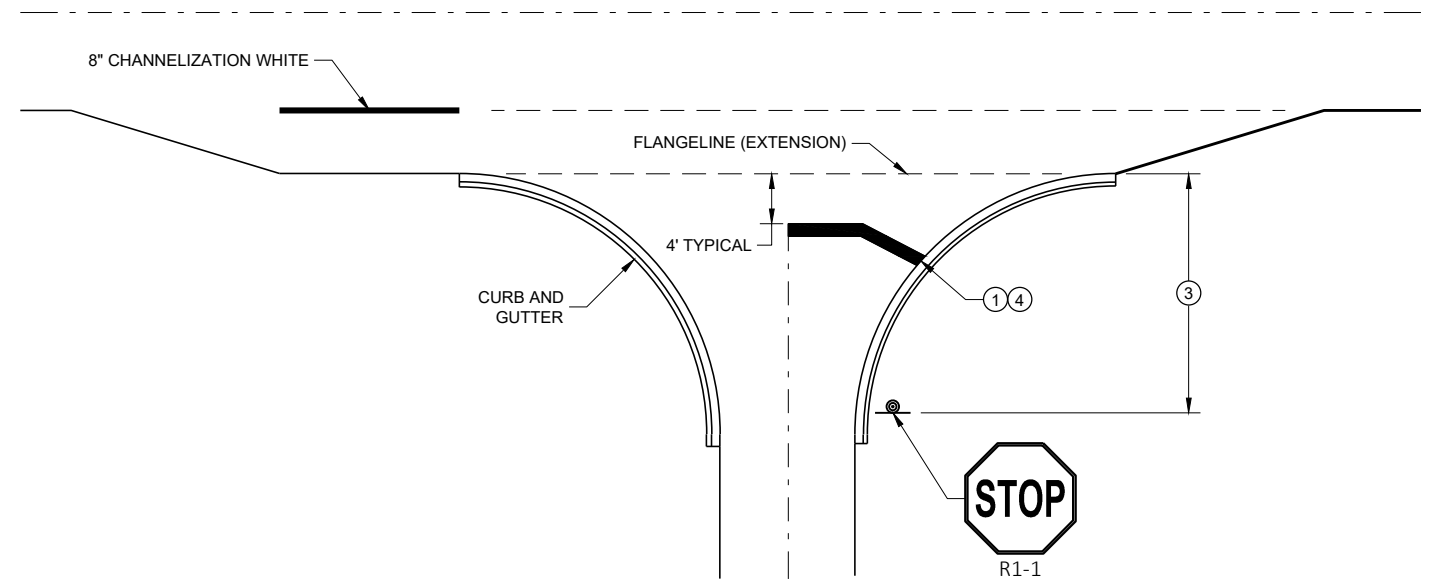
**GENERAL NOTES**

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

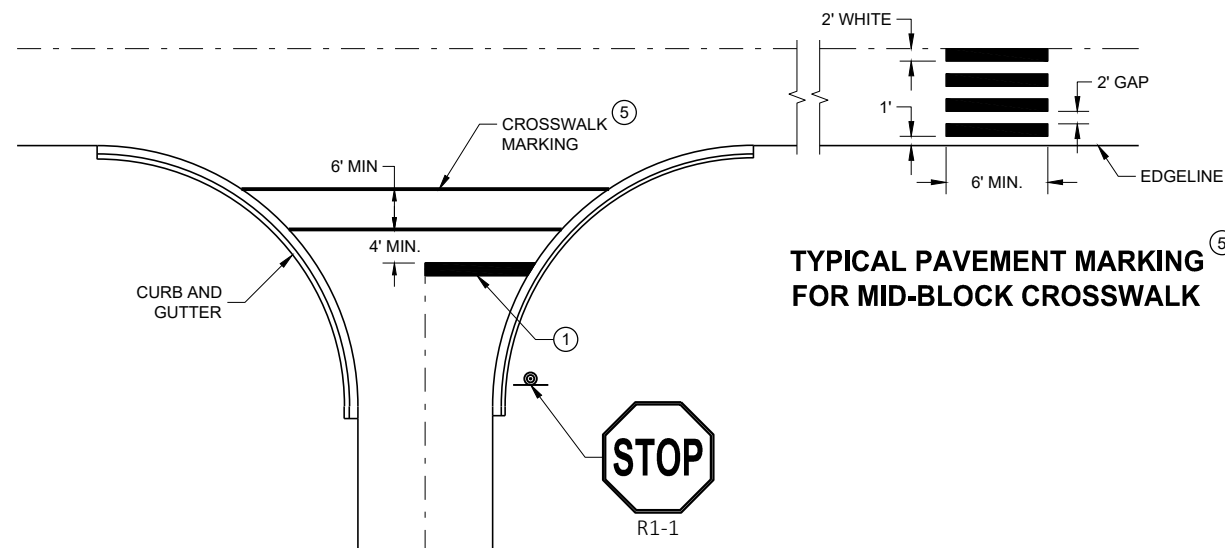
- ① 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
- ② NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
- ③ NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
- ④ MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
- ⑤ LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



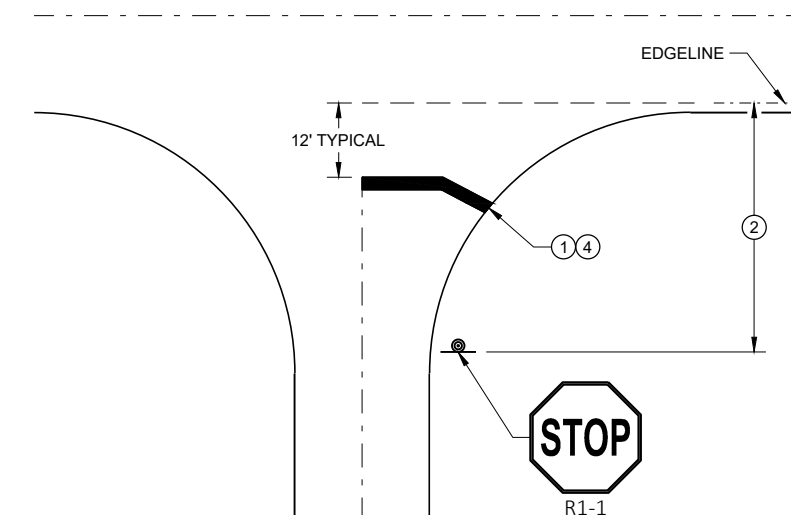
**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER**

**STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2019 /S/ Matthew Rauch  
DATE STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER  
FHWA

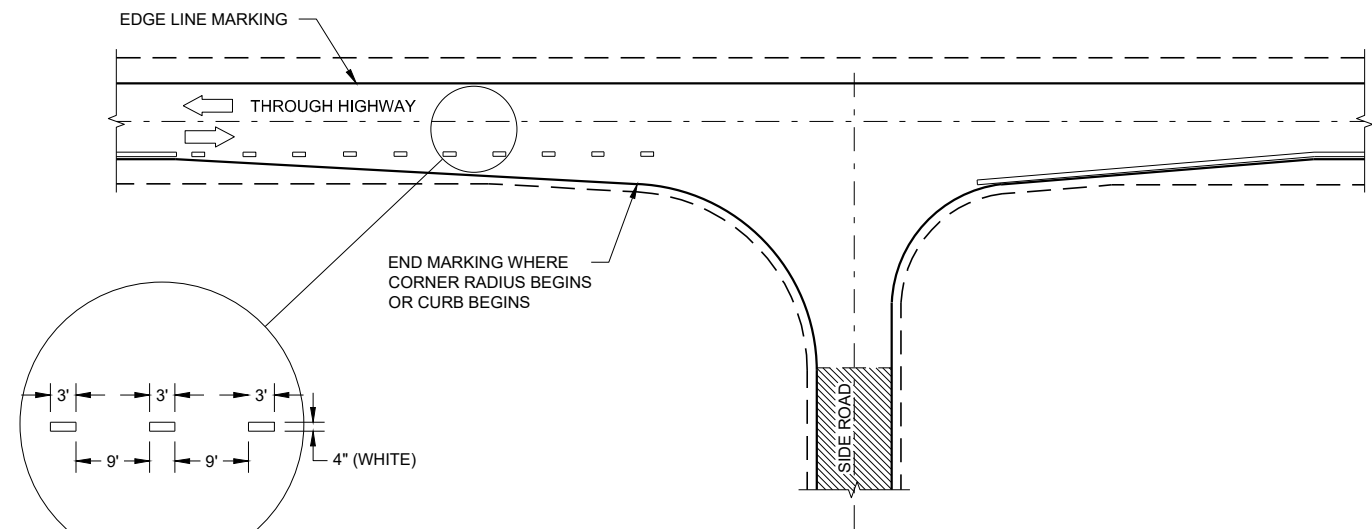
**GENERAL NOTES**

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

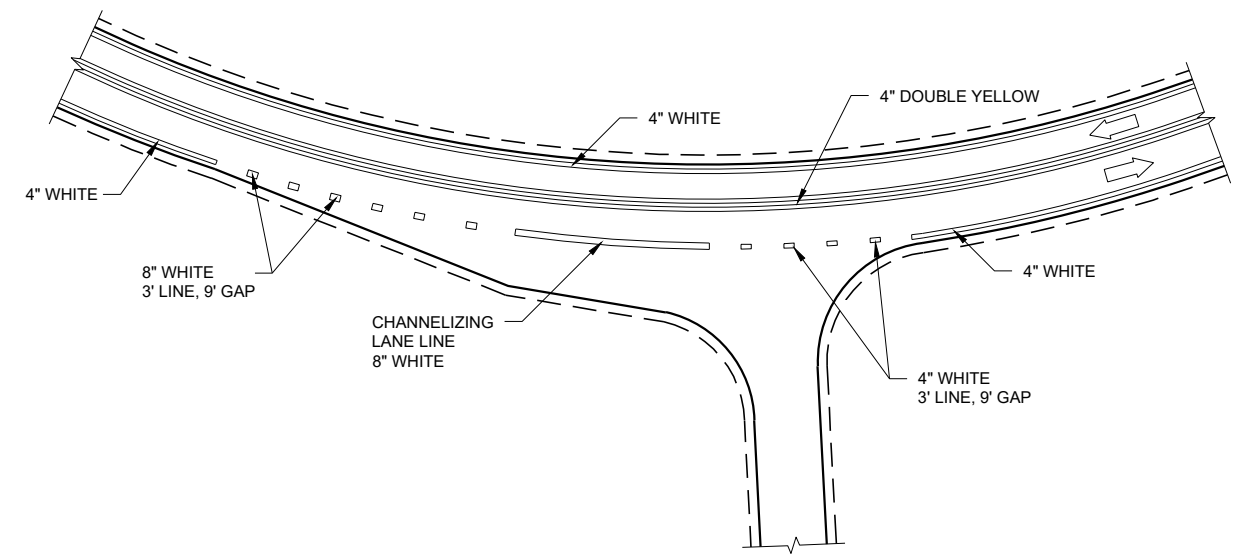
- ① WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
- ② WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
- ③ BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
- ④ BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

**LEGEND**

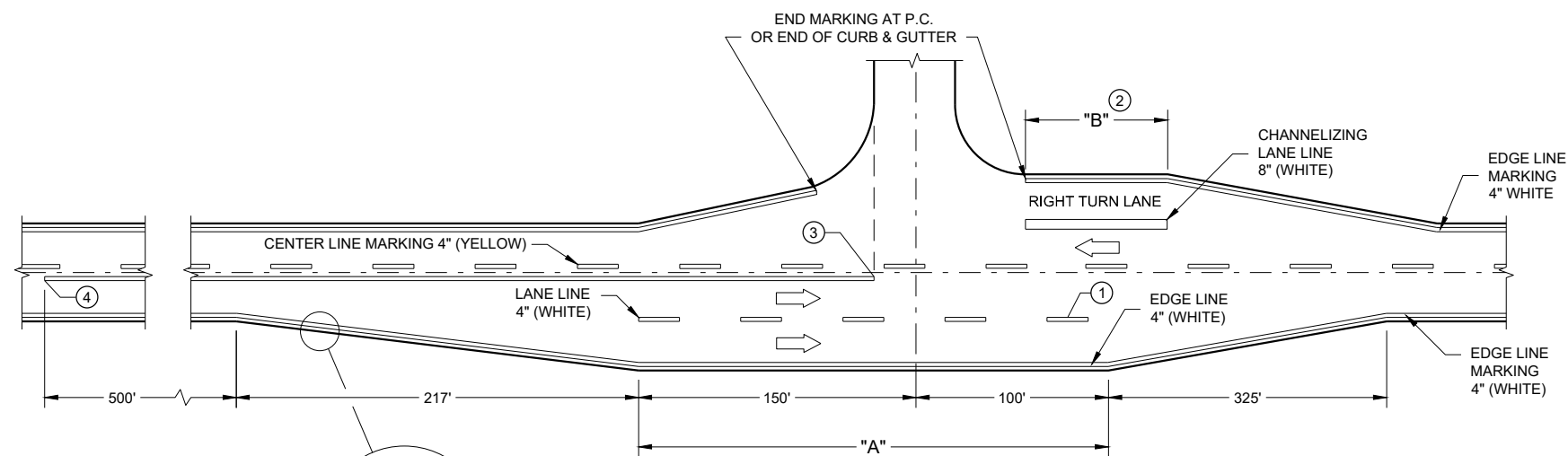
➡ DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



**MINOR INTERSECTION**



**INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE**







**MAJOR INTERSECTIONS  
(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)**

**PAVEMENT MARKING  
(INTERSECTIONS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK ZONE

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

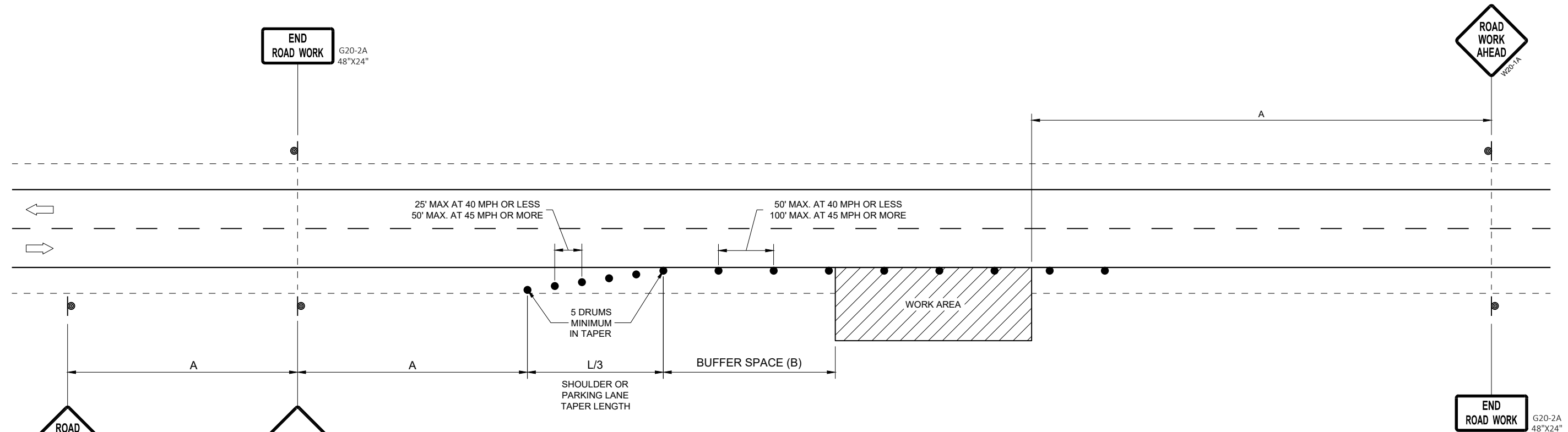
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

W20-1A AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK AREA IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT. G20-2A SIGNS MAY ALSO BE OMITTED IF DURATION OF WORK IS LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

6

6



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	SHOULDER TAPER L / 3 W, LATERAL OFFSET (FT)						BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
25	200'	10	14	17	21	24	28	55
30	200'	15	20	25	30	35	40	85
35	350'	20	27	34	40	47	54	120
40	350'	26	35	44	53	62	70	170
45	500'	45	59	74	89	104	119	220
50	500'	50	66	83	99	116	132	280
55	500'	54	73	91	109	127	145	335'

OR  
IF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES  
ENCROACH ONTO TRAVELED WAY, USE



**TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY**

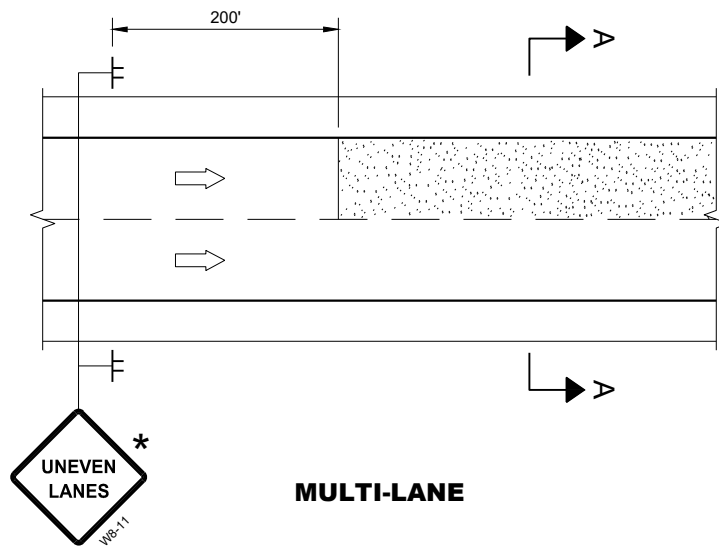
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2020 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE STATEWIDE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC SAFETY ENGINEER

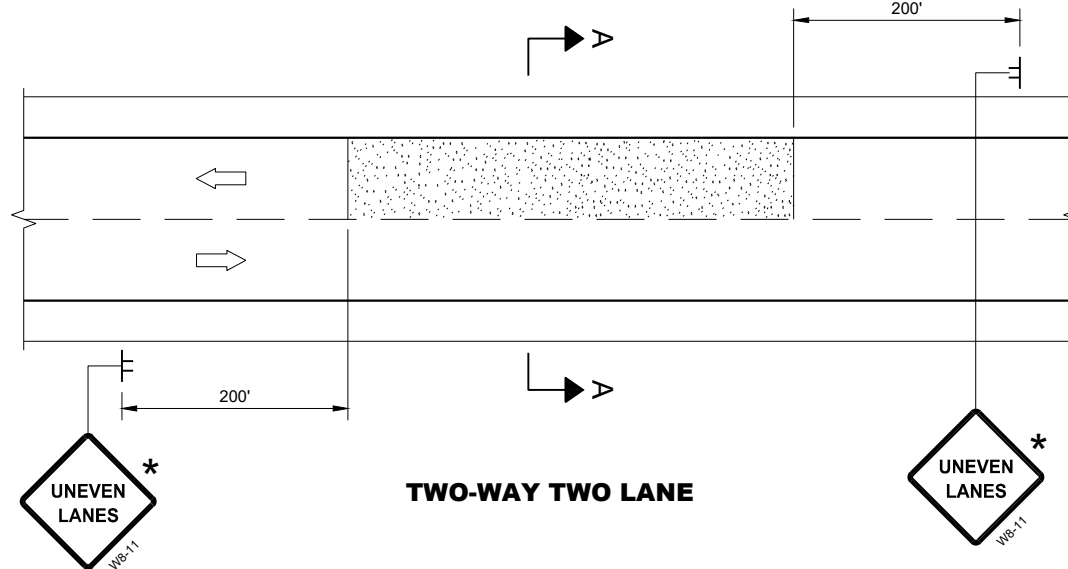
FHWA

SDD 15D28 - 04

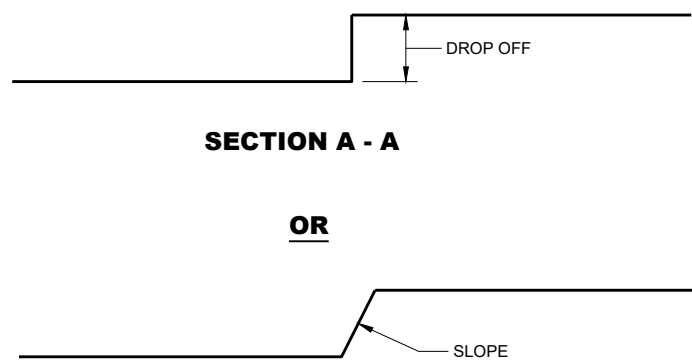
SDD 15D28 - 04



**MULTI-LANE**



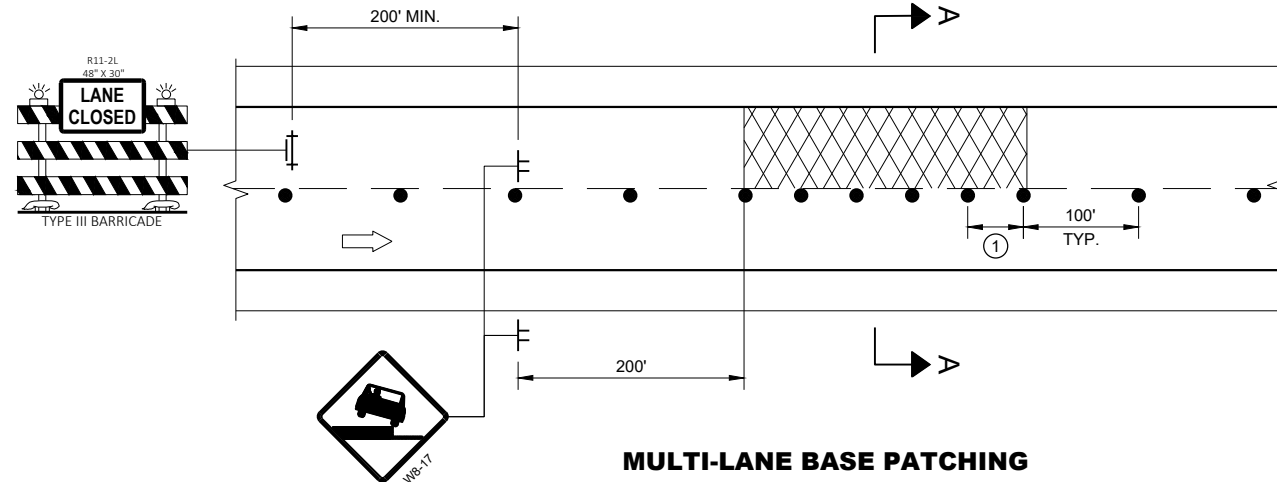
**TWO-WAY TWO LANE**



**SECTION A - A**

**OR**

**SECTION A - A**



**MULTI-LANE BASE PATCHING**

**ADJACENT LANE DROP-OFFS**

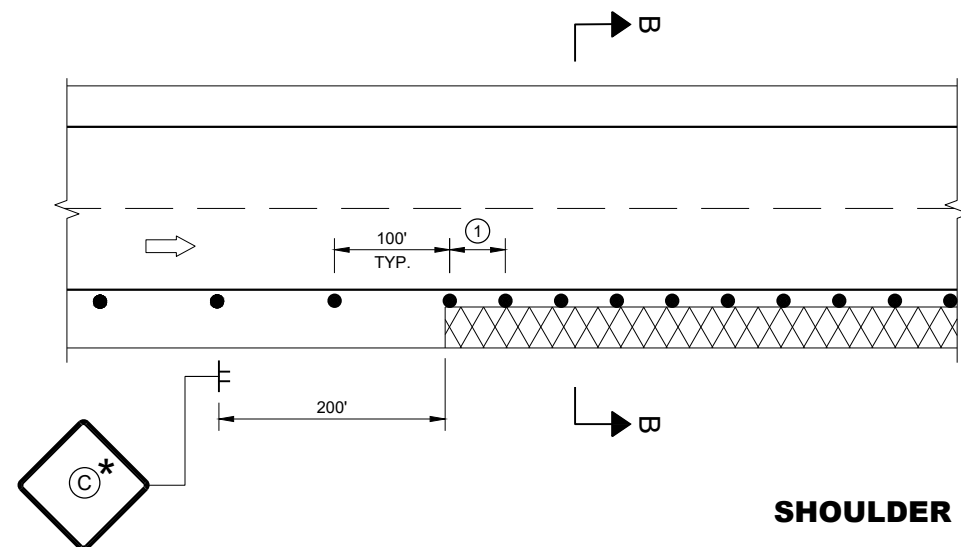
**GENERAL NOTES**

- FOR SPOT LOCATIONS USE ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT WHEN PLACING ADDITIONAL SIGNS.
- ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
- WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.
- \* IF THE DROP-OFF IS CONTINUOUS ALONG THE PROJECT, PLACE ADDITIONAL SIGNS EVERY 1 MILE AND AFTER EVERY ENTRANCE RAMP.
- ① USE CLOSER SPACING WHEN DELINEATING DROP-OFF.

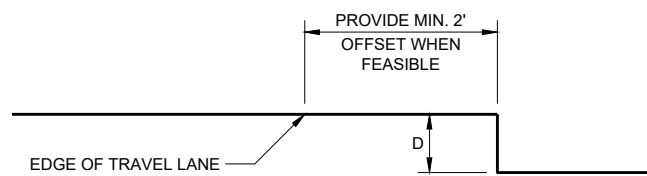
**LEGEND**

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA WITH DROP-OFF
- MILLED SURFACE

D	SIGN (C)
< 2" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	 W08-9
2" < 6" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	 W8-9A PROVIDE A 3:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OF MATERIAL ADJACENT TO THE PAVEMENT



**SHOULDER DROP-OFFS**



**SECTION B - B**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
DROP-OFF SIGNING**

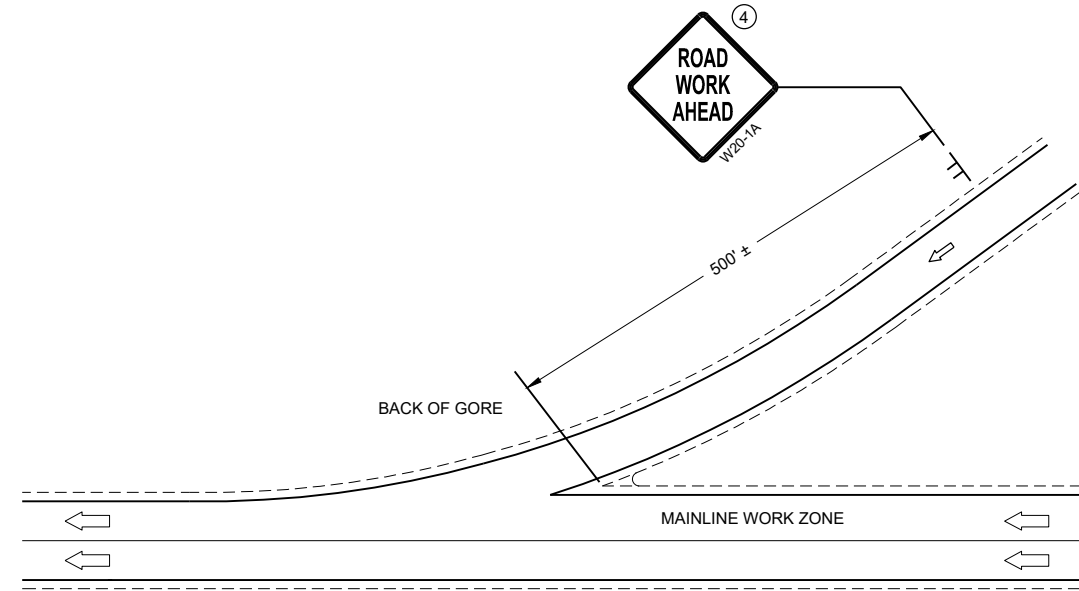
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
March 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**LEGEND**

- V1 SHADOW VEHICLE 1
- V2 SHADOW VEHICLE 2
- V3 ADVANCE WARNING TRUCK
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- ◻ TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
- ⊥ SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- ➡ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- ◻ FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)
- ◻ FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)
- PCMS PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN
- ▨ WORK AREA



**GENERAL NOTES**

SHORT DURATION IS WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION UP TO 1 HOUR.

MOBILE IS WORK THAT MOVES INTERMITTENTLY OR CONTINUOUSLY.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE RIGHT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE DOUBLE ARROWS WHEN CONVOY IS IN CENTER LANE ONLY.

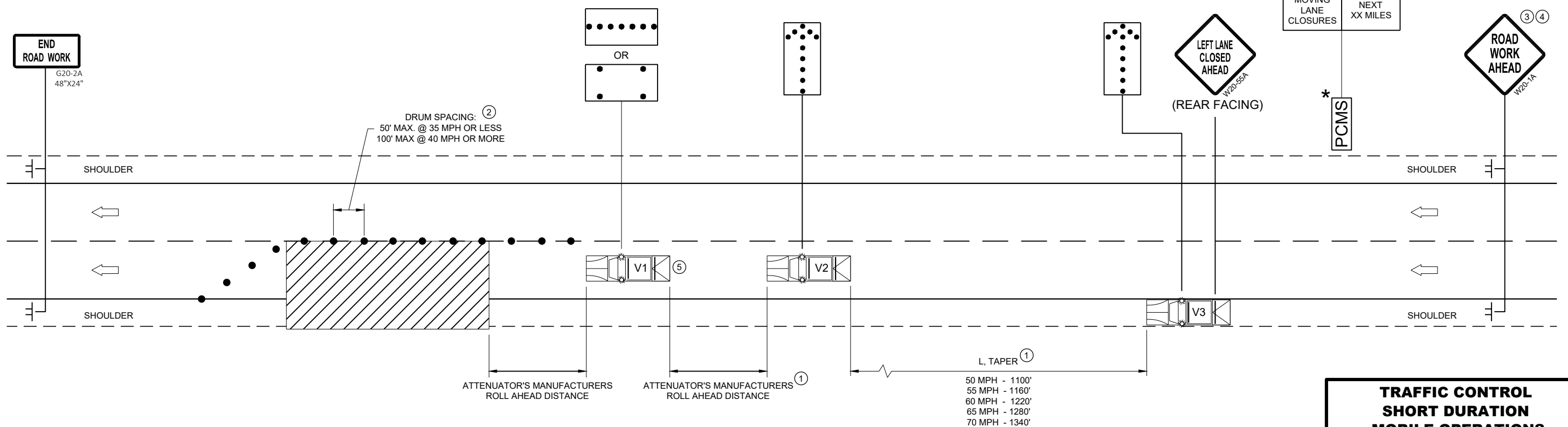
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC

- ① DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.
- ② DRUMS ARE TO BE USED FOR BRIDGE DECK SEALING AND OTHER PROJECTS THAT REQUIRE DELINEATION.
- ③ WITHIN 5 MILES, RELOCATE SIGNS AS WORK PROGRESSES AND NECESSARY OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ④ SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF MOVING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.
- ⑤ SHADOW VEHICLE 1 (V1) IS OPTIONAL

\* PCMS OPTIONAL

PCMS MESSAGING

FRAME 1	FRAME 2
MOVING LANE CLOSURES	NEXT XX MILES



**TRAFFIC CONTROL  
SHORT DURATION  
MOBILE OPERATIONS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
August 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

6

SDD 15D43 - 02

SDD 15D43 - 02

**GENERAL NOTES**

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

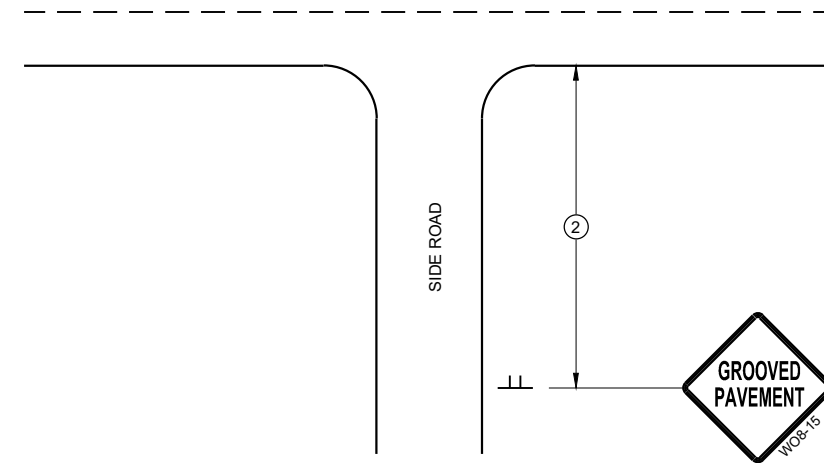
ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

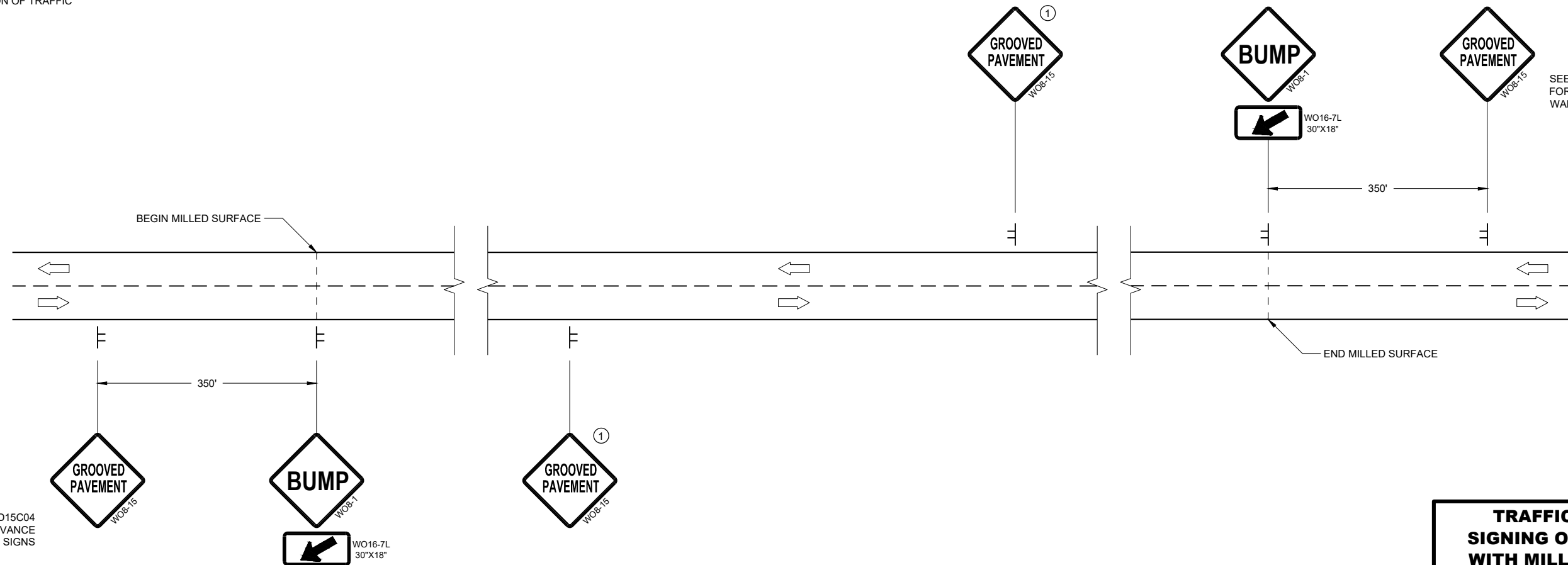
- ① PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF MILLED SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL**



**DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON MILLED SURFACES**

SEE SDD15C04 FOR ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

SEE SDD15C04 FOR ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2020 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**GENERAL NOTES**

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

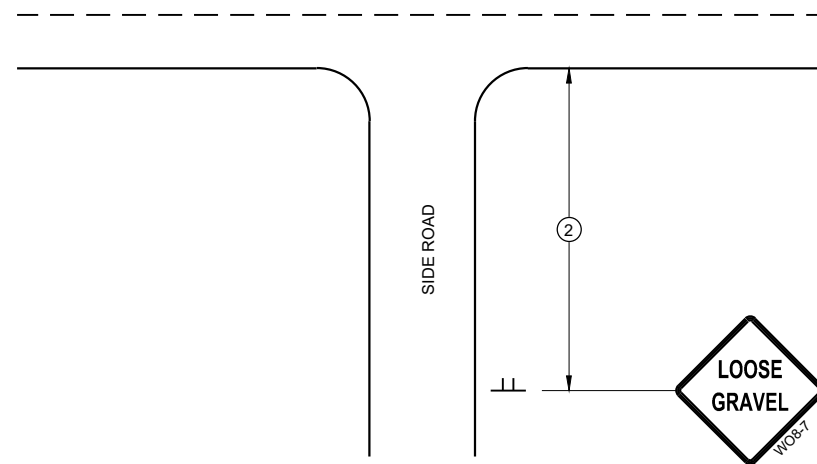
ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

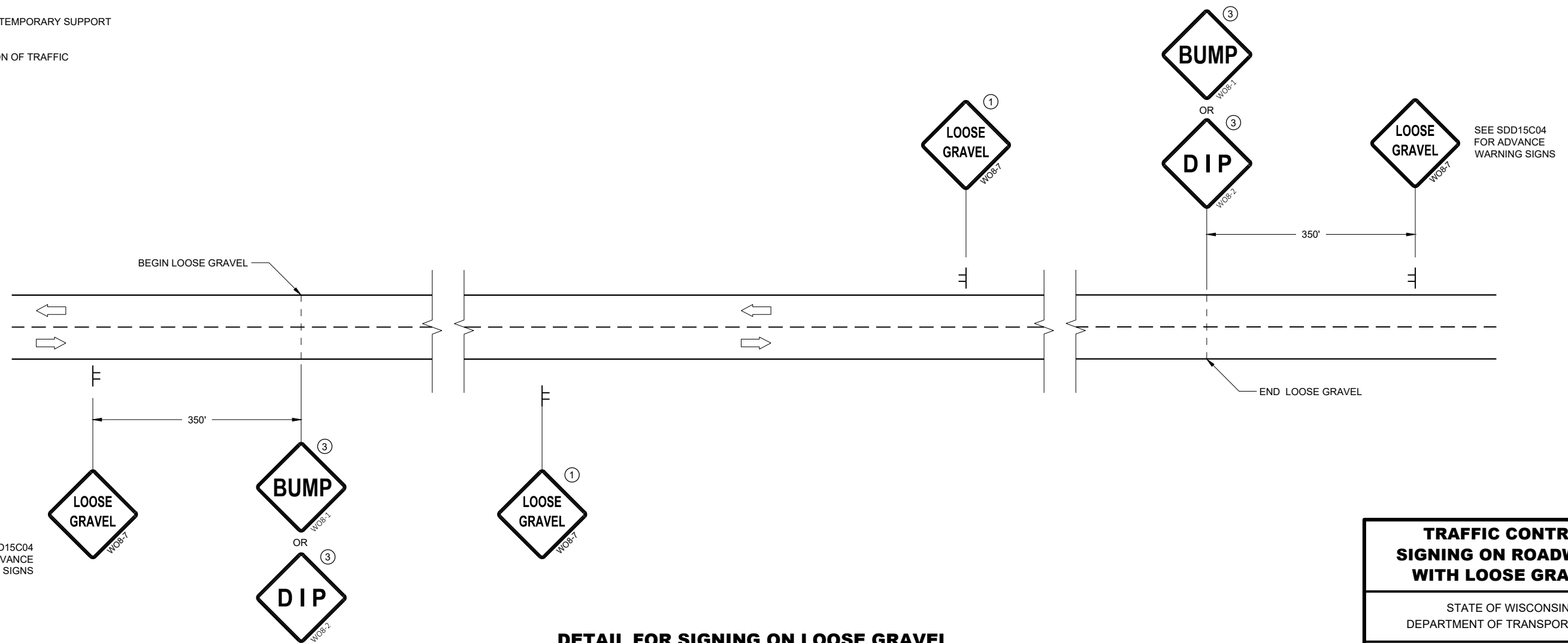
- ① PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF CHIP SEALED OR LOOSE GRAVEL SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.
- ③ ADD WO8-1 OR WO8-2 SIGN WHEN THE CONDITION IS PRESENT.

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL**







**DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON LOOSE GRAVEL OR CHIP SEALED SURFACES**

<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED February 2021 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	



**LEGEND**

- V1 WORK VEHICLE
- V2 SHADOW VEHICLE
-  TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
-  FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)
-  WORK AREA
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

POSTED SPEED PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE (D)
0 - 25	550'
30	550'
35	700'
40	700'
45	900'
50	900'
55	1200'

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

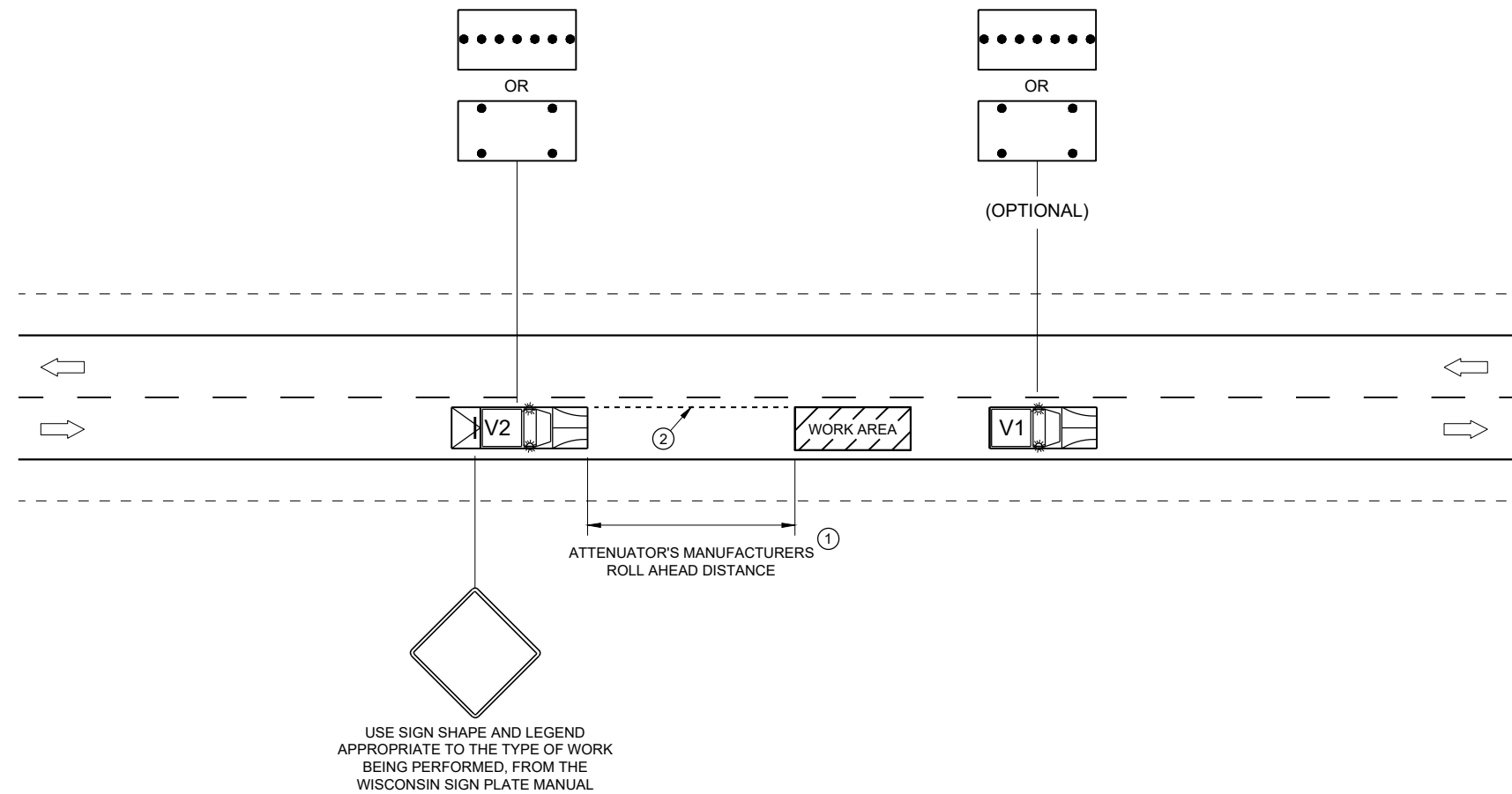
MOBILE IS WORK THAT MOVES CONTINUOUSLY OR MOVES AT LEAST THE DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE EVERY 15 MINUTES.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL ARROW PANELS SHALL BE REAR FACING, TYPE "B" OR "C", AND DISPLAYING THE FLASHING CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

USE AN ATTENUATOR ON THE REARMOST VEHICLE THAT BLOCKS ALL OR PART OF THE TRAFFIC LANE.

- ① DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY INCREASE FROM THE ATTENUATOR'S ROLL AHEAD BASED ON TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.
- ② ALIGN LEFT SIDE OF SHADOW VEHICLE WITH EDGE OF WORK AREA.



6

6

SDD 15D51 - 01

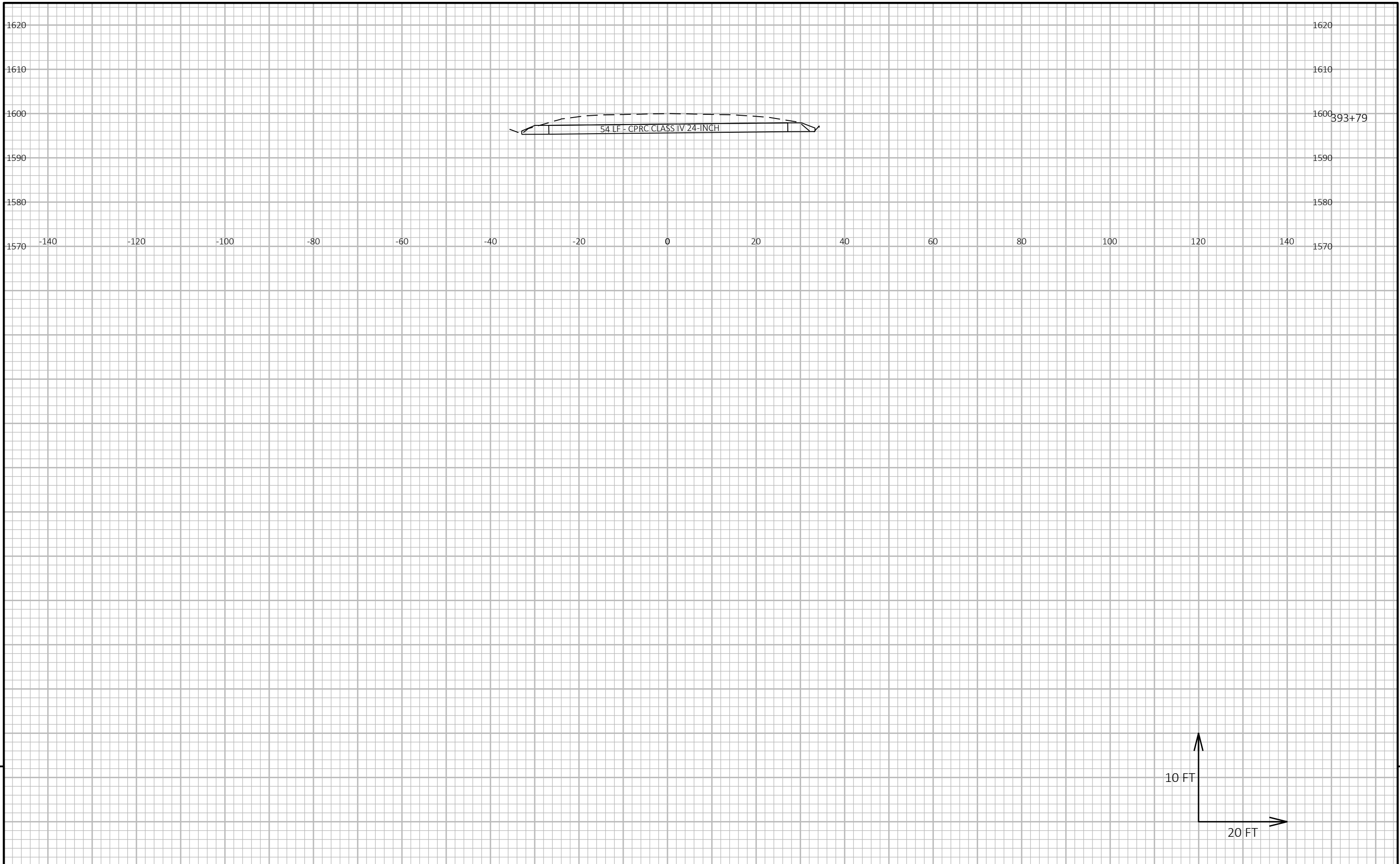
SDD 15D51 - 01

**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
MOBILE OPERATIONS ON  
AN UNDIVIDED ROADWAY**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

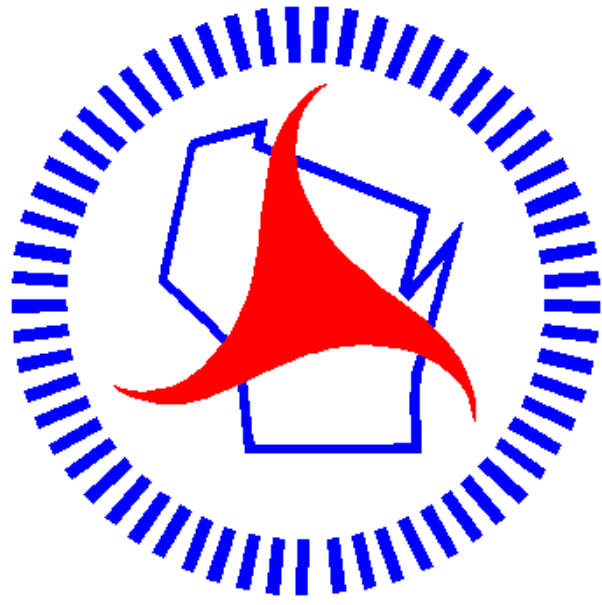
APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE STATEWIDE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-70	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONIEDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---

Notes



## *Wisconsin Department of Transportation*

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions through innovation and exceptional service.

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov>

RHI

MAY 2022

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 196



45

DESIGN DESIGNATION 1600-14-71

A.A.D.T.	2020	=	3,500
A.A.D.T.	2040	=	4,300
D.H.V.		=	600
D.D.		=	61/39
T.		=	14.4
DESIGN SPEED		=	35
ESALS		=	1,100,000

BEGIN PROJECT  
 STA 115+85.58  
 Y = 112,680.868  
 X = 326,116.593

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN	
CORPORATE LIMITS	
PROPERTY LINE	
LOT LINE	
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT	
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY	
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE	
SLOPE INTERCEPT	
REFERENCE LINE	
EXISTING CULVERT	
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)	
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	
MARSH AREA	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA	

PROFILE	
GRADE LINE	
ORIGINAL GROUND	
MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	
SPECIAL DITCH	
GRADE ELEVATION	
CULVERT (Profile View)	
UTILITIES	
ELECTRIC	
FIBER OPTIC	
GAS	
SANITARY SEWER	
STORM SEWER	
TELEPHONE	
WATER	
UTILITY PEDESTAL	
POWER POLE	
TELEPHONE POLE	

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

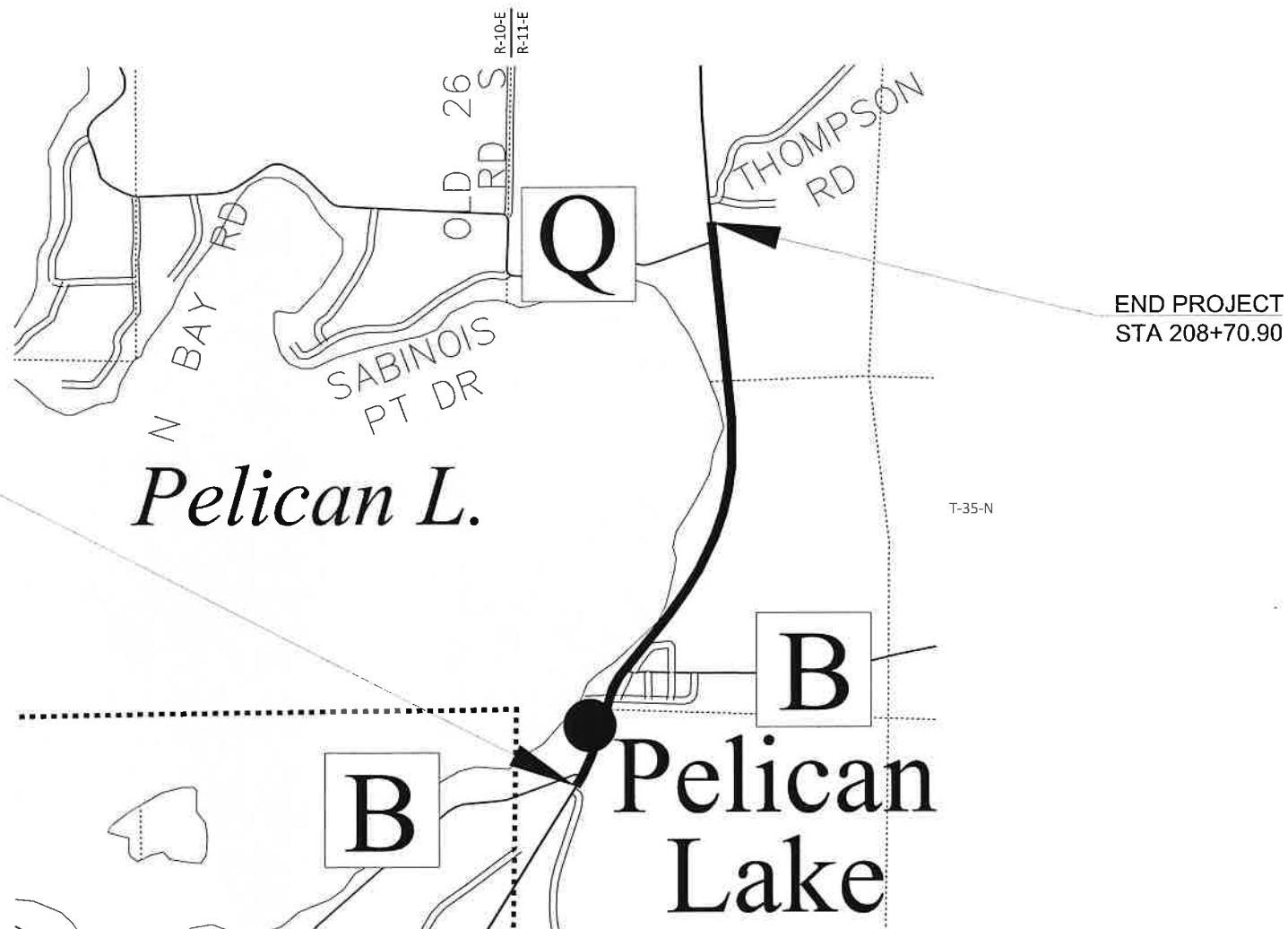
ANTIGO-MONICO

CTH B TO CTH Q

USH 45

ONEIDA

STATE PROJECT NUMBER  
 1600-14-71



END PROJECT STA 208+70.90



DATE: 05/02/22 B.C.  
 (Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY  
 Surveyor: WISDOT  
 Designer: JT ENGINEERING, INC.  
 Project Manager: STACY HAGENBUCHER, P.E.  
 Regional Examiner: CHERYL SIMON, P.E.  
 Regional Supervisor: KAI KILEN, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT  
 DATE: 3/10/22 Stacy Hagenbucher  
 (Signature)

E

PROJECT ID: 1600-14-71

WITH: 1600-14-70

COUNTY: ONEIDA



**UTILITY CONTACTS**

**ASTREA**  
 COMMUNICATION LINE  
 MR. ANDY HEIGL  
 105 KENT STREET  
 IRON MOUNTAIN, MI 49801  
 TEL: (906) 776-2609  
 MOBILE: (906) 221-7536  
 EMAIL: ANDY.HEIGL@ASTREACONNECT.COM

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF WI LLC**  
 COMMUNICATION LINE  
 MR. RUSS RYAN  
 315 OAK STREET  
 OAKFIELD, WI 53065  
 TEL: (920) 583-3275  
 MOBILE: (920) 737-9662  
 EMAIL: RUSSELL.W.RYAN@FTR.COM

**WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION**  
 ELECTRICITY  
 MR. DON LUTZOW  
 P.O. BOX 1166  
 WAUSAU, WI 54402  
 TEL: (715) 848-7487  
 MOBILE: (715) 4936-7802  
 EMAIL: DONALD.LUTZOW@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM

**WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION**  
 GAS/PETROLEUM  
 CHRIS GILMAN  
 2027 NAVAJO STREET, P.O. BOX 160  
 RHINELANDER, WI 54501  
 TEL: (715) 369-7133  
 MOBILE: (715) 490-4153  
 EMAIL: CHRIS.GILMAN@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM  
 24-HR CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-800-450-7260  
 24-HR EMERGENCY CONTACT: 1-800-450-7280

**AGENCY/PROJECT CONTACT**

**WISCONSIN DNR LIAISON**  
 MS. WENDY HENNIGES  
 NORTHERN REGION  
 107 SUTLIFF AVENUE  
 RHINELANDER, WI 54501  
 TEL: (715) 365-8916  
 EMAIL: WENDY.HENNIGES@WISCONSIN.GOV

**SEQUENCE OF PLANS AND DETAILS IN SECTION 2**

- GENERAL NOTES
- PROJECT OVERVIEW
- TYPICAL SECTIONS
- CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
- PLAN DETAILS
- CURB RAMP DETAILS
- EROSION CONTROL PLAN
- STORM SEWER PLAN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL OVERVIEW
- PAVEMENT MARKING & PERMANENT SIGNING PLAN

**RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE**

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08	.16	.22	.12	.20	.27	.15	.24	.33	.19	.28	.38
	.22	.30	.38	.26	.34	.44	.30	.37	.50	.34	.41	.56
MEDIAN STRIP-TURF	.19	.20	.24	.19	.22	.26	.20	.23	.30	.20	.25	.30
	.24	.26	.30	.25	.28	.33	.26	.30	.37	.27	.32	.40
SIDE SLOPE-TURF			.25			.27			.28			.30
			.32			.34			.36			.38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 37.61 ACRES  
 TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.90 ACRES

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.
2. ANY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.
3. A THIN MAINTENANCE ASPHALT OVERLAY WAS ADDED TO USH 45 IN FALL 2019 AND SUMMER 2020 AFTER THE FIELD SURVEY FOR THE PROJECT WAS COMPLETE. THEREFORE THIS IS NOT REFLECTED IN THE EXISTING SURFACE DTM. SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAIL.
4. ALL CURB & GUTTER DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS ARE PROVIDED TO THE FLAG LINE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THE PRESENCE AND REMOVAL OF ANY REINFORCEMENT, REBAR OR WIRE MESH FOUND IN ANY EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE REMOVING PAVEMENT BID ITEM.
6. BUTT JOINTS SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHIN RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CROSSING LOCATIONS.

2

2

PELICAN LAKE

END PROJECT  
STA. 208+70.90

BEGIN PROJECT  
STA. 115+85.58  
Y = 112,680.868  
X = 326,116.593



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

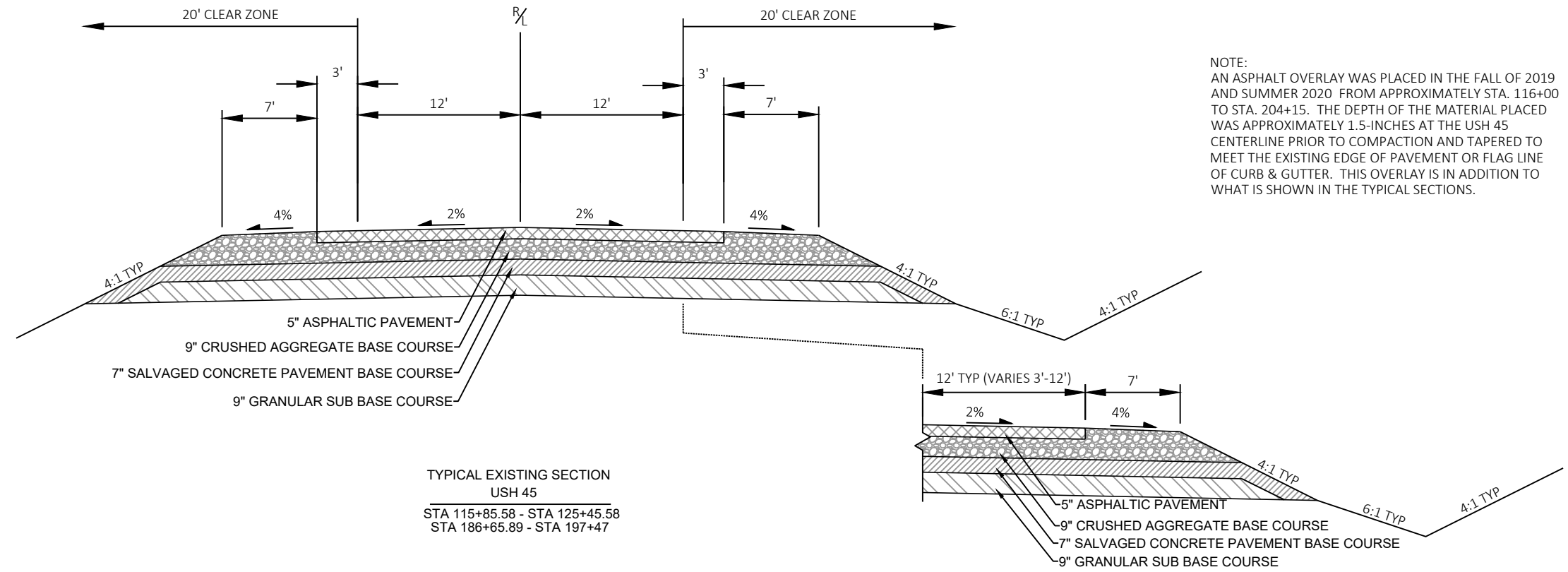
HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

PROJECT OVERVIEW

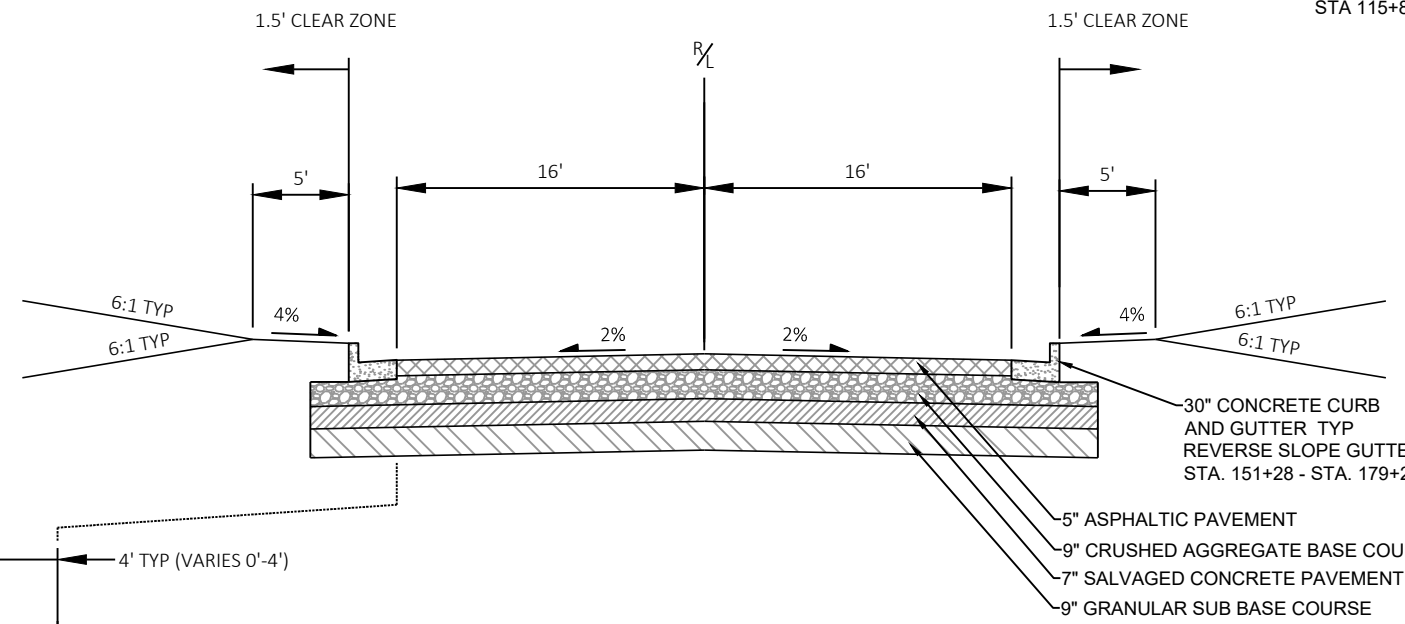
SHEET

E

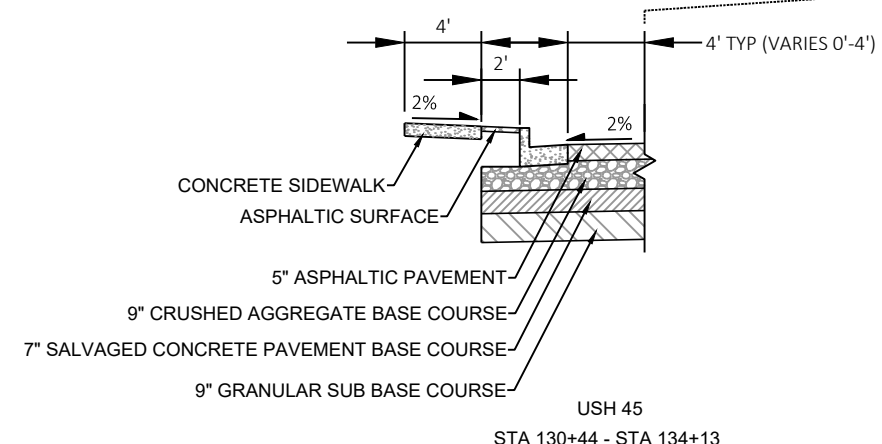


TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA 115+85.58 - STA 125+45.58  
 STA 186+65.89 - STA 197+47

USH 45  
 STA 115+85.58 - STA 121+52.25, RT



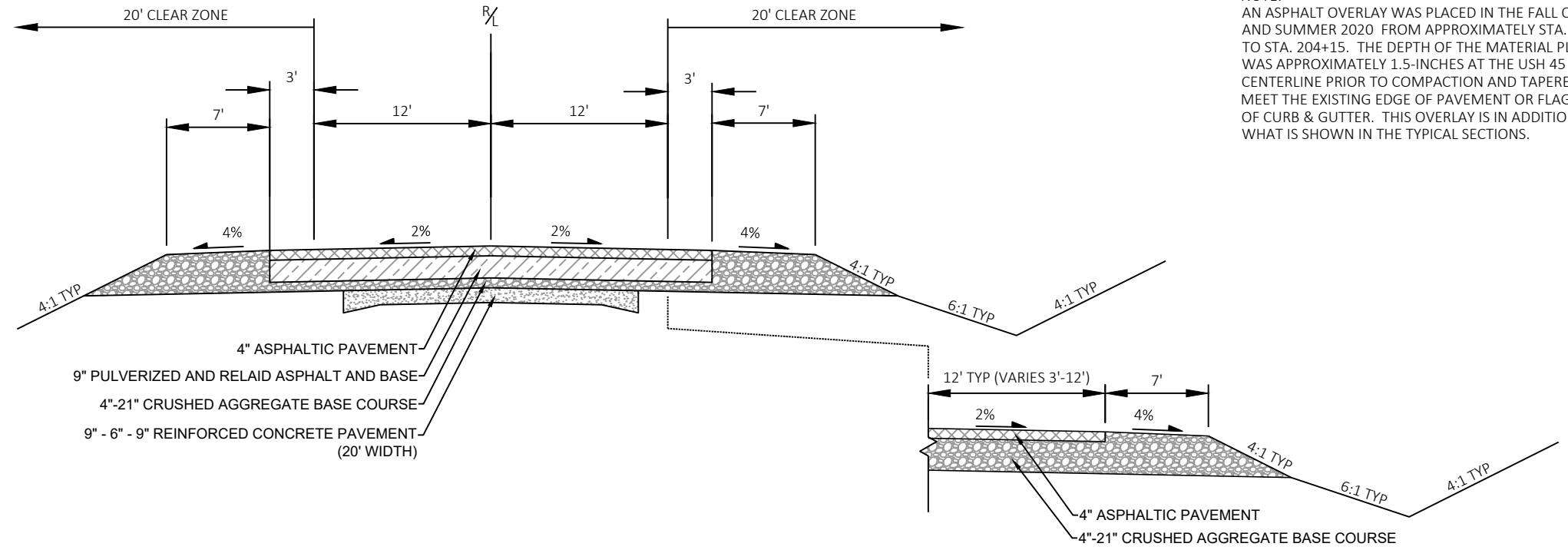
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA 151+28 - STA 179+28



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA 125+45.58 - STA 186+65.89

USH 45  
 STA 130+44 - STA 134+13

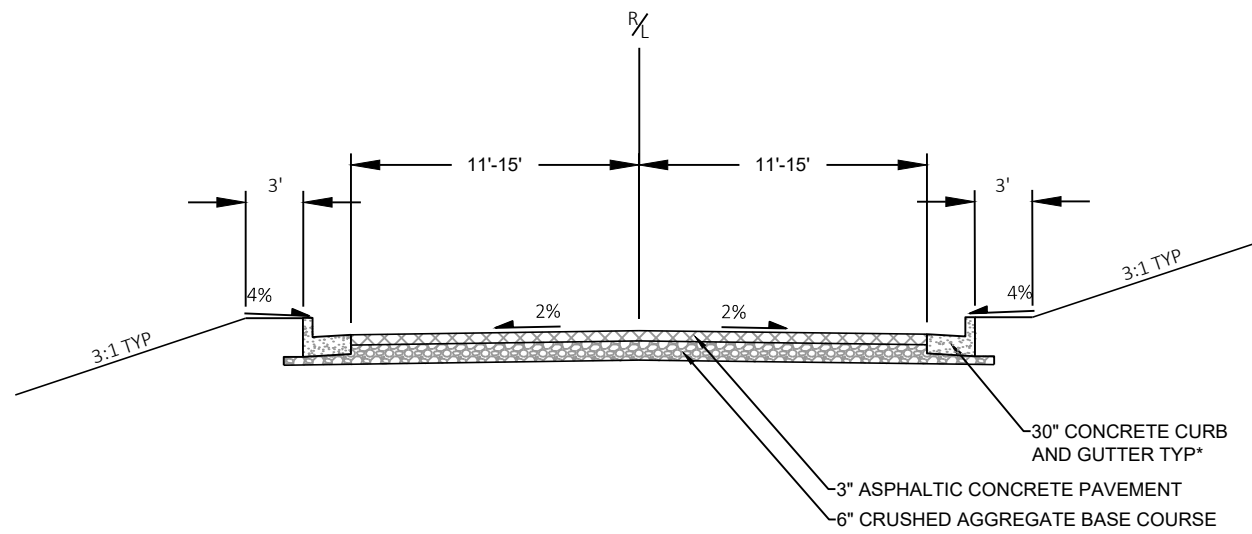




NOTE:  
 AN ASPHALT OVERLAY WAS PLACED IN THE FALL OF 2019 AND SUMMER 2020 FROM APPROXIMATELY STA. 116+00 TO STA. 204+15. THE DEPTH OF THE MATERIAL PLACED WAS APPROXIMATELY 1.5-INCHES AT THE USH 45 CENTERLINE PRIOR TO COMPACTION AND TAPERED TO MEET THE EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR FLAG LINE OF CURB & GUTTER. THIS OVERLAY IS IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE TYPICAL SECTIONS.

TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 USH 45  
 STA 197+47 - STA 208+70.90

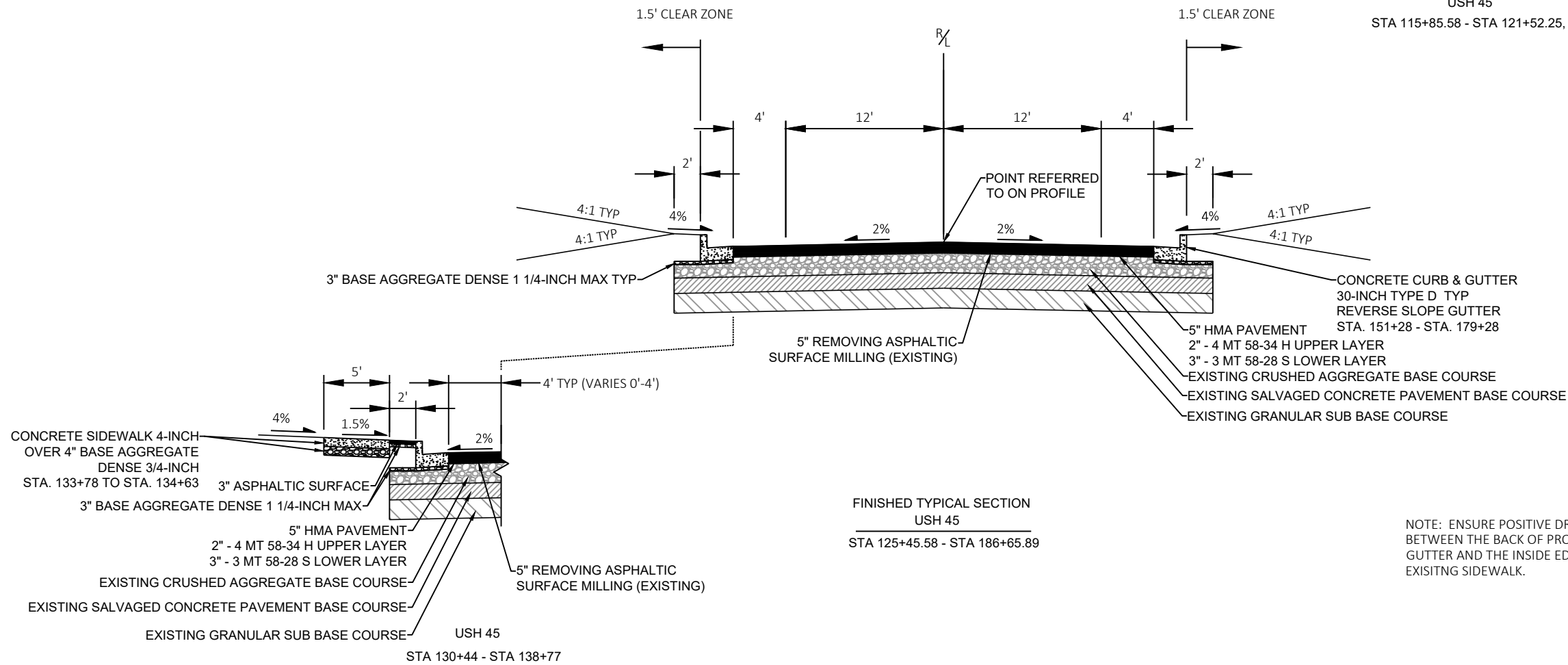
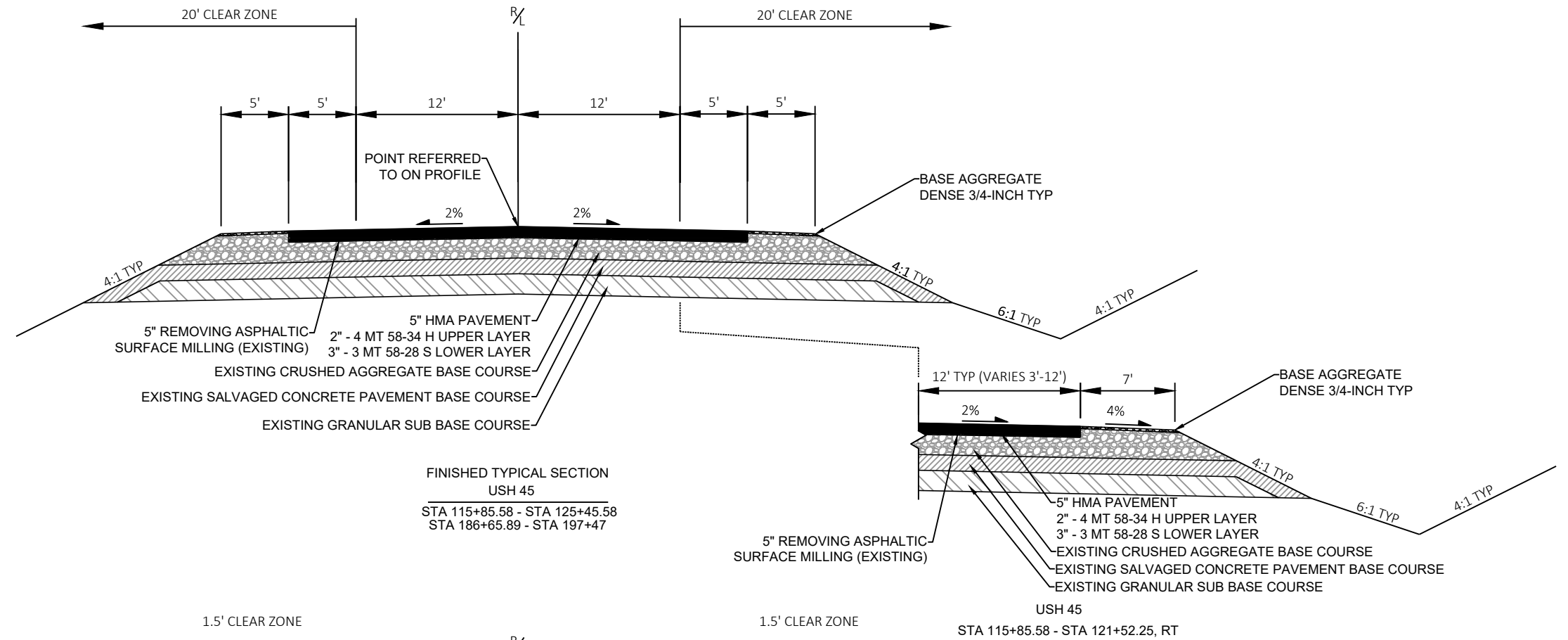
USH 45  
 STA 202+53.45 - STA 208+70.90, RT



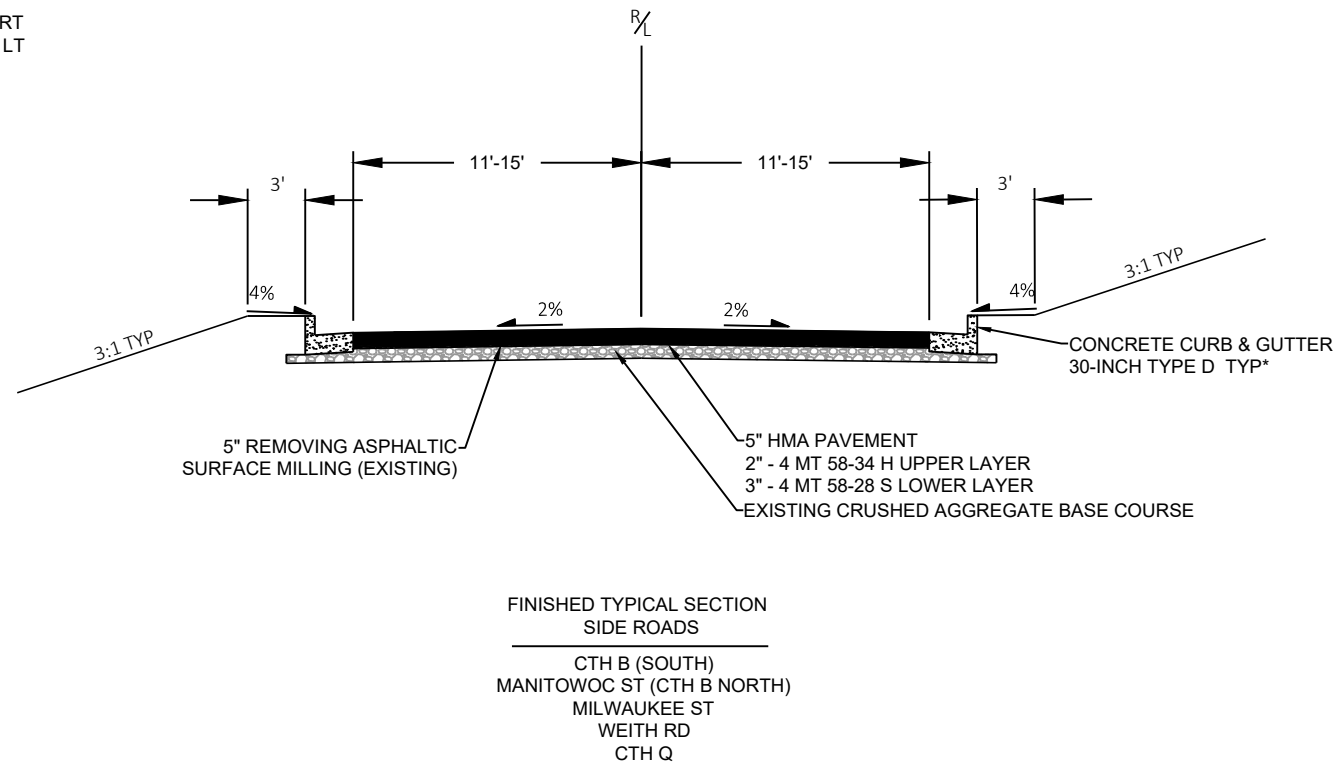
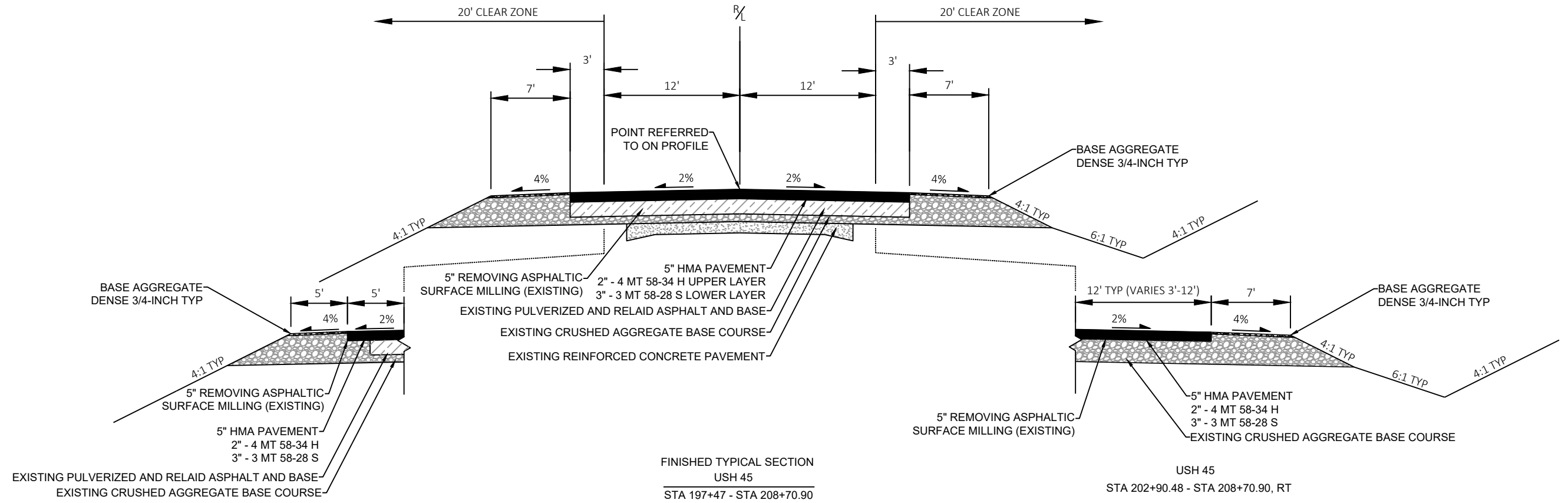
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION  
 SIDE ROADS  
 CTH B (SOUTH)  
 MANITOWOC ST (CTH B NORTH)  
 MILWAUKEE ST  
 WEITH RD  
 CTH Q

\* 36" CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER AT CTH B (SOUTH) AND CTH Q INTERSECTIONS

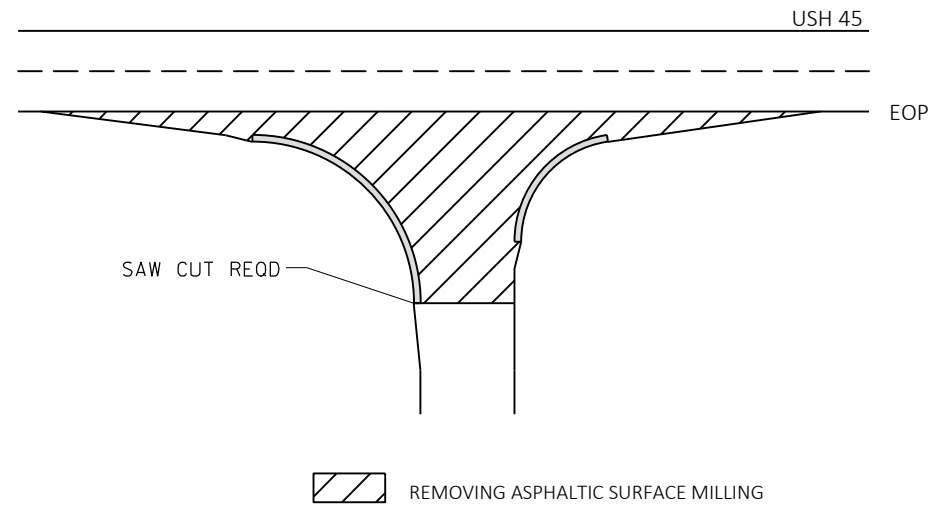
NOTE: RETAIN 3' PAVED SHOULDER AND 7' AGGREGATE SHOULDER ALONG USH 45, SOUTH OF CTH B INTERSECTION STA. 115+85.58 - STA. 117+67.69.



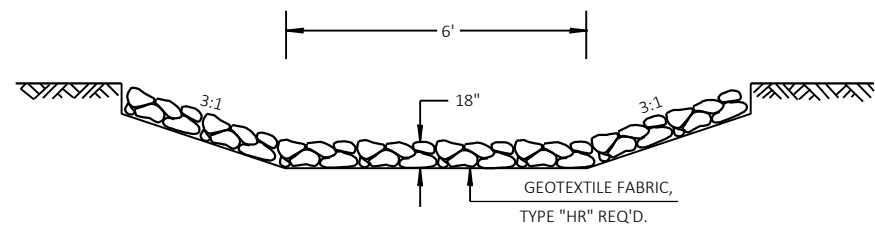
NOTE: ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE BETWEEN THE BACK OF PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER AND THE INSIDE EDGE OF NEW OR EXISTING SIDEWALK.



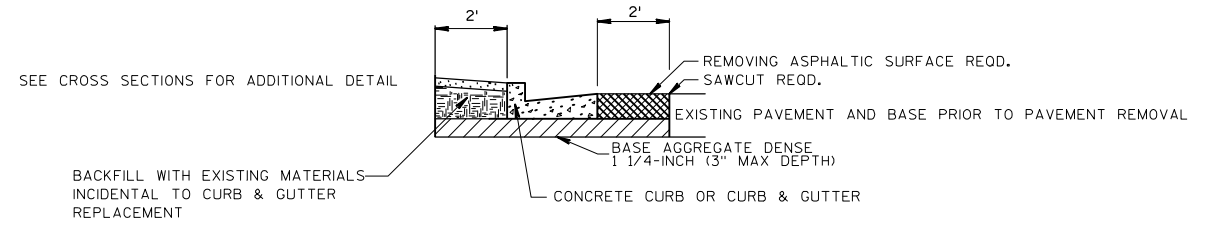
\* CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D AT CTH B (SOUTH) AND CTH Q INTERSECTIONS



SIDE ROAD CONSTRUCTION LIMITS  
WITH CURB AND GUTTER

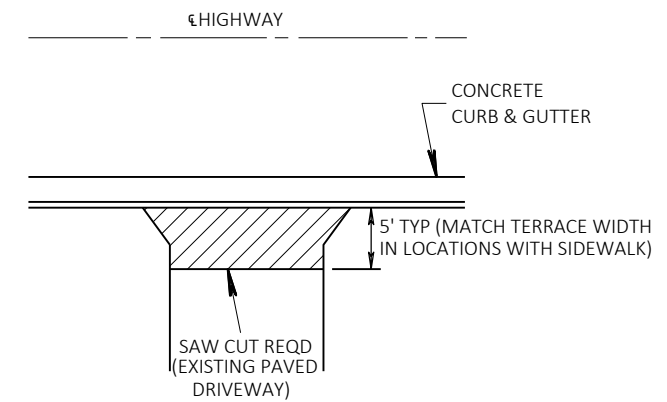


RIPRAP MEDIUM TREATMENT CROSS SECTION AT STORM OUTFALLS



NOTES:  
BASE COURSE BELOW PROPOSED CURB OR CURB & GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE A SUITABLE BASE AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD

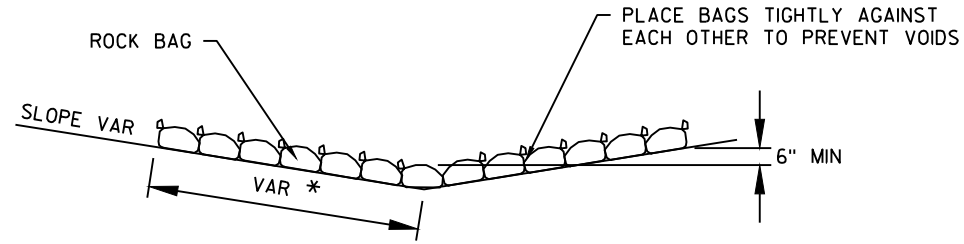
DETAIL FOR CURB & GUTTER REPLACEMENT



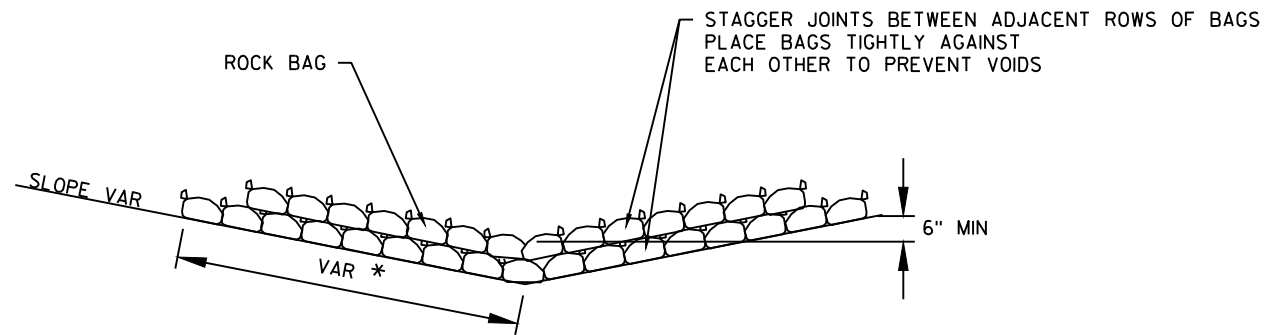
3" ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES OR CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH (AT EXISTING CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS). RESPECTIVE BID ITEM SHALL INCLUDE ANY REMOVAL OR SHAPING NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS AREA (UNLESS NOTED BELOW).

NOTES: -DRIVEWAY GEOMETRY SHALL MATCH EXISTING CONDITION OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.  
-EXISTING UNPAVED DRIVEWAYS SHALL HAVE PAVED APRONS IN THE PROPOSED CONDITION IN LOCATIONS BEHIND PROPOSED CURB & GUTTER.  
-CONCRETE DRIVEWAY APRONS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND AND MATCH AT THE INSIDE EDGE OF EXISTING SIDEWALK. REMOVAL OF EXISTING APRONS TO BE PAID AS REMOVING PAVEMENT.

DRIVEWAY PAVING LIMITS DETAIL

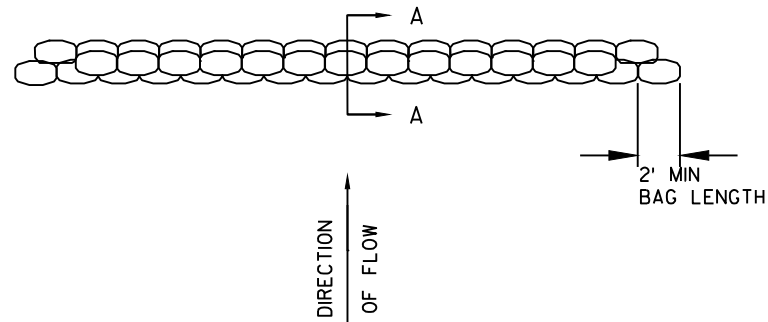


SIDE VIEW (SINGLE LAYER)

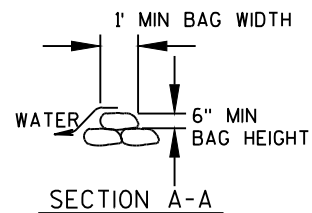


\* LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BAGS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON DESIRED DEPTH OF WATER POOL

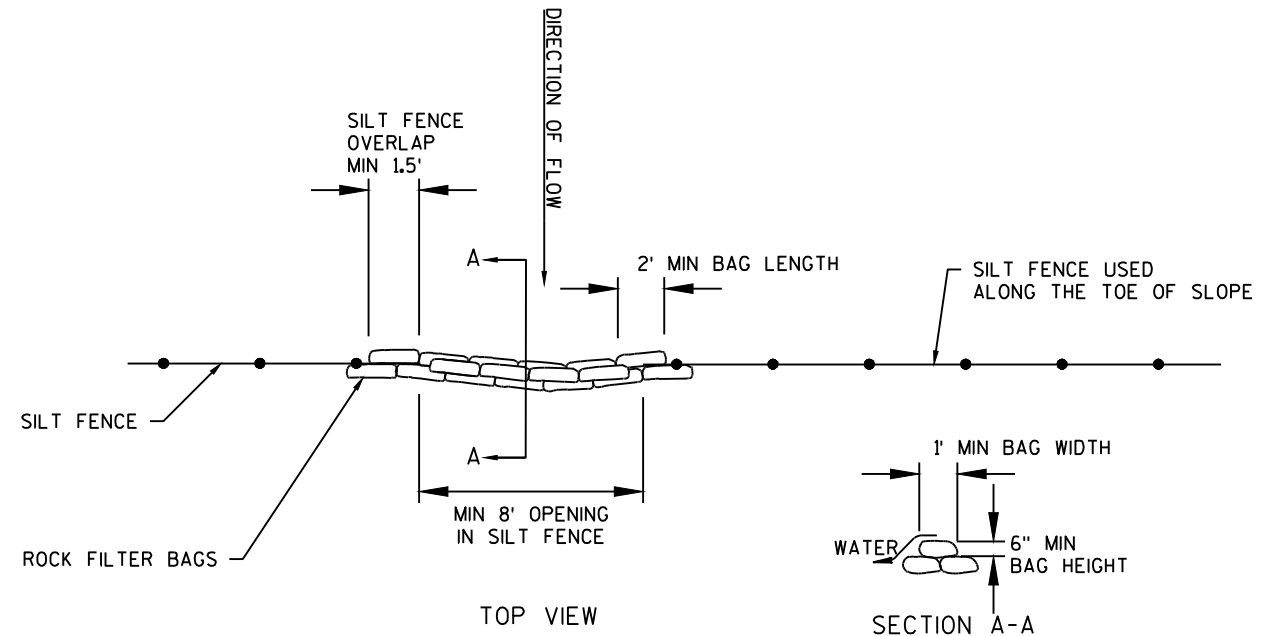
SIDE VIEW (MULTIPLE LAYER)



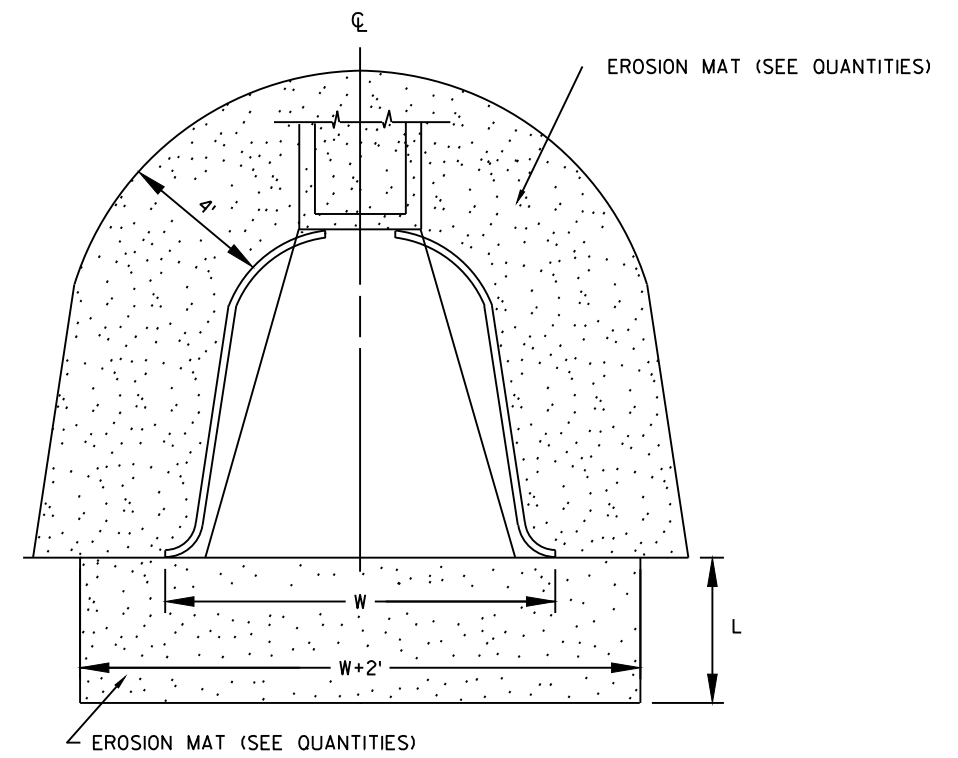
TOP VIEW (MULTIPLE LAYER)



ROCK BAGS USED FOR DITCH CHECKS

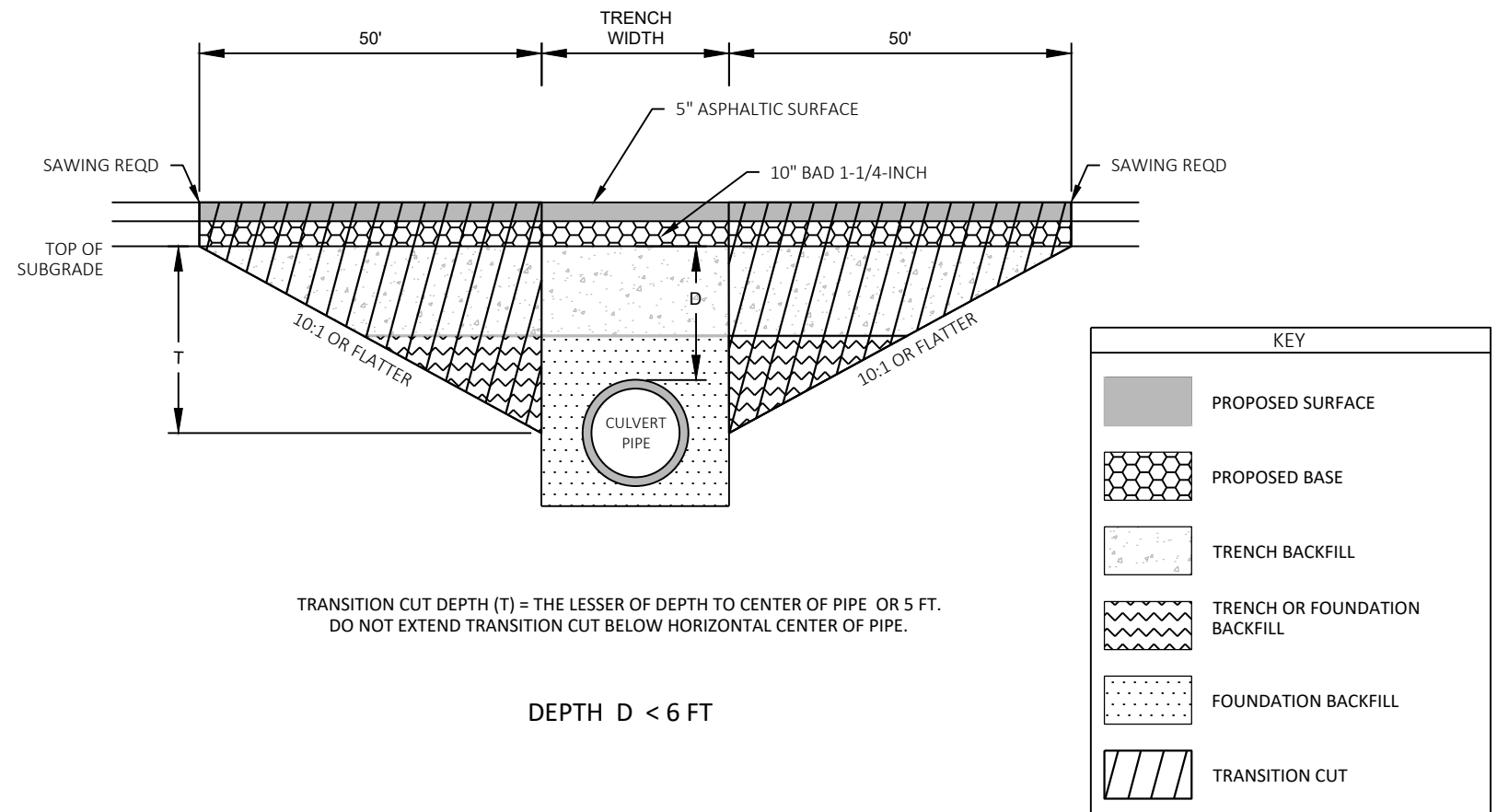


ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF



EROSION CONTROL AT PIPE ENDS

L = 3 TIMES DIAMETER OR 10' MIN. INCREASE IF WARRANTED

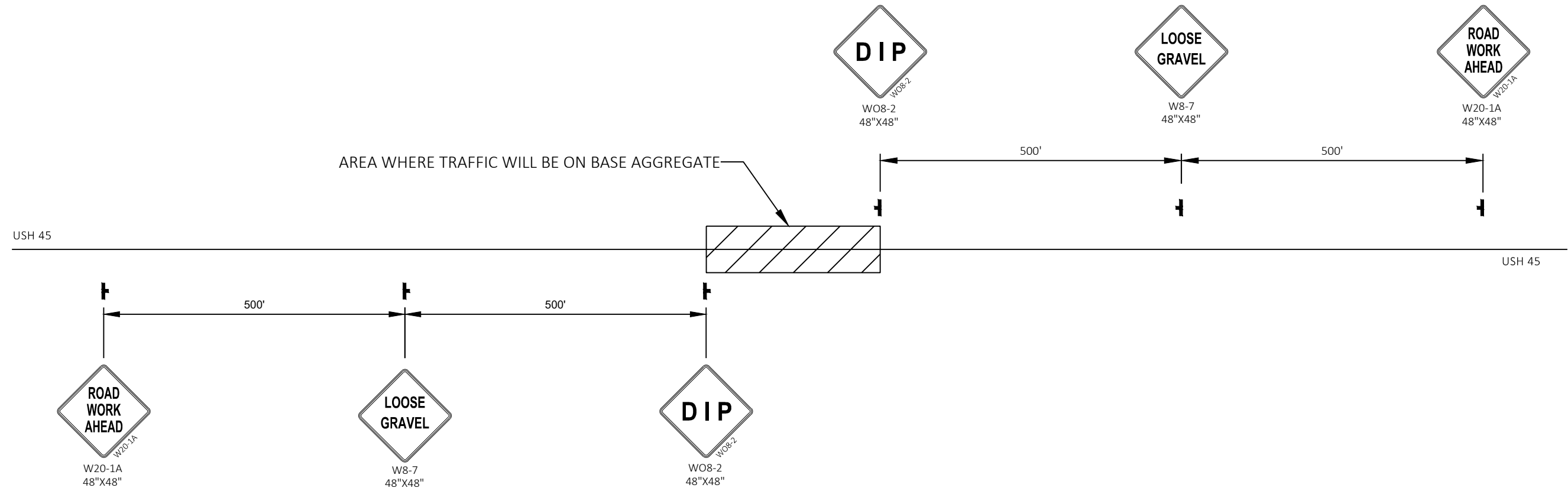


**NOTES**

TRANSITION CUT IS PAID AS EXCAVATION COMMON.  
 TRANSITION CUT WIDTH IS FROM SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINT TO SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINT.  
 BACKFILL THE TRANSITION CUT AREAS WITH FOUNDATION AND TRENCH BACKFILL AS SPECIFIED IN STANDARD SPEC 520.  
 PERFORM CULVERT PIPE INSTALLATION BEFORE MILLING AND PAVING.  
 PLACE ASPHALTIC SURFACE AFTER CULVERT PIPE INSTALLATION AND BEFORE MILLING AND PAVING.

**CULVERT PIPE TRANSITION**

ROUTE	STA (CL)	DEPTH D (FT)	PIPE DIA (IN)	REMARKS
USH 45	202+02	1.8	24	CULV: 43045003261



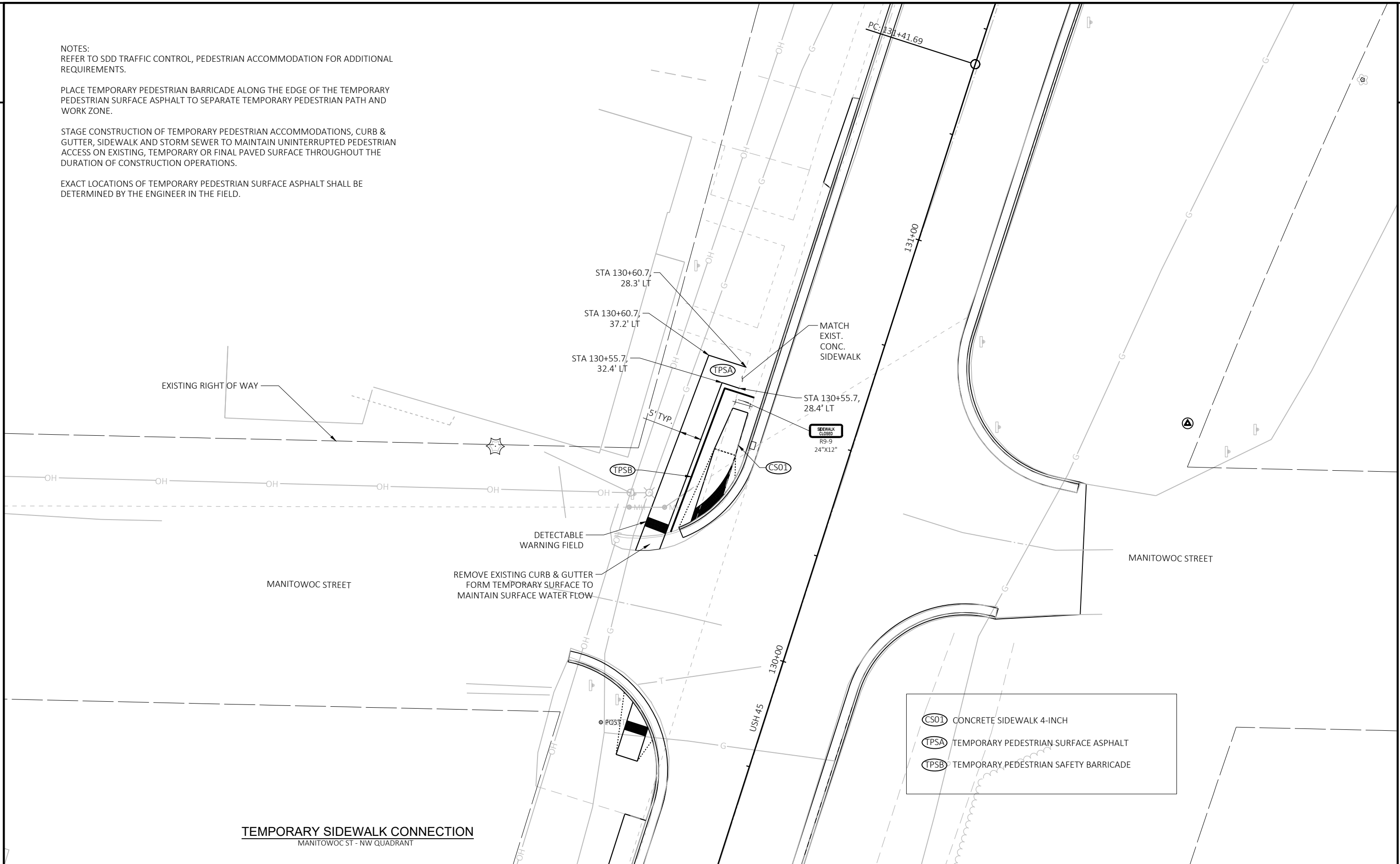
LOOSE GRAVEL SIGNING

NOTES:  
REFER TO SDD TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

PLACE TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE ALONG THE EDGE OF THE TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE ASPHALT TO SEPARATE TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN PATH AND WORK ZONE.

STAGE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS, CURB & GUTTER, SIDEWALK AND STORM SEWER TO MAINTAIN UNINTERRUPTED PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ON EXISTING, TEMPORARY OR FINAL PAVED SURFACE THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.

EXACT LOCATIONS OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE ASPHALT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

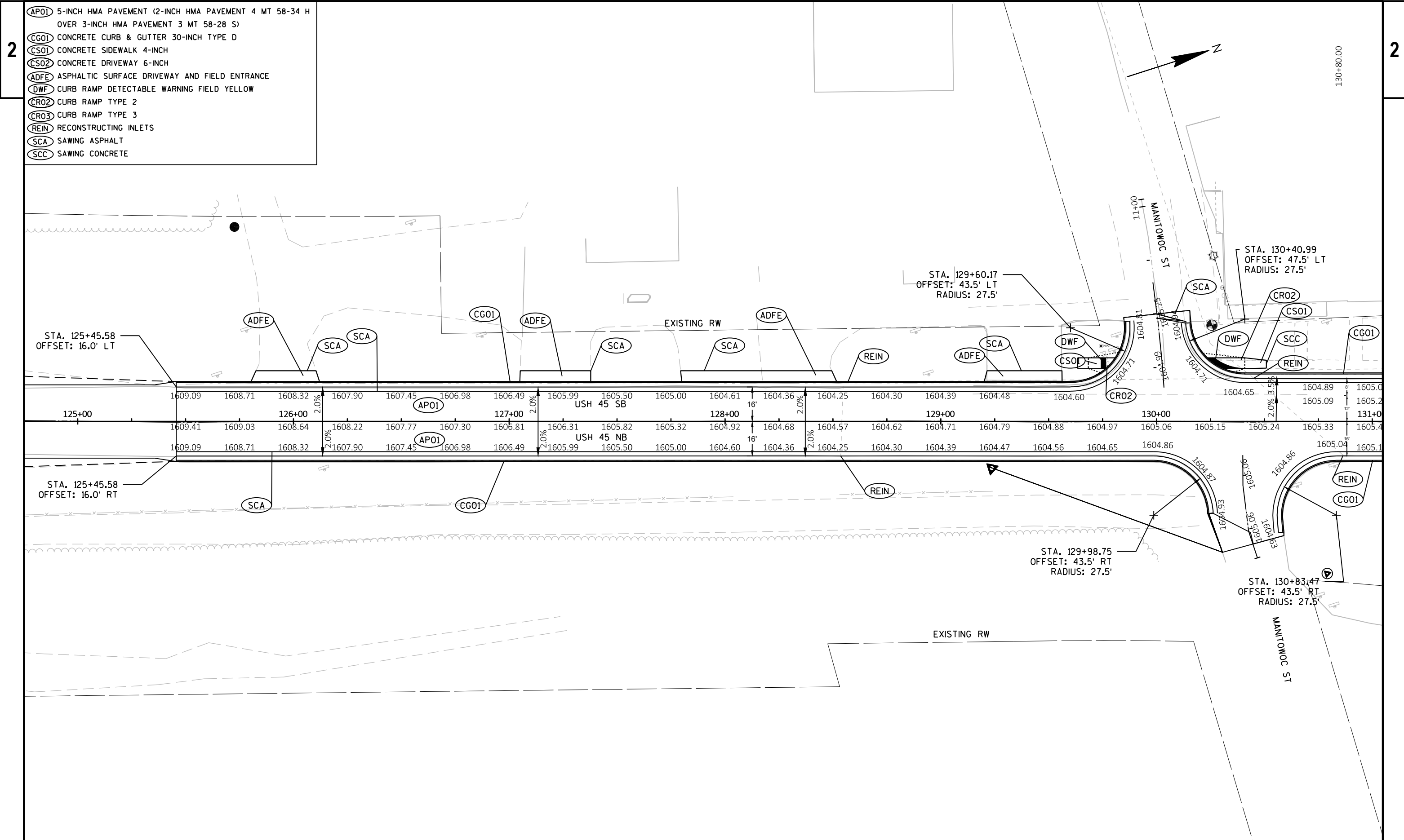


**TEMPORARY SIDEWALK CONNECTION**  
MANITOWOC ST - NW QUADRANT

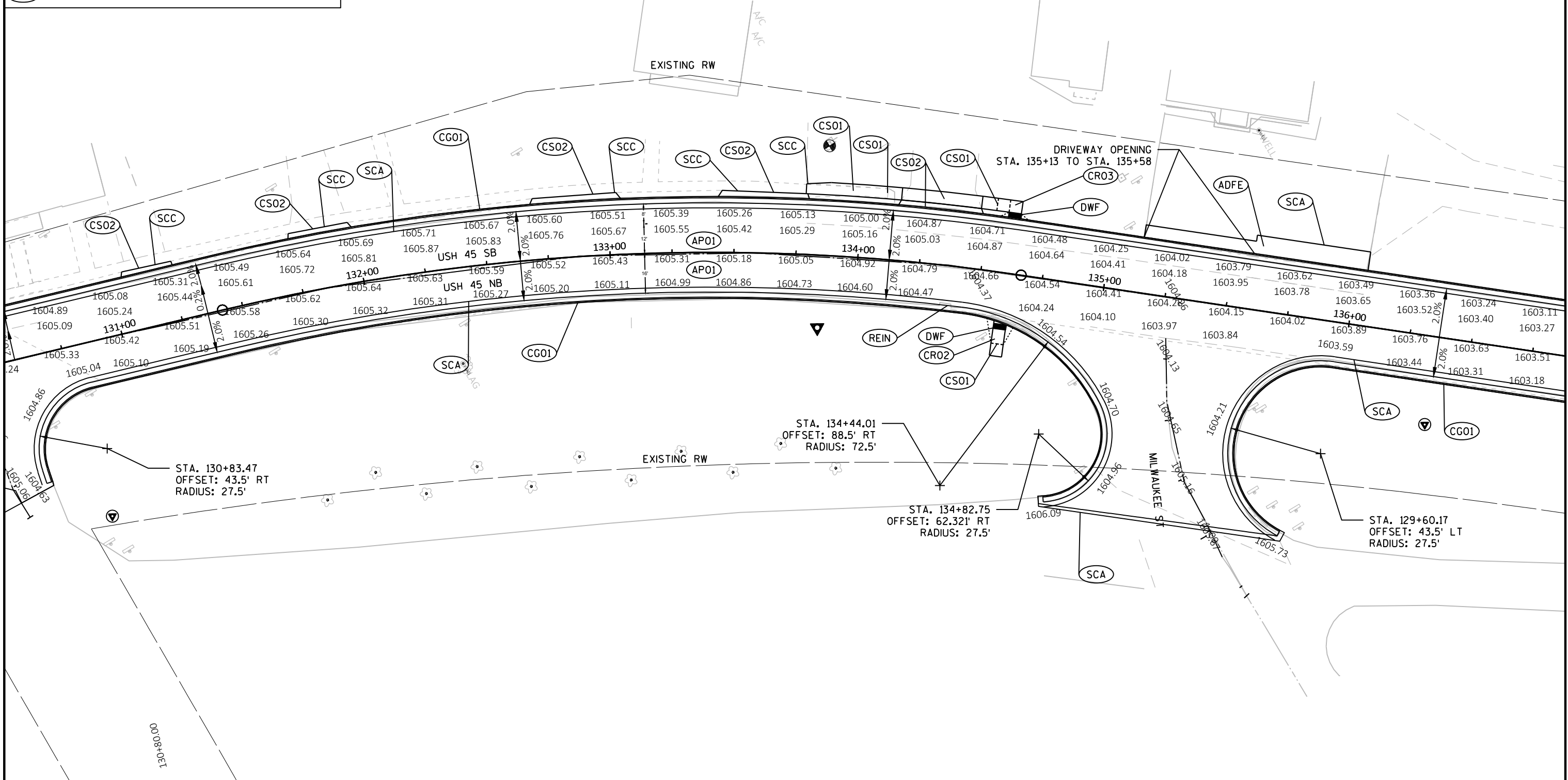
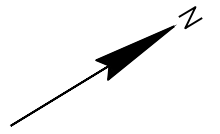
- CS01 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- TPSA TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE ASPHALT
- TPSB TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SAFETY BARRICADE



- (APO1)** 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1)** CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1)** CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2)** CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE)** ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF)** CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2)** CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3)** CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN)** RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA)** SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC)** SAWING CONCRETE



- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE

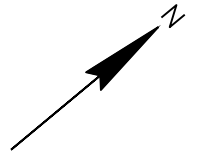


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN DETAILS
			SHEET <b>E</b>

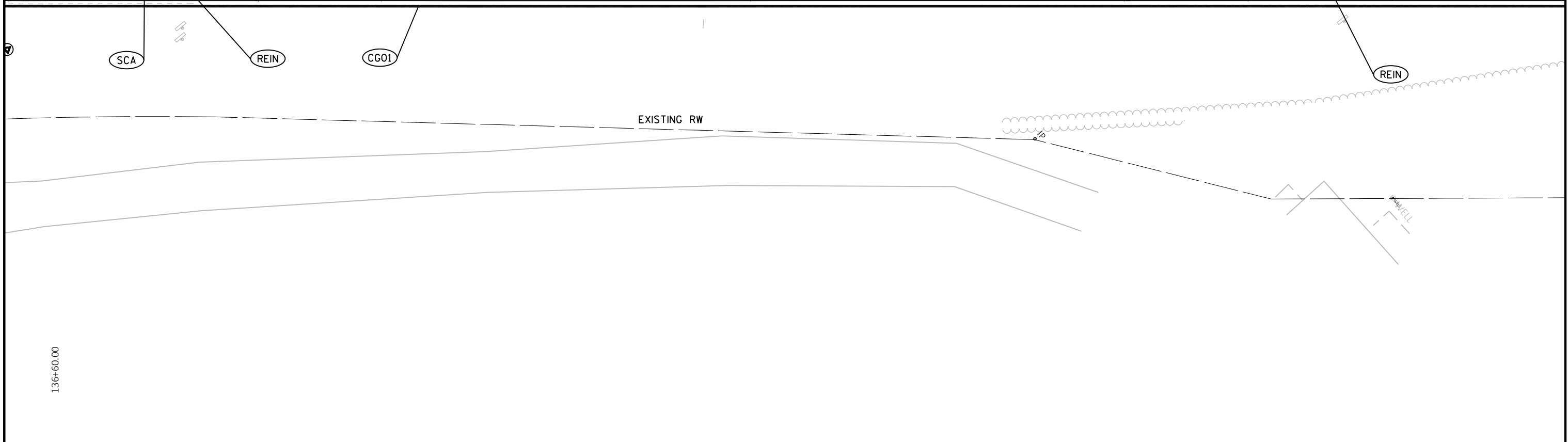
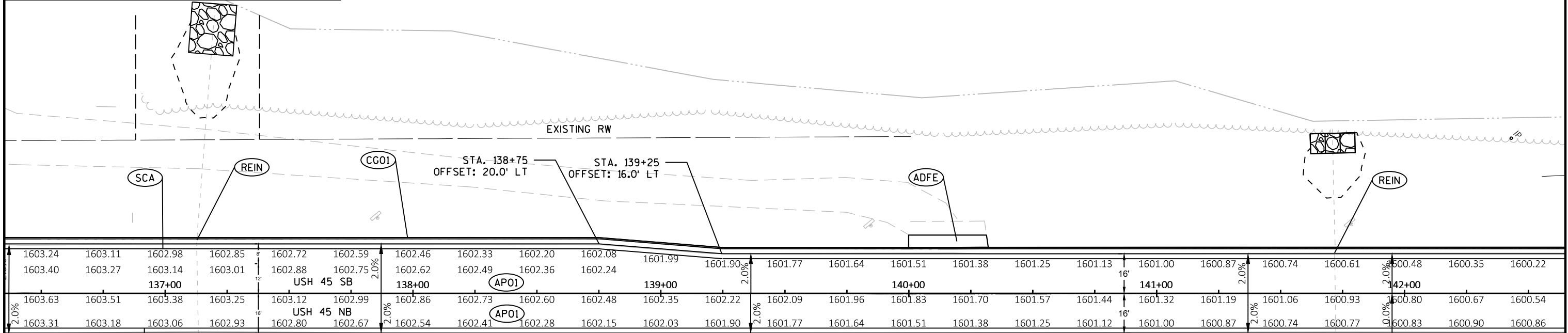
- (APO1)** 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1)** CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1)** CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2)** CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE)** ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF)** CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2)** CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3)** CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN)** RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA)** SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC)** SAWING CONCRETE

2

2

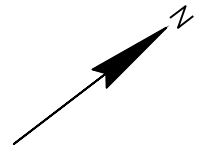


142+40.00

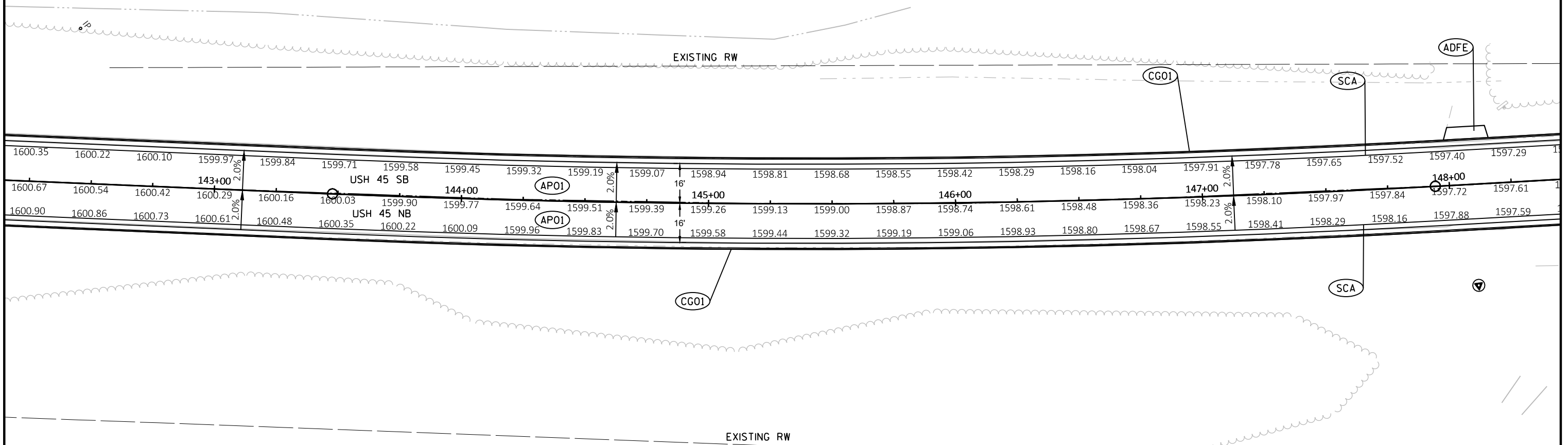


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      PLAN DETAILS      SHEET      E

- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



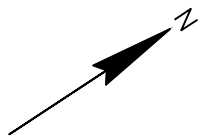
148+20.00



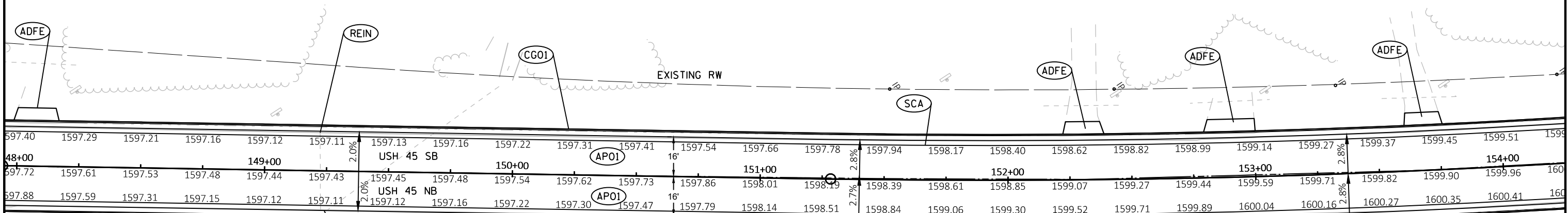
1600.35	1600.22	1600.10	1599.97	1599.84	1599.71	1599.58	1599.45	1599.32	1599.19	1599.07	1598.94	1598.81	1598.68	1598.55	1598.42	1598.29	1598.16	1598.04	1597.91	1597.78	1597.65	1597.52	1597.40	1597.29
			143+00	USH 45 SB				144+00	(APO1)	145+00	146+00				(APO1)	147+00	148+00							
1600.67	1600.54	1600.42	1600.29	1600.16	1600.03	1599.90	1599.77	1599.64	1599.51	1599.39	1599.26	1599.13	1599.00	1598.87	1598.74	1598.61	1598.48	1598.36	1598.23	1598.10	1597.97	1597.84	1597.72	1597.61
			143+00	USH 45 NB				(APO1)	144+00	(APO1)	145+00	146+00				(APO1)	147+00	148+00						
1600.90	1600.86	1600.73	1600.61	1600.48	1600.35	1600.22	1600.09	1599.96	1599.83	1599.70	1599.58	1599.44	1599.32	1599.19	1599.06	1598.93	1598.80	1598.67	1598.55	1598.41	1598.29	1598.16	1597.88	1597.59

142+40.00

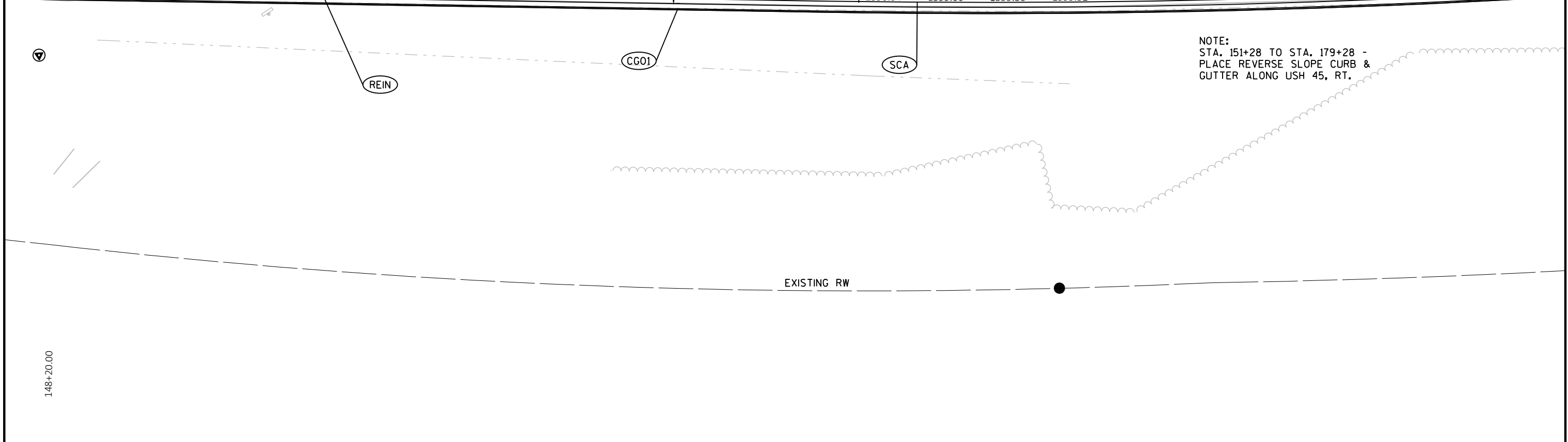
- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



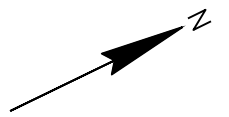
154+00.00



NOTE:  
 STA. 151+28 TO STA. 179+28 -  
 PLACE REVERSE SLOPE CURB &  
 GUTTER ALONG USH 45, RT.

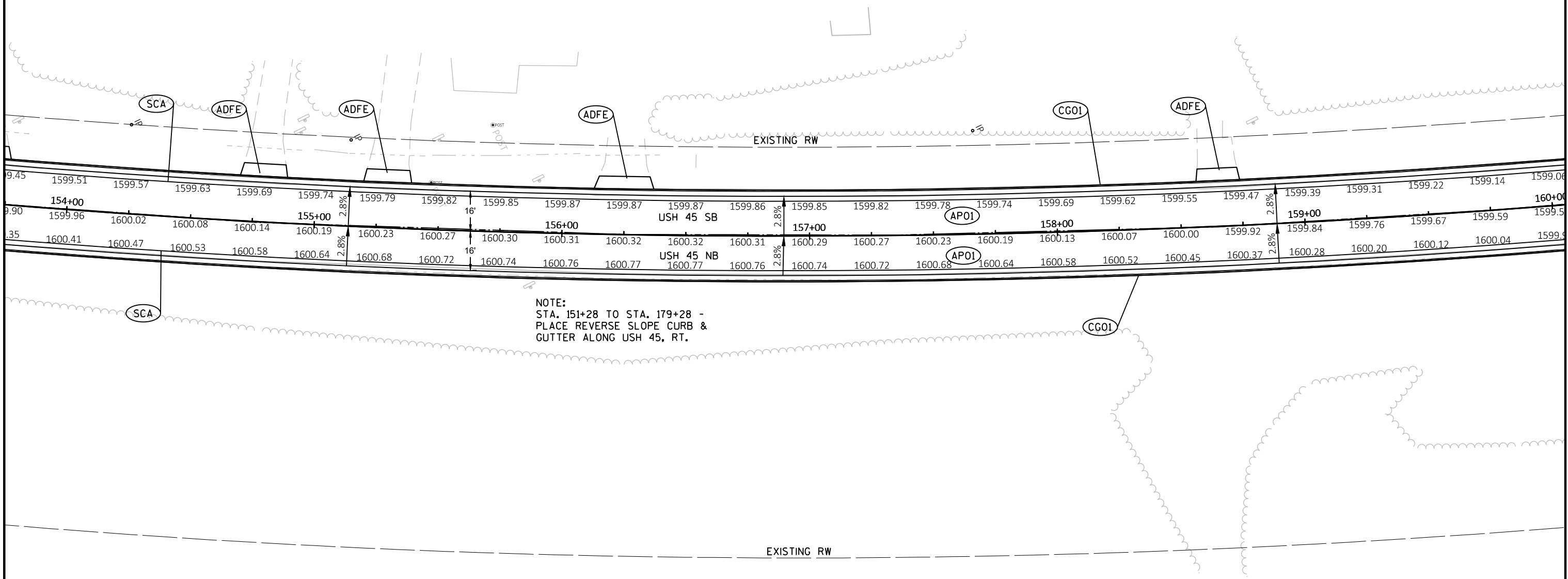


- 2** (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



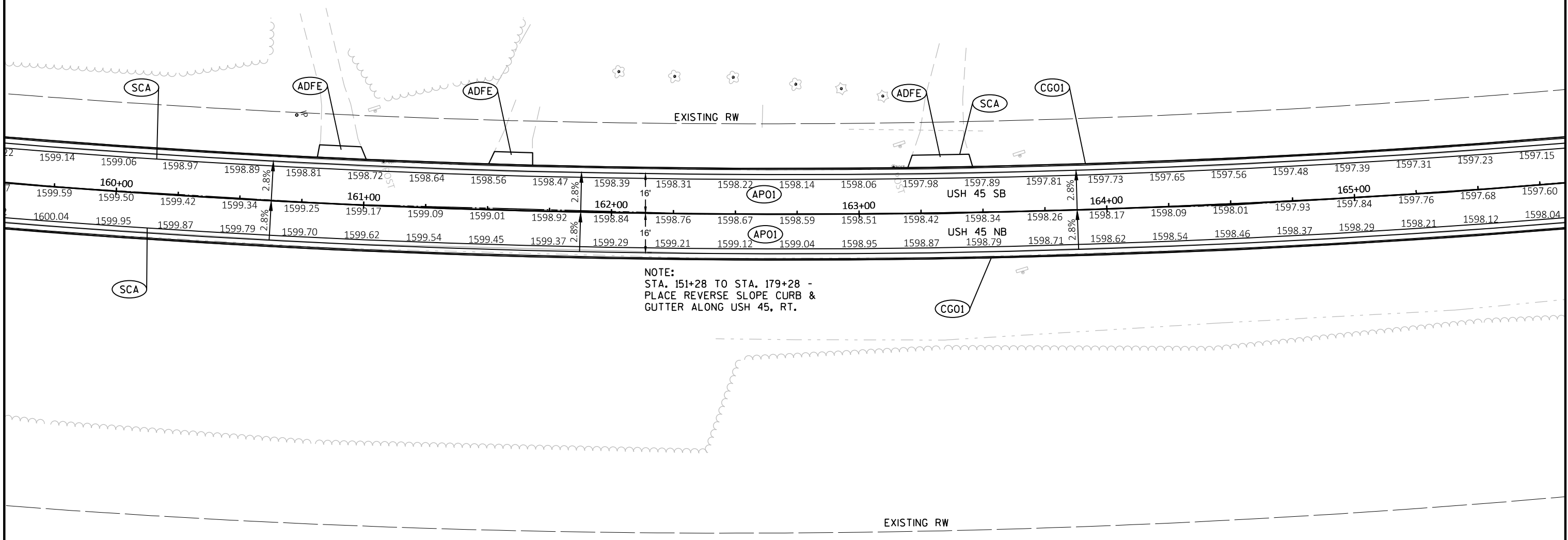
159+80.00

**2**



NOTE:  
 STA. 151+28 TO STA. 179+28 -  
 PLACE REVERSE SLOPE CURB &  
 GUTTER ALONG USH 45, RT.

- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



NOTE:  
 STA. 151+28 TO STA. 179+28 -  
 PLACE REVERSE SLOPE CURB &  
 GUTTER ALONG USH 45, RT.

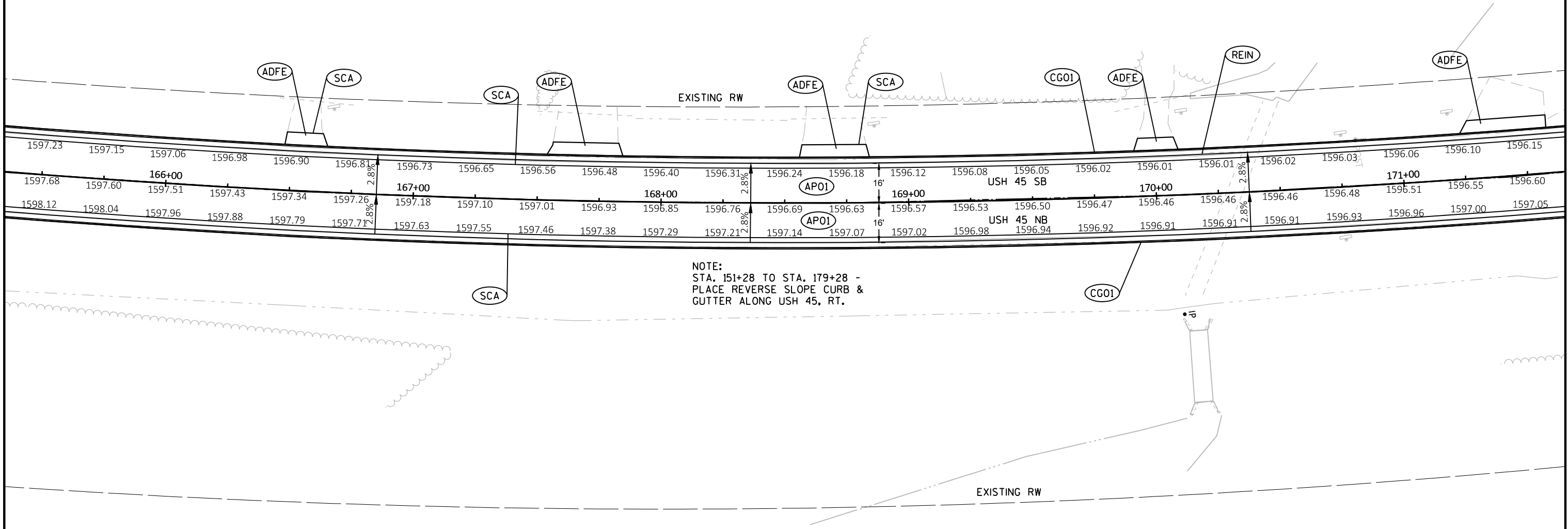
159+80.00

165+60.00

- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



171+40.00



NOTE:  
 STA. 151+28 TO STA. 179+28 -  
 PLACE REVERSE SLOPE CURB &  
 GUTTER ALONG USH 45, RT.

165+60.00

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	--------------	-------	----------



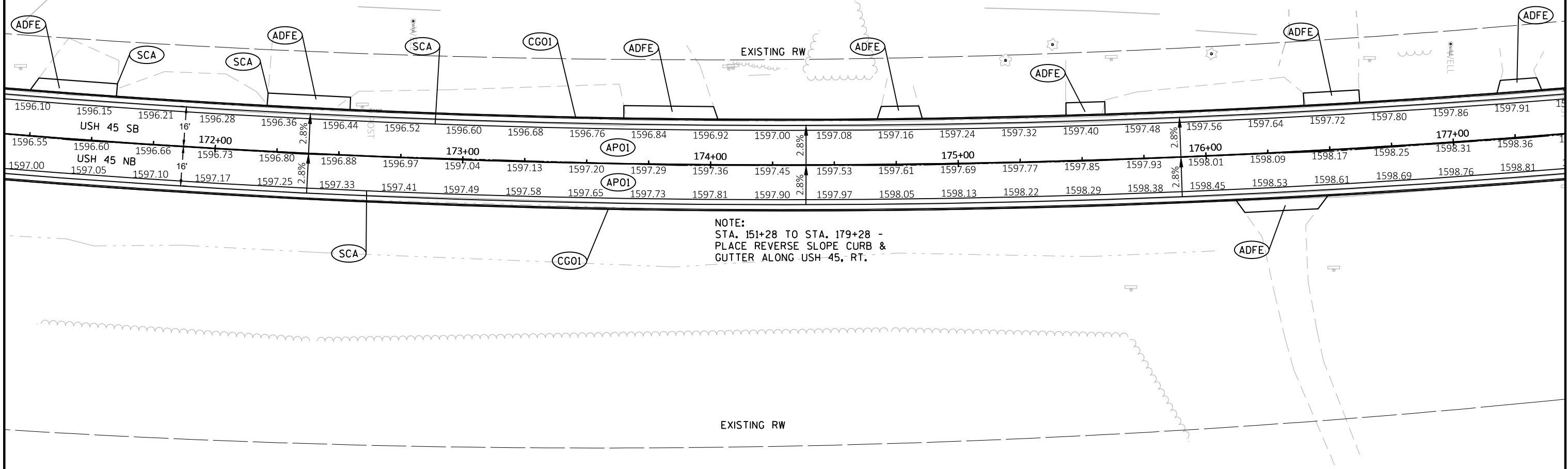
- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



177+20.00

2

2



171+40.00

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	--------------	-------	----------

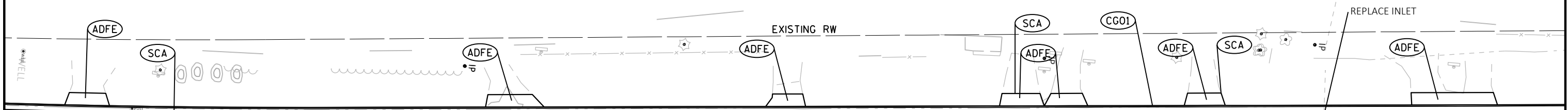
- (APO1) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CGO1) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CSO1) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CSO2) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



183+00.00

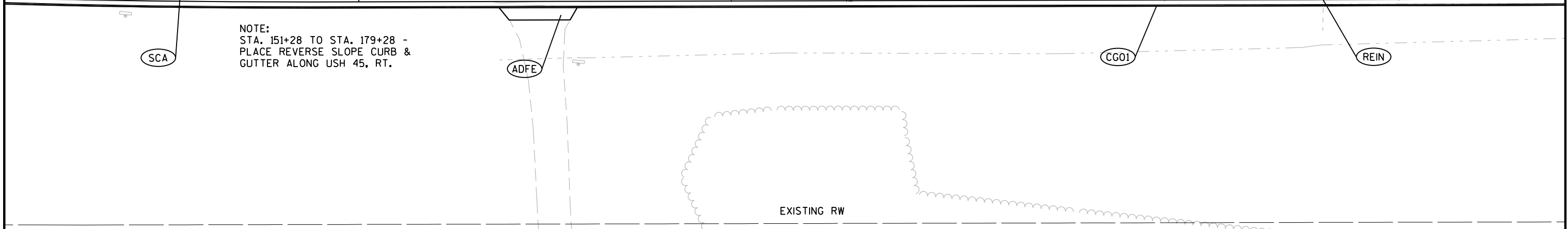
2

2



597.86	1597.91	1597.94	1597.95	1597.95	1597.99	1598.01	1597.97	1597.90	1597.81	1597.70	1597.58	1597.46	1597.34	1597.21	1597.09	1596.98	1596.89	1596.81	1596.76	1596.73	1596.72	1596.72	1596.75	1596.79	159
77+00				178+00				179+00		USH 45 SB		180+00				181+00			182+00					183+00	
598.31	1598.36	1598.39	1598.40	1598.40	1598.38	1598.34	1598.29	1598.22	1598.13	1598.02	1597.90	1597.78	1597.66	1597.53	1597.41	1597.30	1597.21	1597.14	1597.08	1597.05	1597.04	1597.04	1597.07	1597.11	159
598.76	1598.81	1598.84	1598.85	1598.84	1598.63	1598.40	1598.16	1597.90	1597.81	USH 45 NB	1597.58	1597.46	1597.34	1597.21	1597.09	1596.98	1596.89	1596.82	1596.76	1596.73	1596.72	1596.72	1596.75	1596.79	159

NOTE:  
 STA. 151+28 TO STA. 179+28 -  
 PLACE REVERSE SLOPE CURB &  
 GUTTER ALONG USH 45, RT.

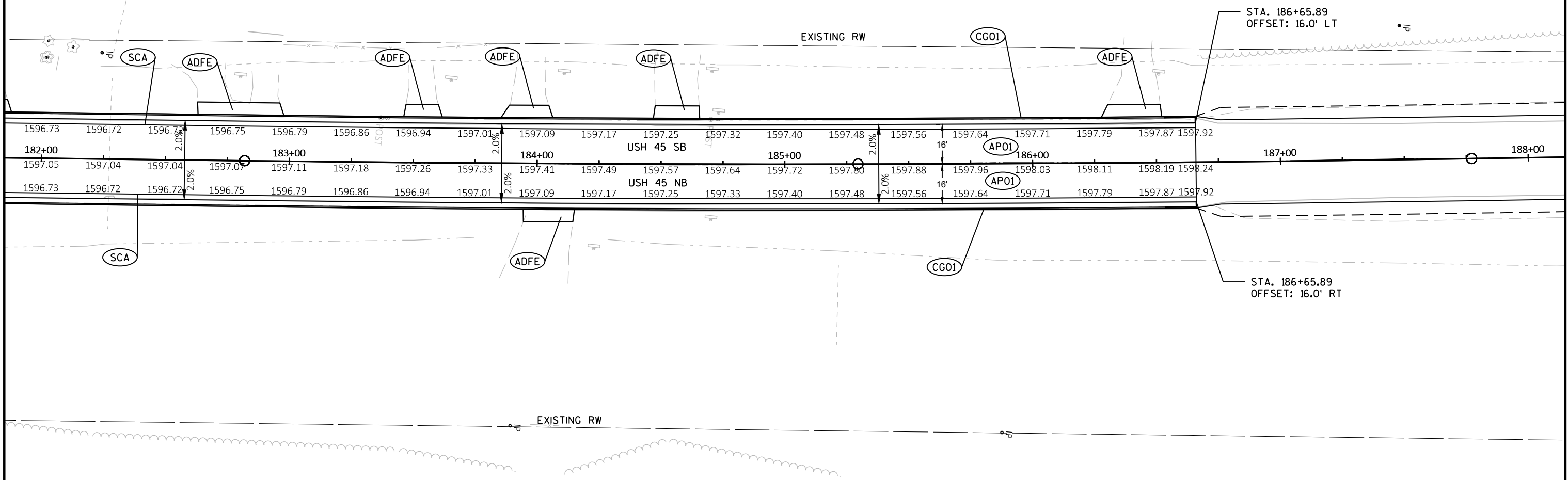


177+20.00

- 2** (AP01) 5-INCH HMA PAVEMENT (2-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 H OVER 3-INCH HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S)
- (CG01) CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D
- (CS01) CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH
- (CS02) CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH
- (ADFE) ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAY AND FIELD ENTRANCE
- (DWF) CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW
- (CRO2) CURB RAMP TYPE 2
- (CRO3) CURB RAMP TYPE 3
- (REIN) RECONSTRUCTING INLETS
- (SCA) SAWING ASPHALT
- (SCC) SAWING CONCRETE



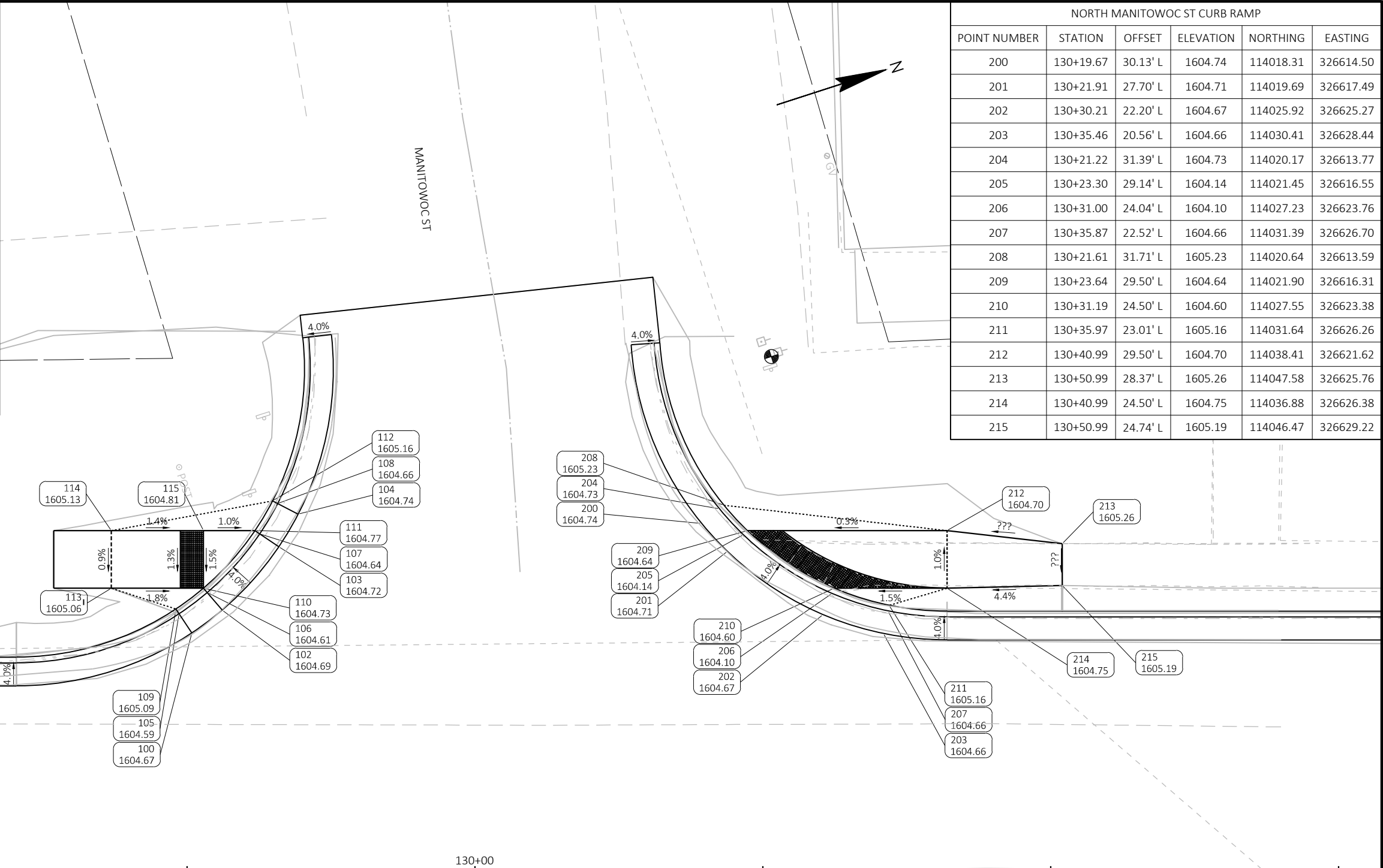
**2**



1596.73	1596.72	1596.72	1596.75	1596.79	1596.86	1596.94	1597.01	1597.09	1597.17	1597.25	1597.32	1597.40	1597.48	1597.56	1597.64	1597.71	1597.79	1597.87	1597.92
182+00			183+00				184+00			USH 45 SB		185+00			AP01	186+00		187+00	188+00
1597.05	1597.04	1597.04	1597.07	1597.11	1597.18	1597.26	1597.33	1597.41	1597.49	1597.57	1597.64	1597.72	1597.80	1597.88	1597.96	1598.03	1598.11	1598.19	1598.24
1596.73	1596.72	1596.72	1596.75	1596.79	1596.86	1596.94	1597.01	1597.09	1597.17	1597.25	1597.32	1597.40	1597.48	1597.56	1597.64	1597.71	1597.79	1597.87	1597.92
										USH 45 NB					AP01				

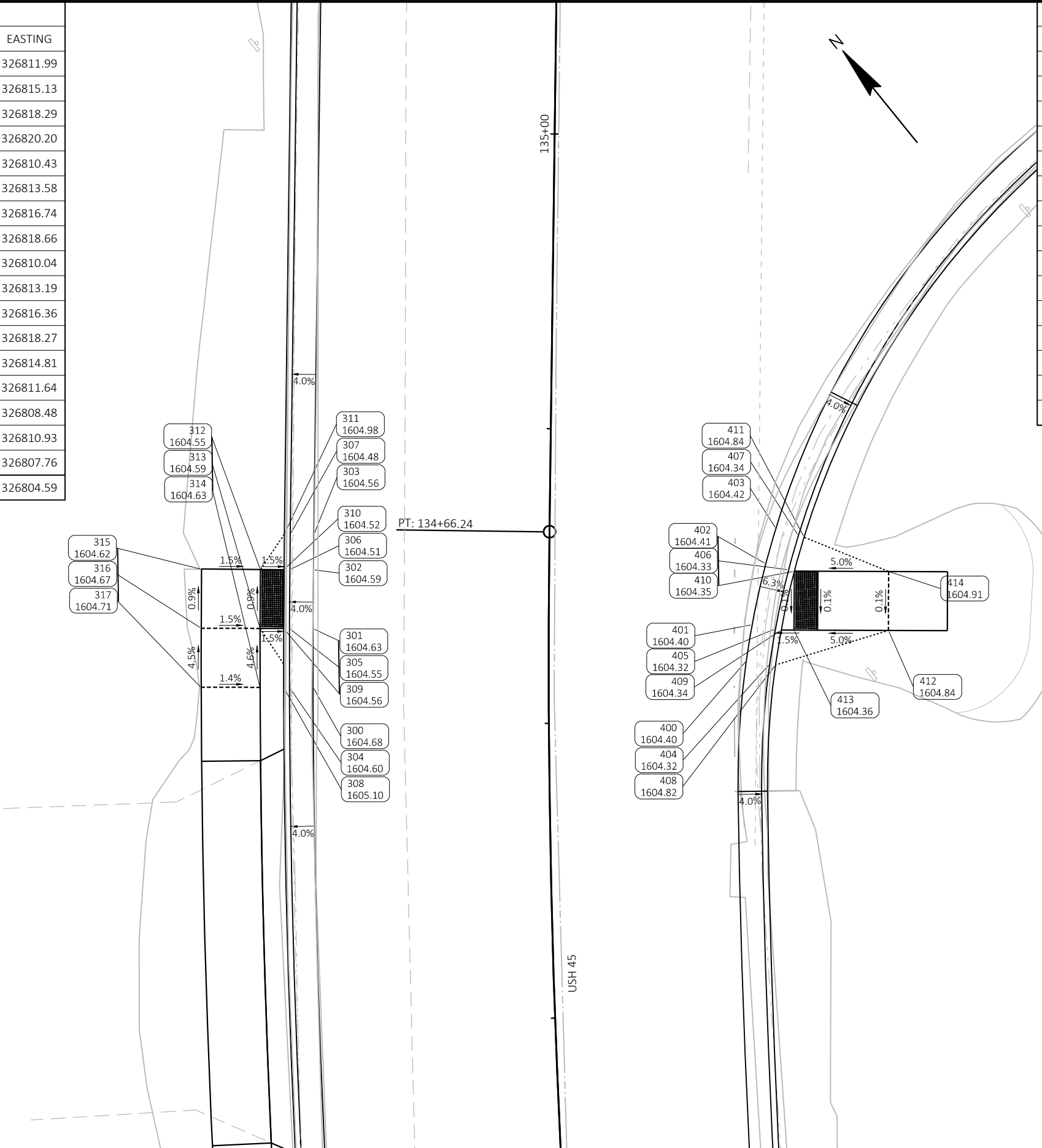
SOUTH MANITOWOC CURB RAMP					
POINT NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	NORTHING	EASTING
100	129+75.41	20.61' L	1604.67	113973.26	326610.00
102	129+78.04	22.60' L	1604.69	113976.37	326608.91
103	129+82.95	28.10' L	1604.72	113982.73	326605.18
104	129+84.63	30.94' L	1604.74	113985.20	326602.99
105	129+74.30	22.27' L	1604.59	113972.71	326608.08
106	129+76.74	24.12' L	1604.61	113975.60	326607.07
107	129+81.30	29.22' L	1604.64	113981.50	326603.61
108	129+82.85	31.85' L	1604.66	113983.79	326601.58
109	129+74.02	22.69' L	1605.09	113972.58	326607.60
110	129+76.42	24.50' L	1604.73	113975.41	326606.61
111	129+80.88	29.50' L	1604.77	113981.19	326603.21
112	129+82.41	32.08' L	1605.16	113983.43	326601.22
113	129+68.42	24.50' L	1605.06	113967.79	326604.16
114	129+68.42	29.50' L	1605.13	113969.32	326599.40
115	129+76.42	29.50' L	1604.81	113976.94	326601.85

NORTH MANITOWOC ST CURB RAMP					
POINT NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	NORTHING	EASTING
200	130+19.67	30.13' L	1604.74	114018.31	326614.50
201	130+21.91	27.70' L	1604.71	114019.69	326617.49
202	130+30.21	22.20' L	1604.67	114025.92	326625.27
203	130+35.46	20.56' L	1604.66	114030.41	326628.44
204	130+21.22	31.39' L	1604.73	114020.17	326613.77
205	130+23.30	29.14' L	1604.14	114021.45	326616.55
206	130+31.00	24.04' L	1604.10	114027.23	326623.76
207	130+35.87	22.52' L	1604.66	114031.39	326626.70
208	130+21.61	31.71' L	1605.23	114020.64	326613.59
209	130+23.64	29.50' L	1604.64	114021.90	326616.31
210	130+31.19	24.50' L	1604.60	114027.55	326623.38
211	130+35.97	23.01' L	1605.16	114031.64	326626.26
212	130+40.99	29.50' L	1604.70	114038.41	326621.62
213	130+50.99	28.37' L	1605.26	114047.58	326625.76
214	130+40.99	24.50' L	1604.75	114036.88	326626.38
215	130+50.99	24.74' L	1605.19	114046.47	326629.22


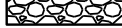





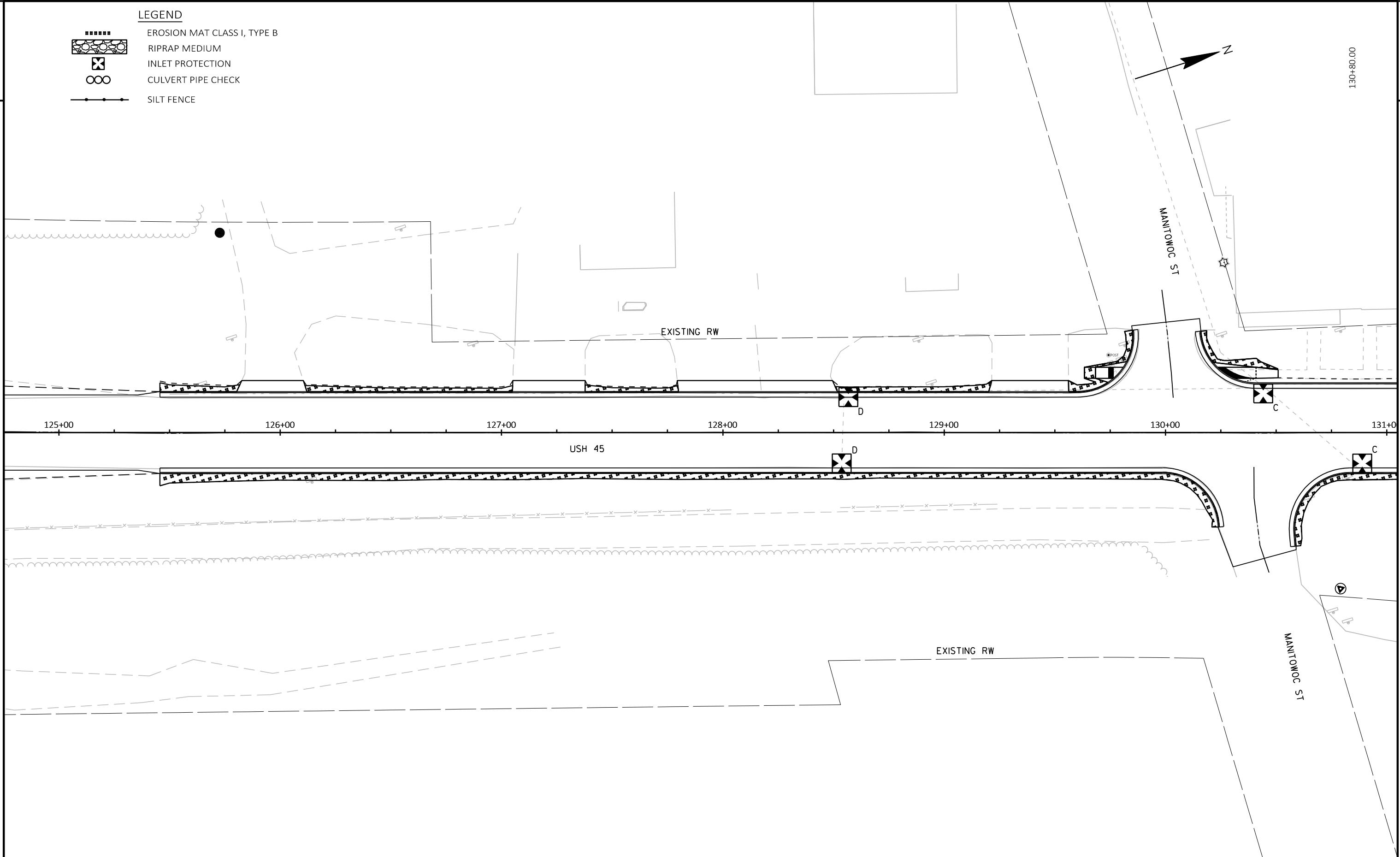
WEST MILWAUKEE ST CURB RAMP					
POINT NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	NORTHING	EASTING
300	134+53.11	20.00' L	1604.68	114410.34	326811.99
301	134+57.98	20.00' L	1604.63	114414.21	326815.13
302	134+62.85	20.00' L	1604.59	114418.06	326818.29
303	134+65.77	20.00' L	1604.56	114420.37	326820.20
304	134+53.11	22.00' L	1604.60	114411.59	326810.43
305	134+57.98	22.00' L	1604.55	114415.47	326813.58
306	134+62.85	22.00' L	1604.51	114419.34	326816.74
307	134+65.77	22.00' L	1604.48	114421.65	326818.66
308	134+53.11	22.50' L	1605.10	114411.90	326810.04
309	134+57.98	22.50' L	1604.56	114415.79	326813.19
310	134+62.85	22.50' L	1604.52	114419.65	326816.36
311	134+65.77	22.50' L	1604.98	114421.97	326818.27
312	134+62.84	24.50' L	1604.55	114420.92	326814.81
313	134+57.99	24.50' L	1604.59	114417.06	326811.64
314	134+53.11	24.50' L	1604.63	114413.16	326808.48
315	134+62.81	29.50' L	1604.62	114424.08	326810.93
316	134+57.98	29.50' L	1604.67	114420.21	326807.76
317	134+53.11	29.50' L	1604.71	114416.29	326804.59

EAST MILWAUKEE ST CURB RAMP					
POINT NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	NORTHING	EASTING
400	134+55.31	16.78' R	1604.40	114388.94	326841.98
401	134+58.44	17.27' R	1604.40	114391.01	326844.30
402	134+63.73	18.39' R	1604.41	114394.30	326848.45
403	134+66.78	19.20' R	1604.42	114396.09	326850.99
404	134+55.02	18.76' R	1604.32	114387.48	326843.34
405	134+58.07	19.24' R	1604.32	114389.49	326845.60
406	134+63.23	20.33' R	1604.33	114392.69	326849.64
407	134+66.22	21.12' R	1604.34	114394.43	326852.11
408	134+54.95	19.25' R	1604.82	114387.11	326843.69
409	134+57.98	19.73' R	1604.34	114389.11	326845.92
410	134+63.11	20.81' R	1604.35	114392.29	326849.93
411	134+66.07	21.60' R	1604.84	114394.01	326852.39
412	134+57.98	28.83' R	1604.84	114383.36	326852.98
413	134+57.98	20.82' R	1604.36	114388.42	326846.77
414	134+63.16	28.81' R	1604.91	114387.24	326856.13


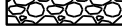





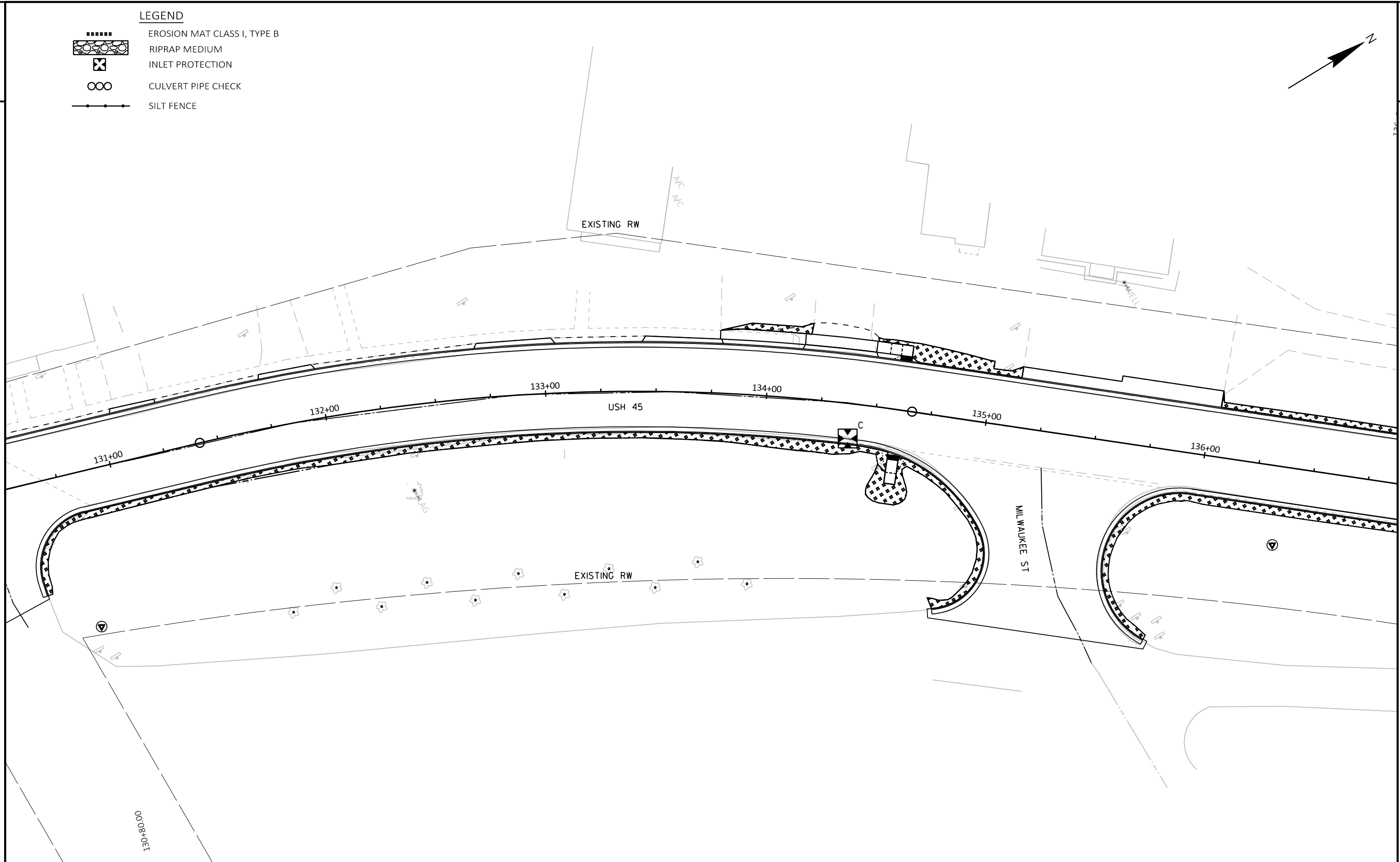
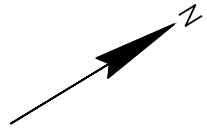
LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE








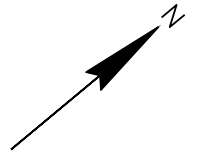
LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE

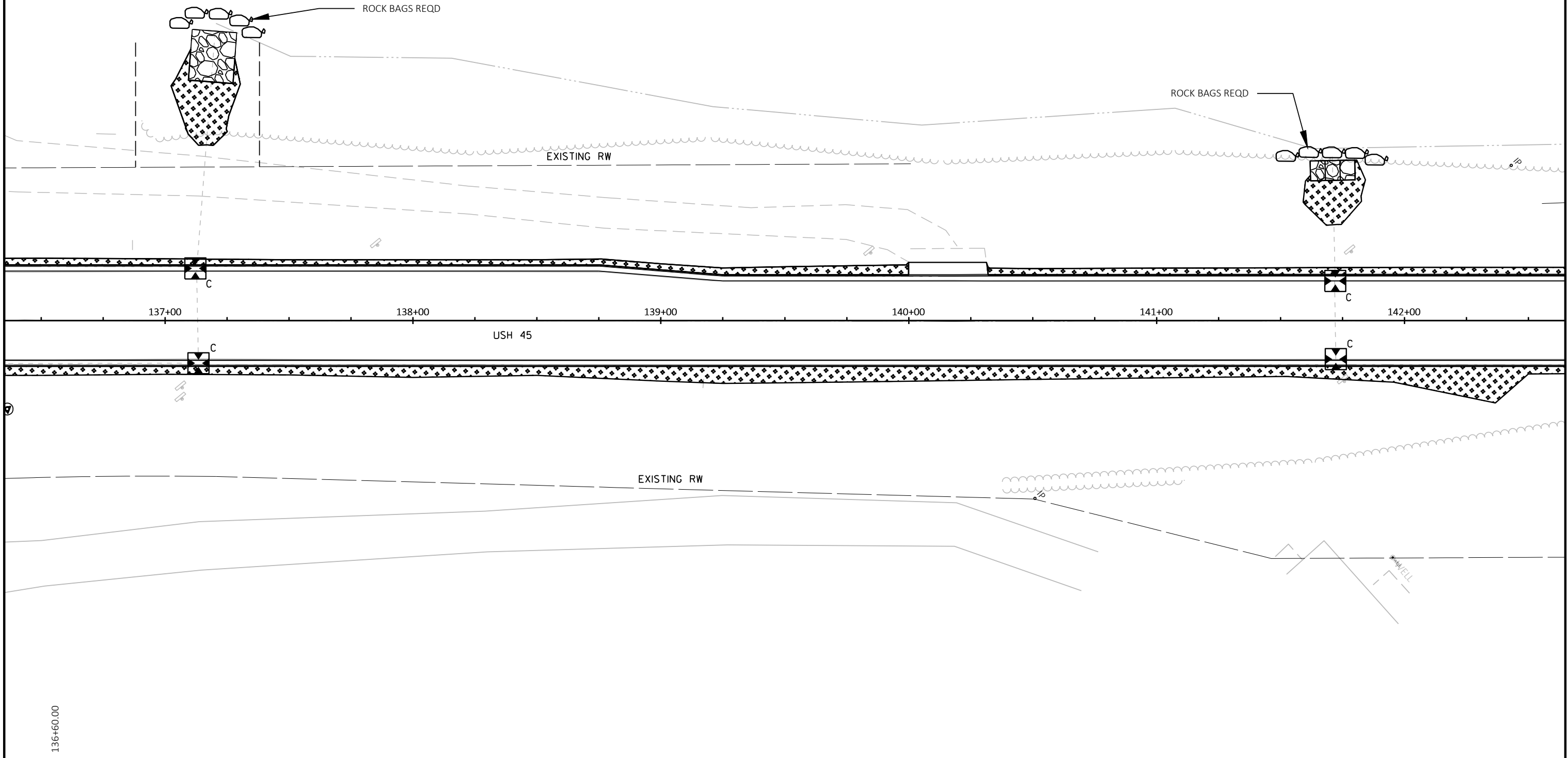


LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE








142+40.00

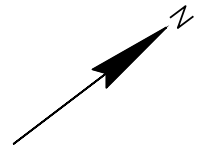


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------	-------	----------

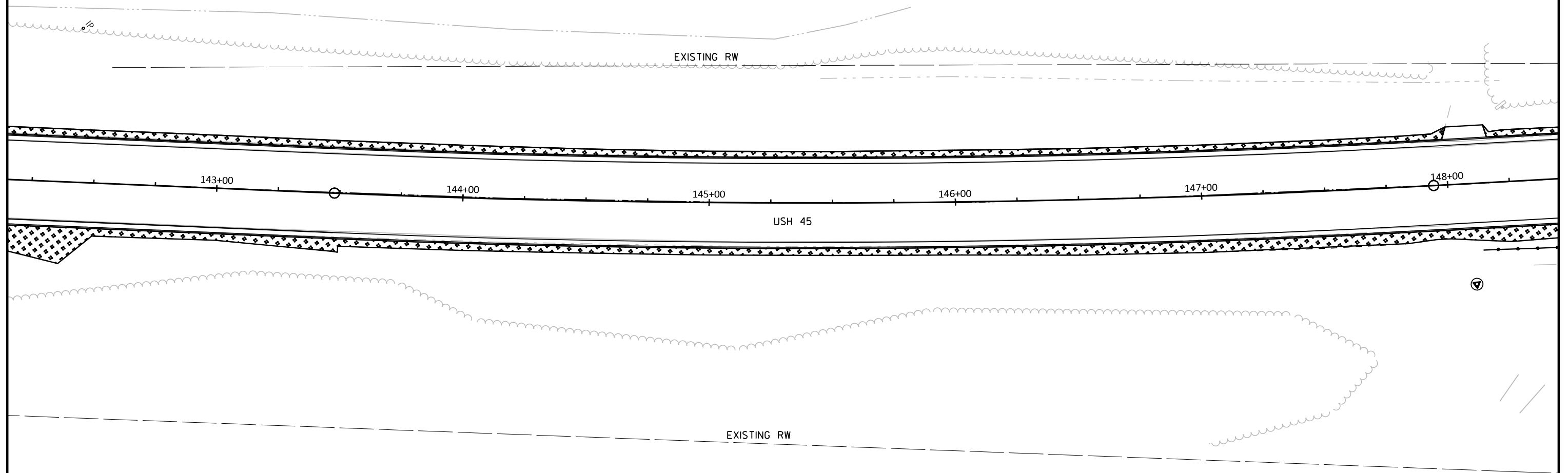


LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE



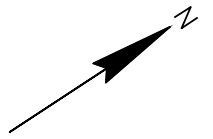
148+20.00



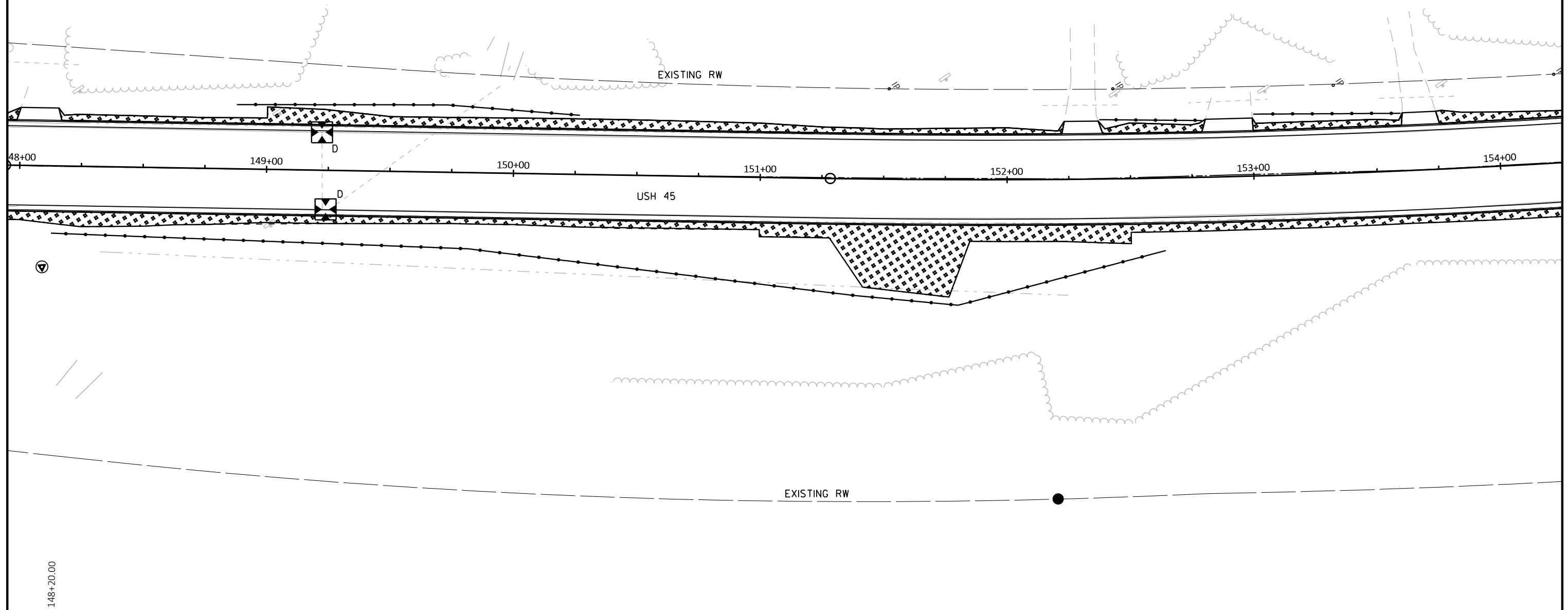
142+40.00

LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- ⊗ RIPRAP MEDIUM
- ⊗ INLET PROTECTION
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SILT FENCE

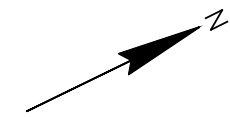


154+00.00

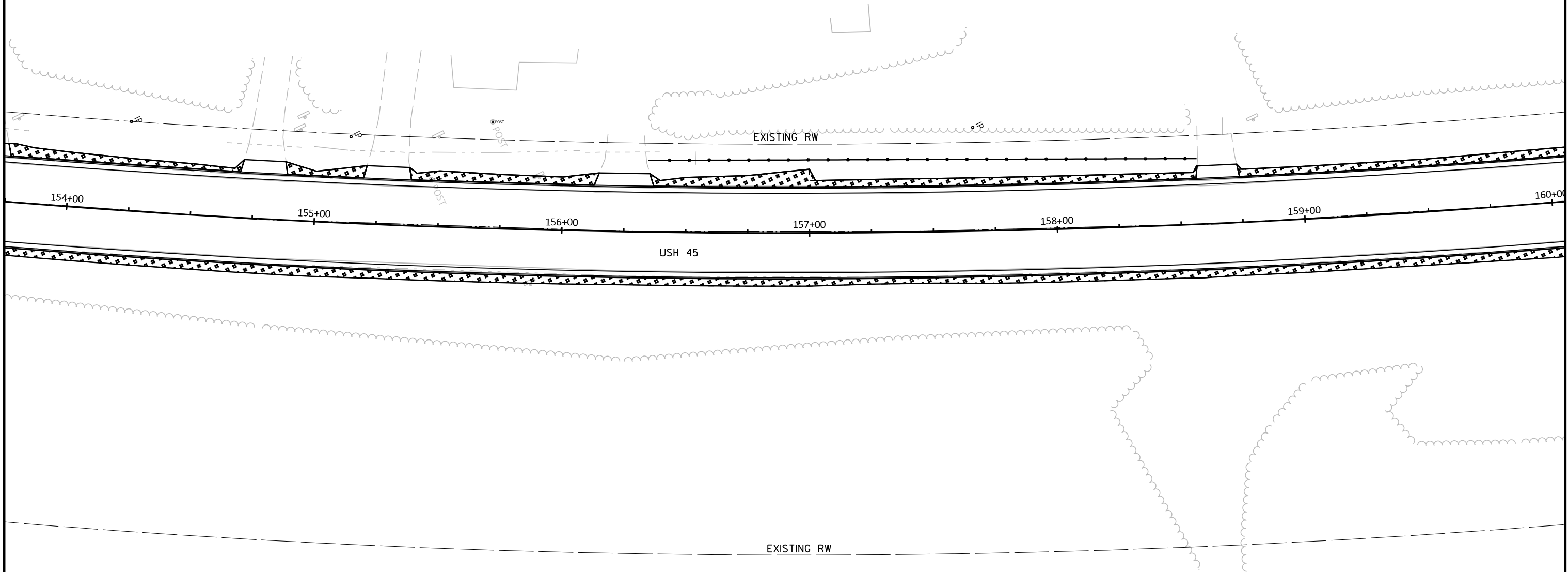


LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- ⊗ RIPRAP MEDIUM
- ⊗ INLET PROTECTION
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SILT FENCE



159+80.00



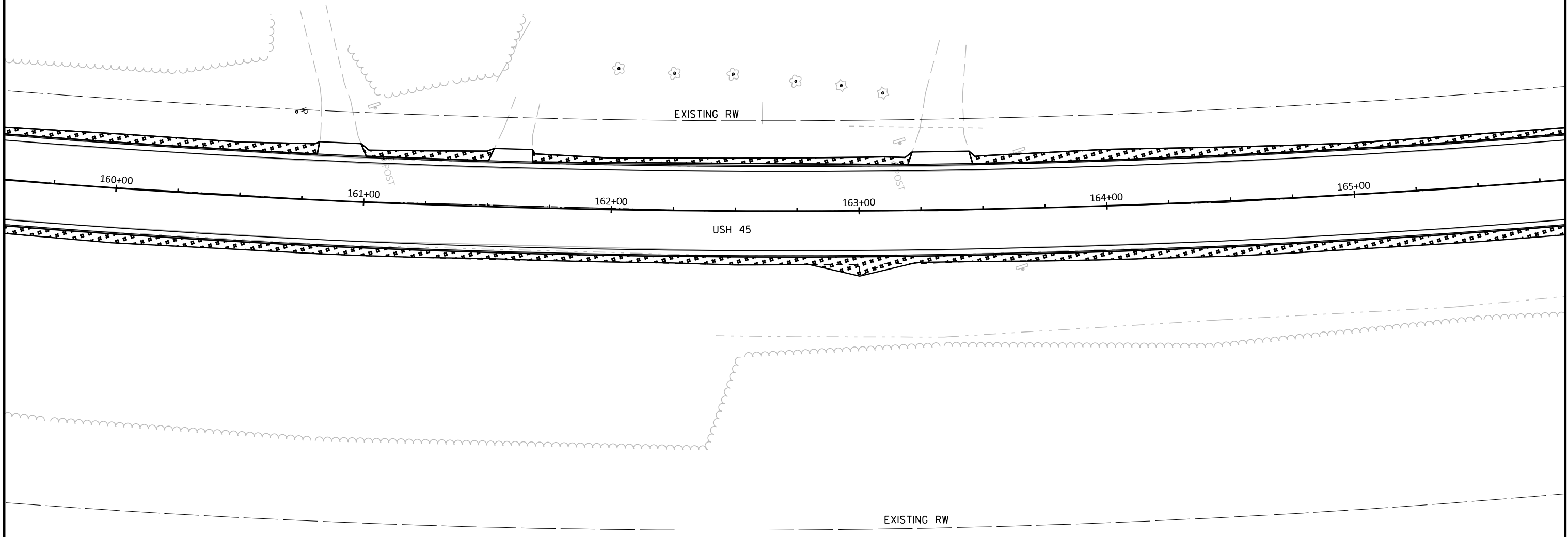
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------	-------	----------

LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- ⊗ RIPRAP MEDIUM
- ⊗ INLET PROTECTION
- ○ ○ ○ ○ CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SILT FENCE



165+60.00



159+80.00

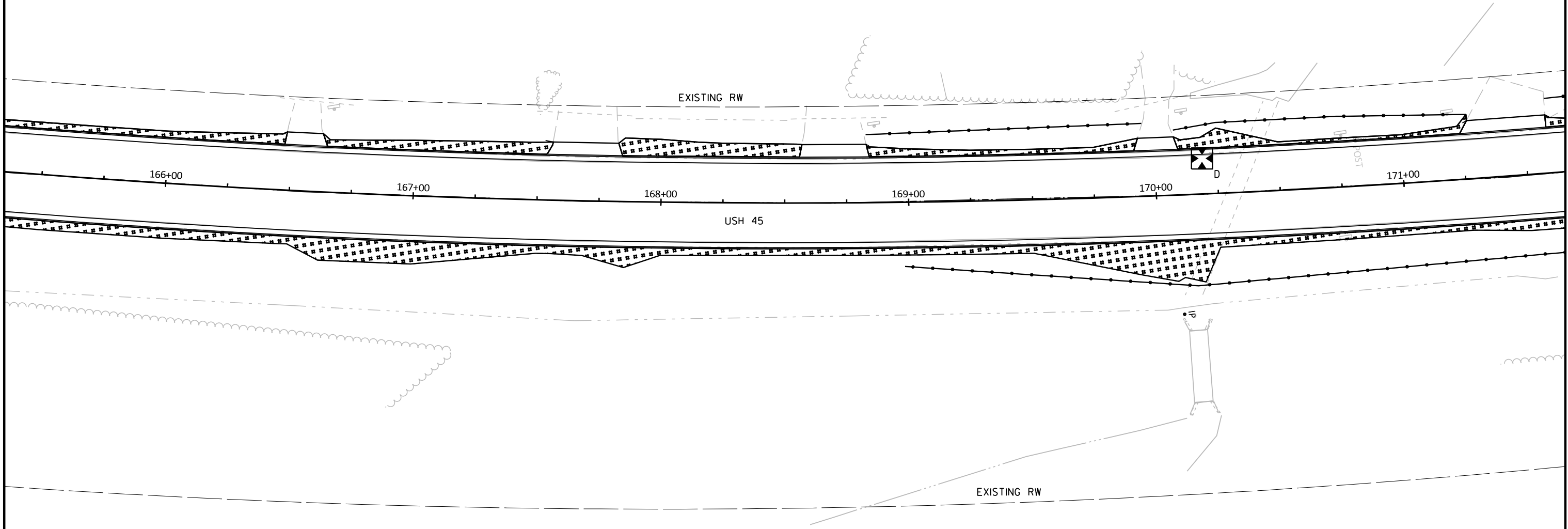
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLANS	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------	----------

LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- ⊗ RIPRAP MEDIUM
- ⊗ INLET PROTECTION
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SILT FENCE




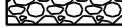


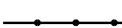
171+40.00



165+60.00

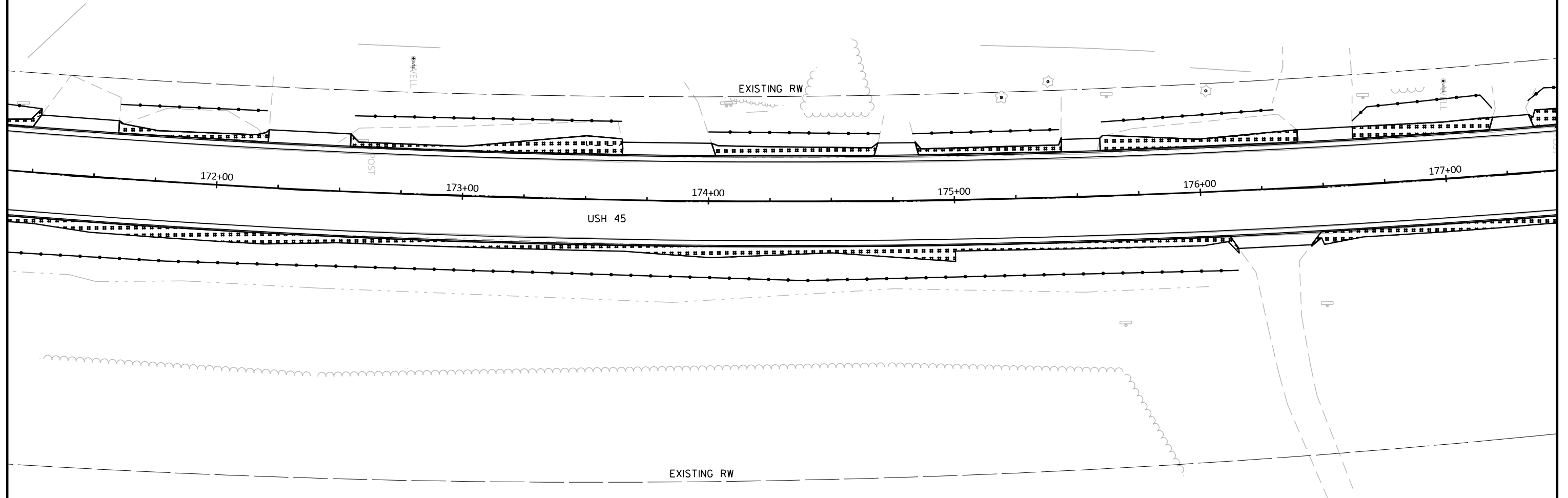
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL PLAN	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------	-------	----------

LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE



177+20.00



171+40.00

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45


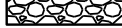


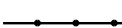
COUNTY: ONEIDA

EROSION CONTROL PLAN

SHEET

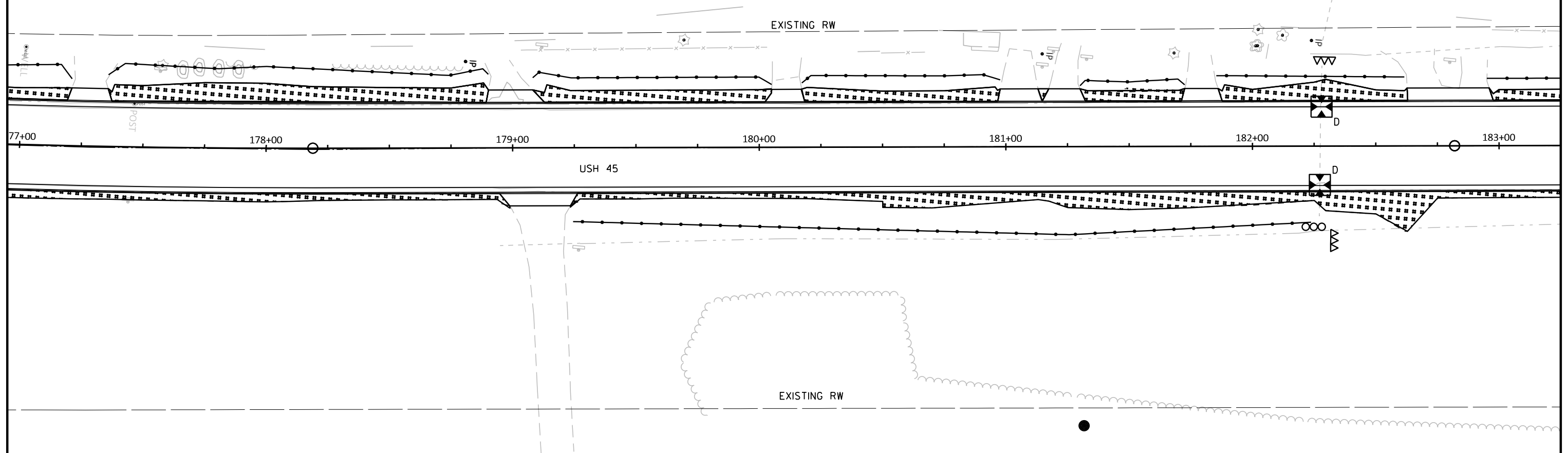
E

LEGEND

-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE



183+00.00



177+00

178+00

179+00

180+00

181+00

182+00

183+00

USH 45

EXISTING RW

177+20.00

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

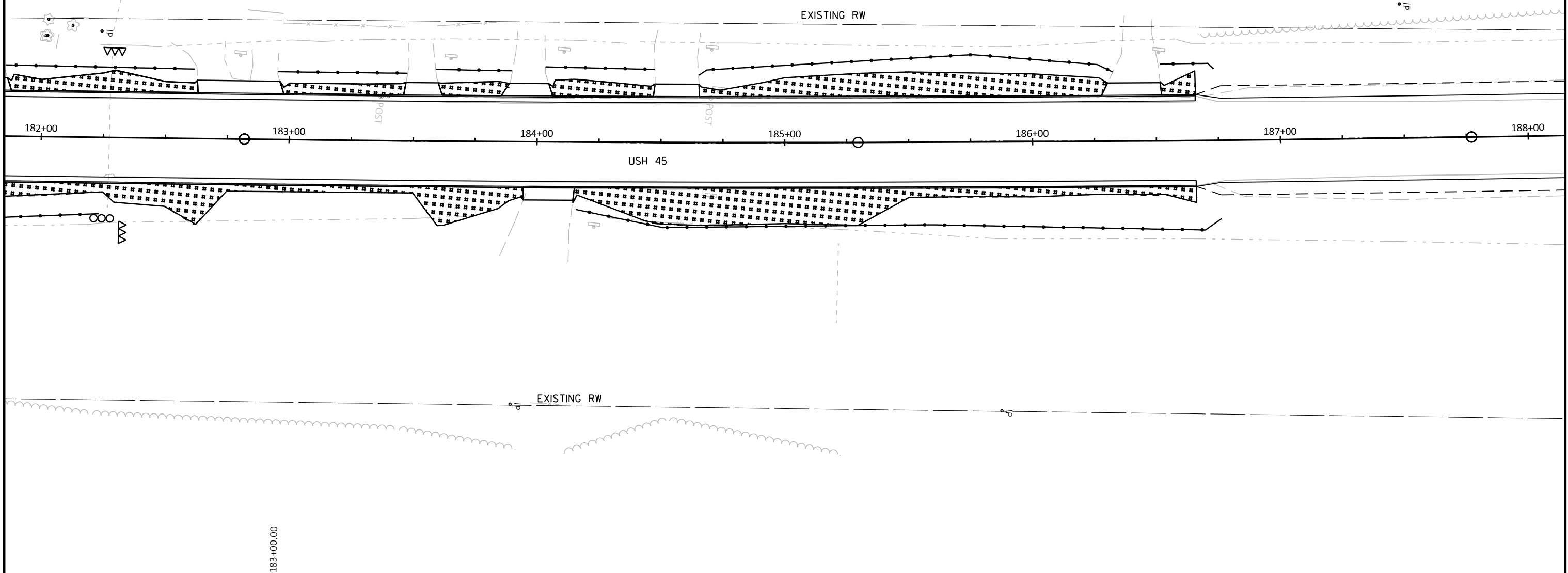
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

SHEET

E

LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- ⊗ RIPRAP MEDIUM
- ⊗ INLET PROTECTION
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SILT FENCE



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA





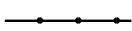
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

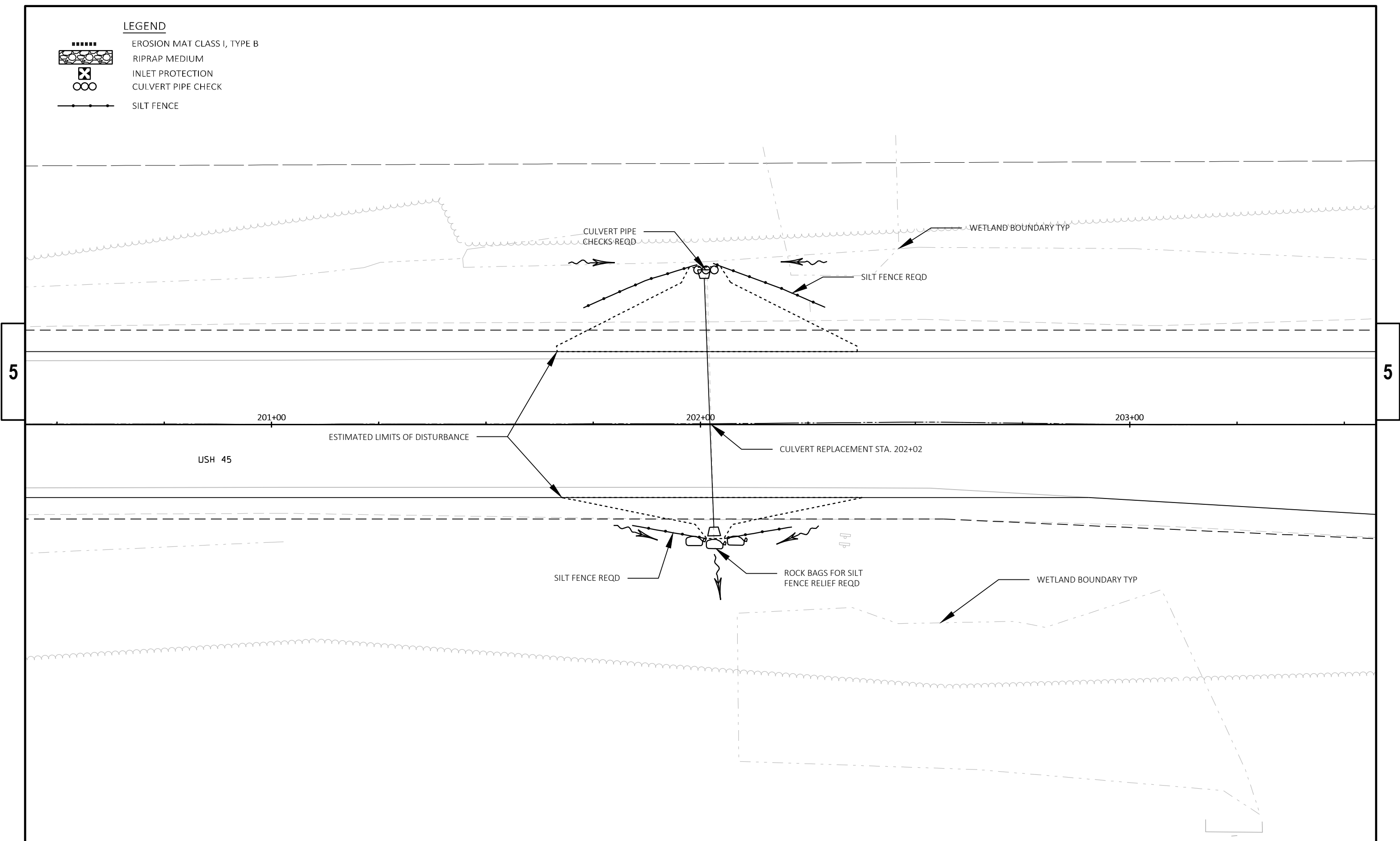
SHEET

E



**LEGEND**

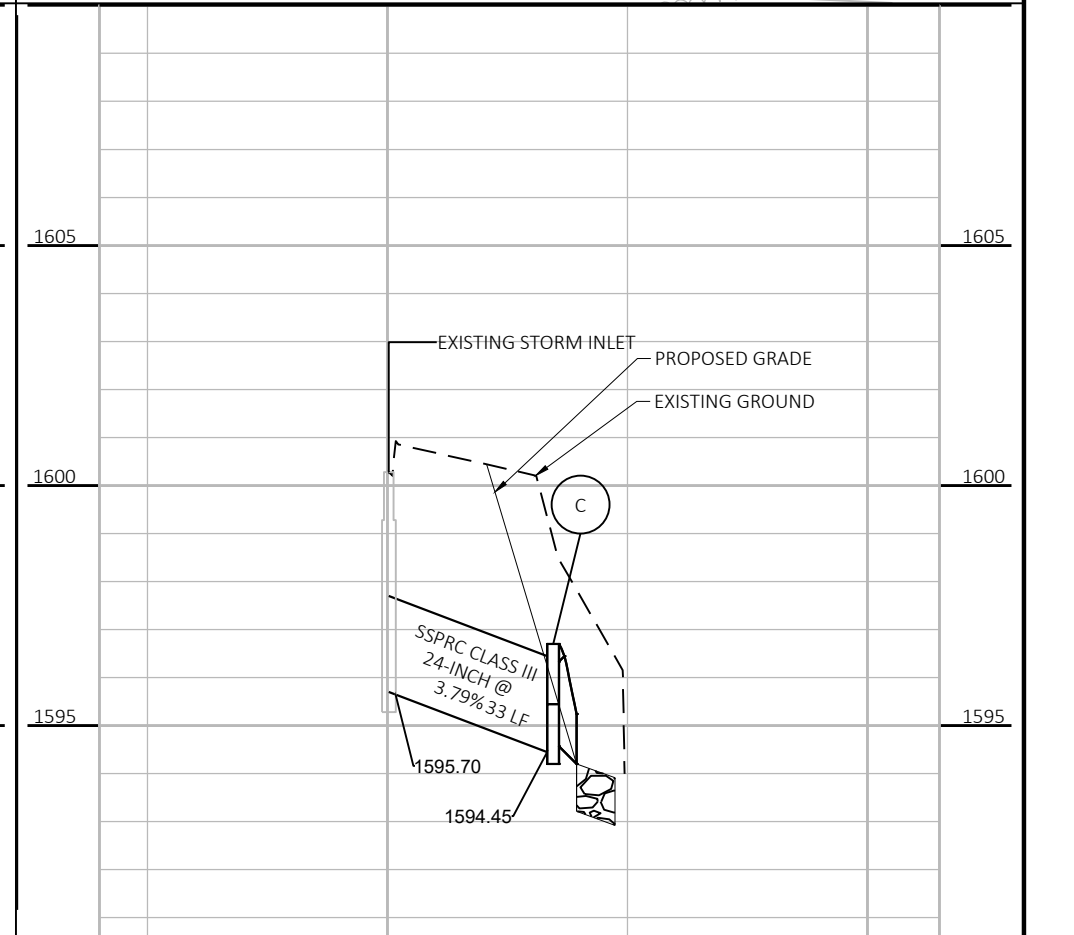
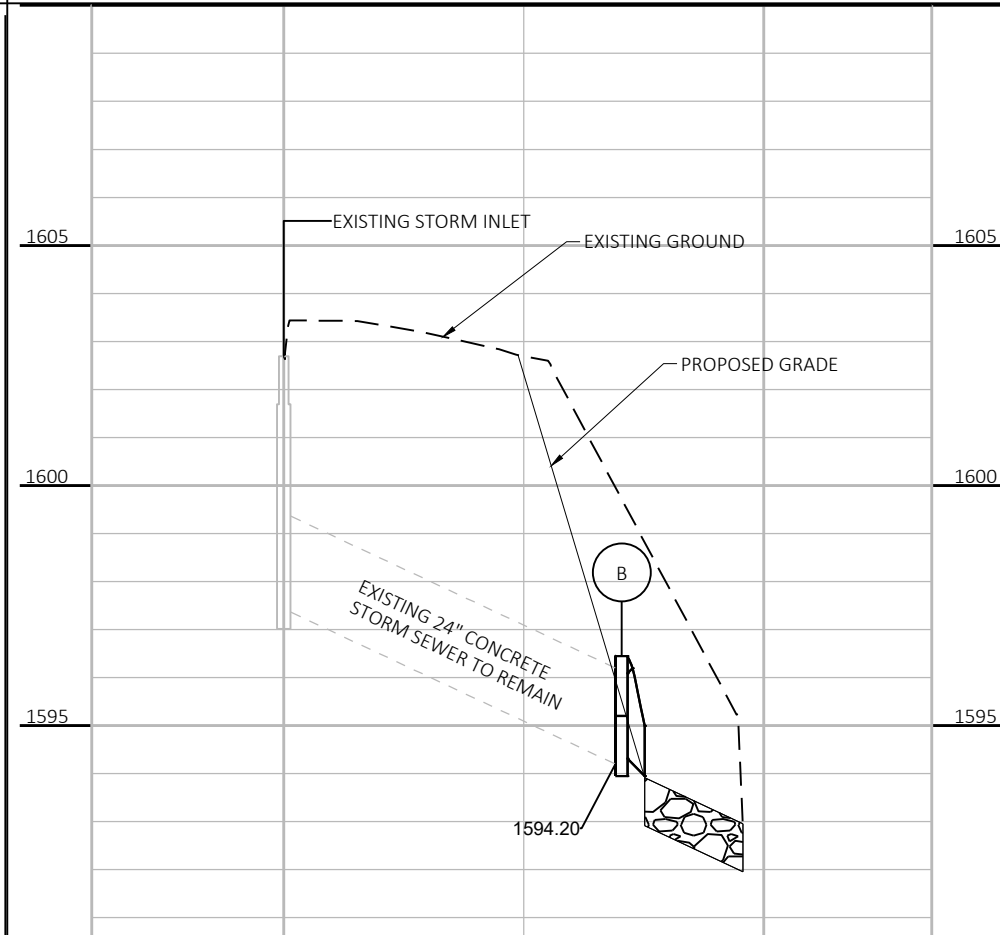
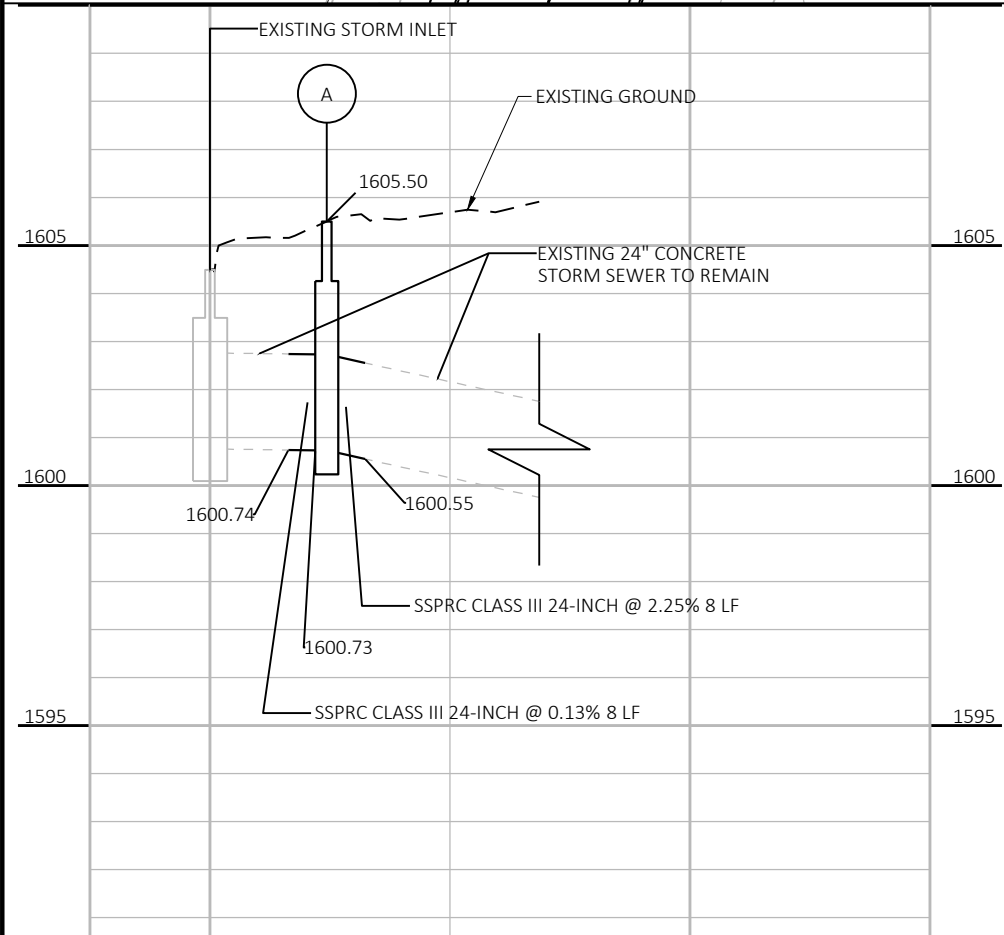
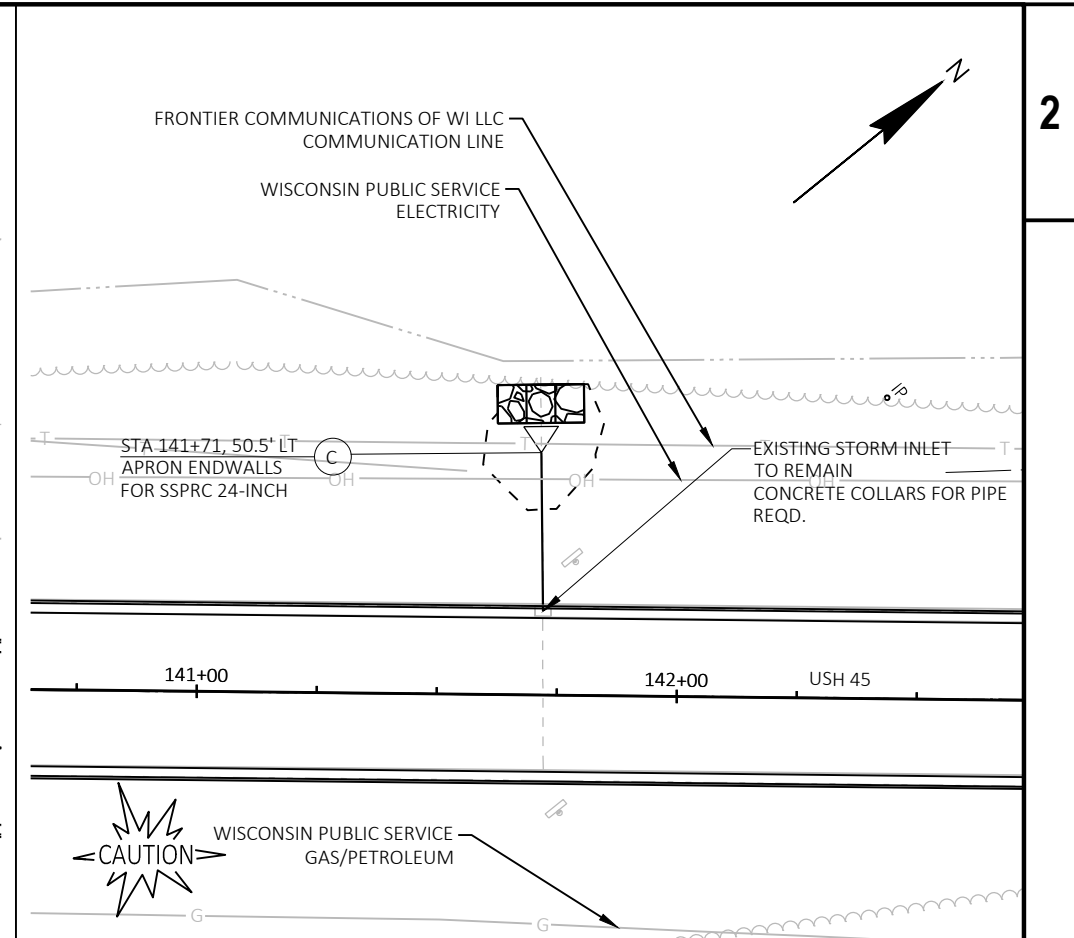
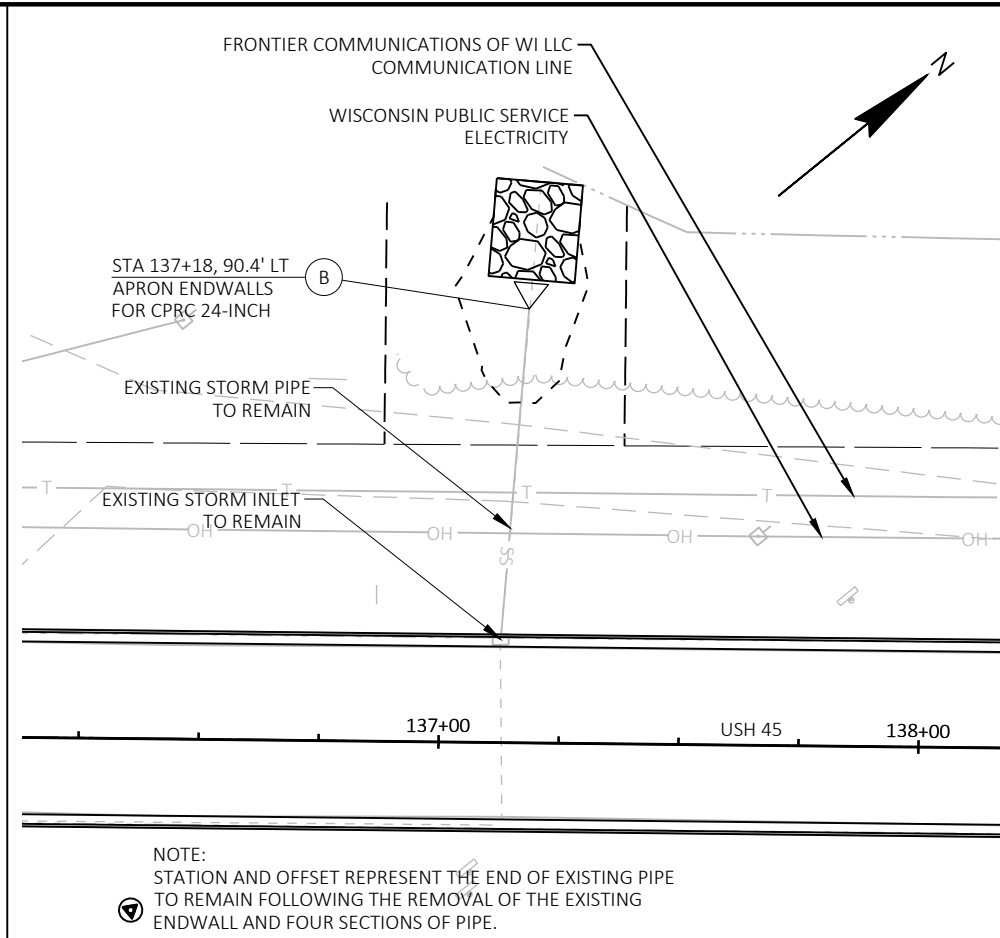
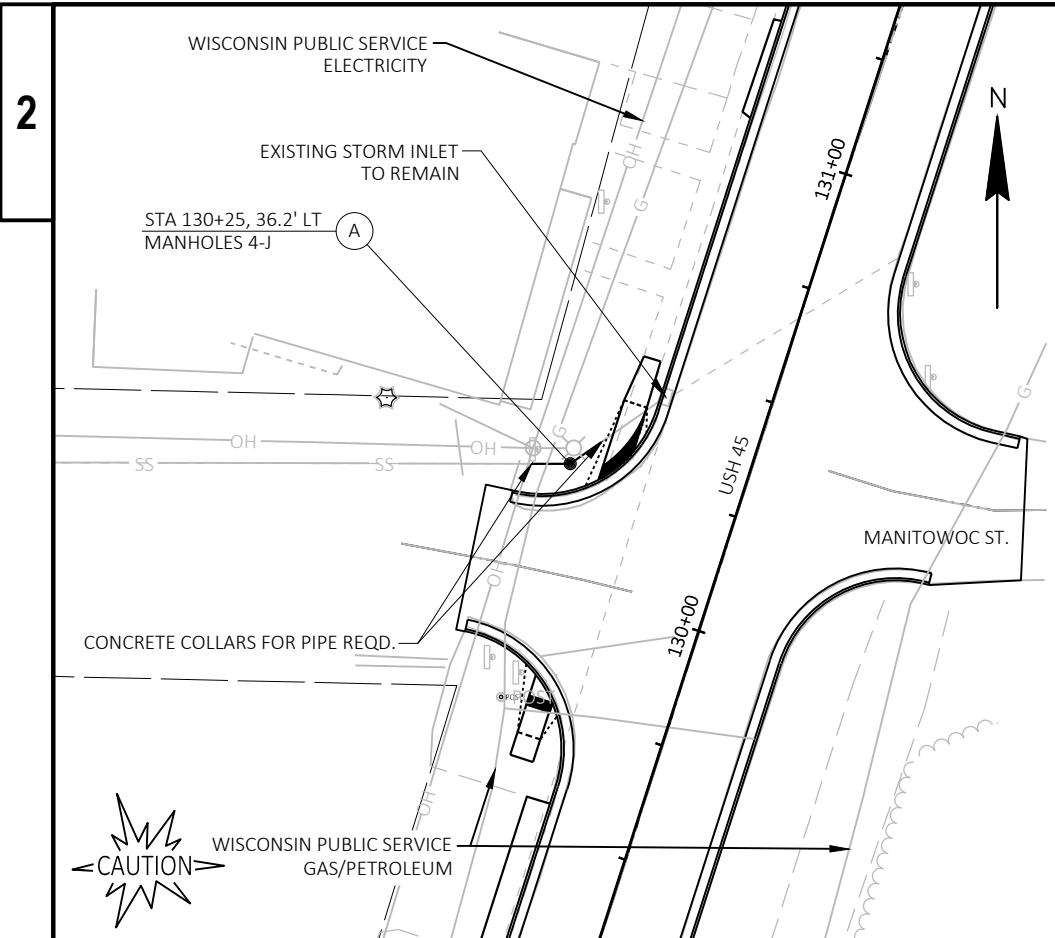
-  EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
-  RIPRAP MEDIUM
-  INLET PROTECTION
-  CULVERT PIPE CHECK
-  SILT FENCE



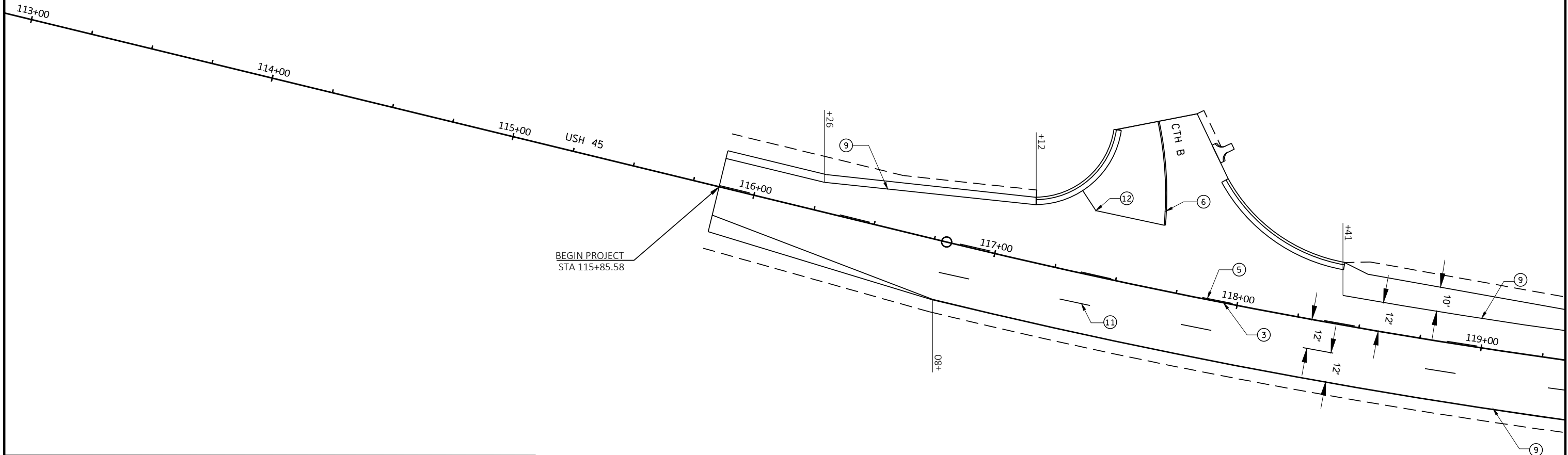
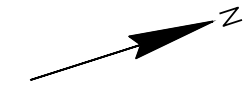
5

5

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	EROSION CONTROL	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------	-------	----------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      STORM SEWER      SHEET      E



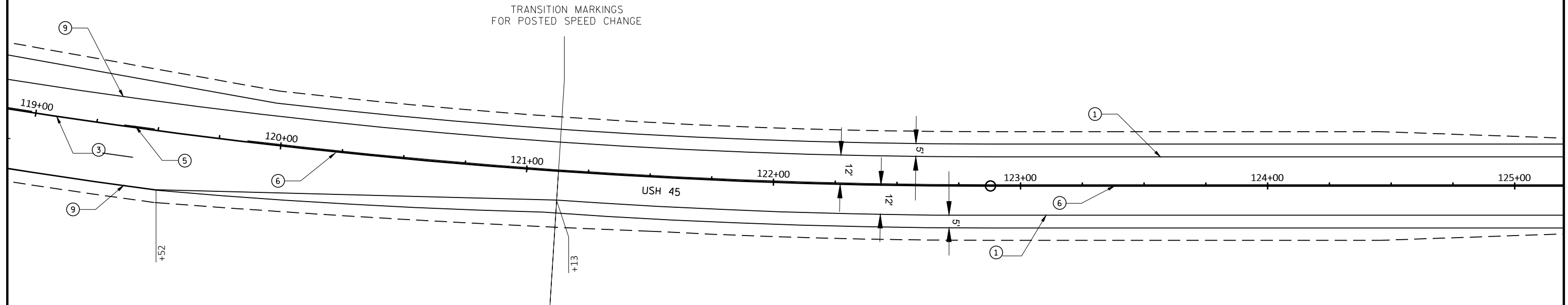
**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



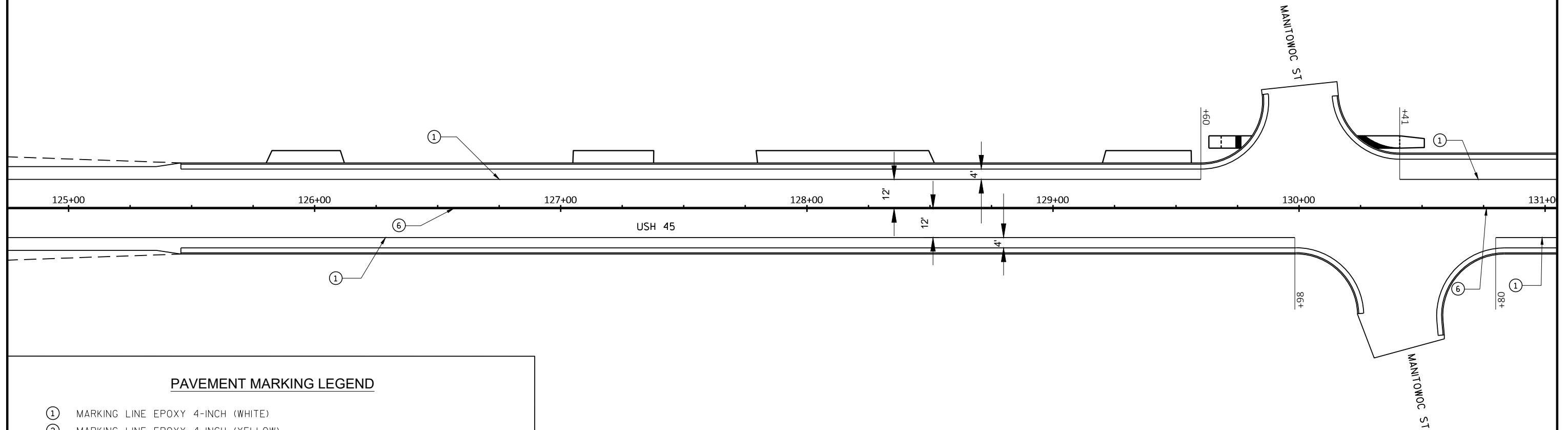
TRANSITION MARKINGS  
FOR POSTED SPEED CHANGE



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

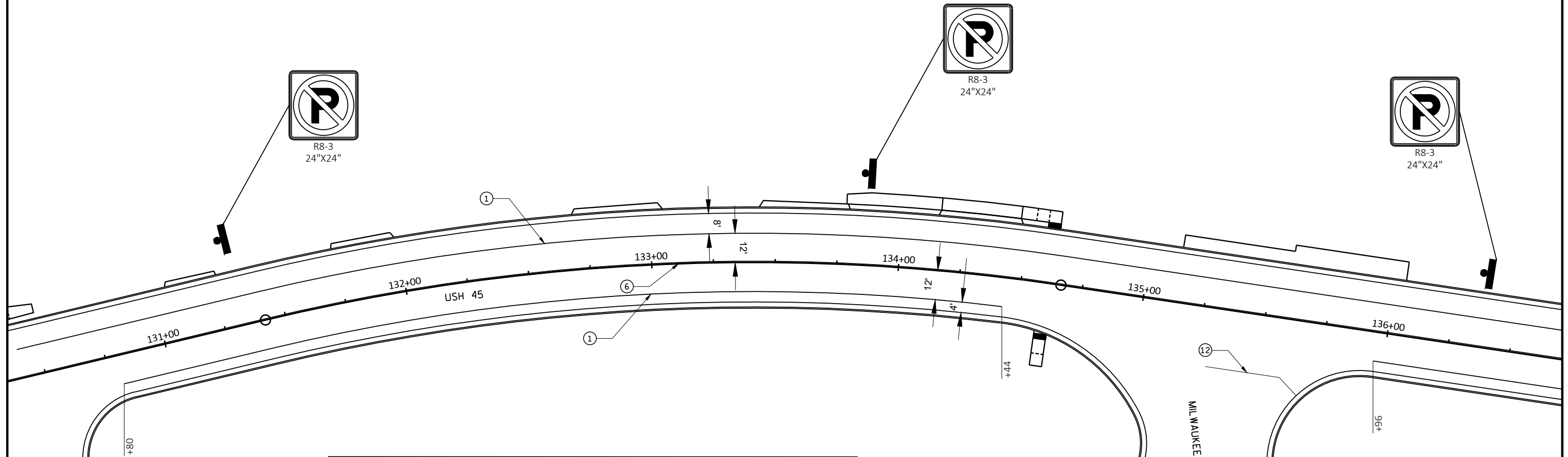
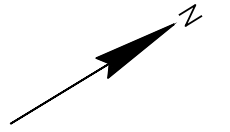
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

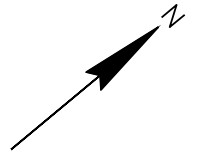
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



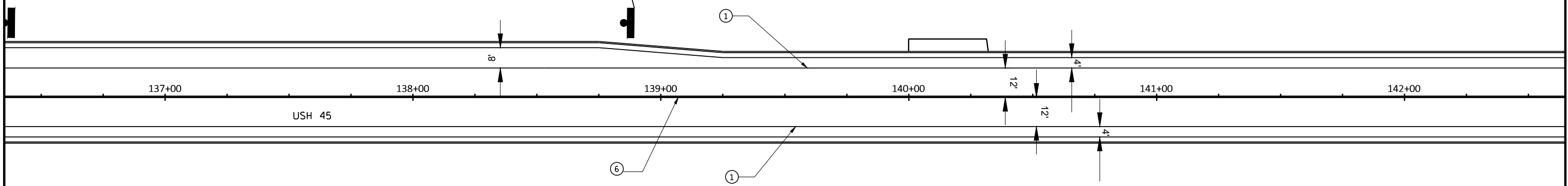
**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



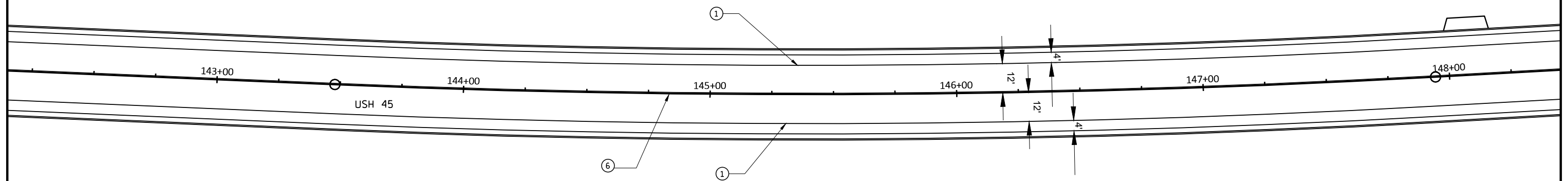
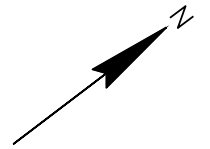
R8-3  
24"X24"



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

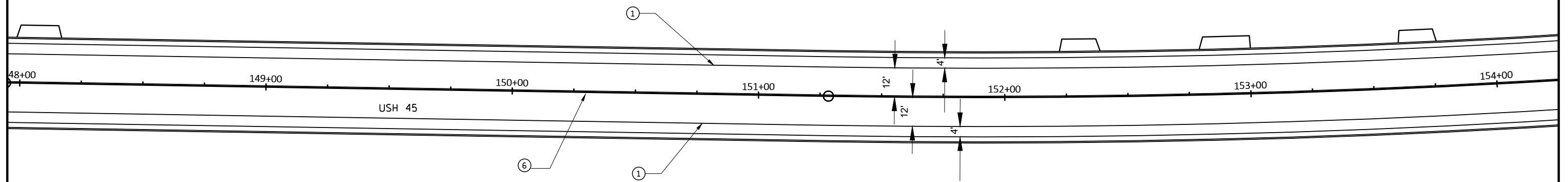
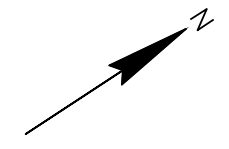
COUNTY: ONEIDA

PAVEMENT MARKING & PERMANENT SIGNING PLANS

SHEET

E

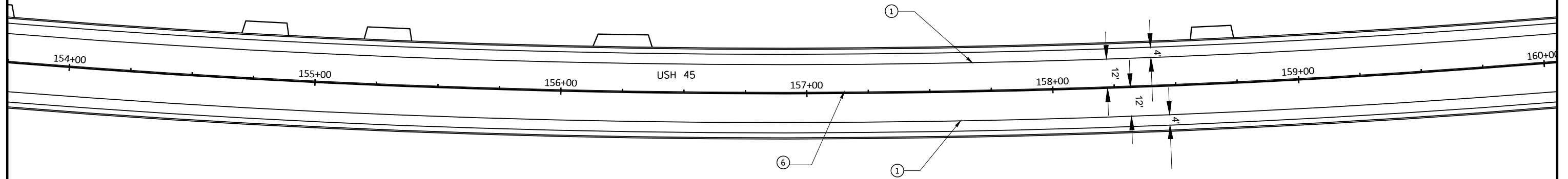
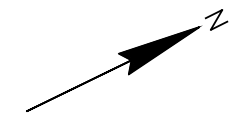




**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

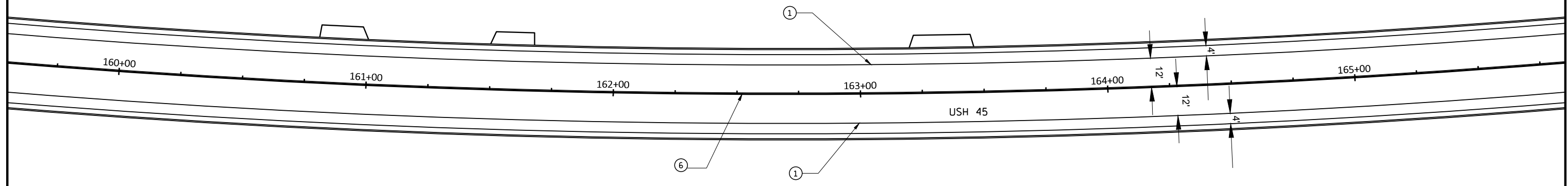
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

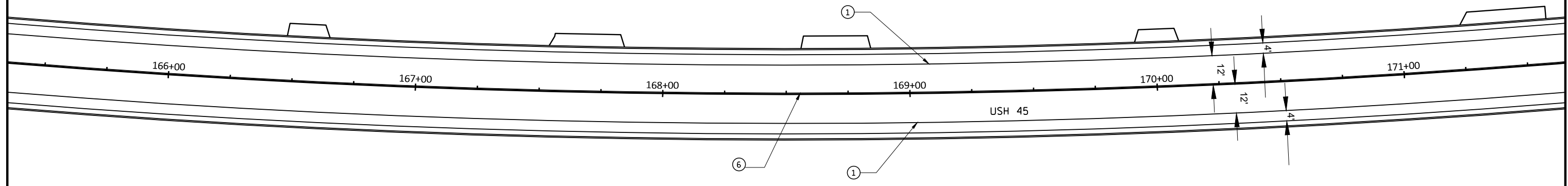
- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

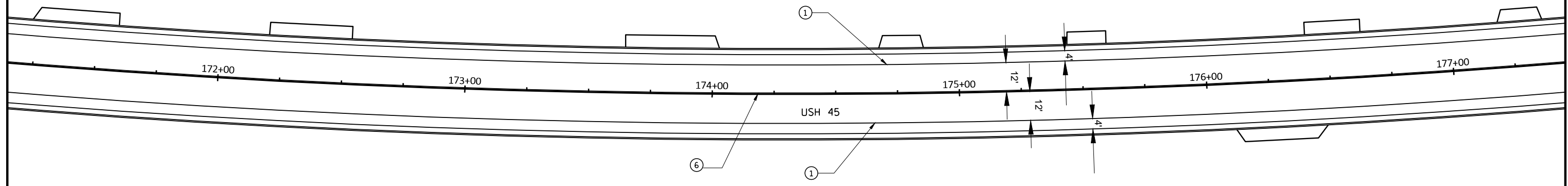
- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
  - ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
  - ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
  - ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
  - ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH
- \*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

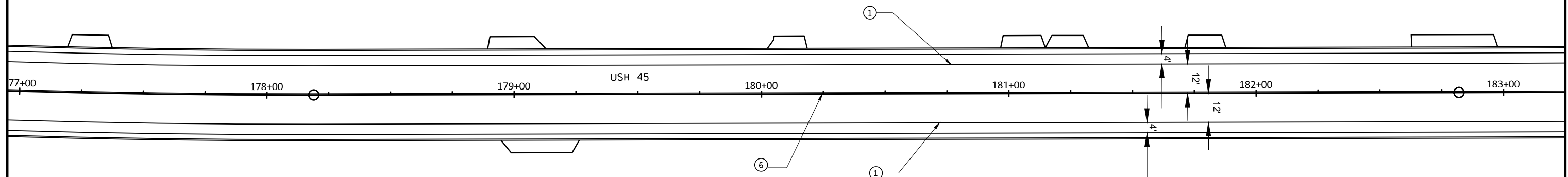
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

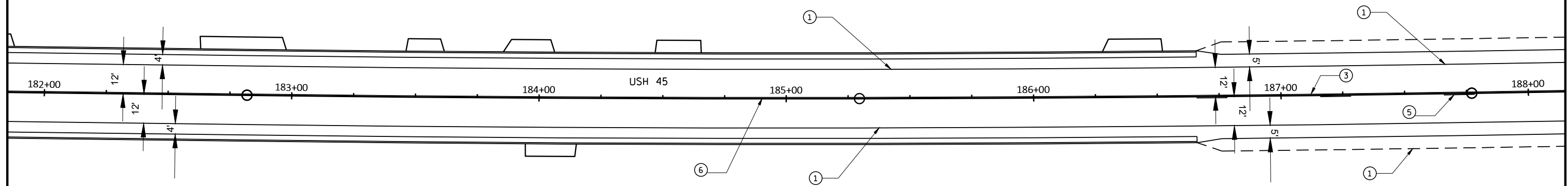
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

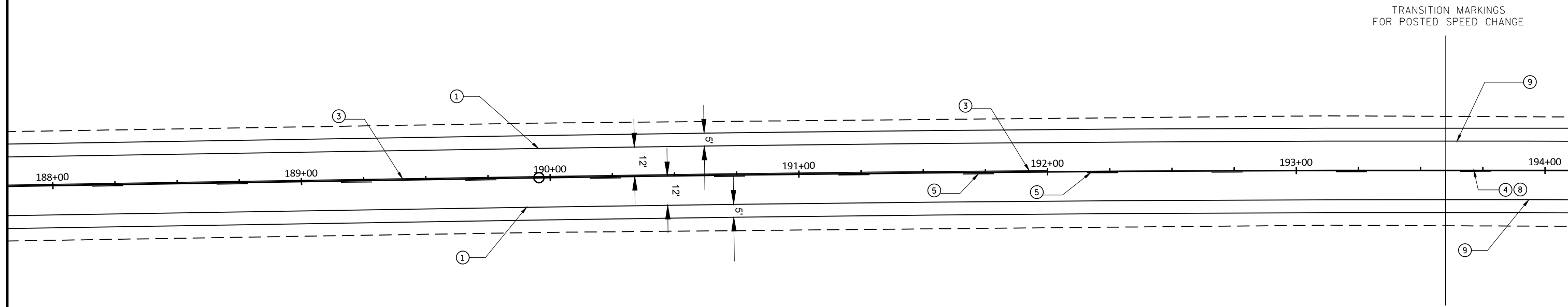
\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

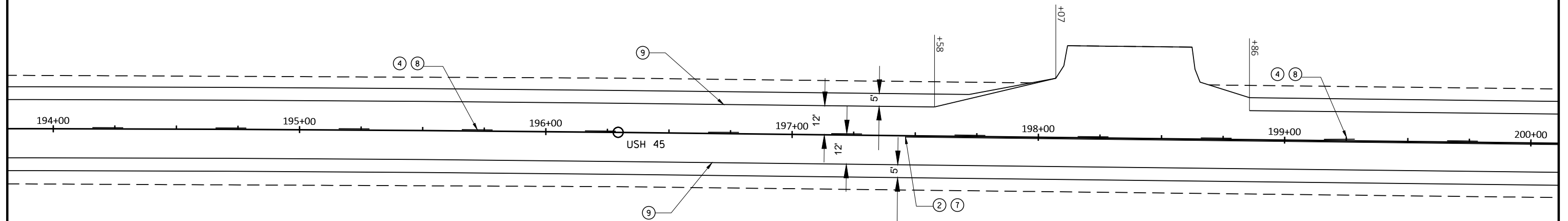


**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
  - ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
  - ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
  - ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
  - ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH
- \*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

NOTE:  
 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP  
 STA 193+60 - STA 196+40



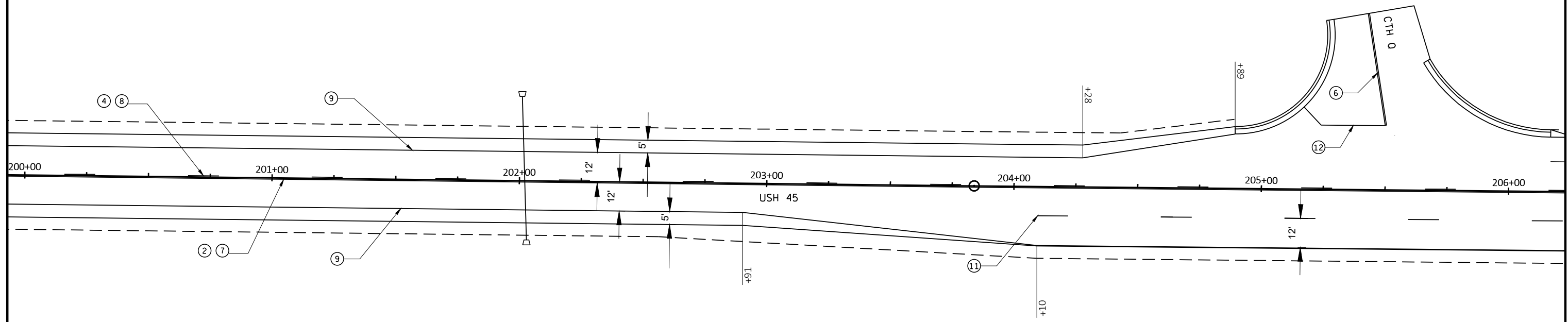


**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

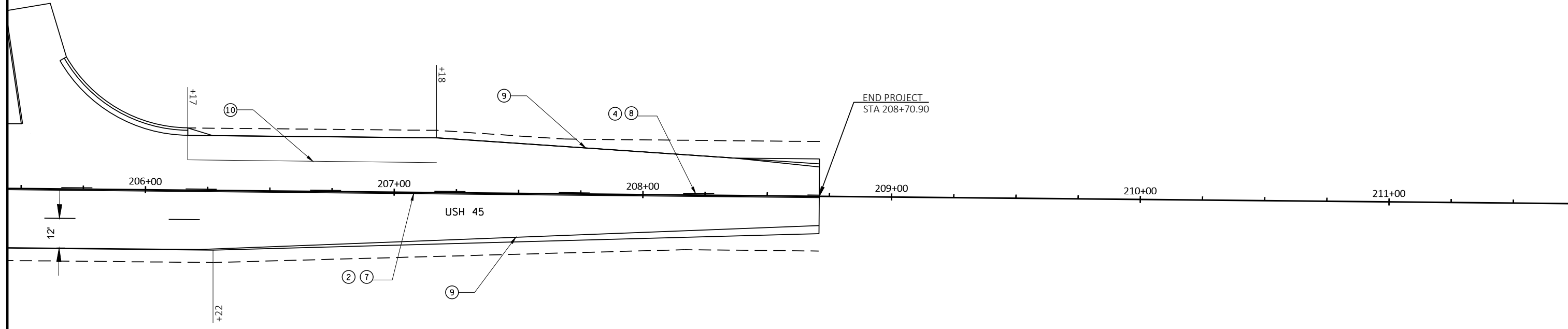
NOTE:  
 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP  
 STA 193+60 - STA 196+40



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
  - ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
  - ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
  - ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
  - ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
  - ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
  - ⑪ PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
  - ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH
- \*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

NOTE:  
 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP  
 STA 200+40 - STA 203+50



**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND**

- ① MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ② MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ③ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)\*
- ④ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑤ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)\*
- ⑥ MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)\*
- ⑦ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
- ⑧ TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑨ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
- ⑩ MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (CHANNELIZING)
- ⑪ PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE, 37.5 FT SKIP)
- ⑫ MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

\*DENOTES SAME DAY MARKINGS

NOTE:  
 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP  
 STA 207+50 - STA 208+70.90

TRAFFIC CONTROL RELATED STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS ANTICIPATED FOR USE DURING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

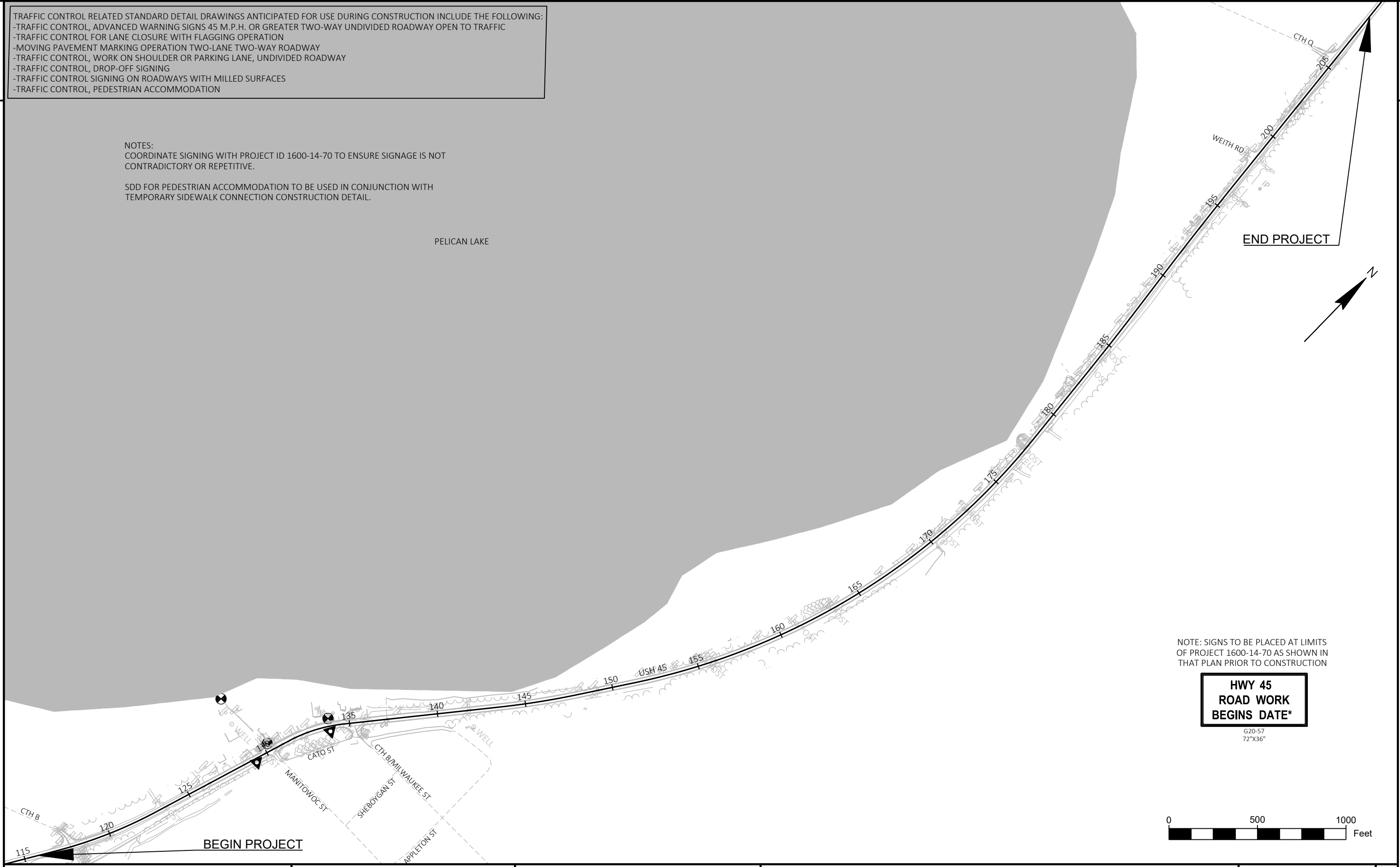
- TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROADWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC
- TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
- MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
- TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
- TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING
- TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES
- TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

NOTES:  
 COORDINATE SIGNING WITH PROJECT ID 1600-14-70 TO ENSURE SIGNAGE IS NOT CONTRADICTIONARY OR REPETITIVE.

SDD FOR PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TEMPORARY SIDEWALK CONNECTION CONSTRUCTION DETAIL.

PELICAN LAKE

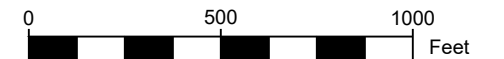
END PROJECT



NOTE: SIGNS TO BE PLACED AT LIMITS OF PROJECT 1600-14-70 AS SHOWN IN THAT PLAN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

**HWY 45  
 ROAD WORK  
 BEGINS DATE\***

G20-S7  
 72"x36"



## Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

1600-14-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	201.0105	Clearing	STA	2.000	2.000
0004	201.0205	Grubbing	STA	2.000	2.000
0006	203.0100	Removing Small Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0008	204.0100	Removing Concrete Pavement	SY	275.000	275.000
0010	204.0110	Removing Asphaltic Surface	SY	2,795.000	2,795.000
0014	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	36,215.000	36,215.000
0016	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	12,570.000	12,570.000
0018	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	25.000	25.000
0020	204.0210	Removing Manholes	EACH	1.000	1.000
0022	204.0220	Removing Inlets	EACH	1.000	1.000
0024	204.0245	Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 24-Inch	LF	105.000	105.000
0026	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	1,465.000	1,465.000
0030	211.0100	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 02. 1600-14-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0032	211.0400	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Shoulders	STA	67.000	67.000
0036	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 1600-14-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0038	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	235.000	235.000
0040	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	2,025.000	2,025.000
0042	416.0160	Concrete Driveway 6-Inch	SY	55.000	55.000
0044	450.4000	HMA Cold Weather Paving	TON	2,570.000	2,570.000
0046	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	2,570.000	2,570.000
0048	460.0105.S	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Volumetrics	EACH	2.000	2.000
0050	460.0110.S	HMA Percent Within Limits (PWL) Test Strip Density	EACH	2.000	2.000
0052	460.2005	Incentive Density PWL HMA Pavement	DOL	6,945.000	6,945.000
0054	460.2007	Incentive Density HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints	DOL	4,650.000	4,650.000
0056	460.2010	Incentive Air Voids HMA Pavement	DOL	10,270.000	10,270.000
0058	460.6223	HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	TON	6,160.000	6,160.000
0062	460.6444	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-34 H	TON	4,110.000	4,110.000
0064	465.0105	Asphaltic Surface	TON	120.000	120.000
0066	465.0110	Asphaltic Surface Patching	TON	40.000	40.000
0068	465.0120	Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	TON	105.000	105.000
0070	465.0315	Asphaltic Flumes	SY	10.000	10.000
0072	465.0475	Asphalt Centerline Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	LF	710.000	710.000
0074	520.8000	Concrete Collars for Pipe	EACH	6.000	6.000
0076	522.0424	Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	LF	58.000	58.000
0078	522.1024	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	EACH	4.000	4.000
0080	601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	12,335.000	12,335.000
0082	601.0557	Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D	LF	235.000	235.000
0084	602.0405	Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch	SF	550.000	550.000
0086	602.0505	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Yellow	SF	30.000	30.000
0088	602.0605	Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Radial Yellow	SF	22.000	22.000
0090	606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	30.000	30.000
0092	608.0324	Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 24-Inch	LF	57.000	57.000
0094	611.0430	Reconstructing Inlets	EACH	13.000	13.000
0096	611.0530	Manhole Covers Type J	EACH	1.000	1.000
0098	611.2004	Manholes 4-FT Diameter	EACH	1.000	1.000
0100	611.3230	Inlets 2x3-FT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0102	611.9710	Salvaged Inlet Covers	EACH	1.000	1.000
0106	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 1600-14-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0108	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.350	0.350

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

1600-14-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0110	624.0100	Water	MGAL	45.000	45.000
0112	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	4,350.000	4,350.000
0114	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	4,770.000	4,770.000
0116	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	4,770.000	4,770.000
0118	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	6.000	6.000
0120	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0122	628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	4,350.000	4,350.000
0124	628.7015	Inlet Protection Type C	EACH	7.000	7.000
0126	628.7020	Inlet Protection Type D	EACH	7.000	7.000
0128	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	25.000	25.000
0130	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	225.000	225.000
0132	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	2.500	2.500
0134	630.0130	Seeding Mixture No. 30	LB	25.000	25.000
0136	630.0140	Seeding Mixture No. 40	LB	60.000	60.000
0138	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	75.000	75.000
0140	633.5200	Markers Culvert End	EACH	4.000	4.000
0142	634.0614	Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	EACH	14.000	14.000
0144	637.2210	Signs Type II Reflective H	SF	16.000	16.000
0146	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	10.000	10.000
0148	638.4000	Moving Small Sign Supports	EACH	10.000	10.000
0150	642.5201	Field Office Type C	EACH	0.350	0.350
0152	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	25,250.000	25,250.000
0154	643.0410	Traffic Control Barricades Type II	DAY	160.000	160.000
0156	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	170.000	170.000
0158	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	180.000	180.000
0160	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	1,698.000	1,698.000
0162	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.350	0.350
0164	644.1410	Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	SF	255.000	255.000
0166	644.1601	Temporary Pedestrian Curb Ramp	DAY	10.000	10.000
0168	644.1810	Temporary Pedestrian Barricade	LF	125.000	125.000
0170	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	80.000	80.000
0172	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	16,680.000	16,680.000
0174	646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	3,760.000	3,760.000
0176	646.3040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 8-Inch	LF	100.000	100.000
0178	646.4520	Marking Line Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	14,110.000	14,110.000
0180	646.6120	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch	LF	120.000	120.000
0182	646.6464	Cold Weather Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	8,695.000	8,695.000
0184	648.0100	Locating No-Passing Zones	MI	1.760	1.760
0186	649.0105	Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	LF	15,630.000	15,630.000
0188	649.0120	Temporary Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	2,180.000	2,180.000
0190	650.4000	Construction Staking Storm Sewer	EACH	4.000	4.000
0192	650.5500	Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	LF	12,570.000	12,570.000
0194	650.6000	Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0196	650.8000	Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	LF	3,166.000	3,166.000
0198	650.9000	Construction Staking Curb Ramps	EACH	4.000	4.000
0202	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 1600-14-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0204	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	6,119.000	6,119.000
0206	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	13,040.000	13,040.000
0208	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	125.000	125.000

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

1600-14-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0210	740.0440	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL	7,035.000	7,035.000
0212	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	HRS	1,200.000	1,200.000
0214	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	HRS	600.000	600.000

CLEARING & GRUBBING

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	201.0105	201.0205
				CLEARING STA	GRUBBING STA
137+00	-	138+00	USH 45, LT	1	1
141+00	-	142+00	USH 45, LT	1	1
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS

STATION	LOCATION	203.0100	REMARKS
		EACH	
202+02	USH 45	1	24" CPRC - 70 LF
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1</b>	

REMOVING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STATION	LOCATION	204.0100	REMARKS
		SY	
131+16	USH 45, LT	5	DRIVEWAY APRON
131+86	USH 45, LT	7	DRIVEWAY APRON
132+87	USH 45, LT	9	DRIVEWAY APRON
133+62	USH 45, LT	9	DRIVEWAY APRON
202+02	USH 45	245	CULVERT REPLACEMENT
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>275</b>	

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0110	REMARKS
				SY	
115+86	-	118+50	USH 45, LT	25	CTH B RADII
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, LT	102	INCLUDES MANITOWOC STREET SOUTH RADIUS
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, LT	113	INCLUDES MANITOWOC STREET NORTH RADIUS
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45, LT	111	
140+00	-	186+65	USH 45, LT	1037	
204+89	-	206+17	USH 45, LT	30	CTH Q RADII
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, RT	110	INCLUDES MANITOWOC STREET SOUTH RADIUS
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, RT	118	INCLUDES MANITOWOC STREET NORTH AND MILWAUKEE STREET (CTH B) SOUTH RADIUS
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45, RT	112	INCLUDES MILWAUKEE STREET (CTH B) NORTH RADIUS
140+00	-	186+66	USH 45, RT	1037	
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>2,795</b>	

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0120	REMARKS
				SY	
115+86	-	125+46	USH 45	4,129	INCLUDES CTH B
125+46	-	139+25	USH 45	6,363	INCLUDES MANITOWOC ST AND MILWAUKEE ST (CTH B)
139+25	-	186+76	USH 45	16,893	
186+76	-	208+71	USH 45	8,830	INCLUDES WIETH RD AND CTH Q
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>36,215</b>	



REMOVING CURB & GUTTER

				204.0150		
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	LF	REMARKS	
115+86	-	118+50	USH 45, LT	115	CTH B RADII	
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, LT	460	INCLUDES MANITOWOC ST SOUTH RADIUS	
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, LT	510	INCLUDES MANITOWOC ST NORTH RADIUS	
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45, LT	500		
140+00	-	186+65	USH 45, LT	4,667		
204+89	-	206+17	USH 45, LT	120	INCLUDES CTH Q RADII	
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, RT	496	INCLUDES MANITOWOC ST SOUTH RADIUS	
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, RT	531	INCLUDES MANITOWOC ST NORTH RADIUS AND MILWAUKEE ST (CTH B) SOUTH RADIUS	
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45, RT	504	INCLUDES MILWAUKEE ST (CTH B) NORTH RADIUS	
140+00	-	186+66	USH 45, RT	4,667		
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>12,570</b>		

REMOVING STORM SEWER STRUCTURES

		204.0210	204.0220
STATION	LOCATION	REMOVING MANHOLES EACH	REMOVING INLETS EACH
130+23	USH 45, LT	1	---
182+28	USH 45, LT	---	1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

REMOVING STORM SEWER 24-INCH

			204.0245.01
STATION	LOCATION		LF
130+23	USH 45, LT		16
137+20	USH 45, LT		38
141+71	USH 45, LT		51
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>105</b>

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

				204.0155
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SY
130+24	-	130+51	USH 45, LT	10
133+79	-	134+10	USH 45, LT	15
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>

**EARTHWORK SUMMARY**

CATEGORY	STATION TO STATION	LOCATION	205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON (1)		SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL (2) CY	AVAILABLE MATERIAL (3) CY	UNEXPANDED FILL CY	EXPANDED FILL (4) FACTOR 1.25 CY	MASS ORDINATE +/- (5) CY	WASTE CY	BORROW CY	REMARKS
			CUT (2) CY	EBS EXCAV. CY								
			CY	CY								
0010	125+46 - 130+00	USH 45	70	0	0	70	4	5	64	64	0	
0010	130+00 - 140+00	USH 45	192	0	0	192	11	14	177	177	0	STORM OUTFALL STA. 137+20, 30 CY
0010	140+00 - 150+00	USH 45	190	0	0	190	17	21	169	169	0	STORM OUTFALL STA. 141+71, 25 CY
0010	150+00 - 160+00	USH 45	150	0	0	150	31	39	110	110	0	
0010	160+00 - 170+00	USH 45	151	0	0	151	28	35	116	116	0	
0010	170+00 - 180+00	USH 45	157	0	0	157	31	38	119	119	0	
0010	180+00 - 186+66	USH 45	105	0	0	105	53	66	38	38	0	
0010	202+02 - 202+02	USH 45	445	0	174	271	0	0	271	271	0	CULVERT TRANSITION STA. 202+02, 445 CY
0010	MANITOWOC ST (EAST)		1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	
0010	MANITOWOC ST (WEST)		3	0	0	1	2	3	-2	0	0	
0010	MILWAUKEE ST		1	0	0	1	5	7	-6	0	0	
SUBTOTAL			1,465	0	174	1,288	184	230	1,058	1,065	0	

- 1) Unusable Pavement is included in Cut
- 2) Unusable Pavement Material = Existing Concrete Pavement
- 3) Available Material = Cut - Unusable Pavement Material
- 4) Expanded Fill Factor = 1.25    Expanded Fill = Unexpanded Fill \* Fill Factor
- 5) The Mass Ordinate + or - Qty calculated for the Division. Plus quantity indicates an excess of material within the Division.  
Minus indicates a shortage of material within the Division.

**BASE AGGREGATE DENSE AND WATER**

FOUNDATION PREPARATION						305.0110 3/4-INCH			305.0120 1 1/4-INCH			624.0100 WATER		
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	211.0100 PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING LS	211.0400 PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC SHOULDERS STA	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	TON	TON	MGAL		
115+85.58	-	125+45.58	USH 45		22	115+86	-	125+46	USH 45	57	16	---		
125+45.58	-	186+65.89	USH 45	1	---	125+46	-	130+25	USH 45	---	116	---		
186+65.89	-	208+70.90	USH 45		45	130+25	-	135+00	USH 45	---	126	---		
TOTAL						1		67		---	122	---		
						140+00	-	186+66	USH 45	---	1234	---		
						186+66	-	208+71	USH 45	134	230	---		
						TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE			---	7	---	---		
						PERMANENT SIDEWALK AREAS			20	---	---	---		
						UNDISTRIBUTED			24	174	45	---		
						TOTAL			235	2,025	45	---		

CONCRETE DRIVEWAY & SIDEWALK

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	416.0160	602.0405	602.0505	602.0605
				CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6-INCH	CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH	CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD YELLOW	CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD RAIDAL YELLOW
				SF	SF	SF	SF
129+68	-	129+81	USH 45, LT	---	78	10	---
130+24	-	130+51	USH 45, LT	---	122	---	22
131+05	-	131+26	USH 45, LT	5	---	---	---
131+73	-	131+99	USH 45, LT	6	---	---	---
132+69	-	133+05	USH 45, LT	10	---	---	---
133+44	-	133+79	USH 45, LT	9	---	---	---
134+15	-	134+48	USH 45, LT	25	281	10	---
TOTALS				55	550	30	22

HMA PAVEMENT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	455.0605	460.0105.S	460.0110.S	460.6223	460.6444
				TACK COAT GAL	HMA PAVEMENT PWL TEST STRIP VOLUMETRICS EACH	HMA PAVEMENT PWL TEST STRIP DENSITY EACH	HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S (LOWER) TON	HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-34 II (UPPER) TON
115+86	-	125+46	USH 45	310	---	---	740	495
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45	140	---	---	335	225
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45	155	---	---	365	245
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45	160	---	---	385	260
140+00	-	186+66	USH 45	1,160	---	---	2,785	1,855
186+66	-	208+71	USH 45	645	---	---	1,550	1,030
ENTIRE PROJECT				---	2	2	---	---
TOTALS				2,570	2	2	6,160	4,110

PWL MIXTURE USE TABLE

LOCATION	STATION	MIXTURE USE	UNDERLYING SURFACE	BID ITEM	TONS	THICKNESS	MIXTURE ACCEPTANCE	DENSITY ACCEPTANCE
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	115+85.58 - 208+70.90	UPPER LAYER	3 MT 58-28 S	460.6444	2,780	2"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	115+85.58 - 197+47	LOWER LAYER	EXISTING CRUSHED AGGREGATE	460.6223	2,040	3'	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
12' DRIVING LANE (NB/SB)	197+47 - 208+70.90	LOWER LAYER	MILLED EXISTING HMA SURFACE	460.6223	2,125	3'	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	INCENTIVE DENSITY PWL HMA PAVEMENT 460.2005
VARIABLE SHOULDER (NB/SB)	115+85.58 - 208+70.90	UPPER LAYER	3 MT 58-28 S	460.6444	1,330	2"	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	ACCEPTANCE TESTING BY THE DEPARTMENT; NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INCENTIVE
VARIABLE SHOULDER (NB/SB)	115+85.58 - 197+47	LOWER LAYER	EXISTING CRUSHED AGGREGATE	460.6223	980	3'	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	ACCEPTANCE TESTING BY THE DEPARTMENT; NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INCENTIVE
VARIABLE SHOULDER (NB/SB)	197+47 - 208+70.90	LOWER LAYER	MILLED EXISTING HMA SURFACE	460.6223	1,015	3'	PWL INCENTIVE AIR VOIDS HMA PAVEMENT 460.2010	ACCEPTANCE TESTING BY THE DEPARTMENT; NOT ELIGIBLE FOR INCENTIVE

ASPHALTIC SURFACE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	465.0105 ASPHALTIC SURFACE TON	465.0110 ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING TON	465.0120 ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS & FIELD ENTRANCES TON	465.0315 ASPHALTIC FLUMES SY	REMARKS
	117+80		USH 45, LT	---	---	---	10	NORTH SIDE OF CTH B
125+80	-	126+12	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
127+05	-	127+38	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
127+80	-	128+52	USH 45, LT	---	---	7	---	
129+20	-	129+56	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
130+15	-	130+23	USH 45, LT	---	---	5	---	CONNECTION TO TEMP PED SURFACE
130+24	-	130+51	USH 45, LT	2	---	---	---	TERRACE
133+79		134+16	USH 45, LT	3	---	---	---	TERRACE
135+13	-	136+04	USH 45, LT	---	---	9	---	
140+00	-	140+32	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
147+99	-	148+17	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
152+22	-	152+39	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
152+79		153+00	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
153+61	-	153+76	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
154+69	-	154+88	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
155+19	-	155+39	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
156+13	-	156+37	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
158+57	-	158+74	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
160+80	-	161+00	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
161+50	-	161+68	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
163+20	-	163+46	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
166+17	-	166+65	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
167+54		167+84	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
SUBTOTALS				5	0	57	10	

ASPHALTIC SURFACE CONT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	465.0105	465.0110	465.0120	465.0315	REMARKS
				ASPHALTIC SURFACE	ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING	ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS & FIELD ENTRANCES	ASPHALTIC FLUMES	
				TON	TON	TON	SY	
168+56	-	168+84	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
169+91	-	170+09	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
171+24	-	171+59	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
172+20	-	172+54	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
173+65	-	174+03	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
174+67	-	174+86	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
175+44	-	175+60	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
176+41		176+63	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
177+19		177+37	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
178+89		179+13	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
180+02		180+18	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
180+97	-	181+15	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
181+15	-	181+32	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
181+71	-	181+88	USH 45, LT	---	---	1	---	
182+63	-	182+98	USH 45, LT	---	---	3	---	
183+46	-	183+62	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
183+85	-	184+06	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
184+47	-	184+66	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
186+28	-	186+52	USH 45, LT	---	---	2	---	
176+11	-	176+48	USH 45, RT	---	---	4	---	
178+95	-	179+26	USH 45, RT	---	---	3	---	
183+95	-	184+15	USH 45, RT	---	---	2	---	

202+02	USH 45	115						
ENTIRE PROJECT	UNDISTRIBUTED		40					
SUBTOTALS		115	40	48	0			
TOTALS		120	40	105	10			

CULVERT REPLACEMENT  
POTHOLE REPAIR DURING CONSTRUCTION

CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	LF
193+60	-	196+40	USH 45	280
200+40		203+50	USH 45	310
207+50	-	208+70.9	USH 45	120
TOTALS				710

465.0475

CULVERT PIPES

STATION	LOCATION	522.0424	522.1024***	633.5200***	650.6000	STAKING INFORMATION			
		CONCRETE CLASS IV 24-INCH	REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH	MARKERS CULVERT END	CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS	INLET**	ELEV.	OUTLET**	ELEV.
LF	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	STA/OFFSET		STA/OFFSET		
202+02	USH 45	58	2	2	1	202+03.1, 24.2' RT	1597.75	202+00.8, 31.8' LT	1597.62
TOTALS		58	2	2	1				

\*\*-OFFSET & ELEVATION REFERENCED TO THE END OF PIPE

\*\*\*-ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE

STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE CLASS III

PIPES			608.0324
FROM	TO	LOCATION	24-INCH LF
EXIST	A	STA 130+22.5, 43.8' LT	8
A	EXIST	STA 130+31.3, 31.3' LT	8
EXIST INLET	C	STA 141+71, 50.5' LT	33
INLET STA 182+28	EXIST	STA 182+28, 17.5' LT	8
TOTALS			57

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES & COVERS

STR NO.	STATION	522.1024*** APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH EACH	520.8000 CONCRETE COLLARS FOR PIPE EACH	611.0430 RECONSTRUCTING INLETS EACH	611.0530 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE J EACH	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER EACH	611.3230 INLETS 2X3-FT EACH	611.9710 SALVAGED INLET COVERS EACH	633.5200*** MARKERS CULVERT END EACH	650.4000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING STORM SEWER EACH
---	STA 128+55, LT & RT	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 130+23, 43.8' LT	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
A	STA 130+25, 36.2' LT, RIM: 1605.50, FL: 1600.73	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1
---	STA 130+31, 31.3' LT	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 130+45.2, LT	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 130+86.6, RT	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 134+38.2, RT	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 137+13, LT & RT	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
B	STA 137+18, 90.4' LT, ELEV: 1594.20	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
C	STA 141+71, 50.5' LT, ELEV: 1594.45	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
---	STA 141+72, LT & RT	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 149+23, LT	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 170+22, LT	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 182+28, RT	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	STA 182+28, LT, RIM: 1596.72, FL: 1592.30	---	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	1
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

\*\*\*-ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	601.0411 30-INCH TYPE D LF	601.0557 6 INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D LF	REMARKS
117+12		118+40	USH 45, LT		115	CTH B RADII
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, LT	460	---	
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, LT	510	---	
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45, LT	500	---	
140+00		186+65	USH 45, LT	4,667		
204+89	-	206+17	USH 45, LT	---	120	CTH Q RADII
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45, RT	496	---	
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45, RT	531	---	
135+00		140+00	USH 45, RT	504		
140+00	-	186+66	USH 45, RT	4,667	---	
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>12,335</b>	<b>235</b>	

RIPRAP & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC

STATION	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR SY
STA 137+18, LT	21	54
STA 141+71, LT	9	26
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>80</b>

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

SHEET

E

RESTORATION

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0100	628.2004	629.0210	630.0130	630.0140	630.0500
				TOPSOIL	EROSION MAT CLASS I TYPE B	FERTILIZER TYPE B	SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30	SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40	SEED WATER
				SY	SY	CWT	LB	LB	MGAL
125+46	-	140+00	USH 45, LT & RT	540	540	0.34	---	10	9
140+00	-	155+00	USH 45, LT & RT	1,280	1,280	0.80	---	23	21
155+00	-	170+00	USH 45, LT & RT	1,075	1,075	0.68	10	10	18
170+00	-	186+66	USH 45, LT & RT	945	945	0.60	9	9	16
201+65	-	202+40	USH 45, LT & RT	110	110	0.07	2	---	2
UNDISTRIBUTED			USH 45, LT & RT	400	400	0.03	4	8	9
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>4,350</b>	<b>4,350</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>75</b>

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	628.1504	628.1520	628.1905	628.1910	628.7015	628.7020	628.7555	628.7570
				SILT FENCE	SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE	MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL	MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL	INLET PROTECTION TYPE C	INLET PROTECTION TYPE D	CULVERT PIPE CHECKS	ROCK BAGS
				LF	LF	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH
125+00		140+00	USH 45, LT & RT					3	3	6	60
140+00	-	155+00	USH 45, LT & RT	696	696	---	---	2	2	6	65
155+00	-	170+00	USH 45, LT & RT	433	433	---	---	---	---	---	10
170+00	-	186+66	USH 45, LT & RT	2,509	2,509	---	---	2	2	---	30
201+65	-	202+40	USH 45, LT & RT	100	100	---	---	---	---	6	15
UNDISTRIBUTED			USH 45, LT & RT	1,032	1,032	6	3	---	---	7	45
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>4,770</b>	<b>4,770</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>225</b>



3

3

PERMANENT SIGNING

LOCATION	SIGN CODE	SIZE	637.2210	634.0614	638.2102	638.4000	REMARKS
			SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H	POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 14-FT	MOVING SIGNS TYPE II	MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS	
USH 45	W14-3	EXISTING	---	1	2	2	FOR MOVING OF NO PASSING ZONE SIGNAGE
USH 45 UNDISTRIBUTED	VARIES	EXISTING	---	9	8	8	PERMANENT SIGNING ADJUSTMENT FOR GRADING
131+30, LT	R8-3	24" X 24"	4	1	---	---	
133+85, LT	R8-3	24" X 24"	4	1	---	---	
136+35, LT	R8-3	24" X 24"	4	1	---	---	
138+85, LT	R8-3	24" X 24"	4	1	---	---	
TOTALS			16	14	10	10	

TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS

LOCATION	644.1410	644.1601	644.1810	COMMENTS
	TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE ASPHALT	TEMPORARY CURB RAMP	TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE	
NW QUADRANT MANITOWOC ST	255	10	125	SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL AND SDD'S
TOTALS	255	10	125	

LOCATING NO-PASSING ZONES

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	648.0100 MI
115+86	-	208+71	USH 45	1.76
TOTALS				1.76

TRAFFIC CONTROL SUMMARY

LOCATION	643.0300	643.0410		643.0420		643.0705		643.0900	
	APPROX. SERVICE DAY	TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS	NO IN SERVICE	BARRICADES TYPE II	NO IN SERVICE	BARRICADES TYPE III	TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A	NO IN SERVICE	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS
ADVANCED WARNING - SIDE ROADS	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	1200
MILLING - MAINLINE	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	200
MILLING - SIDE ROADS	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	120
ENTIRE PROJECT	45	510	22,950	---	---	---	---	---	---
CULVERT REPLACEMENT	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	8
SIDEWALK CLOSURE	10	5	50	1	10	2	20	3	30
UNDISTRIBUTED	30	75	2,250	5	150	5	150	5	150
TOTALS			25,250	160	170	180	180	5	1,698

PAVEMENT MARKING SUMMARY

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.1020		646.1040		646.3040		646.4520		646.6120		649.0105		*649.0120	
				(YELLOW)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(YELLOW)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(WHITE)	(YELLOW)	(WHITE)	(YELLOW)	(YELLOW)	(YELLOW)	
				LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF
115+86	-	121+13	USH 45	659	75	930	---	0	---	570	659	---	---	---	---	---	---
121+13	-	125+46	USH 45	---	866	---	---	866	---	866	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
125+46	-	130+25	USH 45	---	868	---	---	958	---	958	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
130+25	-	135+00	USH 45	---	823	---	---	950	---	950	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
135+00	-	140+00	USH 45	---	904	---	---	1,000	---	1,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
140+00	-	186+65	USH 45	---	9,330	---	---	9,330	---	9,330	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
186+65	-	191+90	USH 45	---	1,250	---	---	785	---	676	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
191+90	-	193+55	USH 45	---	331	---	---	44	---	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
193+55	-	197+30	USH 45	95	---	750	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	95
197+30	-	208+71	USH 45	1,426	53	2,080	100	---	---	1,235	1,426	---	---	---	---	---	1,426
---	-	---	CTH B (WEST)	---	---	---	---	85	---	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	-	---	CTH B (EAST)	---	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	-	---	CTH Q	---	---	---	0	92	---	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>TOTALS</b>				<b>2,180</b>	<b>14,500</b>	<b>3,760</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14,110</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>15,630</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>15,630</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>15,630</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,180</b>
				<b>16,680</b>													

\*NOTE: CENTERLINE DASHES FOR BID ITEM 649.0120 SHALL BE MARKED IN A MANNER AS DIRECTED FOR

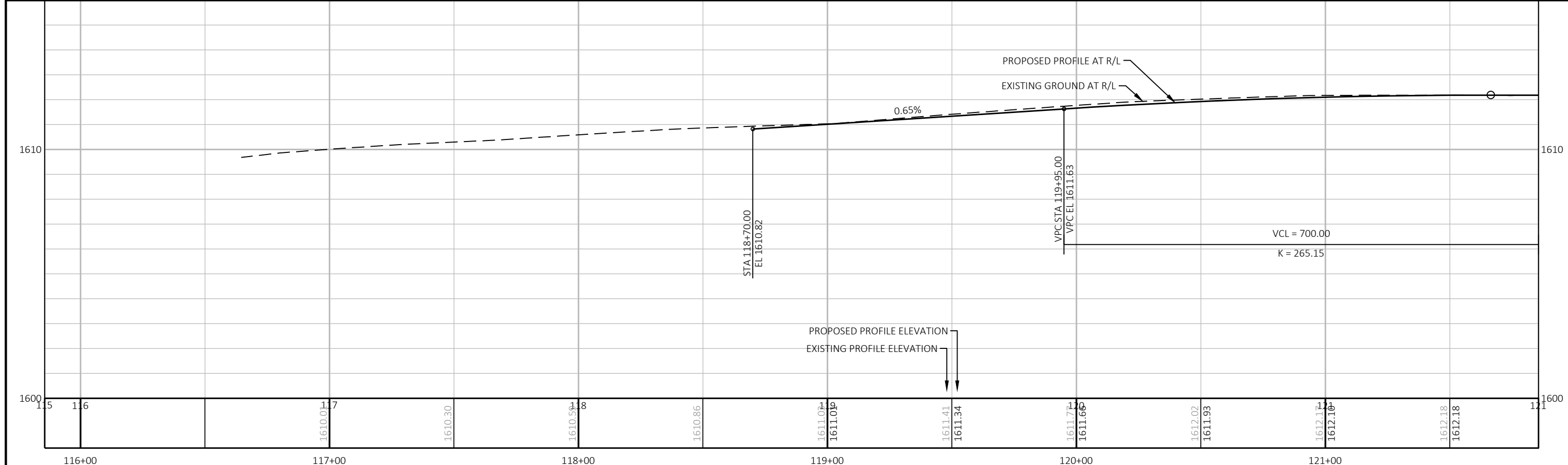
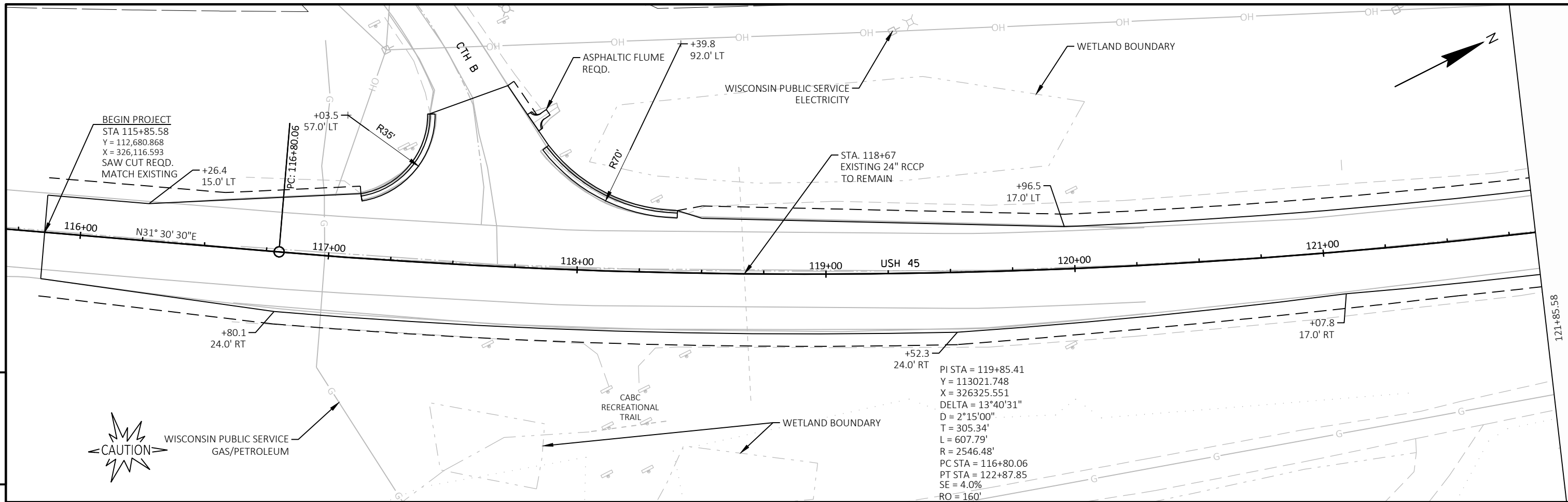
CONSTRUCTION STAKING

LOCATION	650.5500	650.8000	650.9000	650.9910	650.9920
	CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER	CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE	CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB RAMPS	CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL	CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES
	LF	LF	EACH	LS	LF
ENTIRE PROJECT	12,570	3,166	4	1	6,119
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12,570</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,119</b>

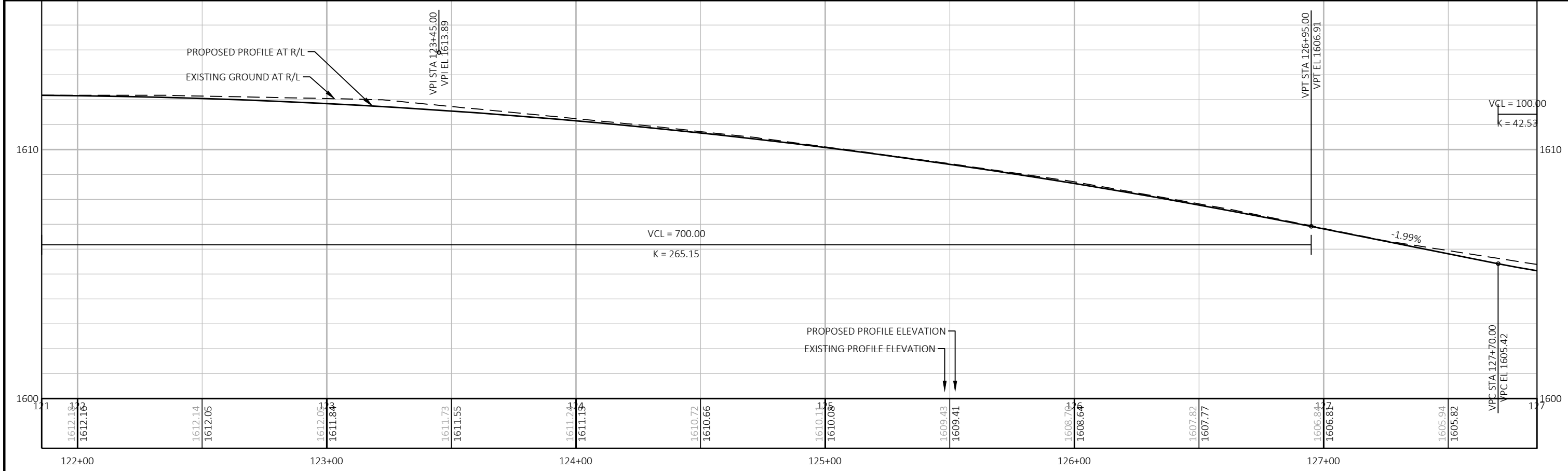
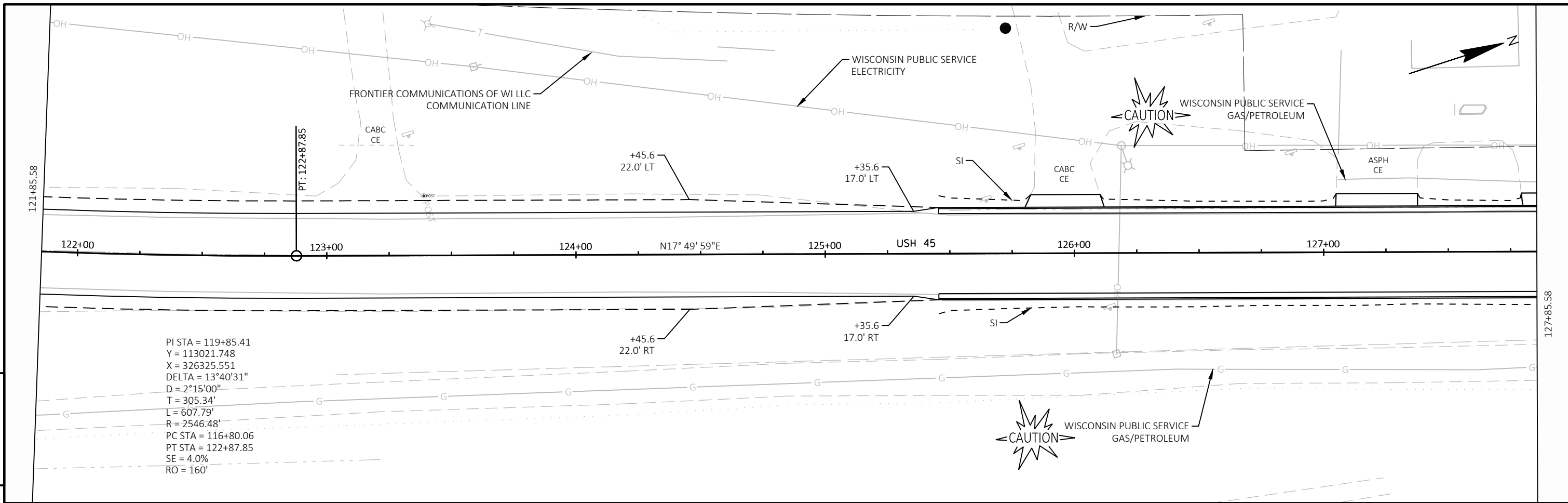
NOTE: ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION STAKING ITEMS SHOWN ELSEWHERE

SAWING

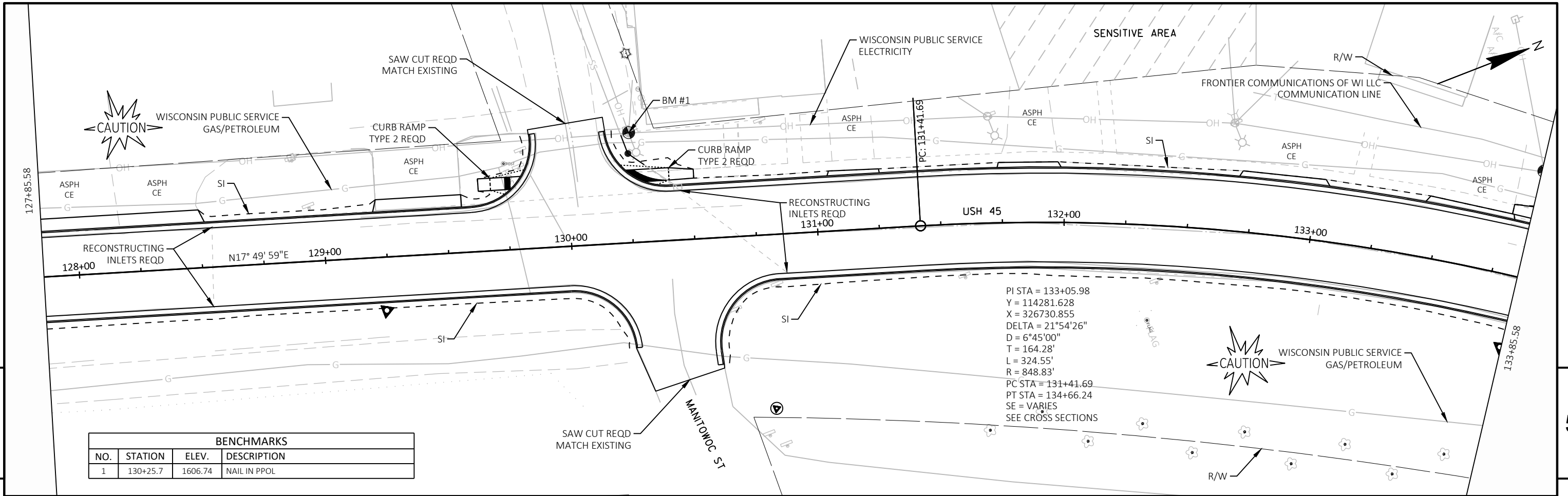
STATION	LOCATION	690.0150	690.0250	REMARKS
		ASPHALT	CONCRETE	
		LF	LF	
117+00 - 186+66	USH 45, LT	6,247	---	CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL
117+00 - 186+66	USH 45, RT	6,196	---	CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL
125+97	USH 45, LT	28	---	DRIVEWAY
127+21	USH 45, LT	33	---	DRIVEWAY
128+14	USH 45, LT	70	---	DRIVEWAY
129+39	USH 45, LT	35	---	DRIVEWAY
130+15	USH 45, LT	8	---	DRIVEWAY CONNECTION TO TEMP PED SURFACE
131+16	USH 45, LT	---	21	DRIVEWAY
131+86	USH 45, LT	---	25	DRIVEWAY
132+87	USH 45, LT	---	35	DRIVEWAY
133+62	USH 45, LT	---	36	DRIVEWAY
158+65	USH 45, LT	16	---	DRIVEWAY
160+90	USH 45, LT	17	---	DRIVEWAY
167+90	USH 45, LT	26	---	DRIVEWAY
168+70	USH 45, LT	26	---	DRIVEWAY
171+43	USH 45, LT	32	---	DRIVEWAY
172+37	USH 45, LT	33	---	DRIVEWAY
181+05	USH 45, LT	15	---	DRIVEWAY
181+79	USH 45, LT	14	---	DRIVEWAY
130+00	USH 45, LT	31	---	MATCHLINE @ MANITOWOC
130+45	USH 45, RT	30	---	MATCHLINE @ MANITOWOC
135+53	USH 45, RT	98	---	MATCHLINE @ MILWAUKEE
198+37	USH 45, RT	51	---	MATCHLINE @ WEITH
205+43	USH 45, RT	34	---	MATCHLINE @ CTH Q
130+51	USH 45, LT	---	4	SIDEWALK
133+78	USH 45, LT	---	4	SIDEWALK
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>13,040</b>	<b>125</b>	



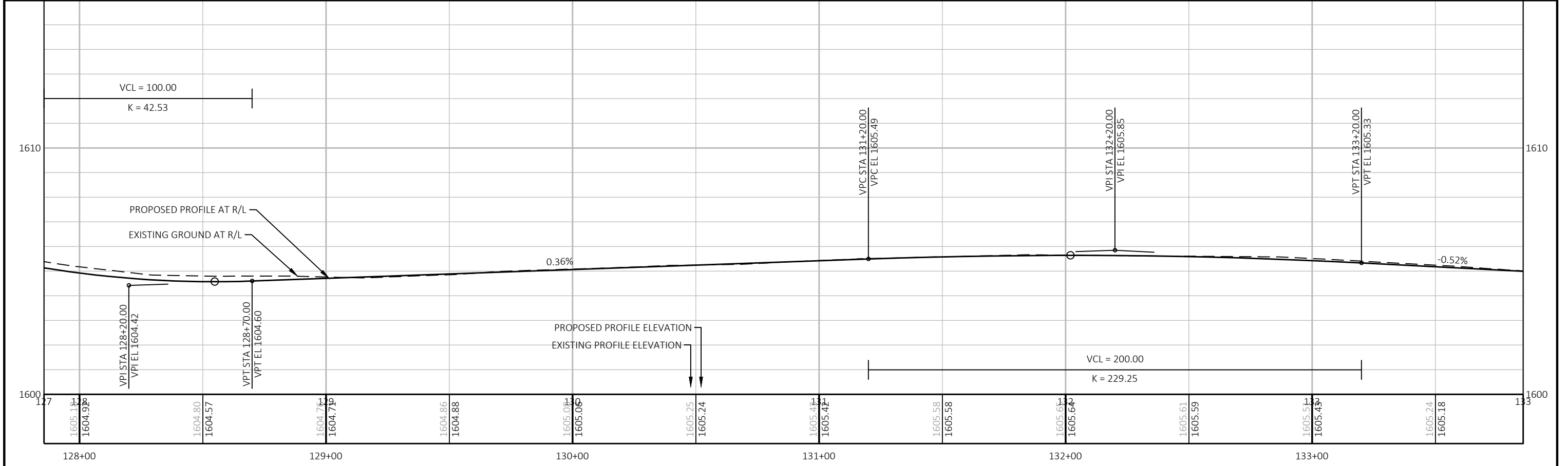
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



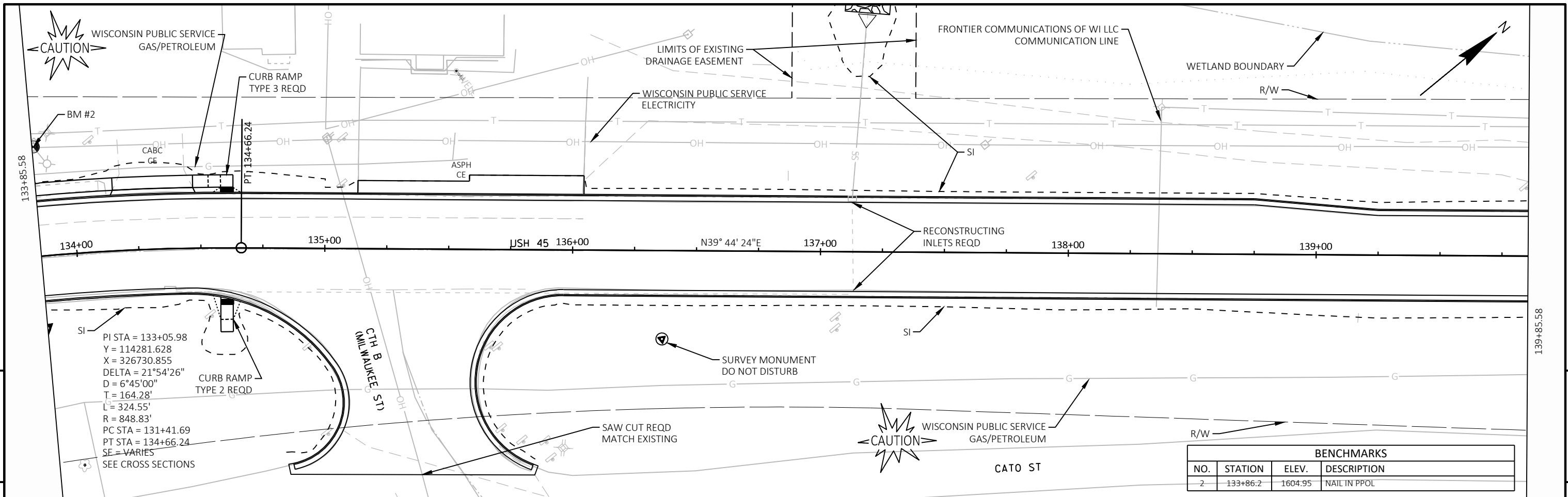
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



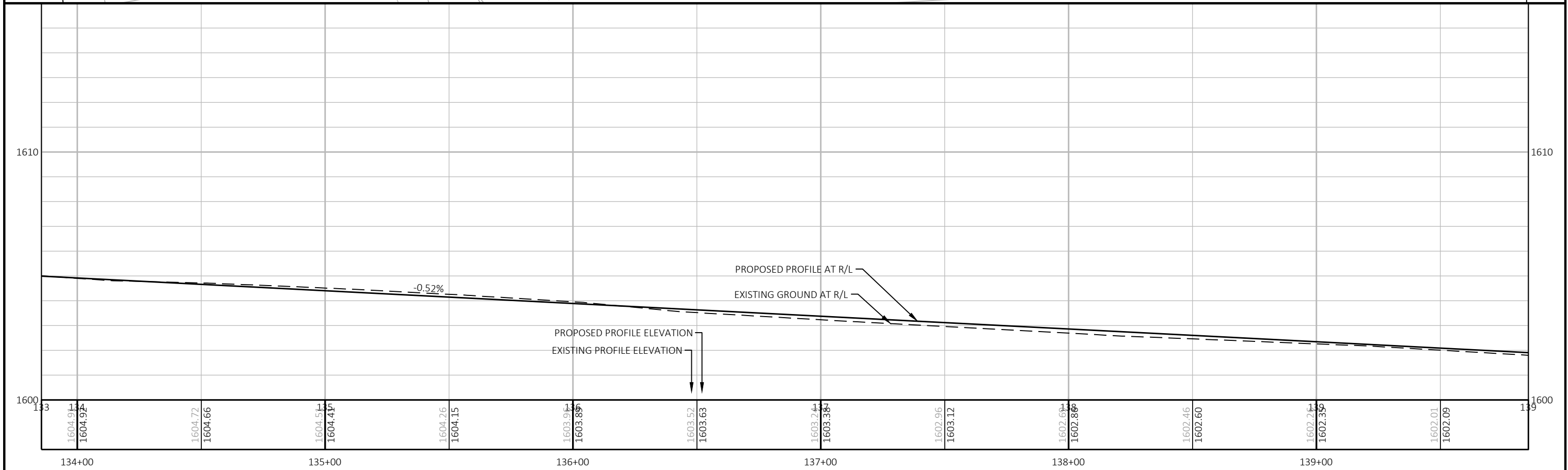
BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
1	130+25.7	1606.74	NAIL IN PPOL



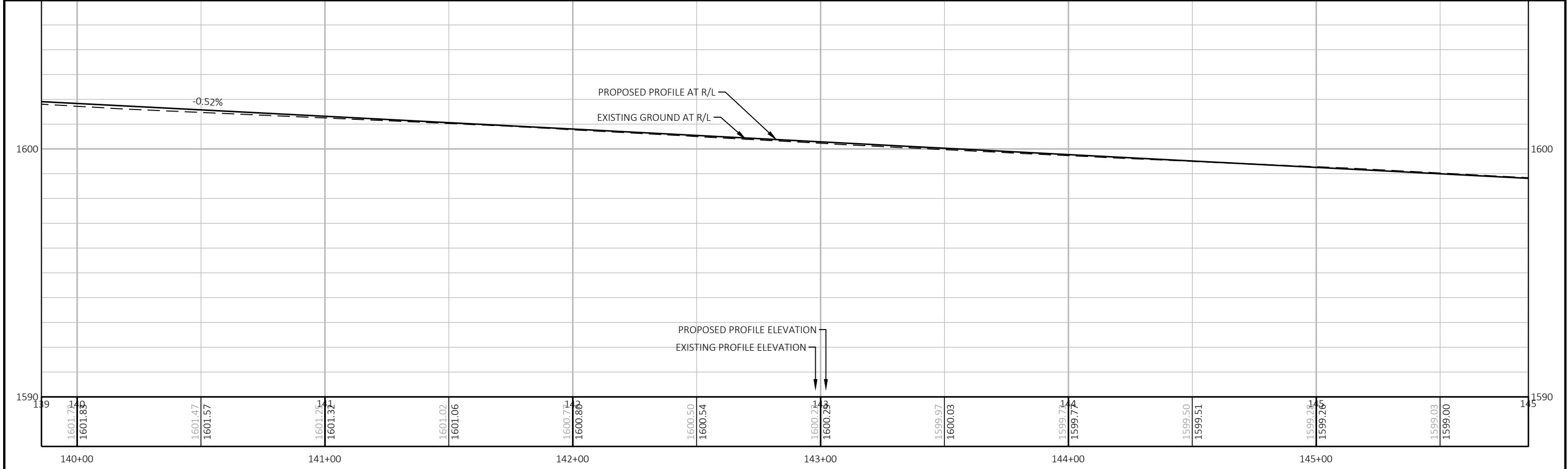
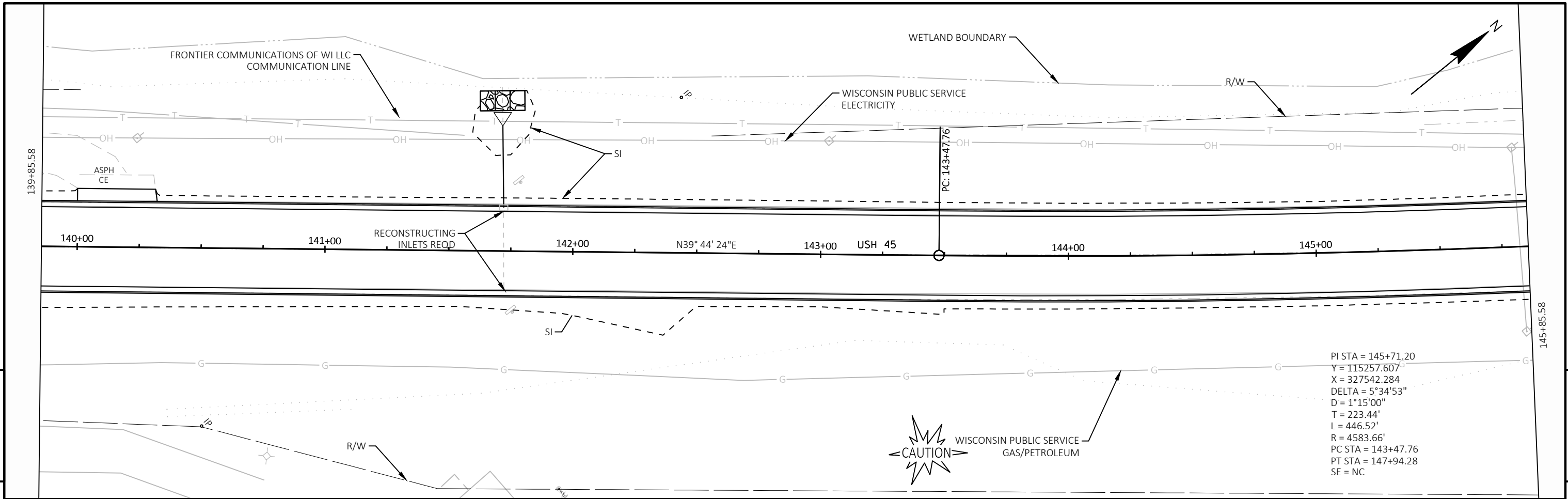
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
2	133+86.2	1604.95	NAIL IN PPOL

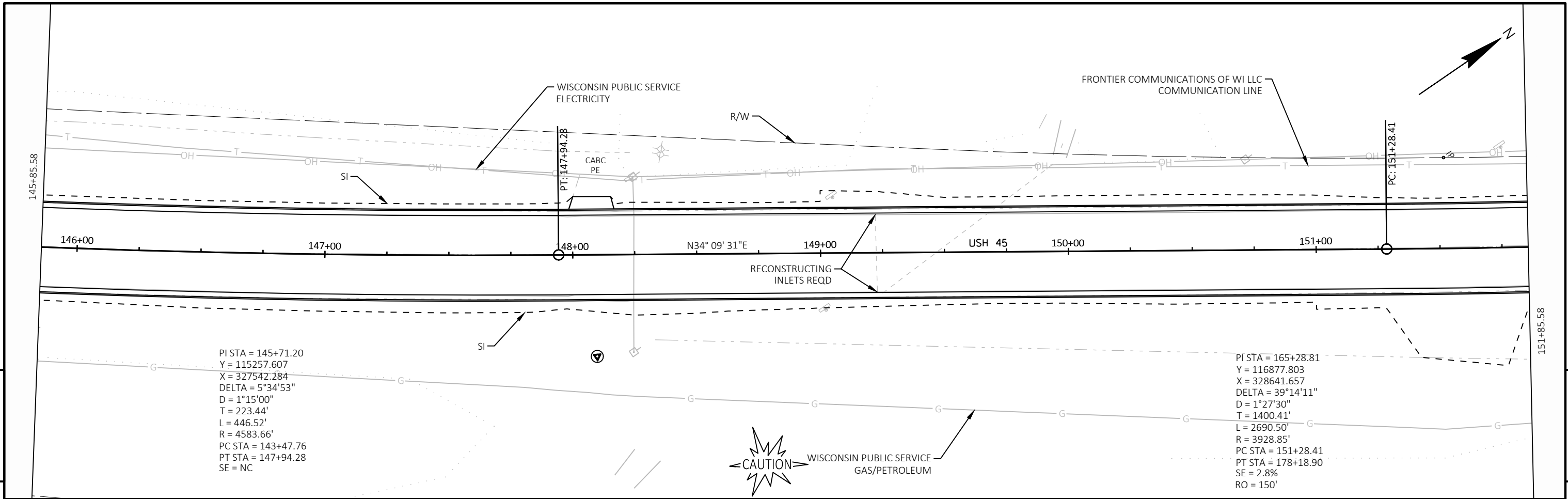


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE      SHEET: 5



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------

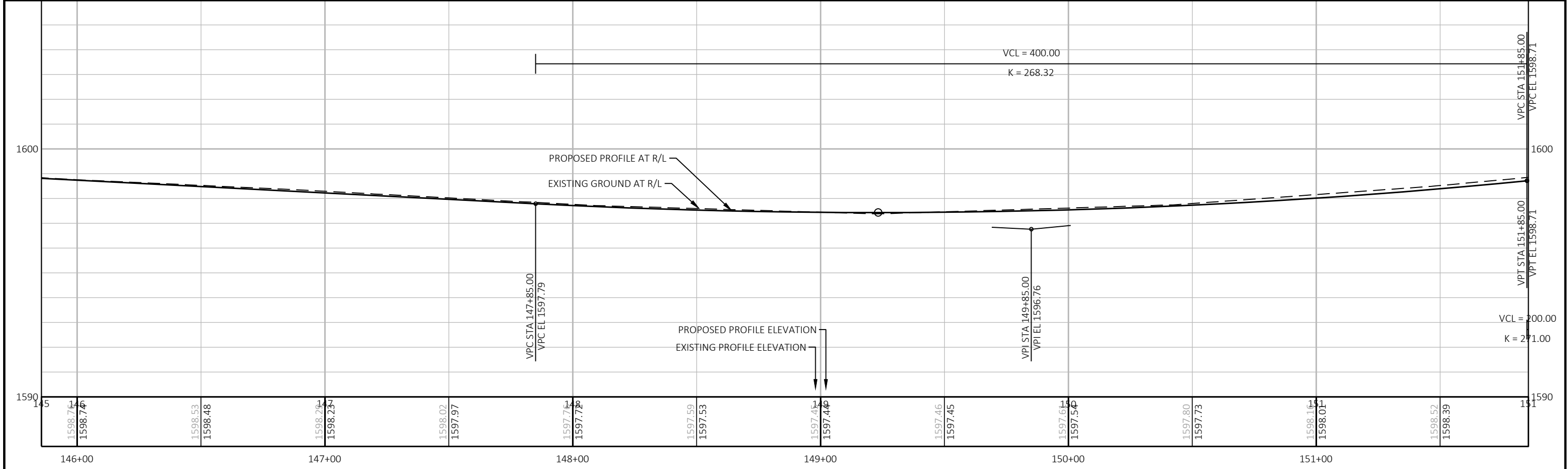




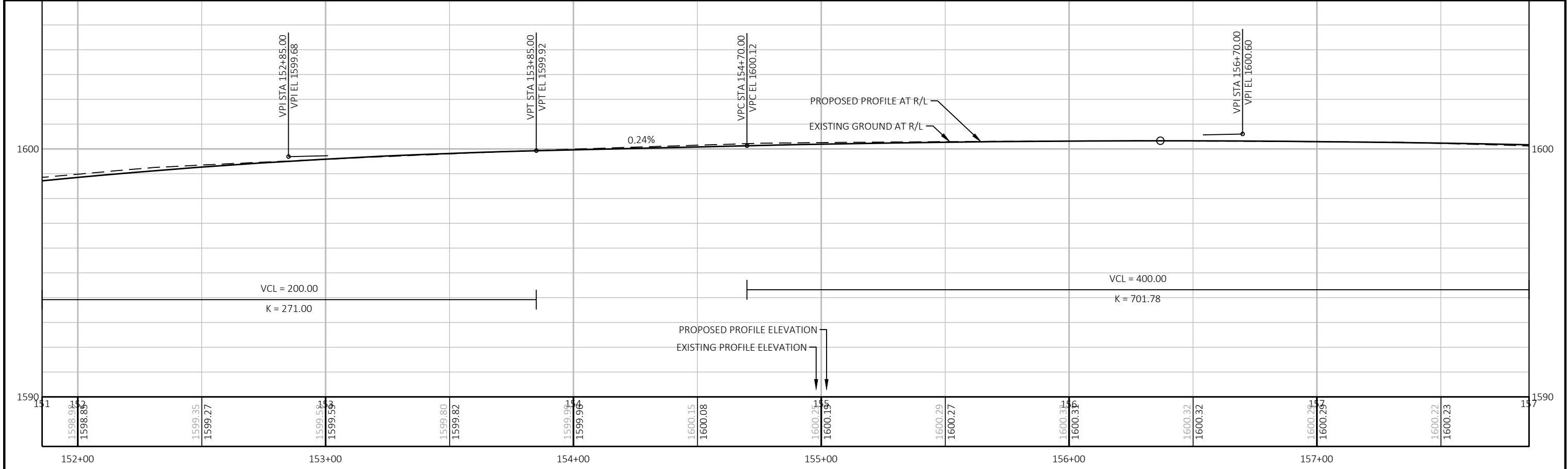
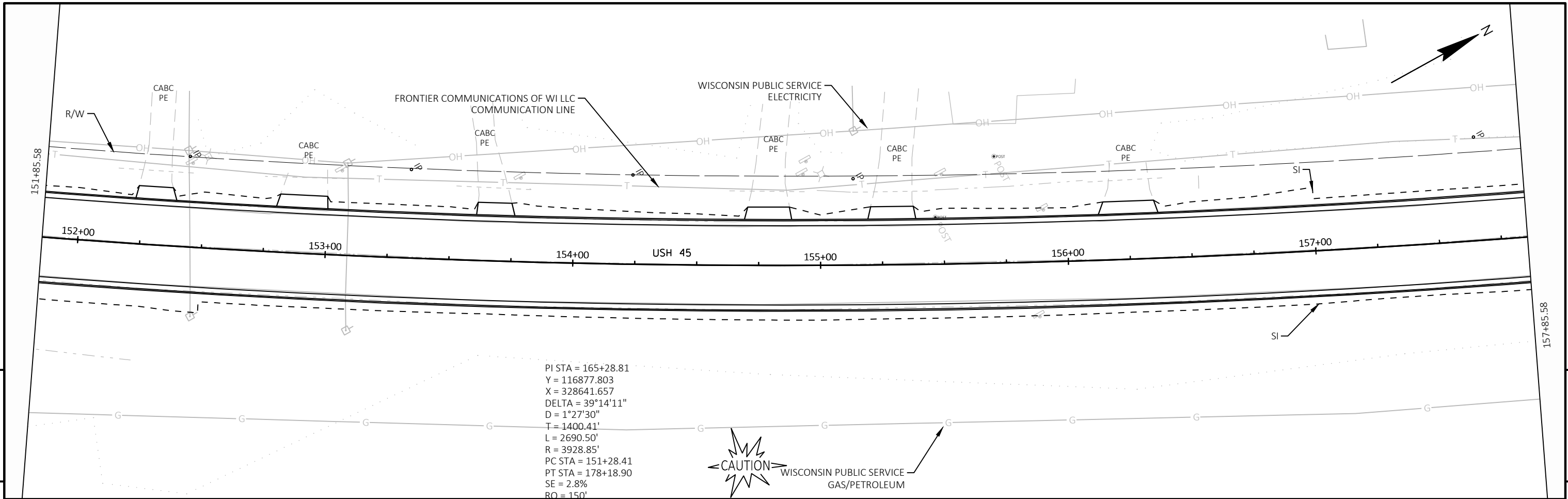
PI STA = 145+71.20  
 Y = 115257.607  
 X = 327542.284  
 DELTA = 5°34'53"  
 D = 1°15'00"  
 T = 223.44'  
 L = 446.52'  
 R = 4583.66'  
 PC STA = 143+47.76  
 PT STA = 147+94.28  
 SE = NC

PI STA = 165+28.81  
 Y = 116877.803  
 X = 328641.657  
 DELTA = 39°14'11"  
 D = 1°27'30"  
 T = 1400.41'  
 L = 2690.50'  
 R = 3928.85'  
 PC STA = 151+28.41  
 PT STA = 178+18.90  
 SE = 2.8%  
 RO = 150'

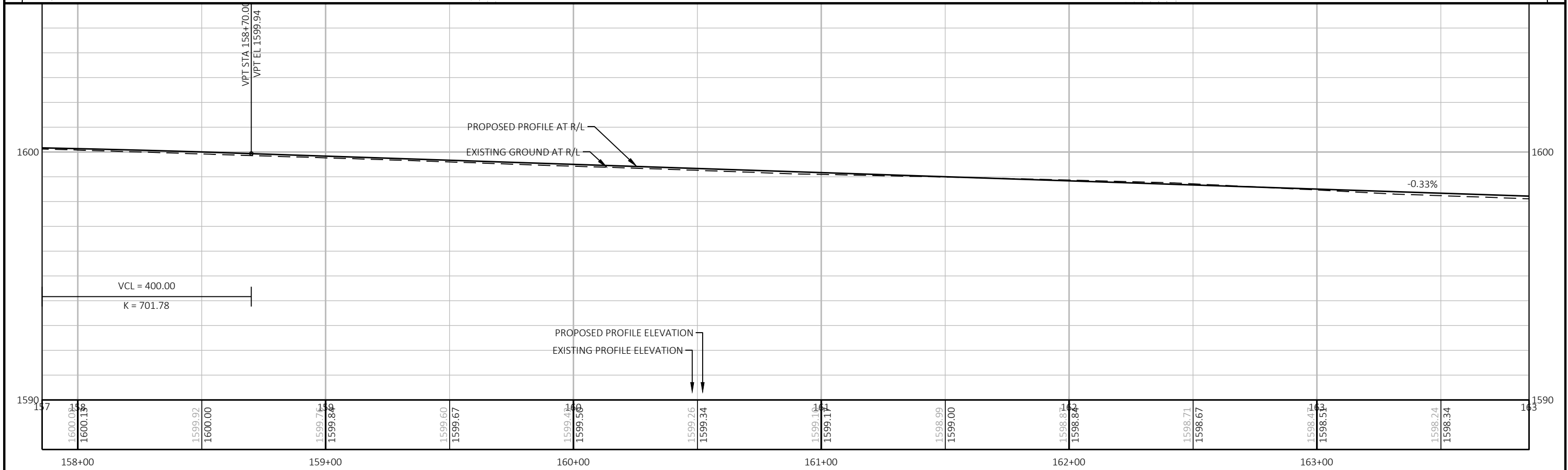
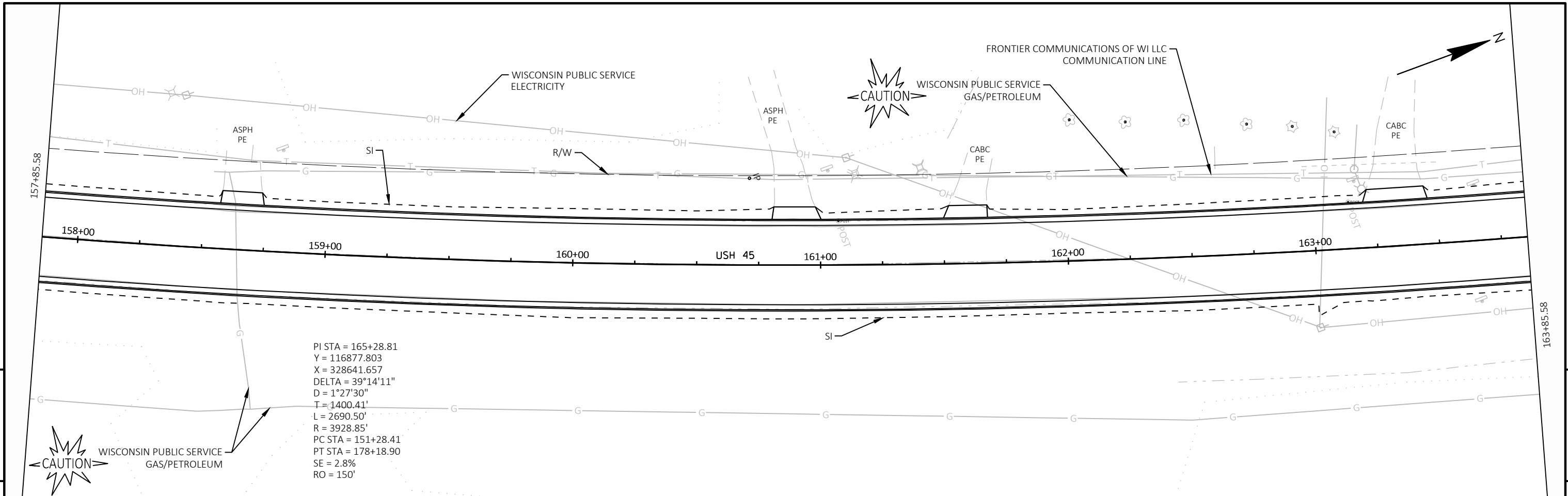
CAUTION  
 WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE  
 GAS/PETROLEUM



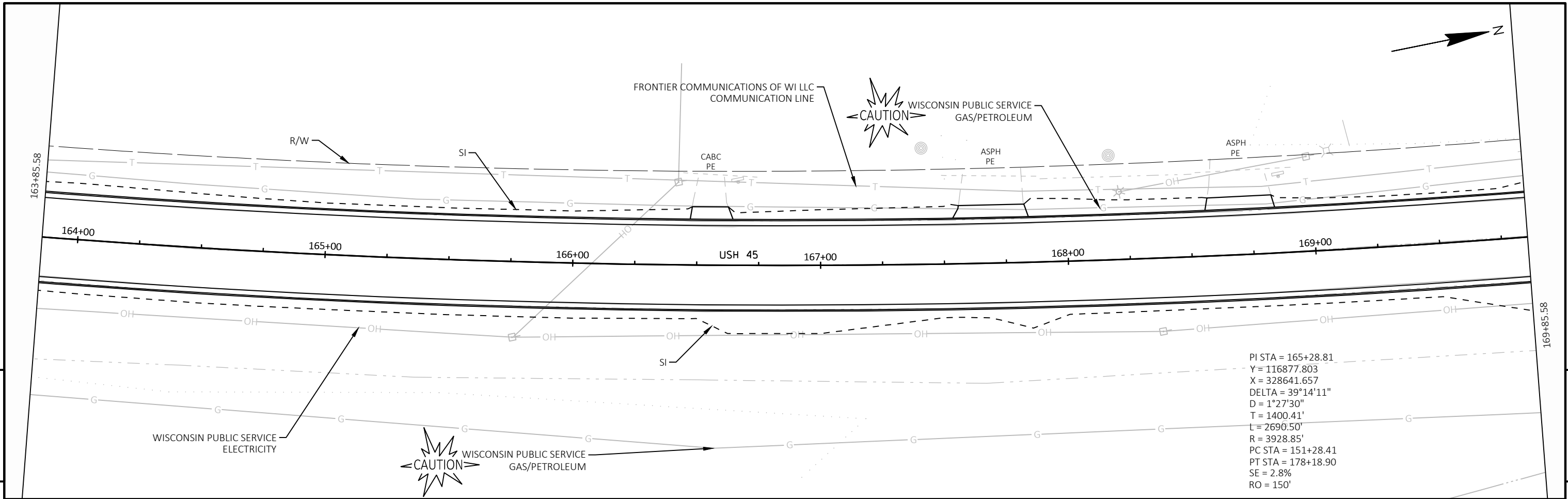
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



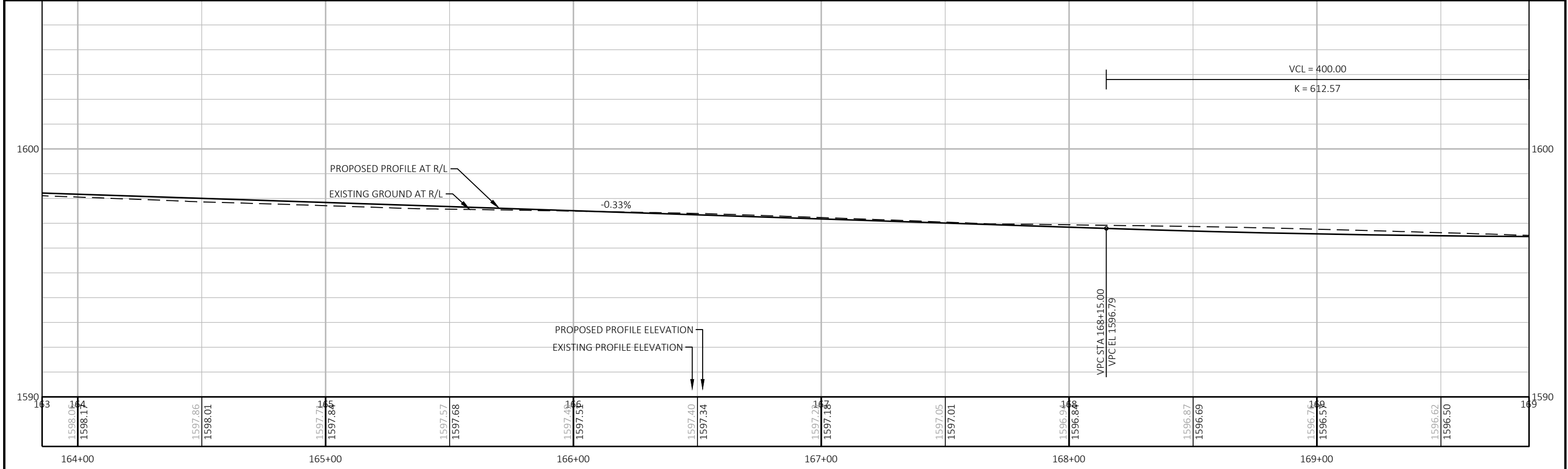
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



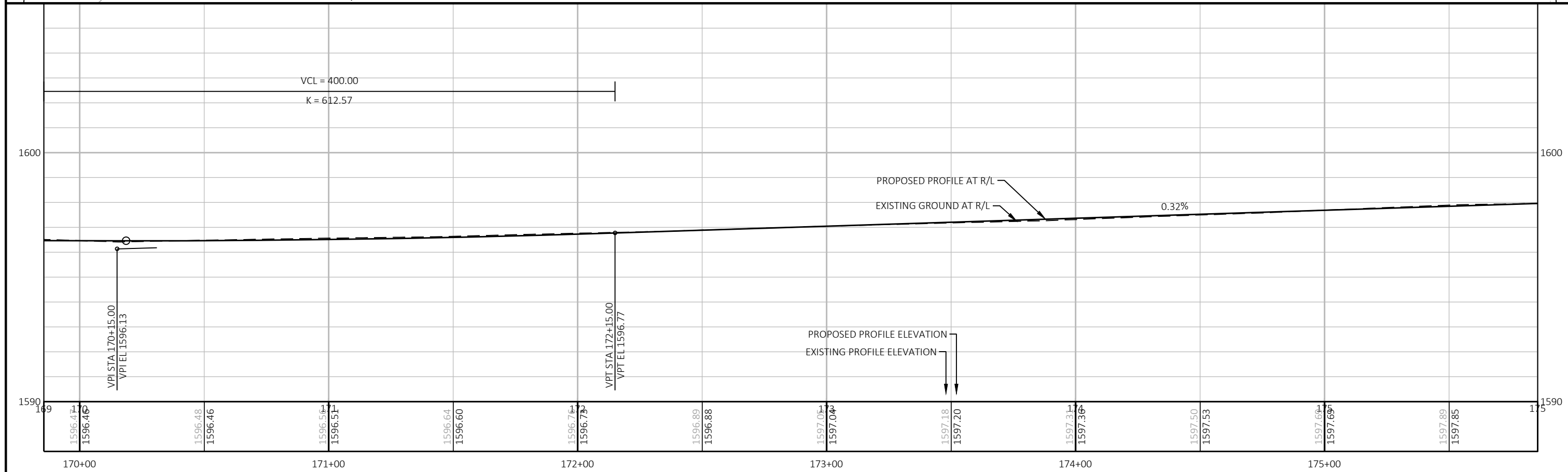
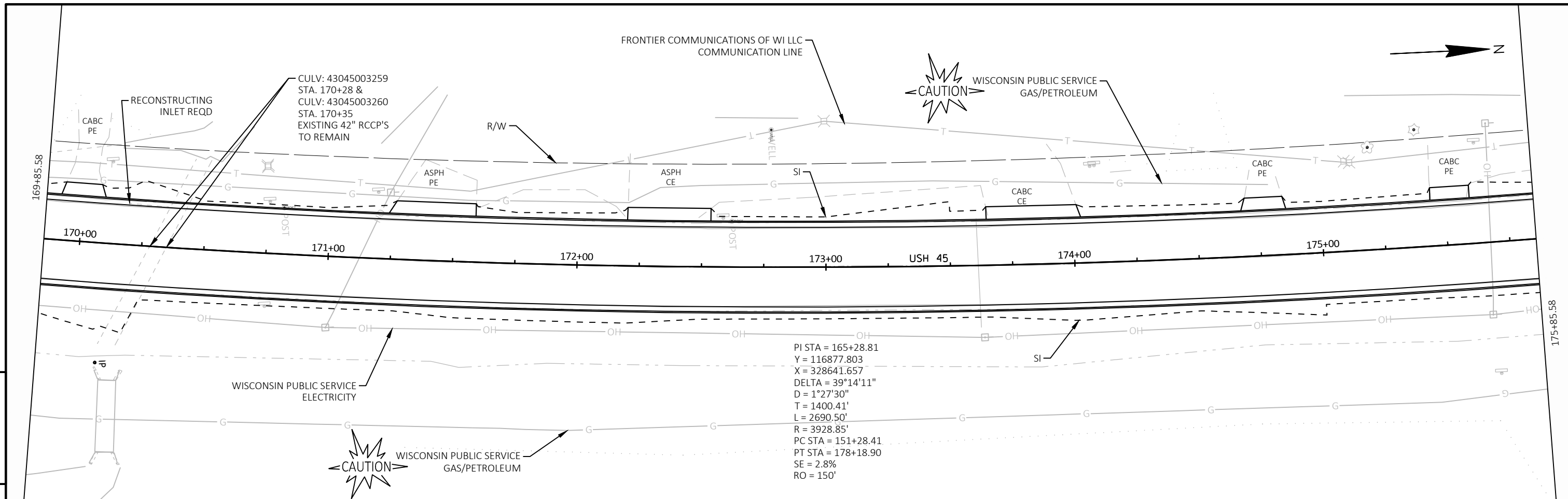
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------



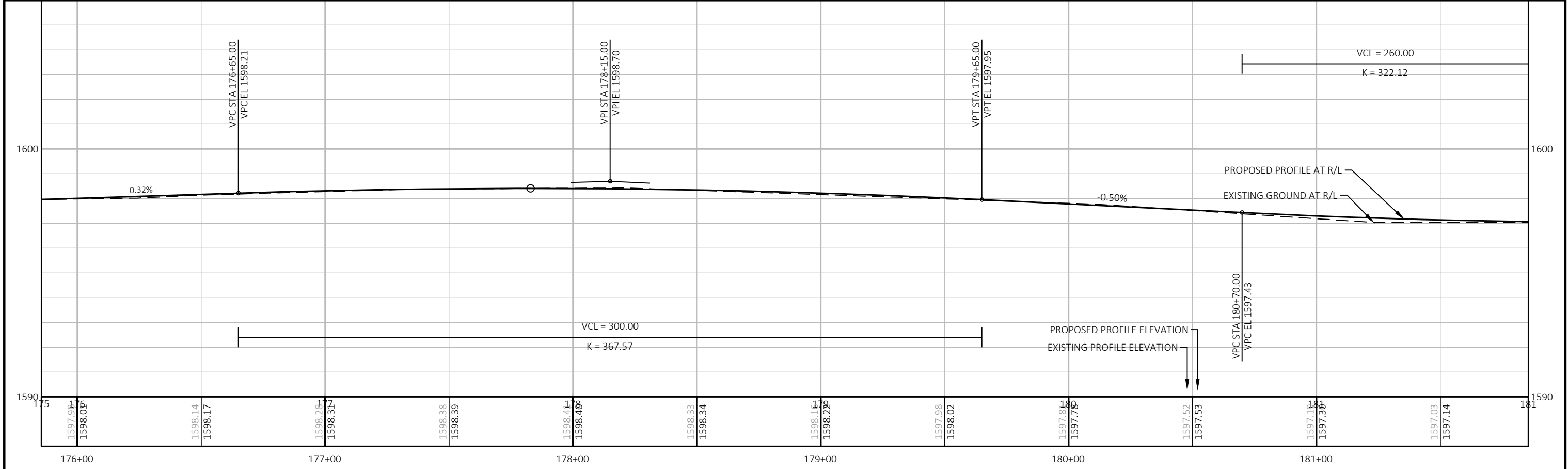
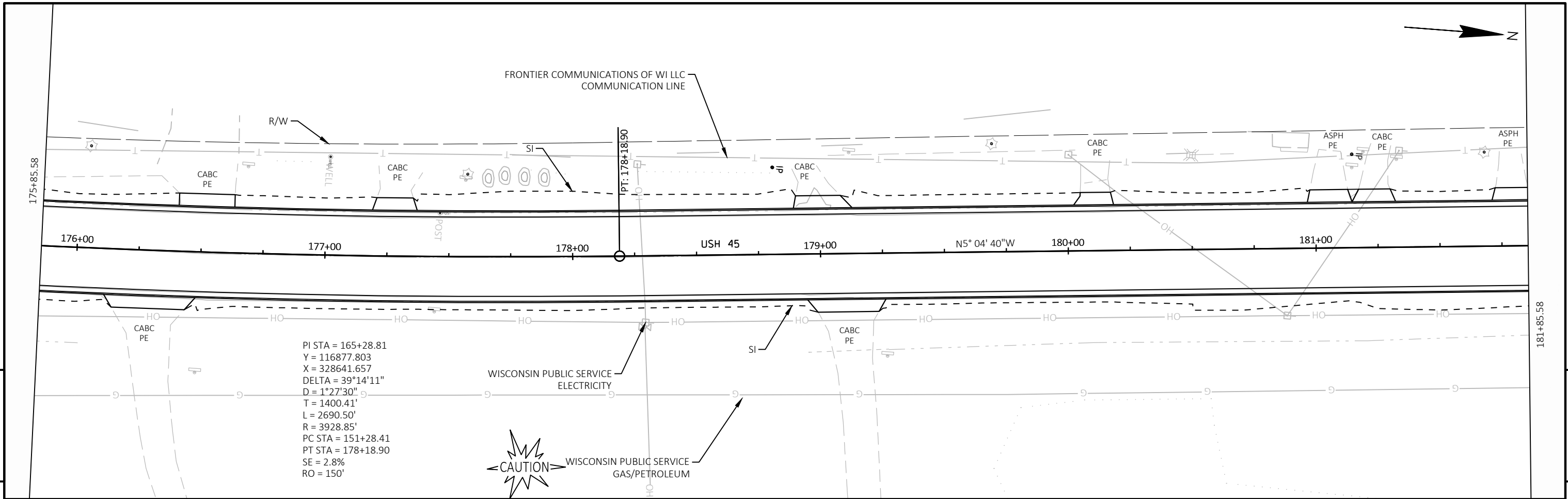
PI STA = 165+28.81  
 Y = 116877.803  
 X = 328641.657  
 DELTA = 39°14'11"  
 D = 1°27'30"  
 T = 1400.41'  
 L = 2690.50'  
 R = 3928.85'  
 PC STA = 151+28.41  
 PT STA = 178+18.90  
 SE = 2.8%  
 RO = 150'



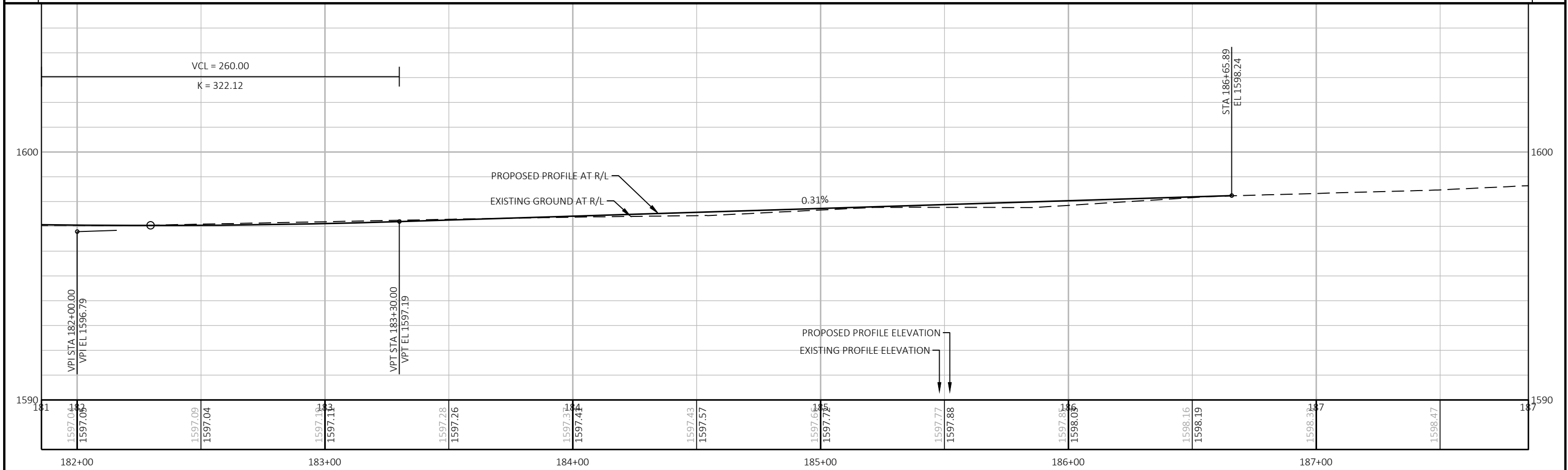
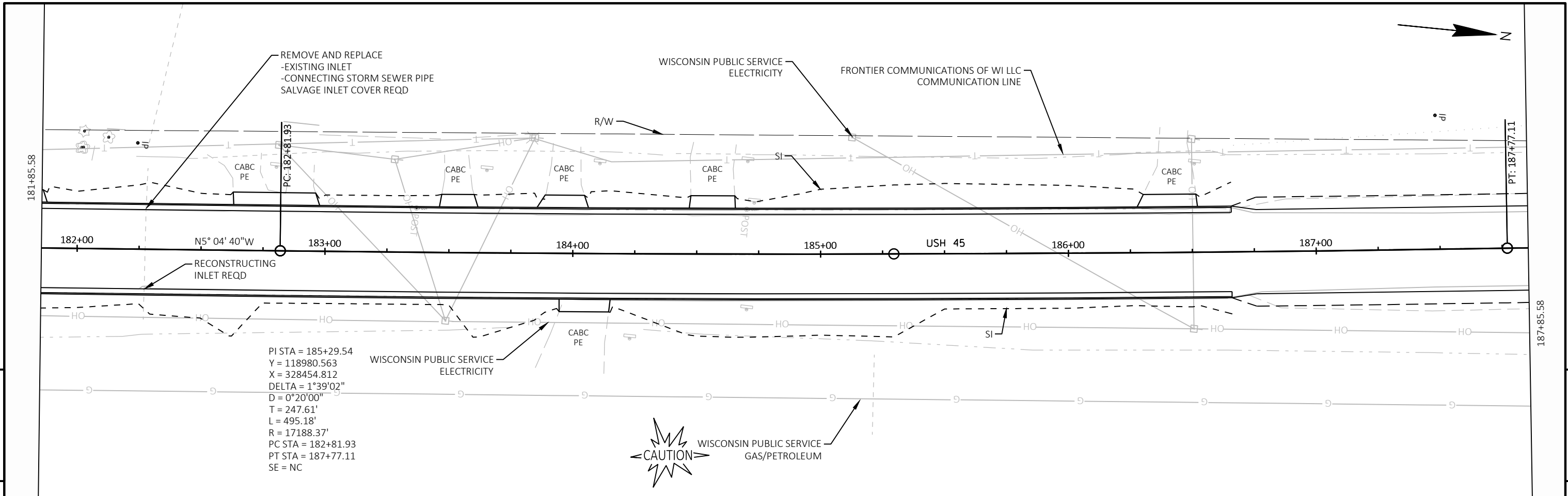
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	-------	---



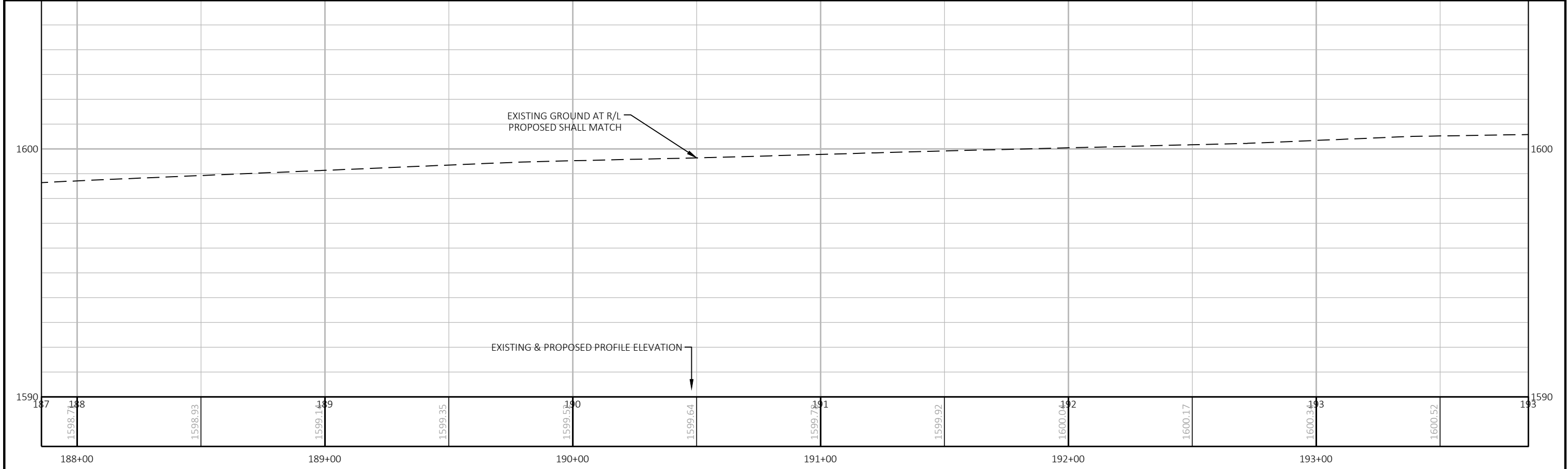
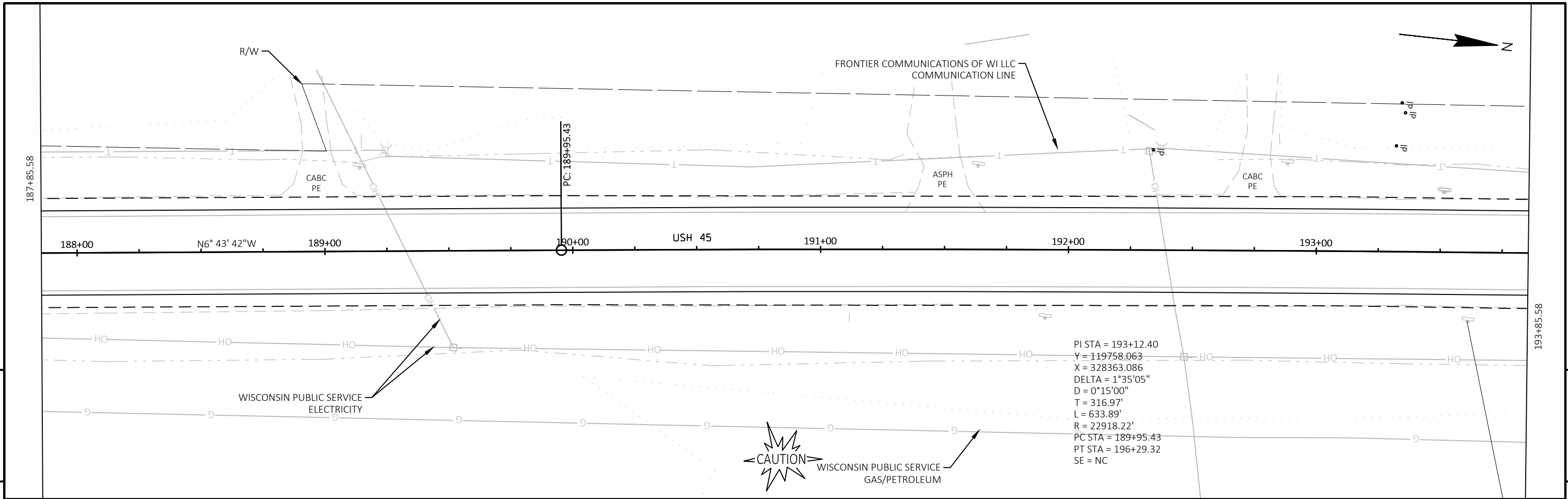
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	-------	---

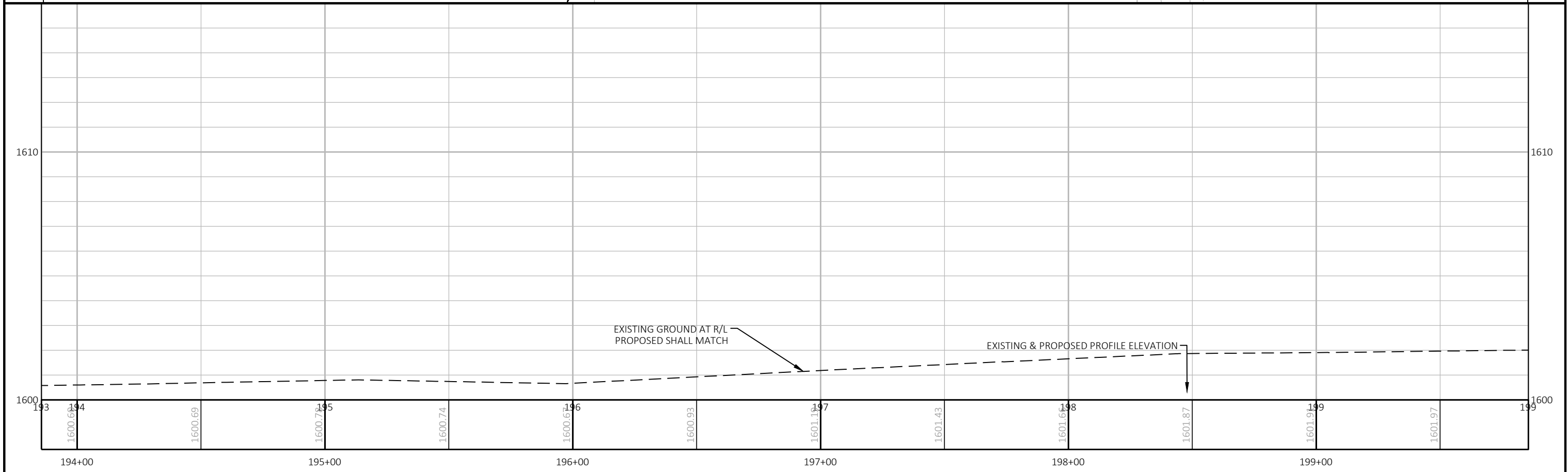
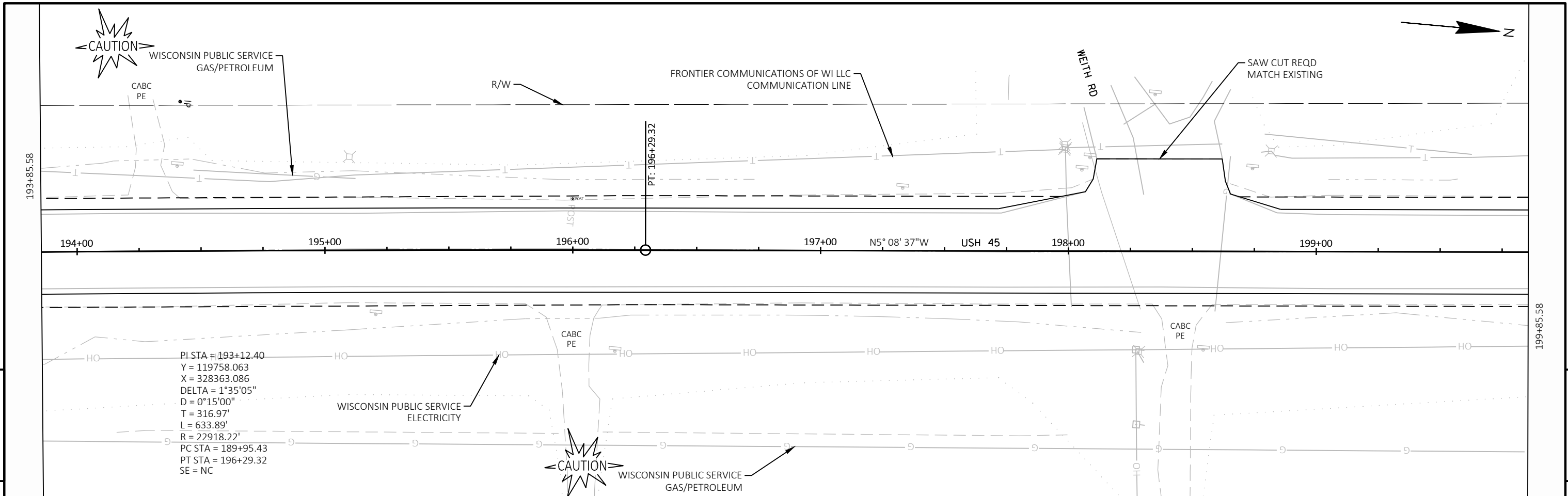


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------

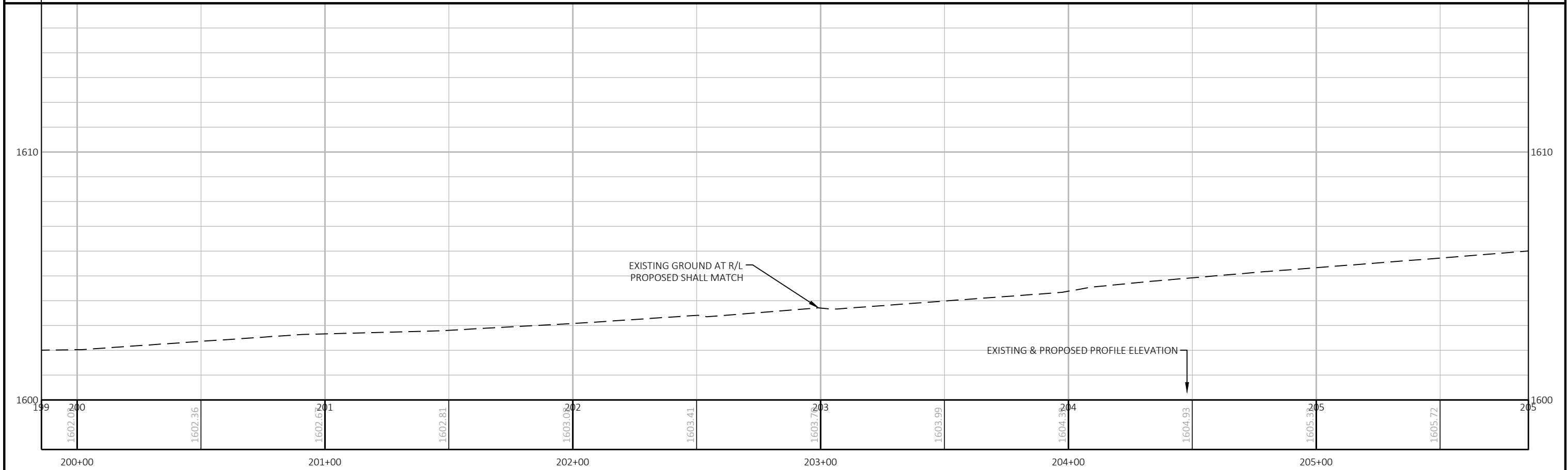
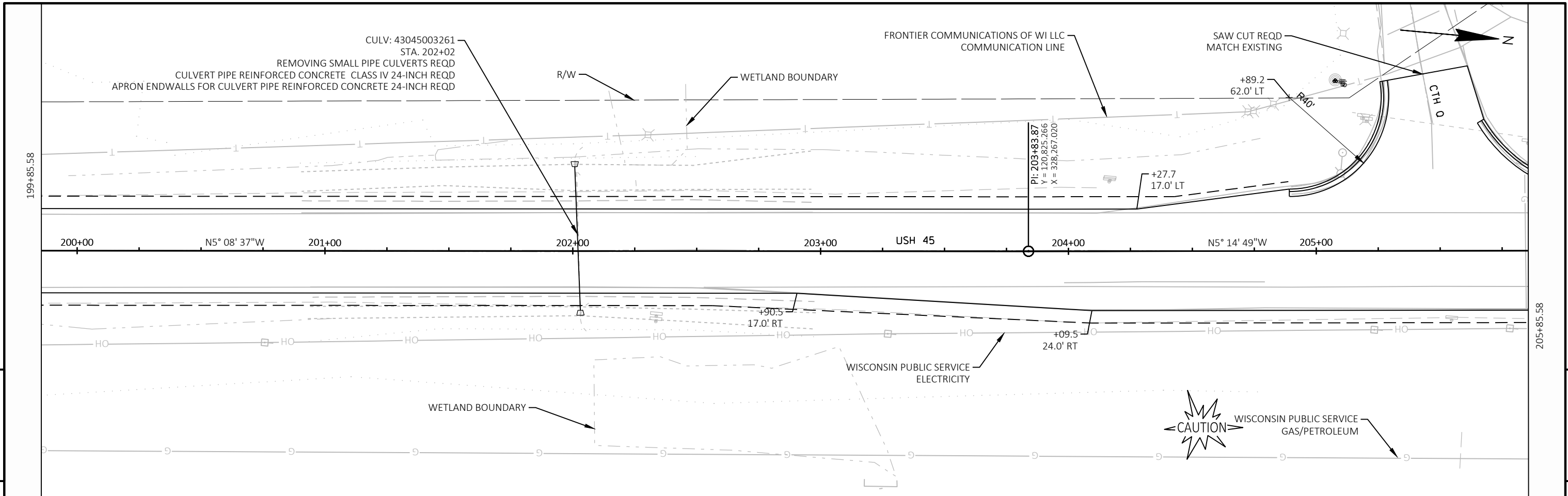


PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------





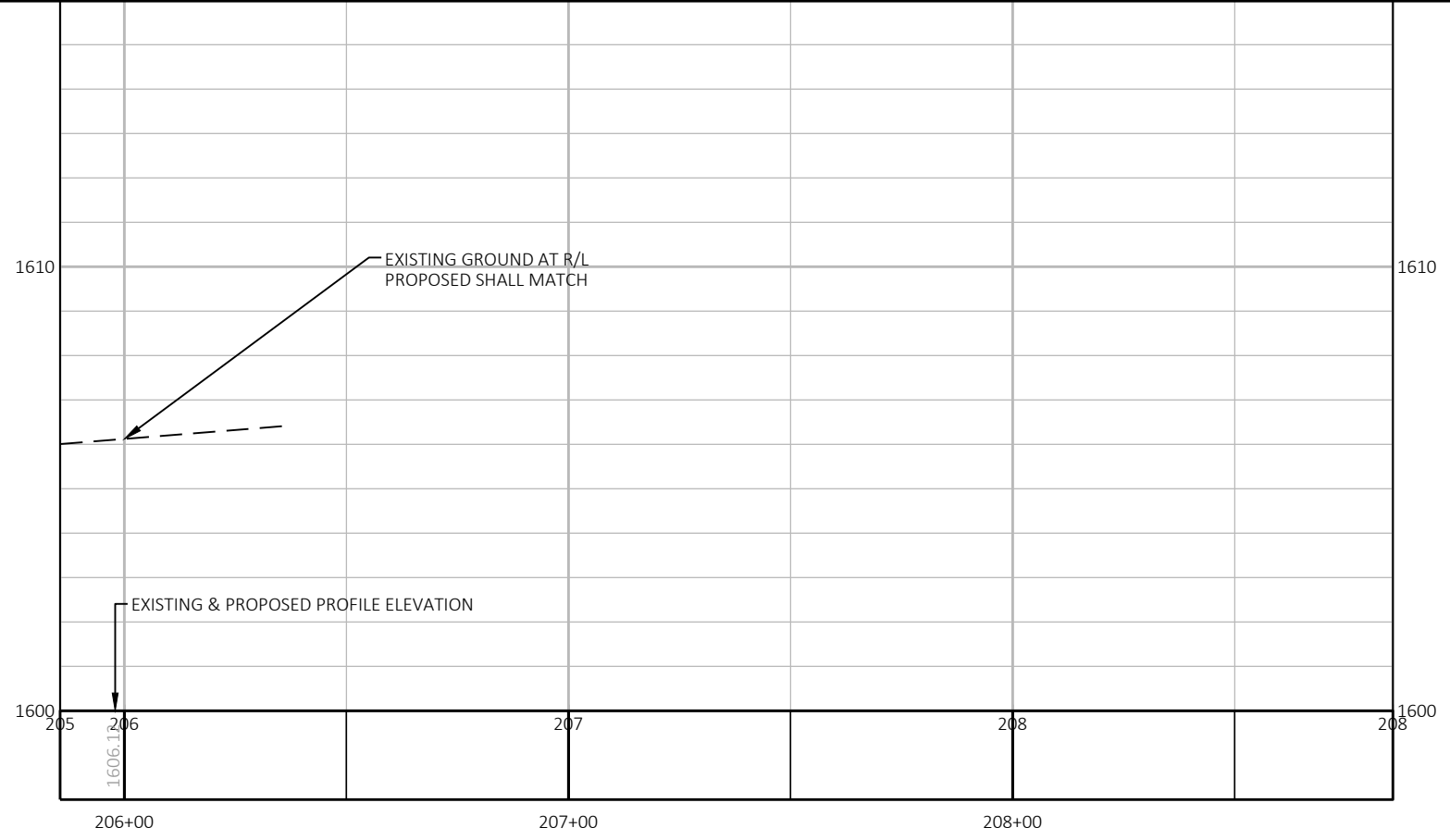
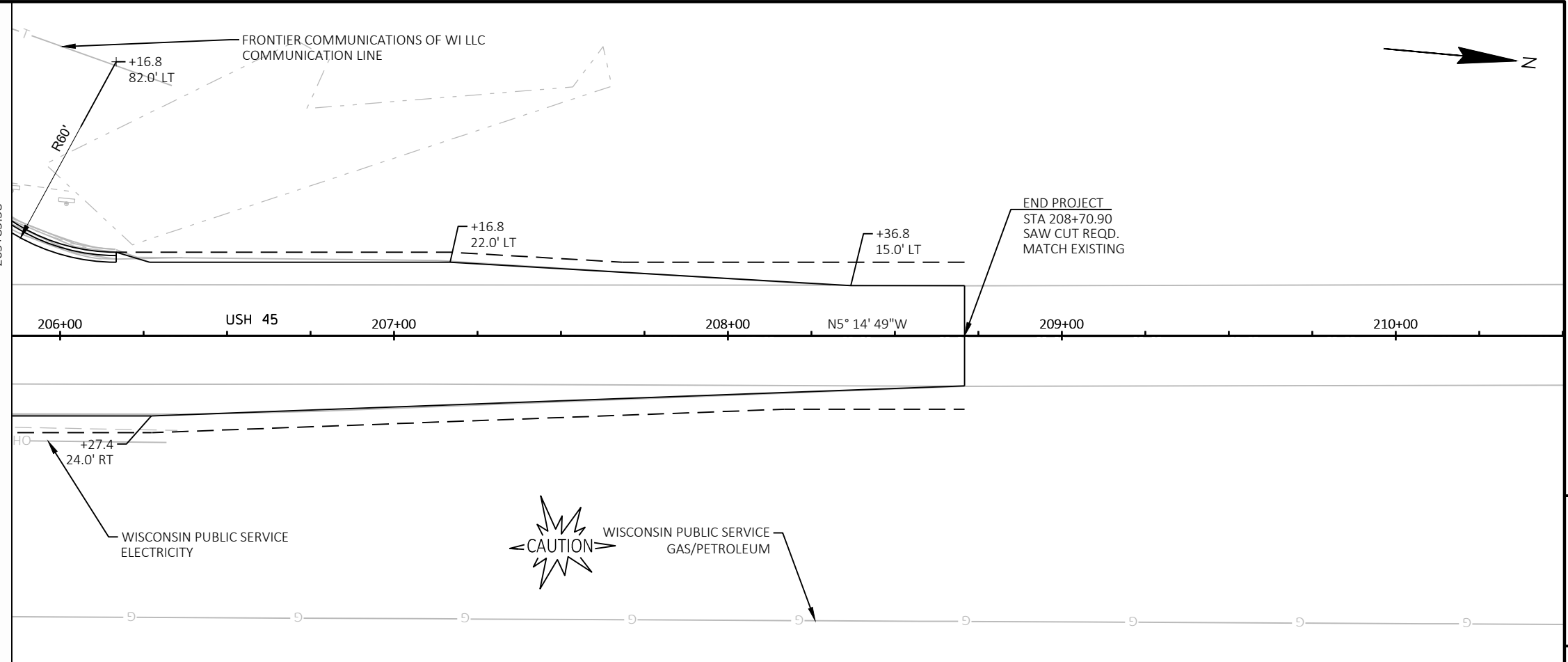
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET: 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	----------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET 5
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------

5

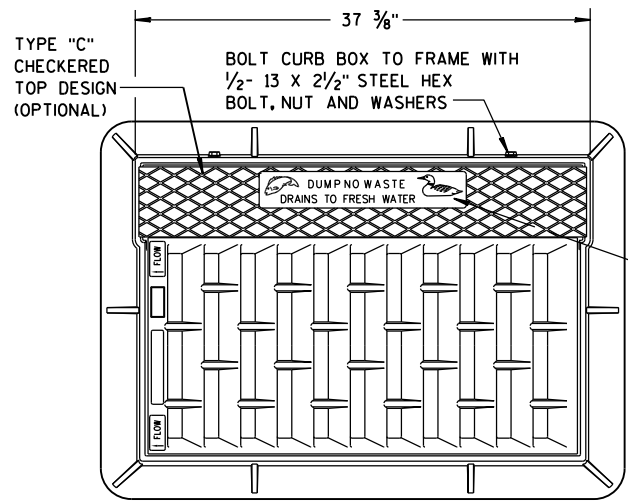
5



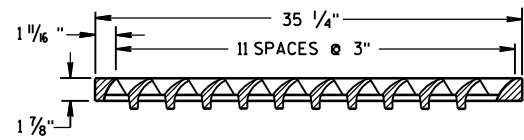
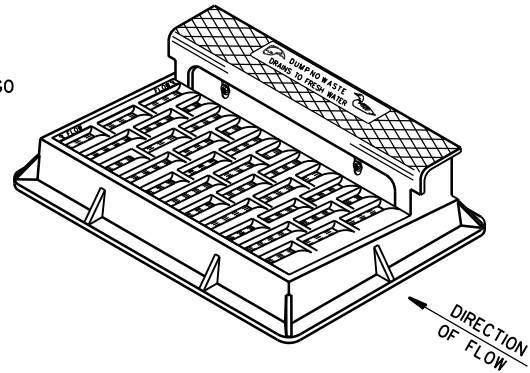
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	PLAN AND PROFILE: PLAN & PROFILE	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	-------	---

## Standard Detail Drawing List

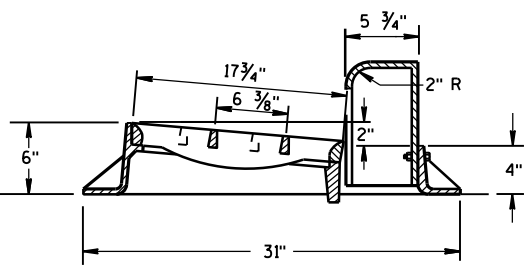
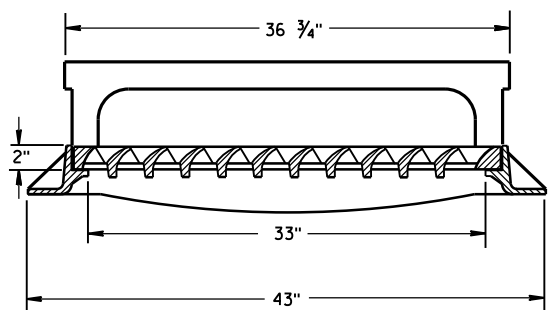
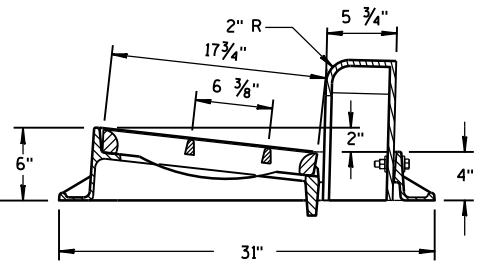
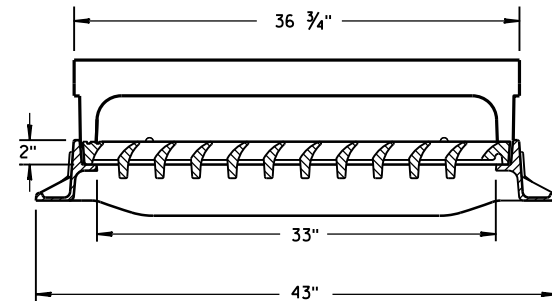
08A05-19A	INLET COVERS TYPE A, H, A-S, H-S & Z
08A05-19B	INLET COVERS TYPE B, B-A, C, MS, MS-A, & WM
08A05-19C	INLET COVERS TYPE F, HM, HM-S, S, T, V, HM-GJ, & HM-GJ-S
08A05-19D	INLET COVER TYPE BW, MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L & M
08B09-03	MANHOLES 3-FT, 4-FT, 5-FT, 6-FT, 7-FT, 8-FT, 9-FT, 10-FT DIAMETER
08C07-02	INLETS 2X2-FT, 2X2.5-FT, 2X3-FT AND 2.5X3-FT
08D01-22A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-22B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
08D04-06	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS & ASPHALTIC FLUMES
08D05-20A	CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A
08D05-20B	CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3
08D05-20C	CURB RAMPS TYPES 4A AND 4A1
08D05-20D	CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1
08D05-20E	CURB RAMPS TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8
08D05-20F	CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS
08D05-20G	CURB RAMPS RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
08F01-11	APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE
08F04-08	JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
13A11-03A	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A11-03B	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
15A03-02A	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15A03-02B	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M. P. H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C05-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M. P. H. OR LESS
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-20B	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C08-20C	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-08	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C19-06A	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15D28-04	TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
15D29-06	TRAFFIC CONTROL, VEHICLE ENTRANCE/EXIT OR HAUL ROAD
15D30-06A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D30-06B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, TEMPORARY ADA COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D39-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING
15D43-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SHORT DURATION MOBILE OPERATIONS
15D44-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES
15D45-03	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL
15D51-01	TRAFFIC CONTROL, MOBILE OPERATIONS ON AN UNDIVIDED ROADWAY



**NOTE:  
GRATE IS REVERSIBLE.**

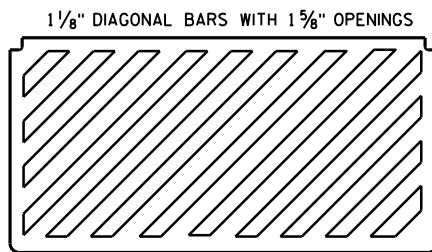


**NOTE: CURB BOX HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9"**



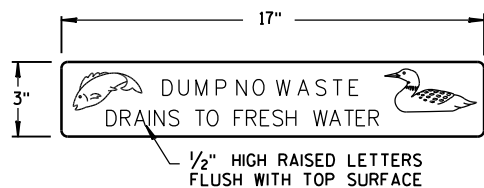
**TYPE "H"**

**NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE**

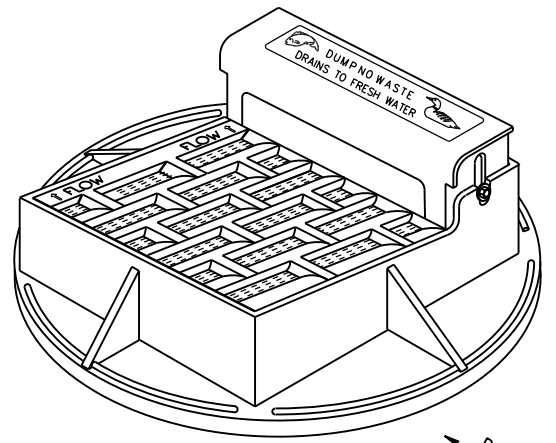


**SPECIAL GRATE FOR  
TYPE "H" COVER**

(MEASURES 35 1/4" X 17 3/4" X 2")  
(NOTED AS TYPE H-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE)

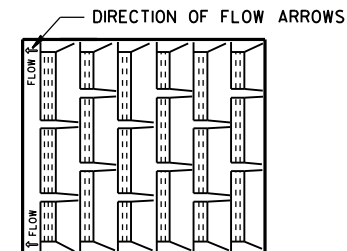


**LOGO DETAIL**

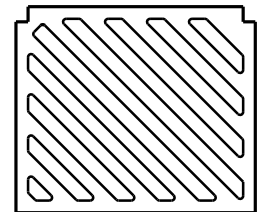


**NOTE: CURB BOX ADJUSTABLE 4" TO 9"**

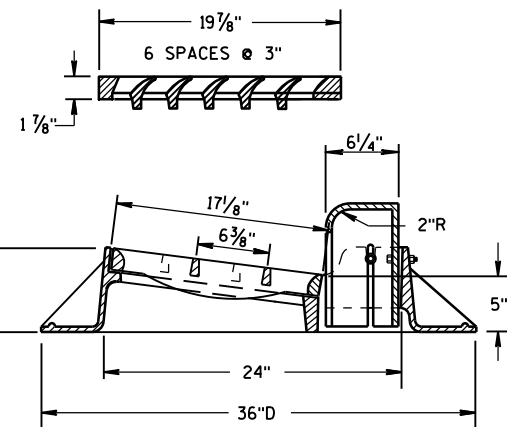
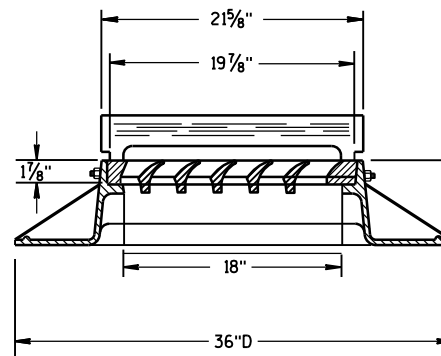
**NOTE:  
GRATE IS REVERSIBLE.**



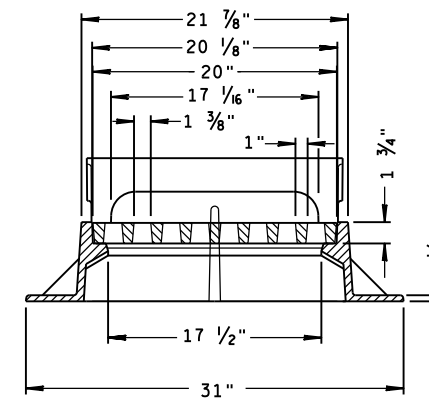
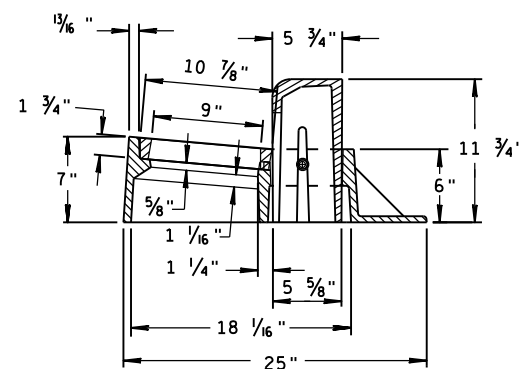
1" DIAGONAL BARS  
WITH 1 1/2" OPENINGS



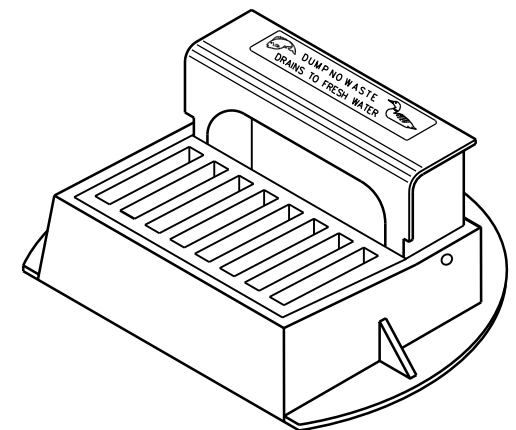
**SPECIAL GRATE FOR  
TYPE "A" COVER**  
(MEASURES 19 3/4" X 17" X 1 1/8")  
(NOTED AS TYPE A-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE)



**TYPE "A"**



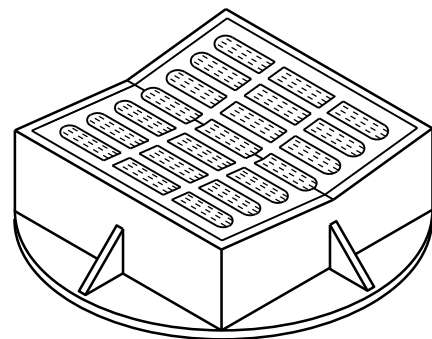
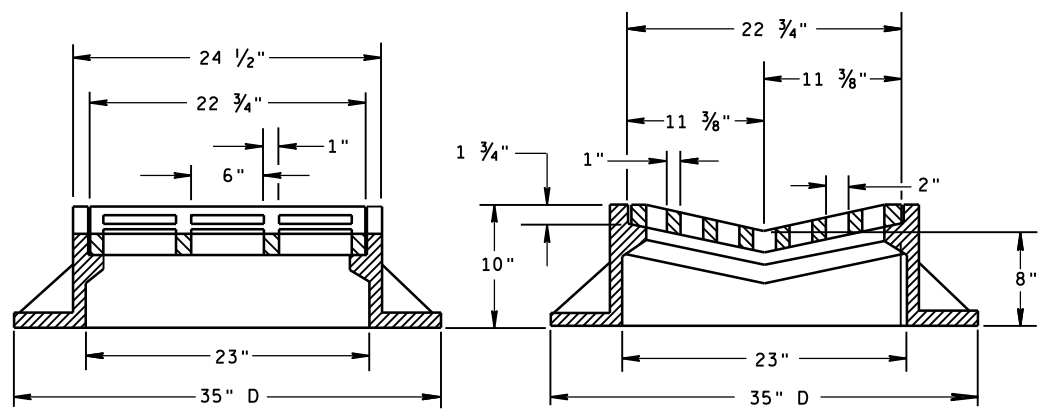
**TYPE "Z"**



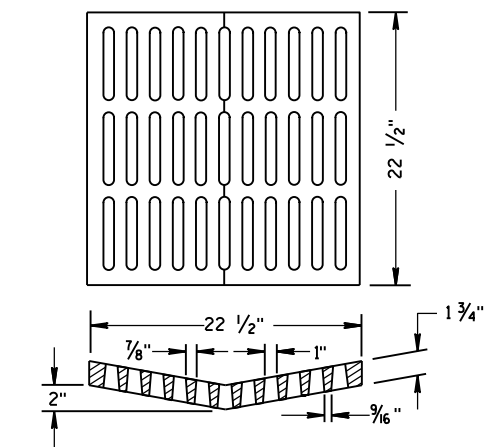
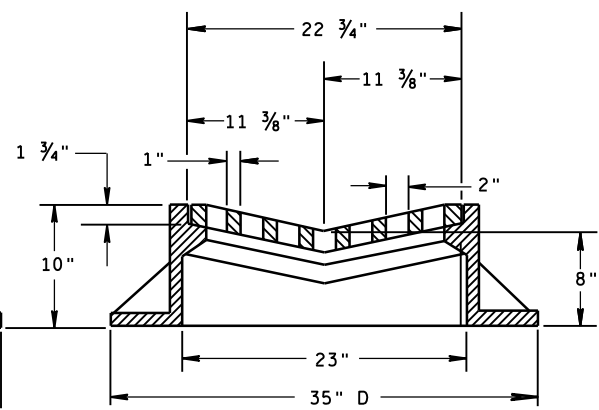
**INLET COVERS  
TYPE A, H, A-S, H-S & Z**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
11-27-13  
DATE  
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA

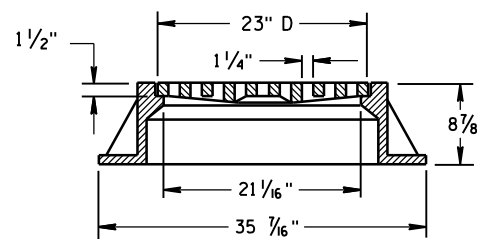
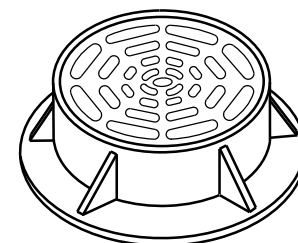
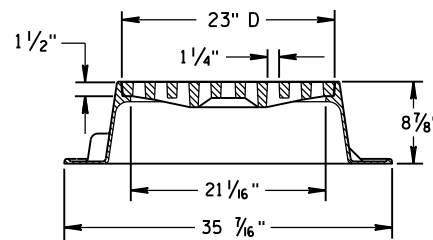
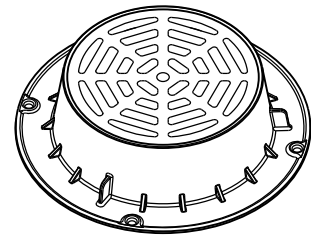


**TYPE "B"**



**ALTERNATIVE GRATE FOR TYPE "B" COVER**

USE WHERE PEDESTRIAN OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS POSSIBLE.  
NOTED AS TYPE B-A ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE



**TYPE "C"**

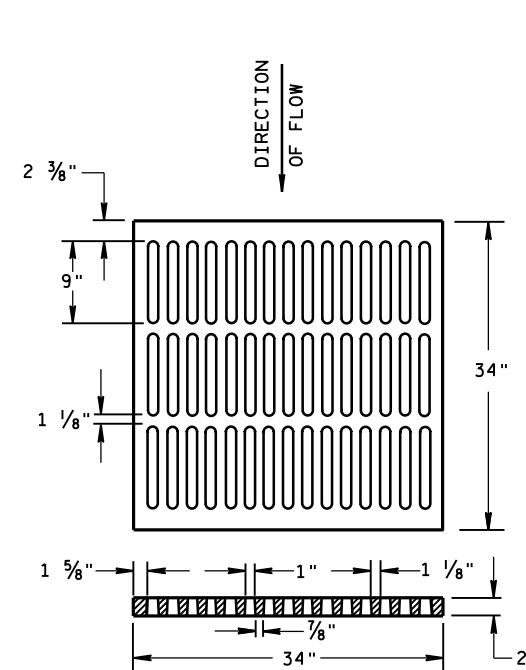
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

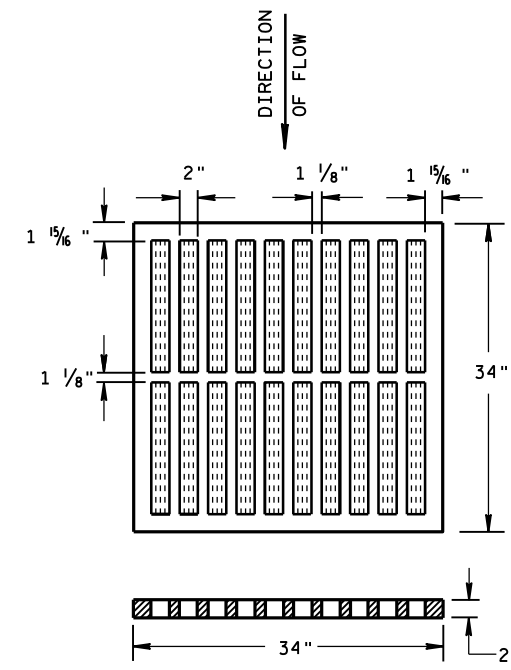
DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR CATCH BASIN, MANHOLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.



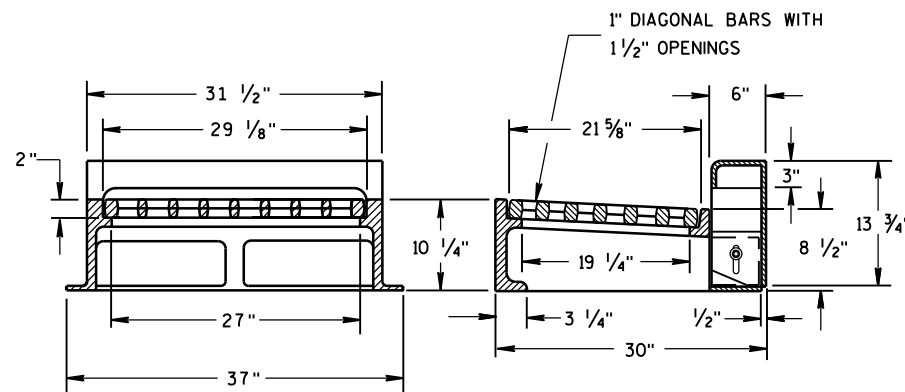
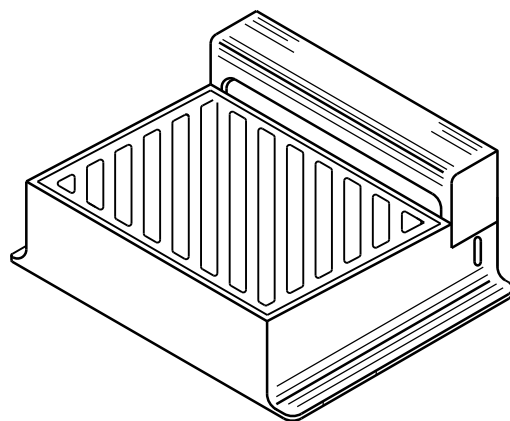
**ALTERNATIVE TYPE "MS"**

USE WHERE PEDESTRIAN OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS PERMITTED  
NOTED AS TYPE MS-A ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE



**TYPE "MS"**

USE ON FREEWAYS AND EXPRESSWAYS  
NOTED AS TYPE MS ON DRAINAGE TABLE



NOTE: CURB BOX HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9"

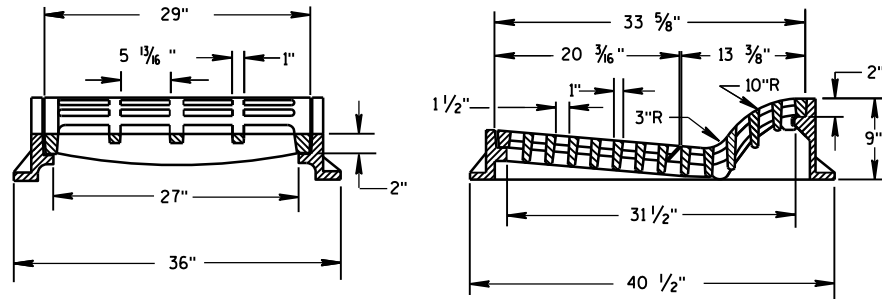
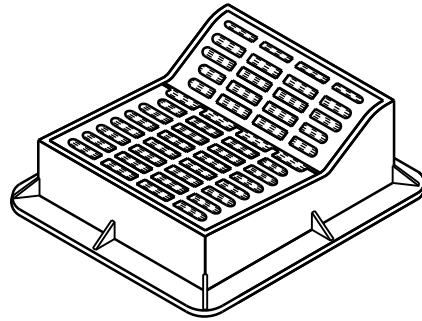
**TYPE "WM"**

DIAGONAL SLOTS, SHALL BE ORIENTED TO THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AS ILLUSTRATED. GRATES ARE MANUFACTURED TO BE REVERSIBLE.

**INLET COVERS  
TYPE B, B-A, C,  
MS, MS-A, & WM**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
DATE 11/27/2013  
DATE /S/ Jerry H. Zogg  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



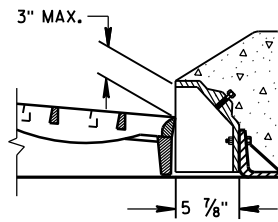
**TYPE "F"**

USE WITH TYPES A & D CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.

**GENERAL NOTES**

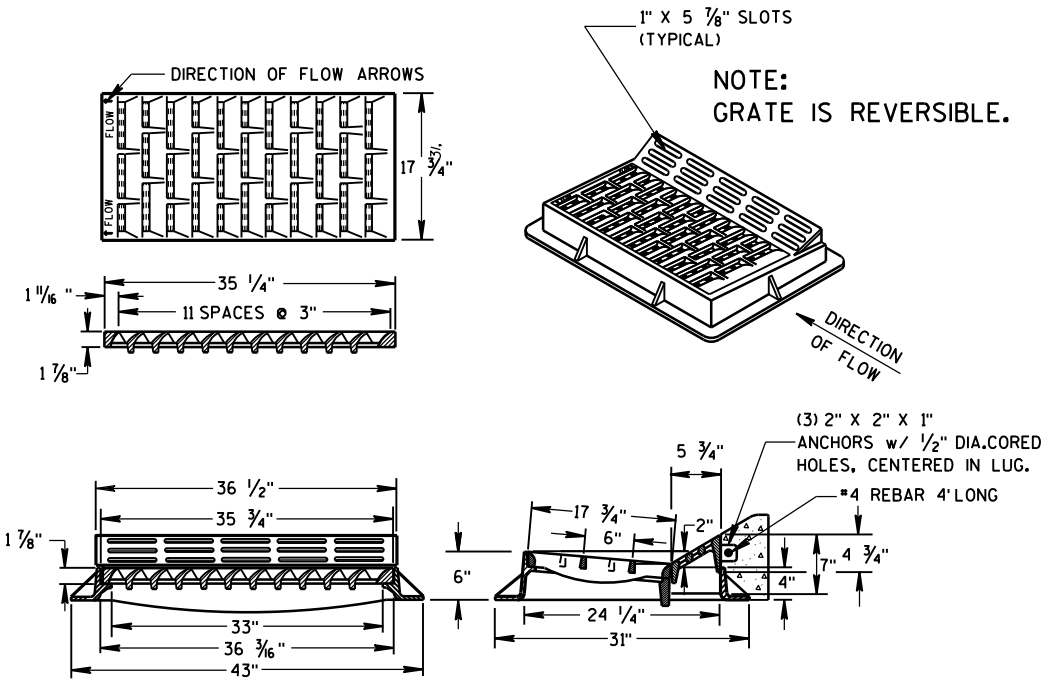
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR INLET COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.



**ALTERNATIVE CURB BOX FOR TYPE "HM" COVER**

USE WITH TYPES G & J CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 30 INCH NOTED AS TYPE HM-GJ ON DRAINAGE TABLE

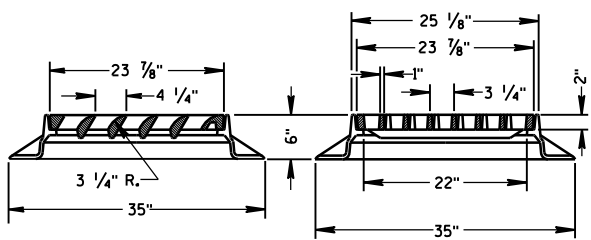
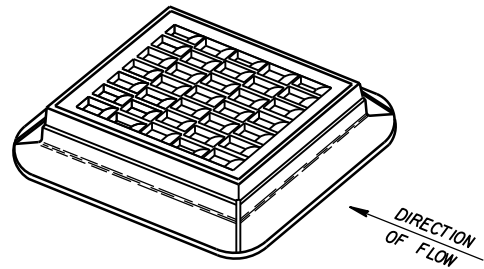


**TYPE "HM"**

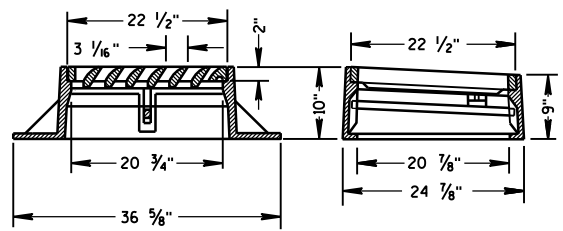
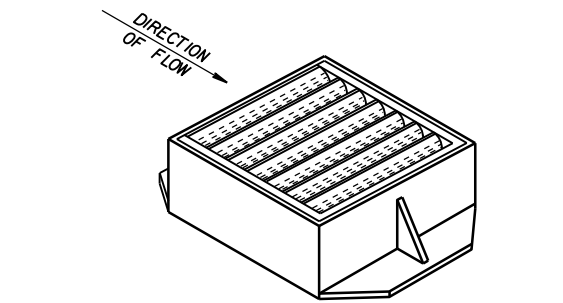
USE WITH TYPES A & D CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.

NOTE: SPECIAL GRATE FOR THE TYPE "H" COVER MAY ALSO BE USED FOR THE TYPE "HM" COVER NOTED AS TYPE HM-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE

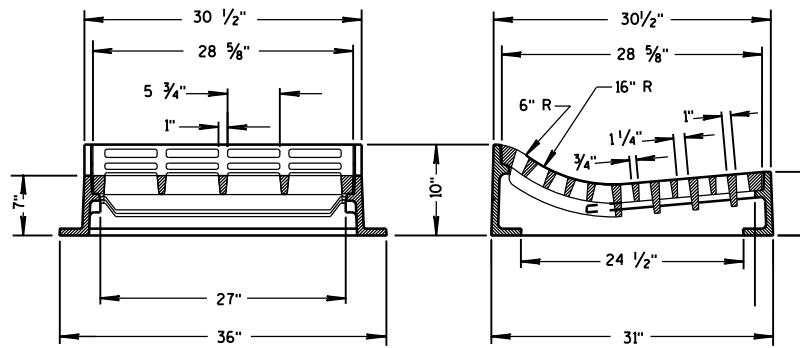
NOTE: SPECIAL GRATE FOR THE TYPE "H" COVER MAY ALSO BE USED FOR THE TYPE "HM-GJ" COVER NOTED AS TYPE HM-GJ-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE



**TYPE "S"**

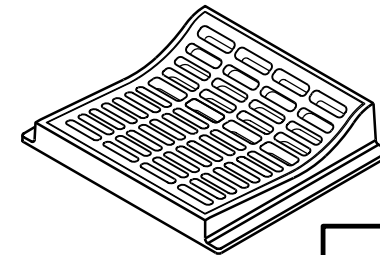


**TYPE "V"**



**TYPE "T"**

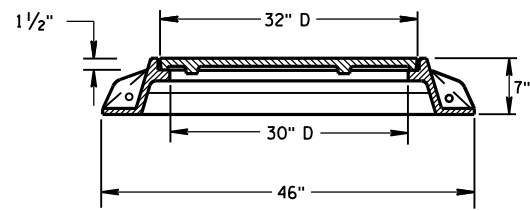
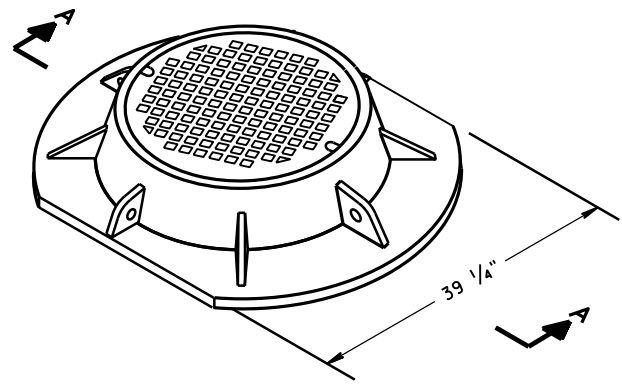
USE WITH TYPES R & T CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.



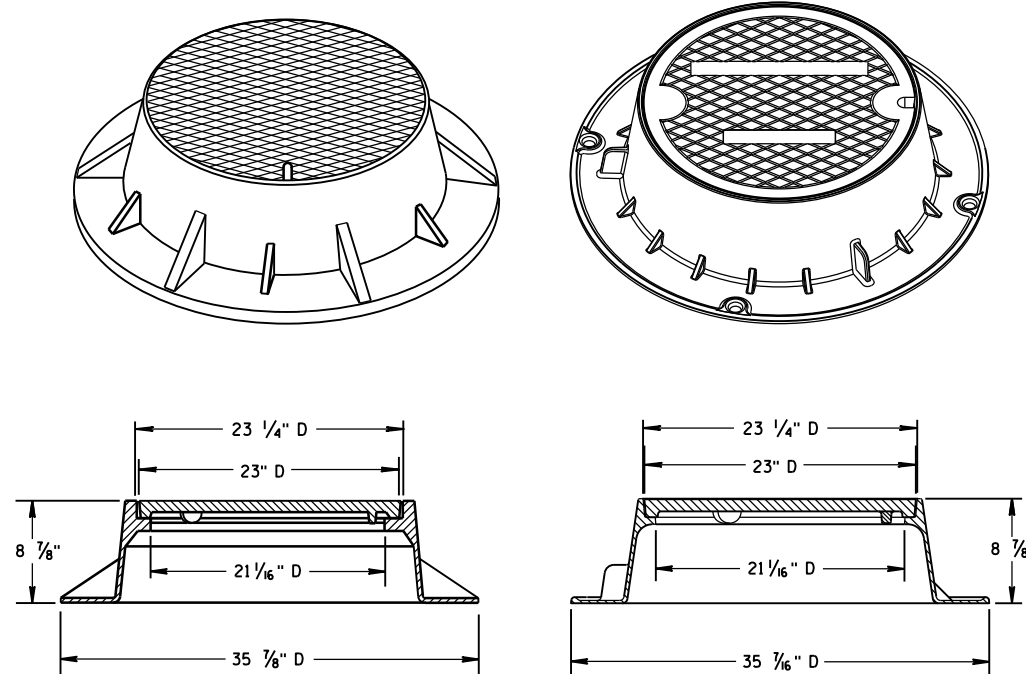
**INLET COVERS**  
TYPE F, HM, HM-S, S, T, V,  
HM-GJ, & HM-GJ-S

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
11/27/2013 DATE /s/ Jerry H. Zogg  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA

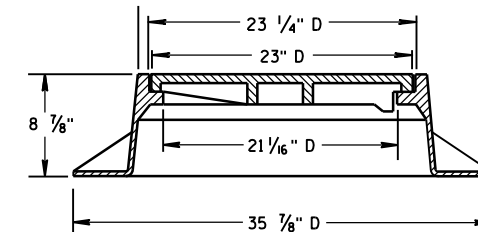
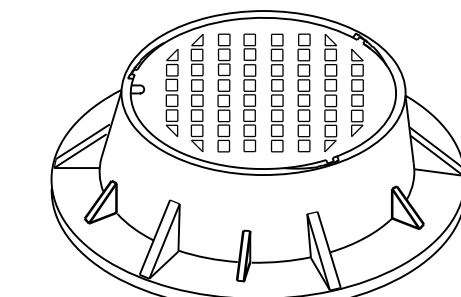
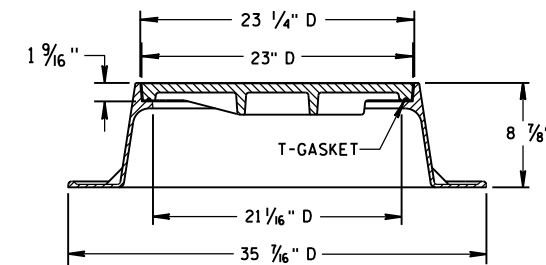
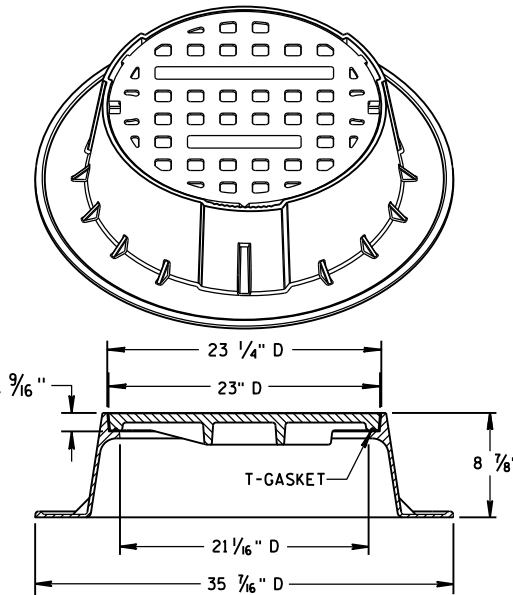


SECTION A-A  
TYPE "K"

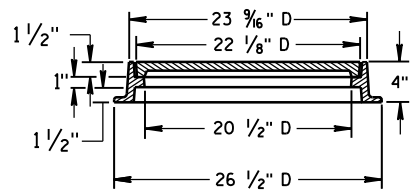
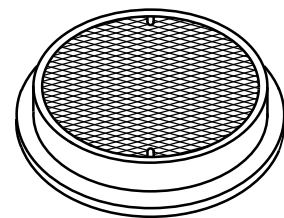


TYPE "J"

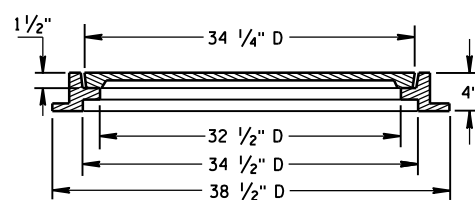
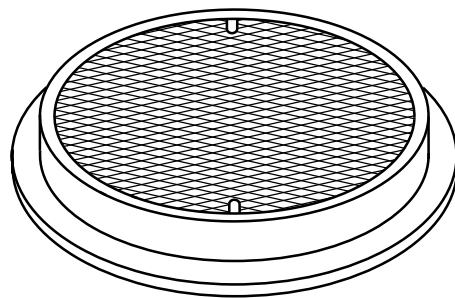
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE



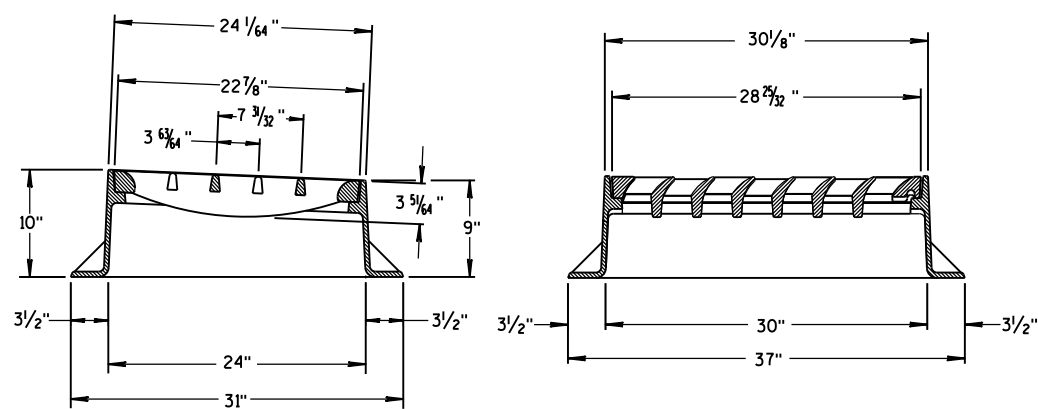
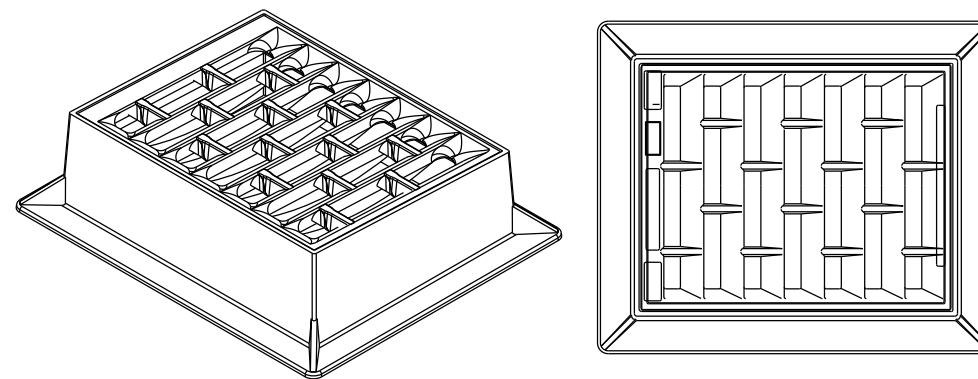
TYPE "J" SPECIAL  
TYPE "B" NON-ROCKING SELF-SEAL LID  
(NOTED AS TYPE J-S ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE)  
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE



TYPE "L"



TYPE "M"



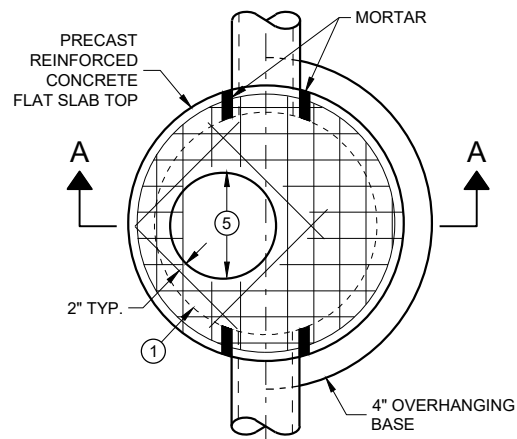
INLET COVER TYPE "BW"

**GENERAL NOTES**

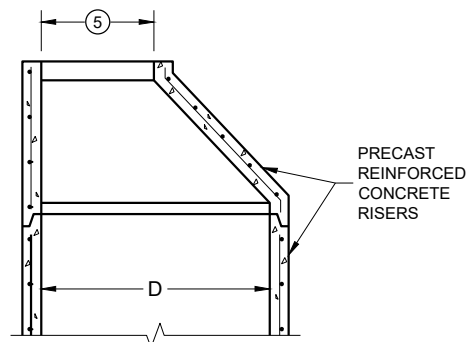
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  
DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR MANHOLE COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.  
ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.

<b>INLET COVER TYPE BW MANHOLE COVERS, TYPE K, J, J-S, L &amp; M</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 11/27/2013 DATE	/s/ Jerry H. Zogg ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	

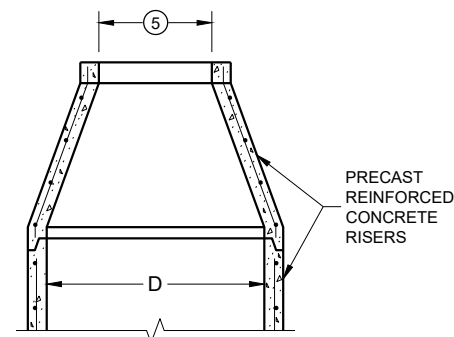




**PLAN VIEW  
CIRCULAR OPENING**



**OPTIONAL PRECAST  
REINFORCED CONCRETE  
ECCENTRIC TOP**



**OPTIONAL PRECAST  
REINFORCED CONCRETE  
CONCENTRIC TOP**

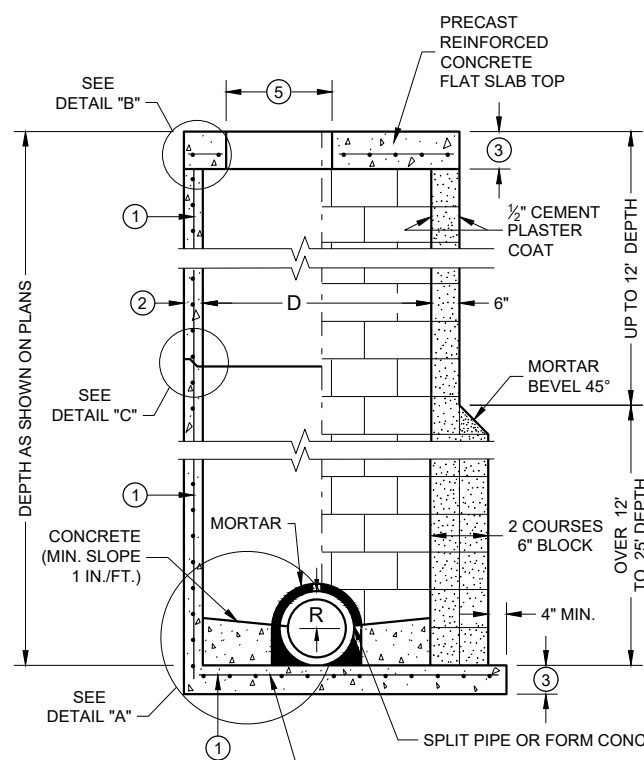
**MANHOLE COVER OPENING MATRIX**

MANHOLE COVER TYPE OPENING SIZE (FT.)	C	ALL J'S	K	L	M
2 DIA.	X	X		X	
3 DIA.			X		X

**PIPE MATRIX**

MANHOLE SIZE (DIA.)	MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER FOR TWO PIPES		MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS (IN)	MINIMUM PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOP AND BASE THICKNESS
	180° SEPARATION (IN)	90° SEPARATION (IN)		
3-FT	15	12	4	6
4-FT	24	18	4	6
5-FT	36	24	5	8
6-FT	42	36	6	8
7-FT	48	36/42*	7	8
8-FT	60	42	8	8
9-FT	66	54	9	10
10-FT	72	60	10	10

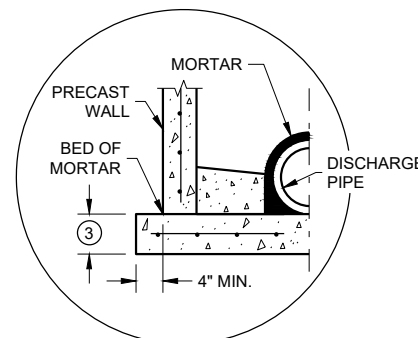
\*A 36" PIPE AND A 42" PIPE CAN BE PLACED WITHIN 90 DEGREES. SEE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL PIPE SEPARATION DETAIL.



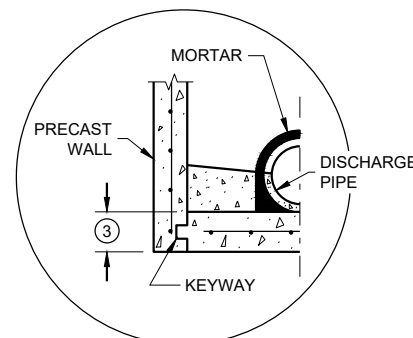
**SECTION A - A**

**PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH MONOLITHIC BASE**

**CONCRETE BLOCK WITH CAST IN PLACE OR PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE ①**

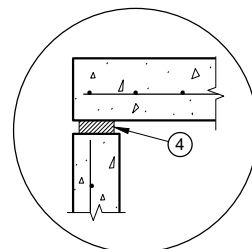


**SEPARATE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE OPTION**

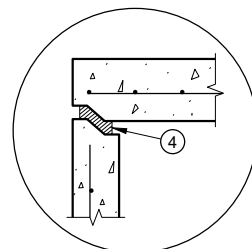


**PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH INTEGRAL BASE OPTION**

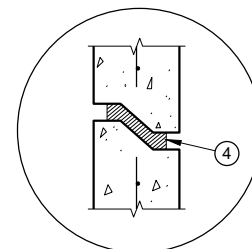
**DETAIL "A"**



**TOP WITH PLAIN END JOINT**



**TOP WITH TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT**



**RISER WITH TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT**

**DETAIL "B"**

**DETAIL "C"**

**MANHOLES 3-FT, 4-FT, 5-FT, 6-FT, 7-FT, 8-FT, 9-FT AND 10-FT DIAMETER**

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ORDER AND DELIVER PRECAST MANHOLE UNITS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT UNTIL A LIST OF SIZES IS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS AS "MANHOLES 3X3-L", "CATCH BASINS 4-B", "INLETS 2X3-H", ETC. THE FIRST NUMBERS DESIGNATE THE SIZE OF THE STRUCTURE, AND THE FOLLOWING LETTER DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF COVER TO BE USED TO COMPRISE THE COMPLETE UNIT.

BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF FOUNDATION BACKFILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE CONE TOPS (ECCENTRIC OR CONCENTRIC) OR PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED ON CONCRETE BLOCK STRUCTURES.

ECCENTRIC CONE TOPS MAY BE USED ON ALL STRUCTURES. CONCENTRIC CONE TOPS SHALL BE USED ONLY ON STRUCTURES 5 FEET OR LESS IN DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STEPS MEETING AASHTO M199 AND THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL STRUCTURES OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH: 16 INCH C-C MAXIMUM SPACING; PROJECT A MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES FROM THE WALL AT THE POINT OF EMBEDMENT; MINIMUM LENGTH OF 10 INCHES; MINIMUM WALL EMBEDMENT OF 3 INCHES. FERROUS METAL STEPS NOT PAINTED OR TREATED TO RESIST CORROSION SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 1 INCH.

STEPS OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC COATED REINFORCEMENT BAR ARE ACCEPTABLE. REINFORCING BAR MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 1/2 INCH AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A615.

CERTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED THAT INSTALLED STEPS WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 10 OF AASHTO T280 CAN WITHSTAND A VERTICAL LOAD OF 800 LBS. AND A HORIZONTAL LOAD OF 400 LBS.

ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

ALL PRECAST MANHOLE UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO DESIGNATION M199.

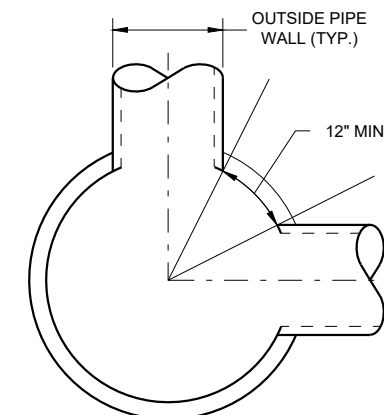
PRECAST REINFORCED RISERS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT WITH TONGUE UP OR DOWN.

CONCRETE BLOCK WILL NOT BE PERMITTED FOR STRUCTURES GREATER THAN 4 FEET IN DIAMETER.

4" OVERHANGING BASES ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL CONCRETE BLOCK INSTALLATIONS. 4" OVERHANG IS REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE PRECAST BASE IS PROVIDED. OVERHANG IS NOT REQUIRED ON PRECAST STRUCTURES WITH AN INTEGRAL OR MONOLITHIC BASE.

FOR ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS, MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES AS MEASURED FROM THE INSIDE OF THE STRUCTURE WALL BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE PIPE WALLS OF ADJACENT PIPES. SEE DETAIL "D".

- ① FOR PRECAST MANHOLES PROVIDE REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE TO AASHTO M199.
- ② SEE PIPE MATRIX TABLE FOR MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS FOR PRECAST MANHOLES
- ③ SEE PIPE MATRIX TABLE FOR MINIMUM THICKNESS OF PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOPS AND BASES.
- ④ JOINTS TO BE SEALED WITH A BUTYL RUBBER SEAL PER SEALANT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS CONFORMING TO ASTM C 990 (TYP.).
- ⑤ SEE MANHOLE COVER OPENING MATRIX.

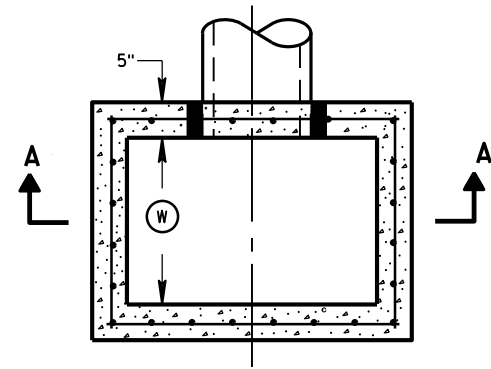


**MINIMUM HORIZONTAL PIPE SEPARATION**

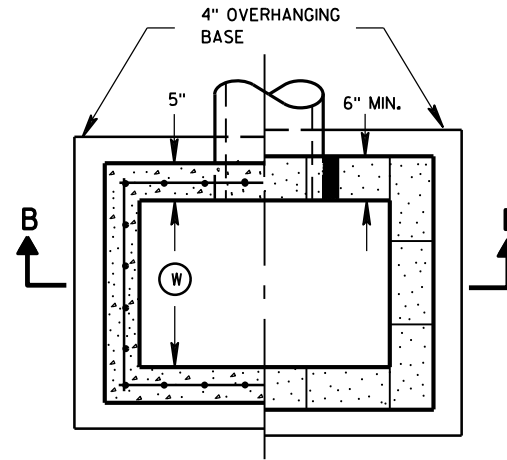
**MANHOLES, 3-FT, 4-FT  
5-FT, 6-FT, 7-FT, 8-FT, 9-FT  
AND 10-FT DIAMETER**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

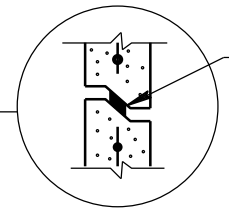
APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA



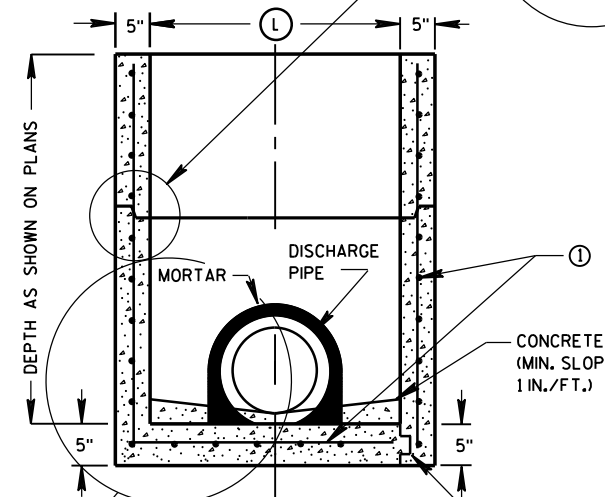
PLAN VIEW



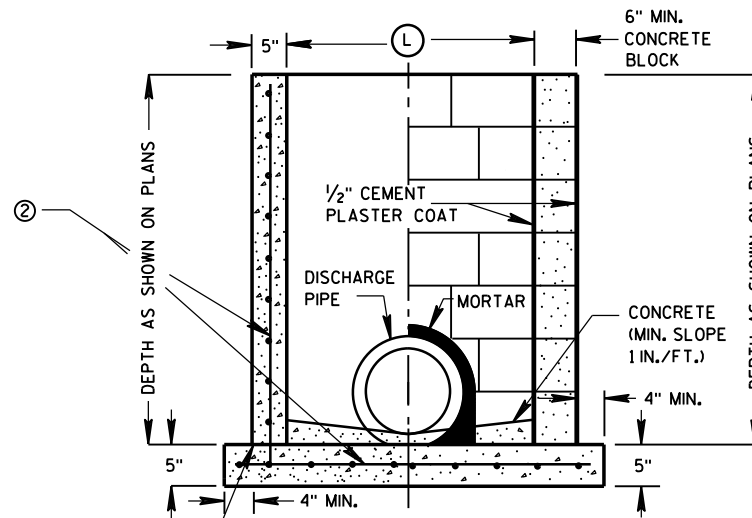
PLAN VIEW



RISER JOINTS TO BE SEALED WITH A BUTYL RUBBER SEAL PER SEALANT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS CONFORMING TO ASTM C 990 (TYP)



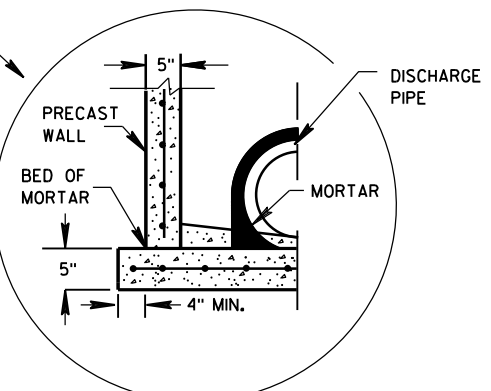
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH MONOLITHIC BASE  
 PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE WITH INTEGRAL BASE  
 KEYWAY

CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE  
 CONCRETE BLOCK WITH CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE ①



SEPARATE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE OPTION

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ORDER AND DELIVER PRECAST INLET UNITS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT UNTIL A LIST OF SIZES IS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ALL PRECAST INLET UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 913.

ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS AS "MANHOLES 3X3-L", "CATCH BASINS 4-B", "INLETS 2X3-H", ETC. THE FIRST NUMBERS DESIGNATES THE SIZE OF THE STRUCTURE, AND THE FOLLOWING LETTER DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF COVER TO BE USED TO COMPRISE THE COMPLETE UNIT.

BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF FOUNDATION BACKFILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

PRECAST REINFORCED RISERS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT WITH TONGUE UP OR DOWN.

4" OVERHANGING BASES ARE REQUIRED FOR CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE AND CONCRETE BLOCK INSTALLATIONS. 4" OVERHANG IS REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE PRECAST BASE IS PROVIDED. OVERHANG IS NOT REQUIRED ON PRECAST STRUCTURES WITH AN INTEGRAL OR MONOLITHIC BASE.

MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER DETERMINED BY 3 INCH CLEARANCE ON EACH SIDE OF THE OUTSIDE WALL OF THE PIPE. SEE DETAIL "A". ASSUMES PIPE ENTERS PERPENDICULAR TO THE STRUCTURE.

① FOR PRECAST INLETS PROVIDE REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE TO ASTM C 913.

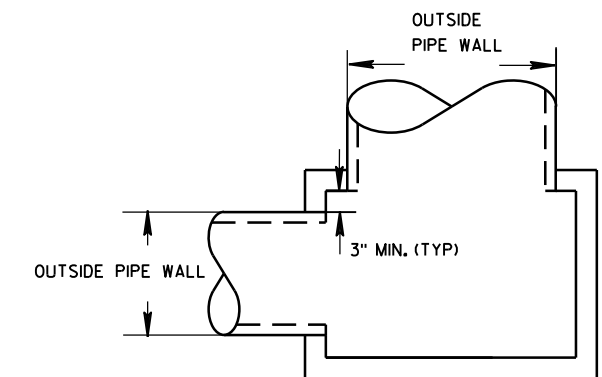
② CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DRAWING(S) STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER FOR STEEL REINFORCING DESIGN FOR CAST-IN-PLACE STRUCTURES.

**INLET COVER MATRIX**

INLET SIZE	INLET COVER TYPE		ALL A'S	ALL B'S	BW	F	ALL H'S	S	T	V	WM
	WIDTH (W) (FT)	LENGTH (L) (FT)									
2X2-FT	2	2	X	X				X		X	
2X2.5-FT	2	2.5			X			X	X	X	X
2X3-FT	2	3					X				
2.5X3-FT	2.5	3				X					

**PIPE MATRIX**

INLET SIZE	MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER	
	WIDTH (IN)	LENGTH (IN)
2X2-FT	12	12
2X2.5-FT	12	18
2X3-FT	12	24
2.5X3-FT	18	24



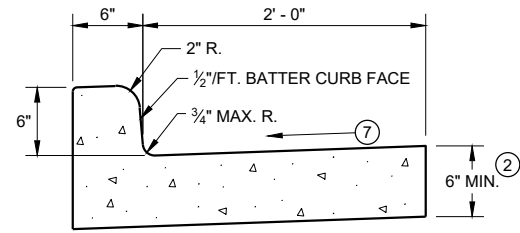
DETAIL "A"

**INLETS 2X2-FT, 2X2.5-FT, 2X3-FT AND 2.5X3-FT**

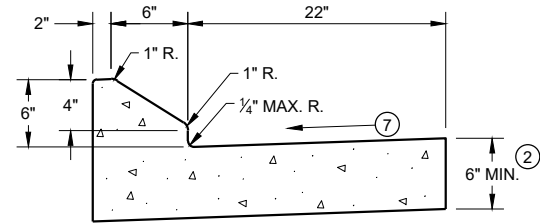
INLETS 2X2-FT, 2X2.5-FT, 2X3-FT AND 2.5X3-FT

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

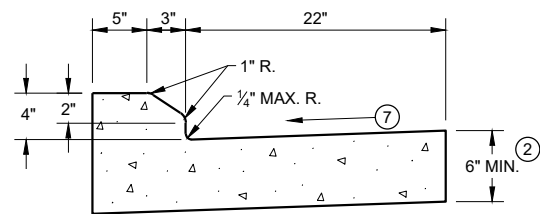
APPROVED  
 Sept., 2016 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
 DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
 FHWA UNIT SUPERVISOR



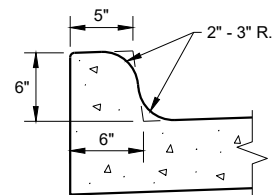
TYPES A<sup>①</sup> & D



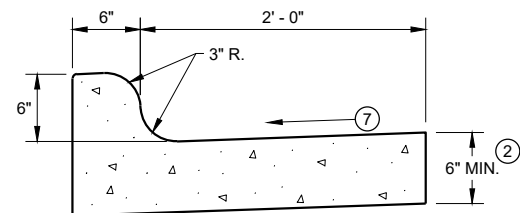
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G<sup>①</sup> & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G<sup>①</sup> & J

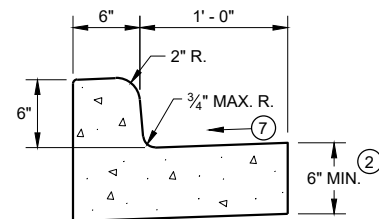


TYPES K<sup>①</sup> & L  
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



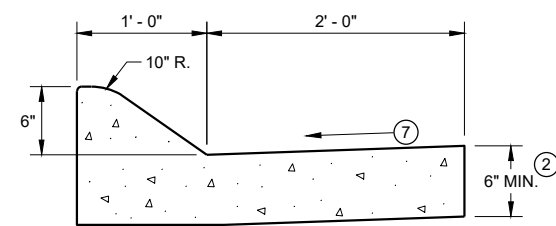
TYPES K<sup>①</sup> & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"

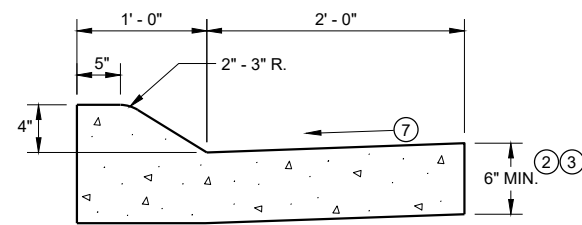


TYPES A<sup>①</sup> & D

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"

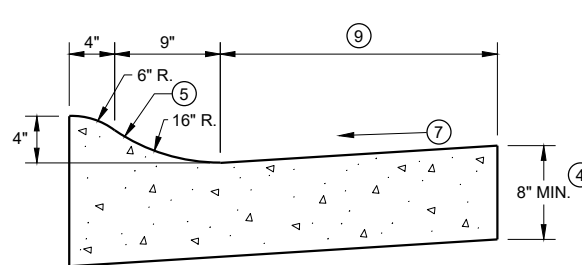


6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A<sup>①</sup> & D



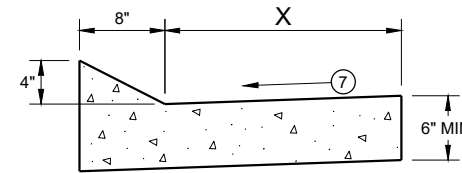
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A<sup>①</sup> & D

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R<sup>①</sup> & T

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

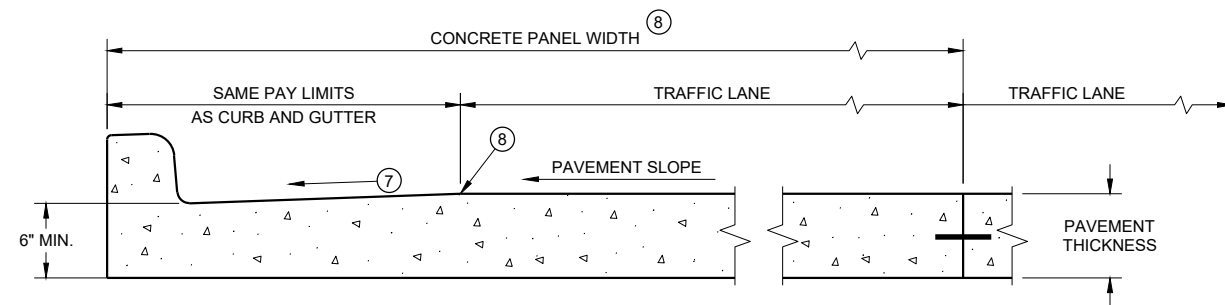


TYPES TBT & TBTT<sup>①</sup>

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

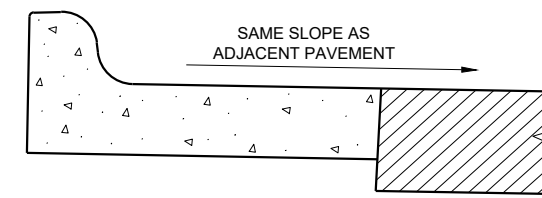
PAVEMENT THICKNESS  
AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE  
PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT \*  
WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

\* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER<sup>⑥</sup>  
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

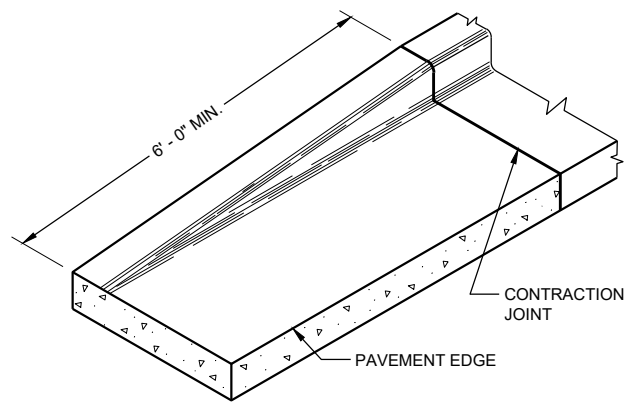
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

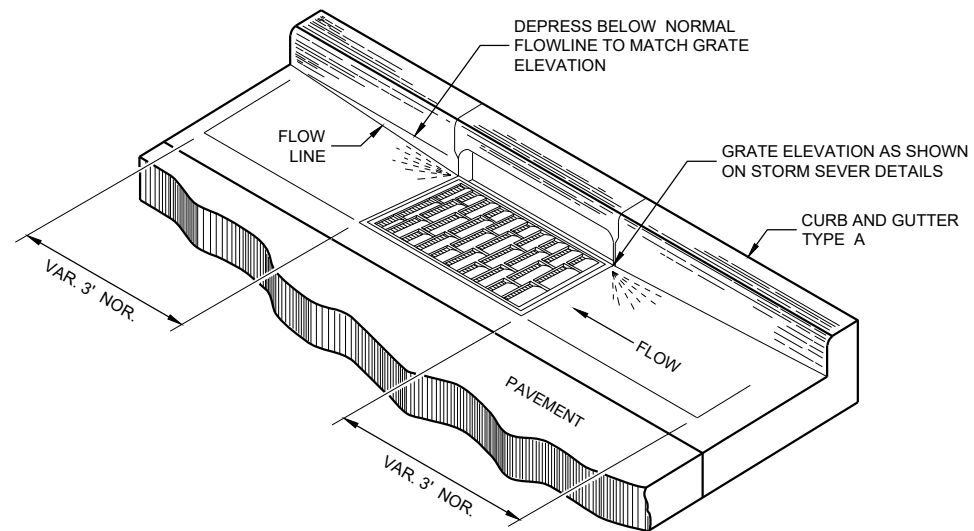
INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

- ① TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.
- ② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
- ③ USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.
- ④ THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
- ⑤ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, FOR STAKING PURPOSES THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑥ WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.
- ⑦ USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
- ⑧ INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.
- ⑨ CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 17 INCHES  
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 23 INCHES



**END SECTION CURB AND GUTTER**



**DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS**  
(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

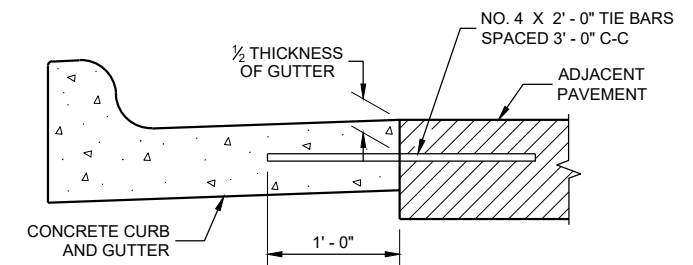
**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

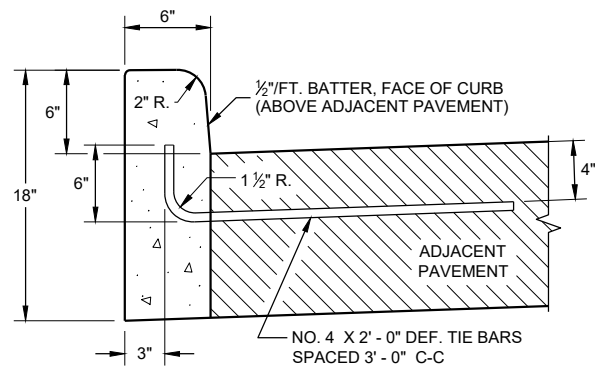
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2'-0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

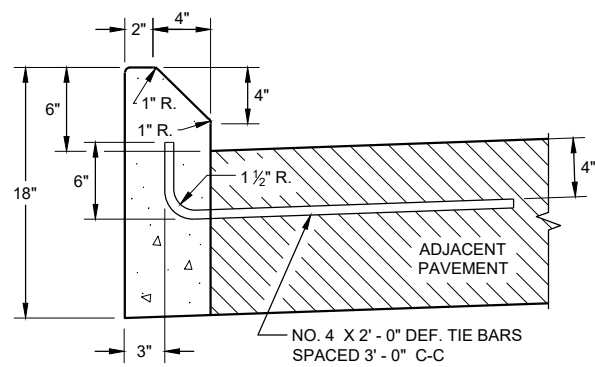
- ① TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.
- ② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
- ⑨ REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



**TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION** ①

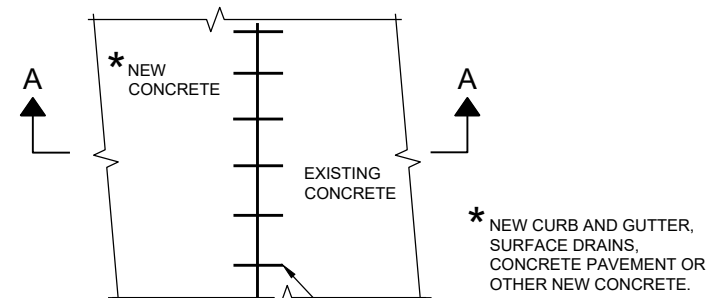


**TYPES A ① & D**

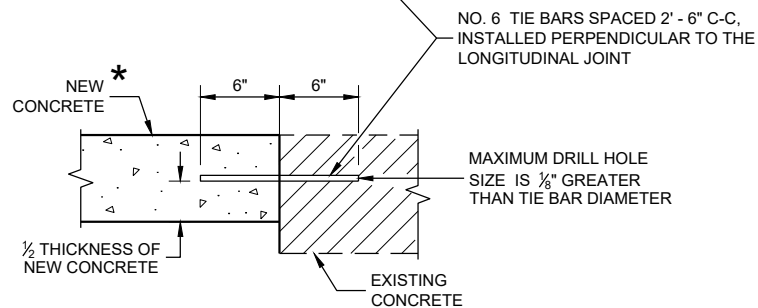


**TYPES G ① & J**

**CONCRETE CURB**

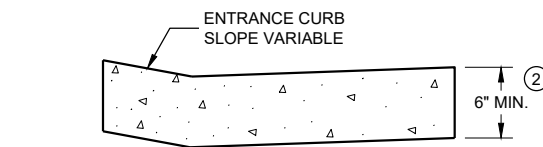


**PLAN VIEW**



**SECTION A - A**

**TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT**



**DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB** ⑨  
(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

**CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS**

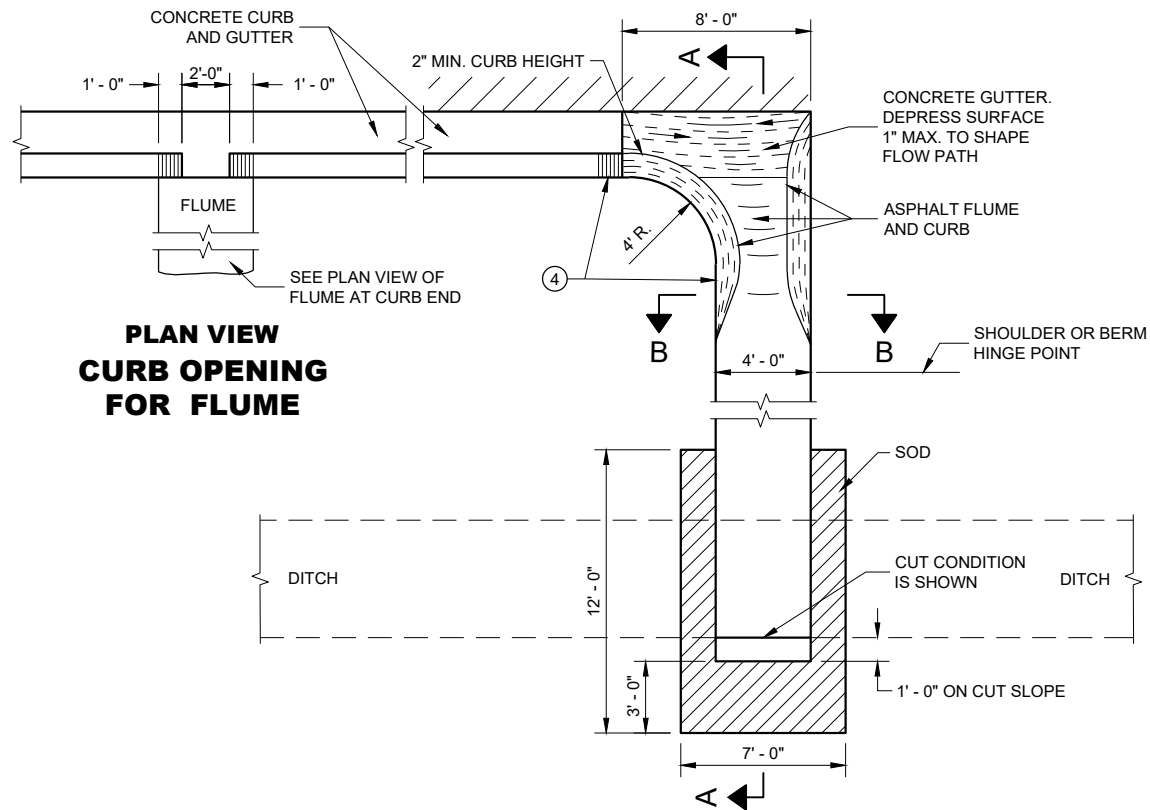
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

NOTE: TAPER CURB ENDS TO GUTTER IN 1' - 0"

### ASPHALTIC FLUME



**PLAN VIEW  
CURB OPENING  
FOR FLUME**

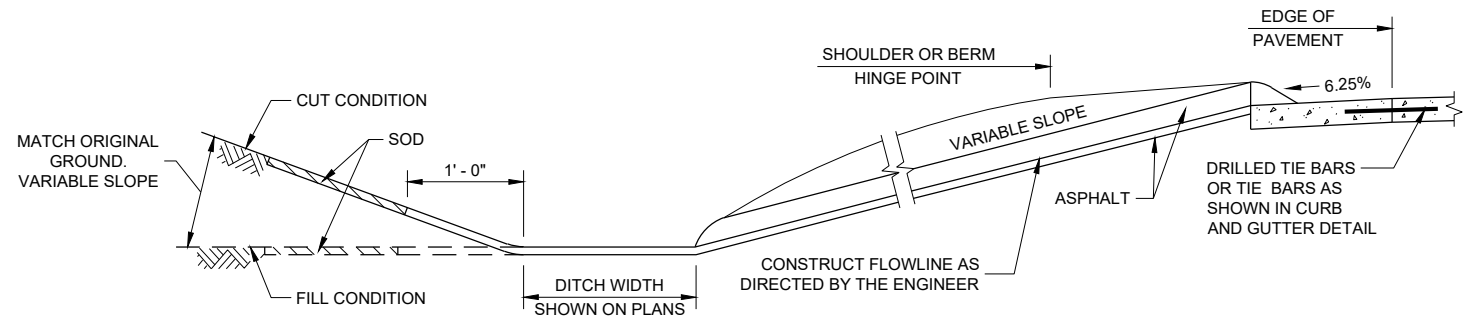
**PLAN VIEW  
FLUME AT CURB END**

### GENERAL NOTES

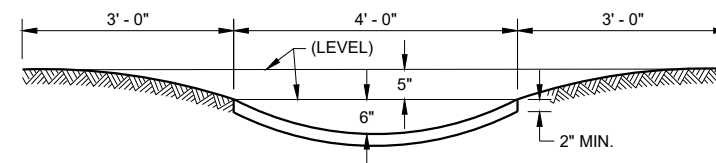
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

4" X 4" - W3.0 X W3.0 CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO SPECIFICATION M55.

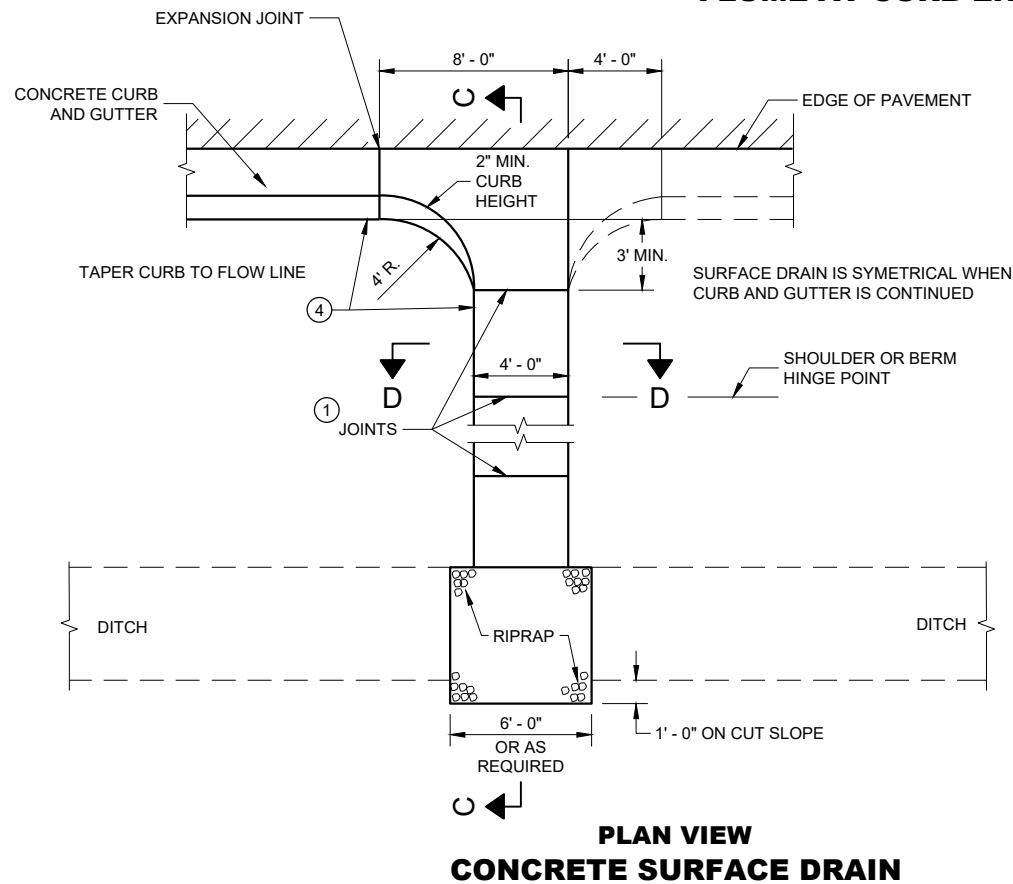
- ① JOINTS SHALL BE 1/8" TO 1/4" WIDE BY 1 1/2" DEEP AND SPACED AT UNIFORM INTERVALS OF APPROXIMATELY 4 FEET.
- ② GEOTEXTILE TYPE "R" SHALL UNDERLAY THE FULL LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THE CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN AND RIPRAP.
- ③ CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE USED ON BACKSLOPES WHEN SPECIFIED.
- ④ ANGLE OF FLUME IN RELATION TO BACK OF CURB TO BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE PLAN DETAILS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANGLE OF FLUME MAY BE OTHER THAN 90 DEGREES AS SHOWN.



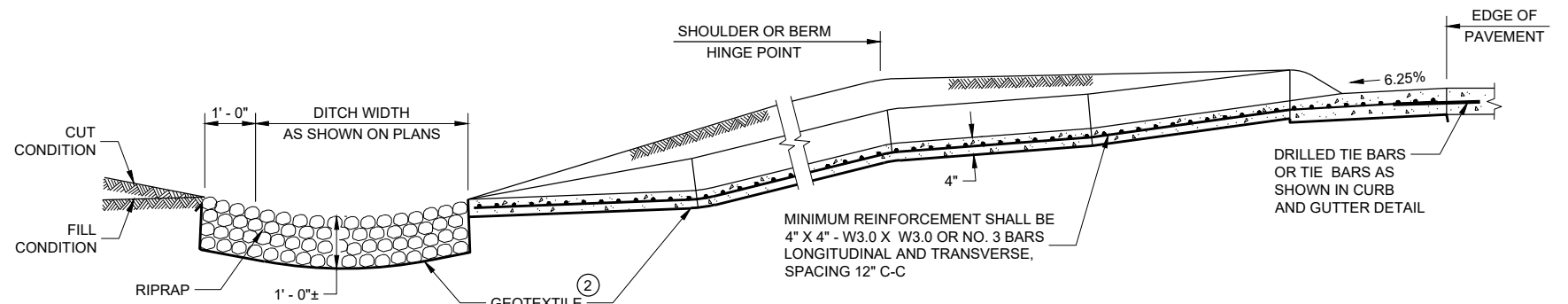
**SECTION A - A**



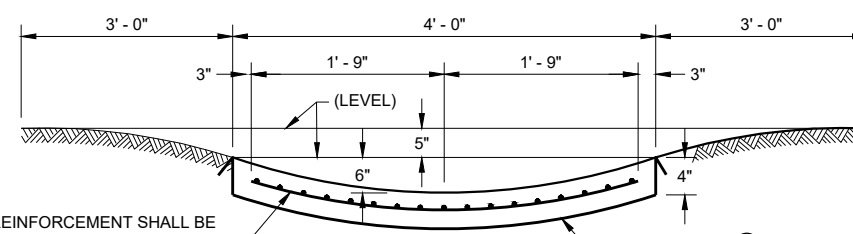
**SECTION B - B**



**PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN**



**SECTION C - C**



**SECTION D - D**

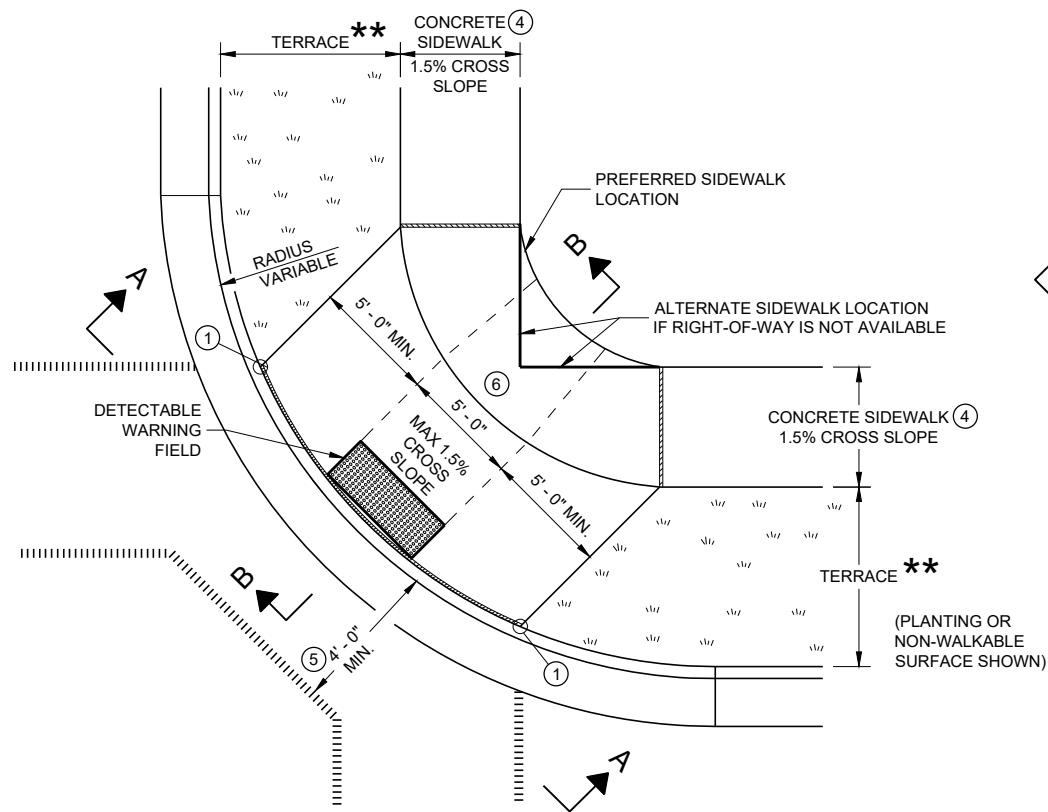
MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 4" X 4" - W3.0 X W3.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE, SPACING 12" C-C

### CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS AND ASPHALTIC FLUMES

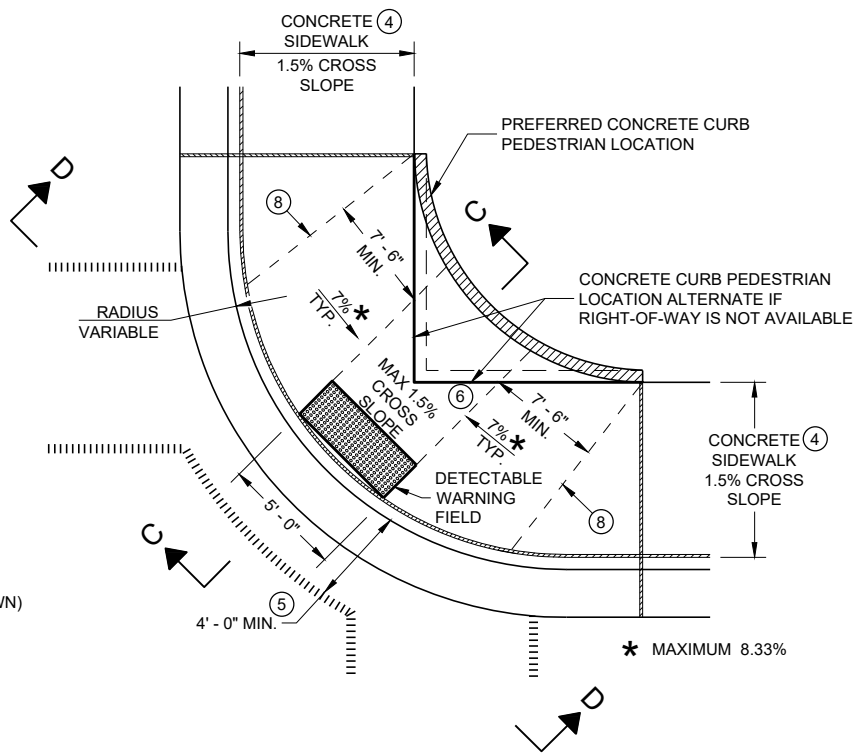
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER

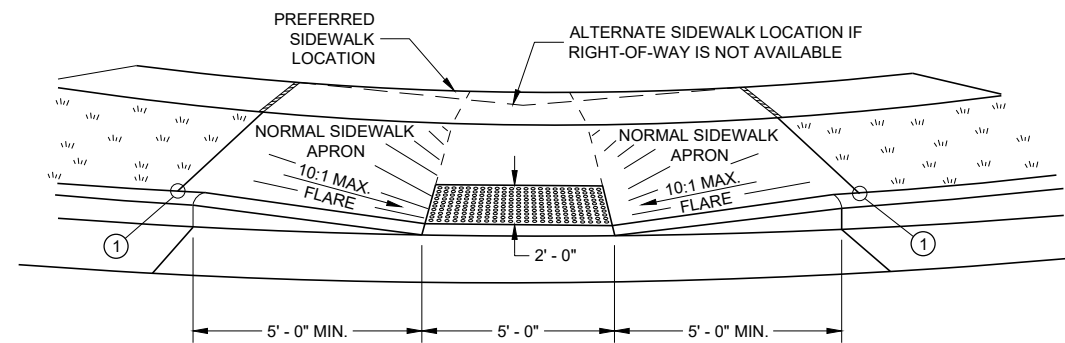
FHWA



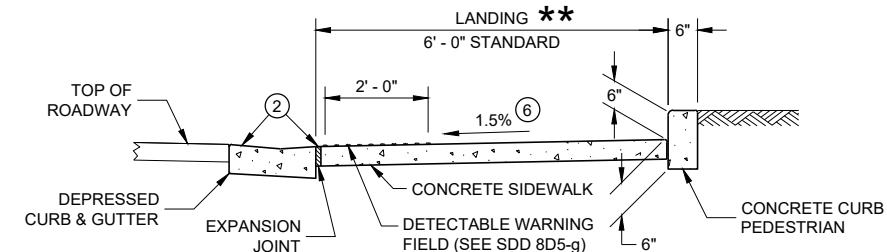
**PLAN VIEW  
CURB RAMP TYPE 1  
(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)**



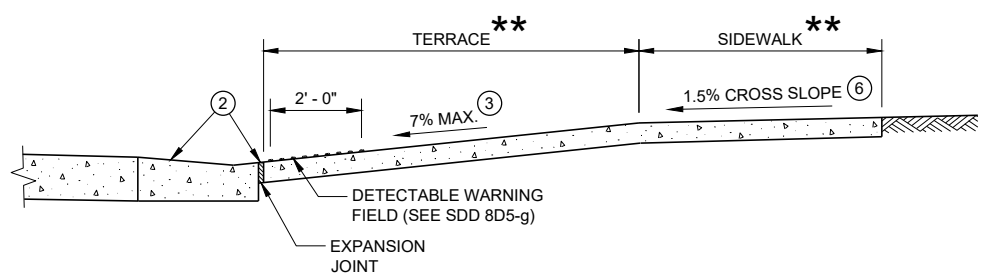
**PLAN VIEW  
CURB RAMP TYPE 1 - A  
(NO TERRACE)**



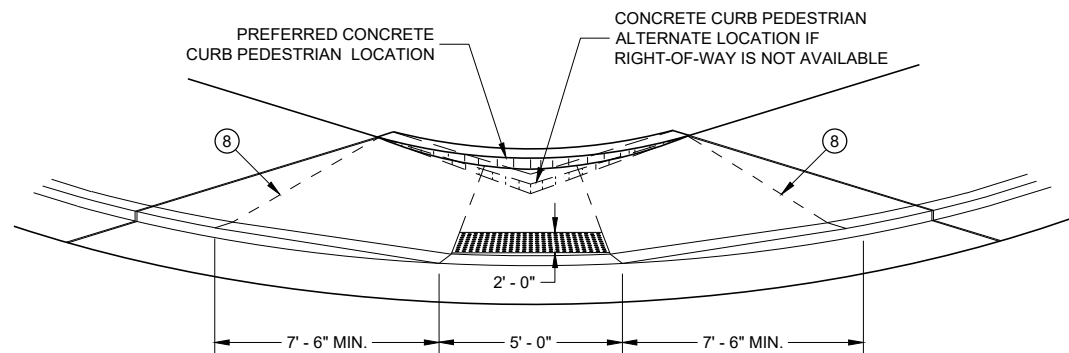
**VIEW A - A FOR TYPE 1**



**SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 1 - A**



**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 1**



**VIEW D - D FOR TYPE 1 - A**

**GENERAL NOTES**

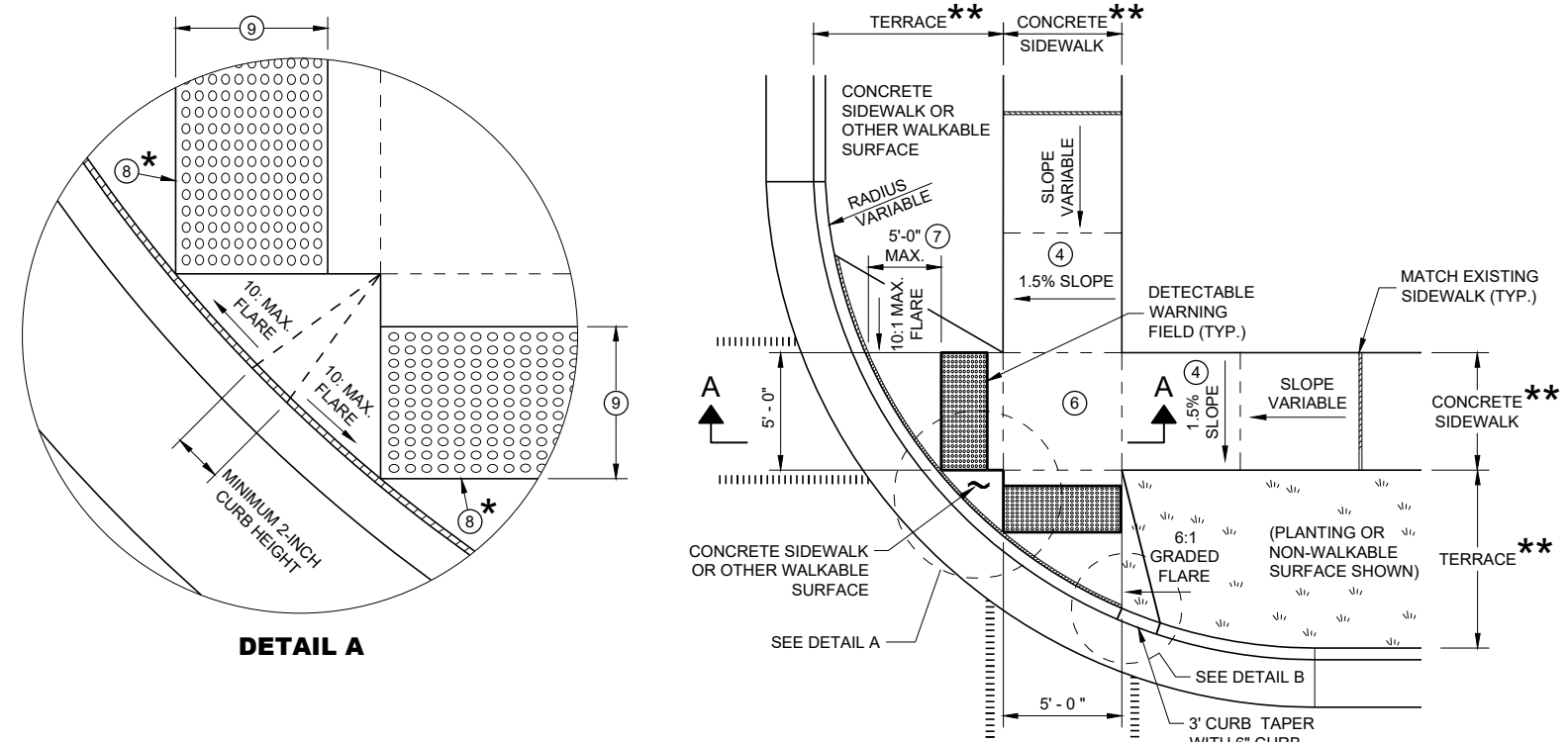
- AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- WHEN NECESSARY, THE SIDEWALK ELEVATION MAY BE LOWERED TO MEET THE HIGH POINT ON THE RAMP.
- TYPE 1 CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A NORMAL SIDEWALK APRON AND CURB ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD". THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE LINEAR FOOT AS "CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN". CONCRETE SIDEWALK IN THE CURB RAMP AREA SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK, INCLUDING THE AREA UNDER THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD.
- SELECT CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD MATERIALS AND DEVICES FROM THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVED MATERIALS LIST. THE COLOR OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM OF "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD"
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY COARSE BROOMING TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.
- ① THIS POINT IS AN EXTENSION OF OUTSIDE EDGE OF APPROACHING SIDEWALK WHERE IT MEETS THE BACK OF CONCRETE CURB. POINT LOCATION MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ALIGN WITH BEGINNING OF FULL-HEIGHT CURB IF THIS DISTANCE IS SHORT.
- ② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4" INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
- ③ MAXIMUM 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
- ④ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- ⑤ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AND GUTTER AREA (2% MAXIMUM SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION). WHEN THE GUTTER SLOPE EXCEEDS 2%, CONSTRUCT THE LEVEL LANDING IN THE STREET AREA.
- ⑥ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.
- ⑧ PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.

**LEGEND**

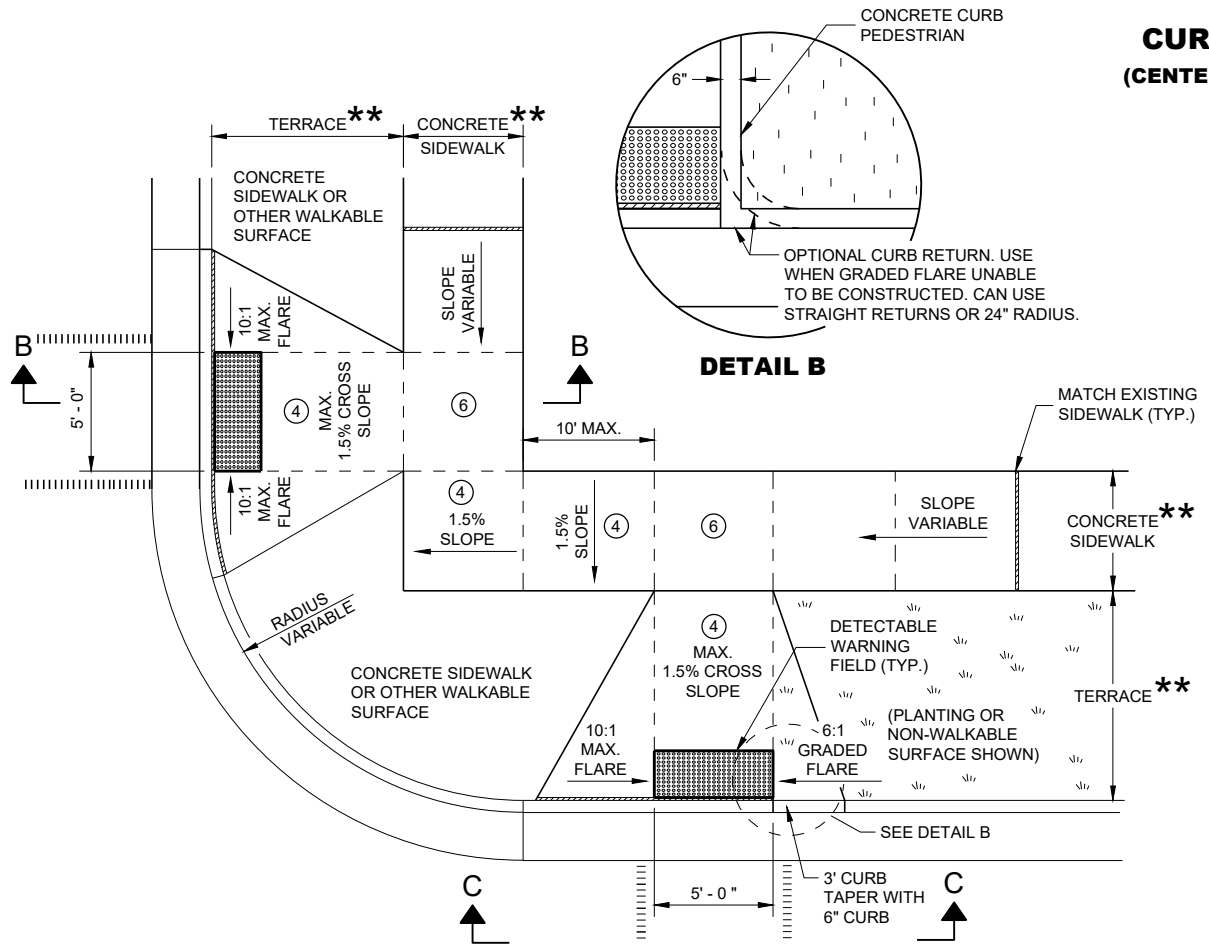
- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

**CURB RAMPS  
TYPE 1 AND 1-A**

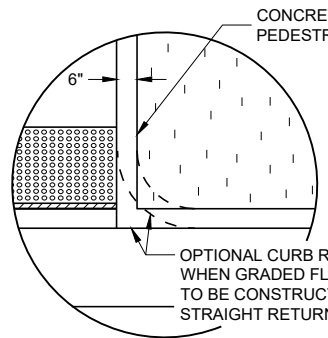
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 2 (CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)**



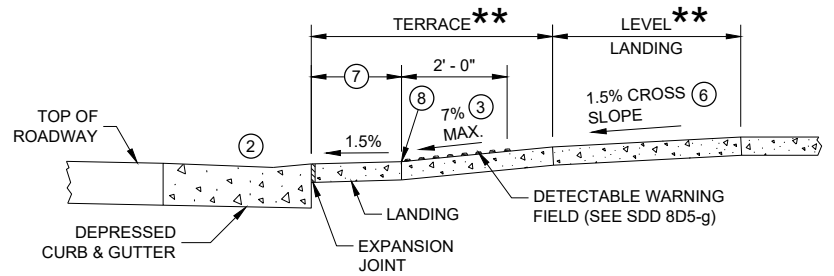
**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 3 (OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)**



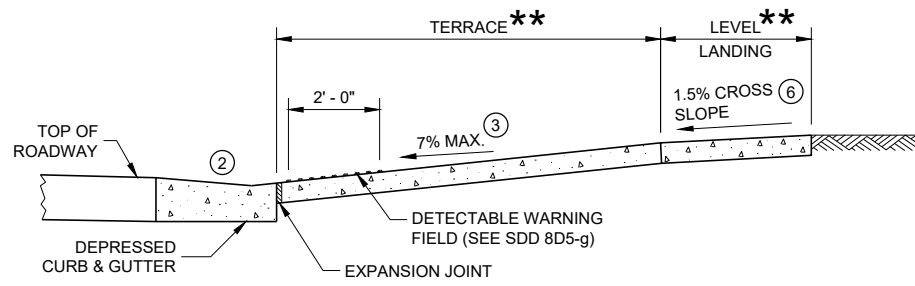
**DETAIL B**

**GENERAL NOTES**

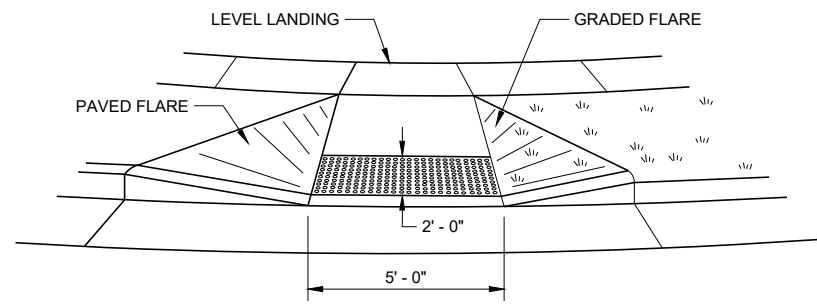
- AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- ② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4 - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
- ③ AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE (2.67% OR LESS) AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
- ④ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- ⑥ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET X 5 FEET.
- ⑦ WHEN GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.
- ⑧ PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.
- ⑨ WHEN DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 6' - 0", IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE A 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ALONG THE RAMP. REDUCE CURB HEIGHT IN TRIANGLE AREA TO ACHIEVE 7% SLOPE OR FLATTER ON RAMP. CONSTRUCT 2-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT BETWEEN 10:1 FLARES.



**SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 2**



**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 3**



**VIEW C - C FOR TYPE 3**

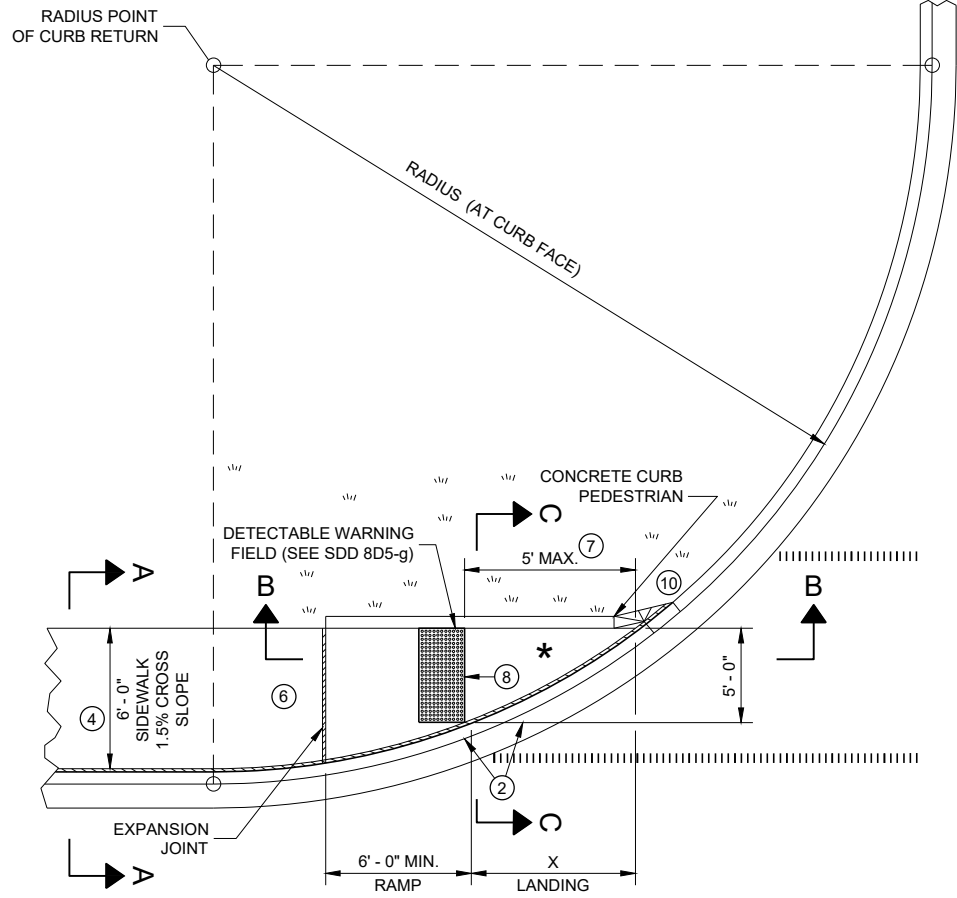
- \* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK
- \*\* WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS

**LEGEND**

- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- - - - - CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- ||||| PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

**CURB RAMPS  
TYPE 2 AND 3**

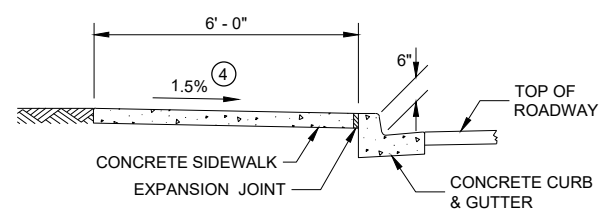
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4A**

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	X
10 FEET	4' - 7"
15 FEET	6' - 5 1/2"

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED



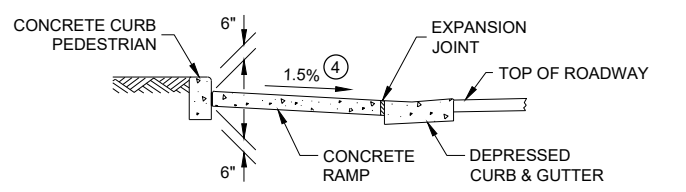
**SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- ② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4" INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
- ③ AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
- ④ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- ⑥ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.
- ⑦ WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.
- ⑧ PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.
- ⑩ INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

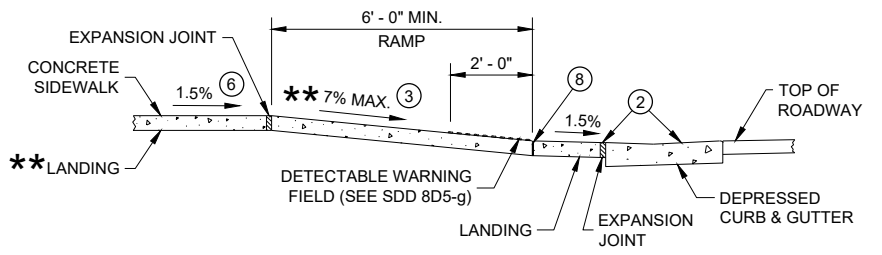
**LEGEND**

- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- - - CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- ||||| PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



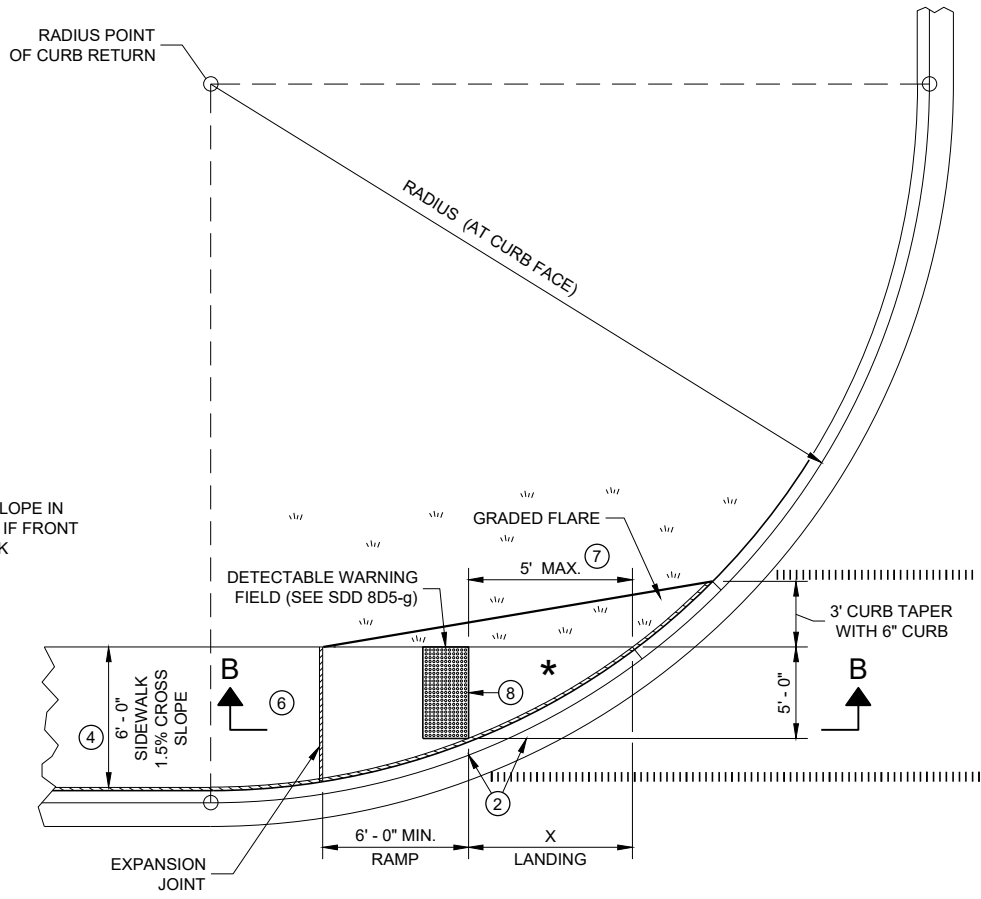
**SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4A**

\* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

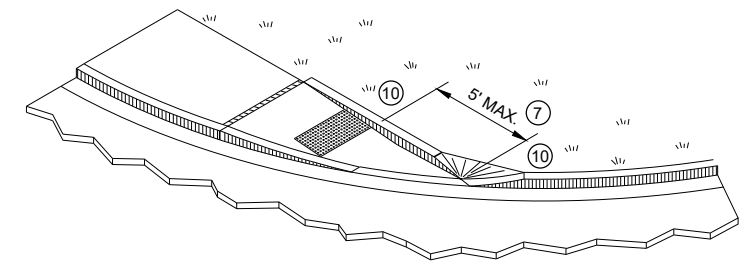


**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4A AND TYPE 4A1**

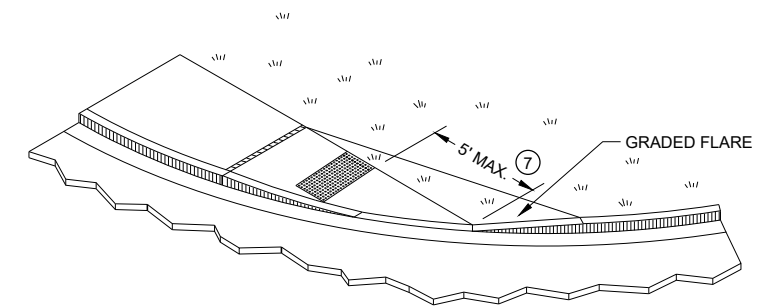
\*\* IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED



**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A**

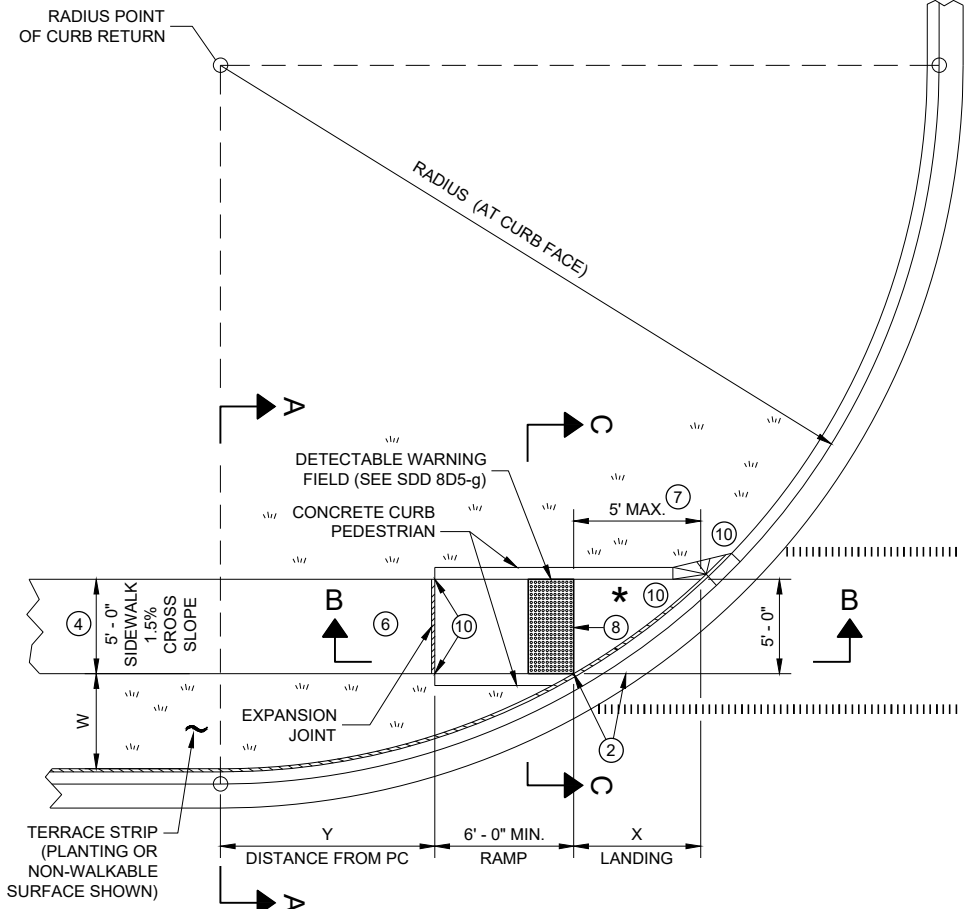


**ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A1**

**CURB RAMPS  
TYPE 4A AND 4A1**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION





**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4B**

RADIUS (AT CURB FACE)	W = 3' - 0"		W = 4' - 0"		W = 5' - 0"		W = 6' - 0"		W = 7' - 0"		W = 8' - 0"		W = 9' - 0"		W = 10' - 0"	
	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y	X	Y
10 FEET	2' - 10 1/4"	0' - 5"	2' - 1"	1' - 4 1/2"	1' - 5"	2' - 1"	0' - 10"	2' - 7 1/2"	0' - 3 1/4"	3' - 0 1/4"						
15 FEET	4' - 6 3/4"	2' - 1 3/4"	3' - 9"	3' - 5 3/4"	3' - 1 1/4"	4' - 6"	2' - 6 3/4"	5' - 4 1/2"	2' - 1"	6' - 1"	1' - 8"	6' - 8 1/2"	1' - 3 1/4"	7' - 2 1/2"	0' - 10 3/4"	7' - 7 1/4"
20 FEET	5' - 9 3/4"	3' - 6 1/2"	4' - 11 1/2"	5' - 1 3/4"	4' - 3 1/4"	6' - 5 1/2"	3' - 8 3/4"	7' - 7"	3' - 3"	8' - 6 1/2"	2' - 10"	9' - 4 1/2"	2' - 5 1/2"	10' - 1 1/4"	2' - 1 1/4"	10' - 9"
30 FEET			6' - 9 1/4"	7' - 11 1/4"	6' - 0 1/4"	9' - 8"	5' - 5"	11' - 1 3/4"	4' - 10 3/4"	12' - 5 3/4"	4' - 5 1/2"	13' - 7 3/4"	4' - 0 3/4"	14' - 8 1/2"	3' - 8 1/2"	15' - 8 1/4"
40 FEET									6' - 1 3/4"	15' - 8 1/2"	5' - 8"	17' - 2"	5' - 3"	18' - 5 3/4"	4' - 10 3/4"	19' - 8 1/4"
50 FEET															5' - 10 1/4"	23' - 2"

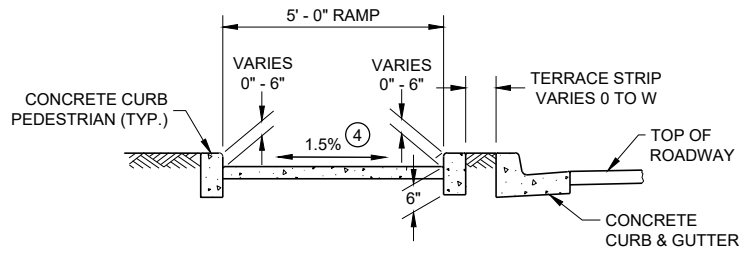
INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED  
 DIMENSION "Y" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 6'-0" RAMP LENGTH  
 DIMENSION "X" IS CALCULATED BASED ON 5'-0" SIDEWALK WIDTH

**LEGEND**

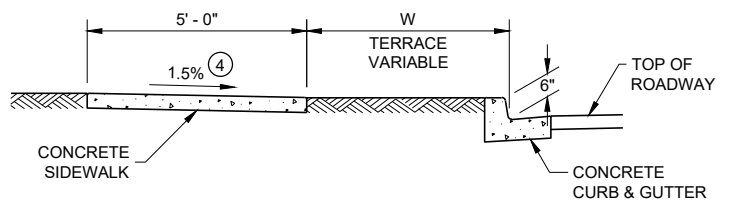
- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

**GENERAL NOTES**

- AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- ② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/2 - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
- ③ AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
- ④ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- ⑥ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.
- ⑦ WHEN THIS GRADE BREAK DISTANCE EXCEEDS 5 FEET, USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PER SDD 8D5-f.
- ⑧ PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.
- ⑩ INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

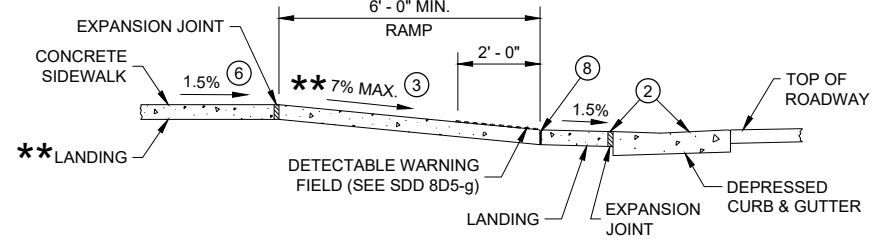


**SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 4B**



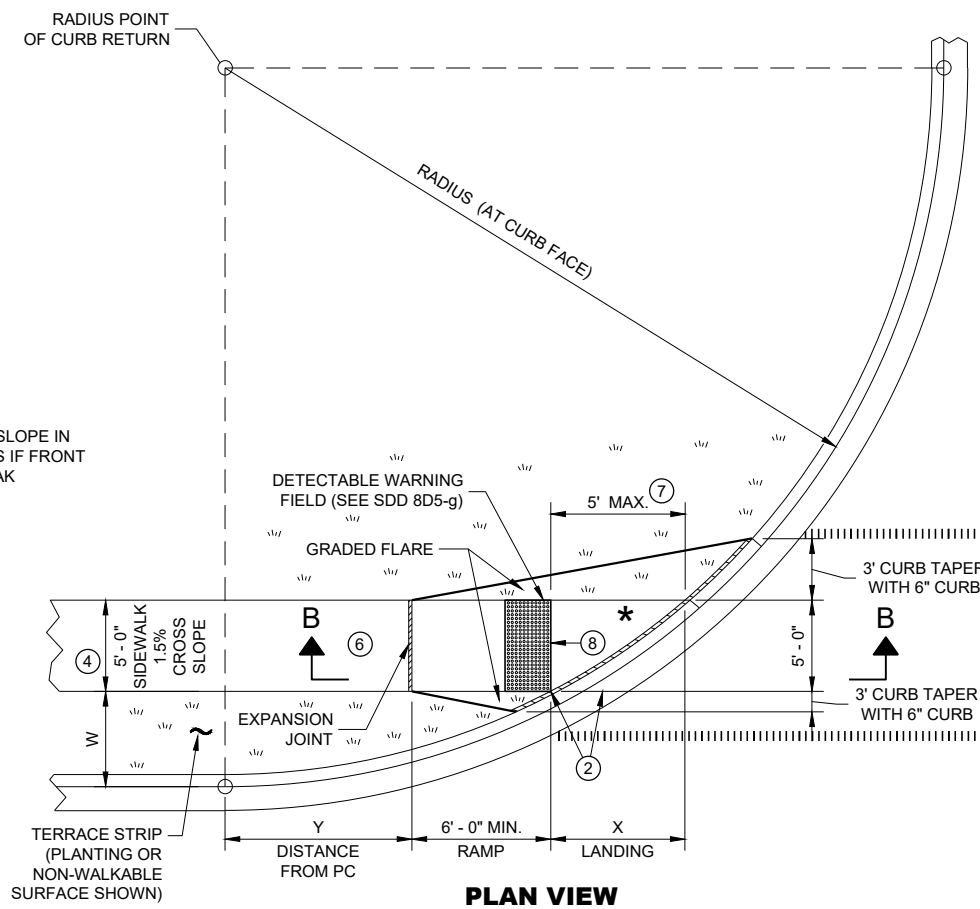
**SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4B**

\* MAXIMUM 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IF FRONT OF GRADE BREAK

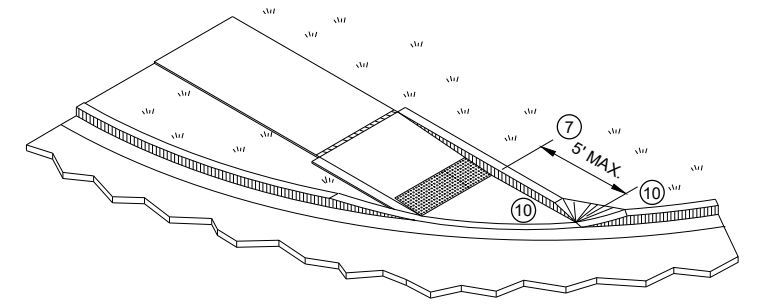


**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B AND TYPE 4B1**

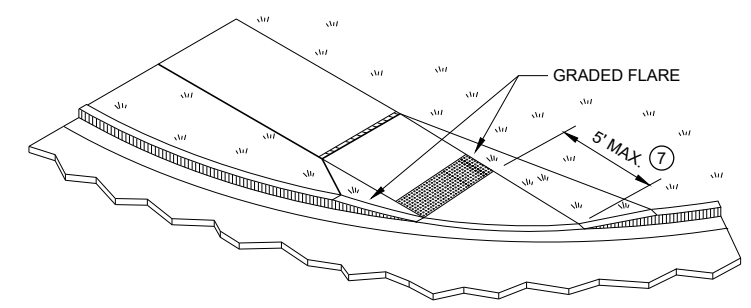
\*\* IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED



**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1**



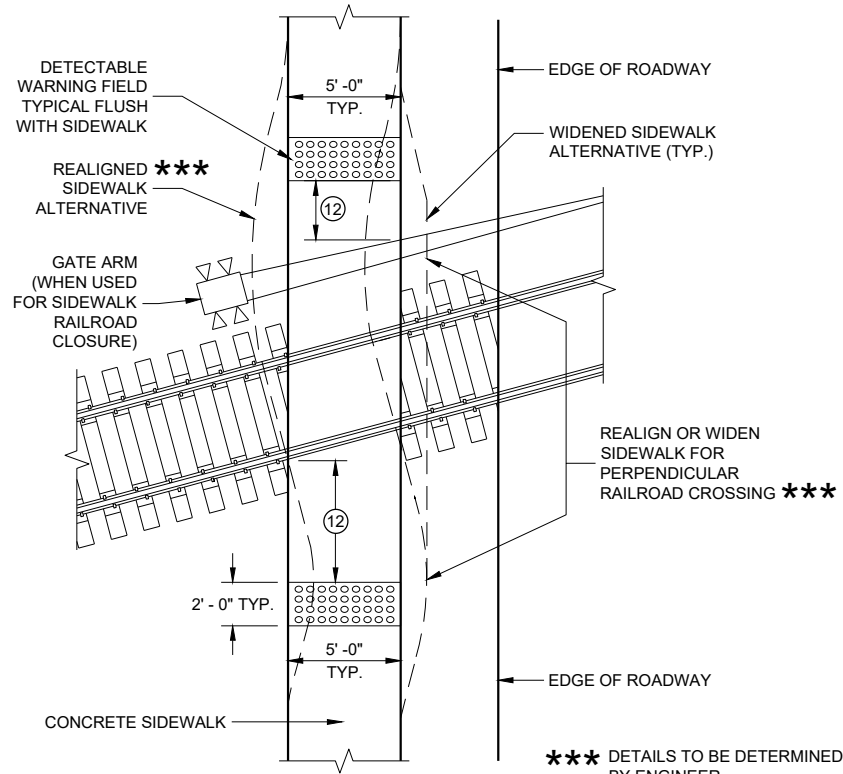
**ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B1**

**CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1**

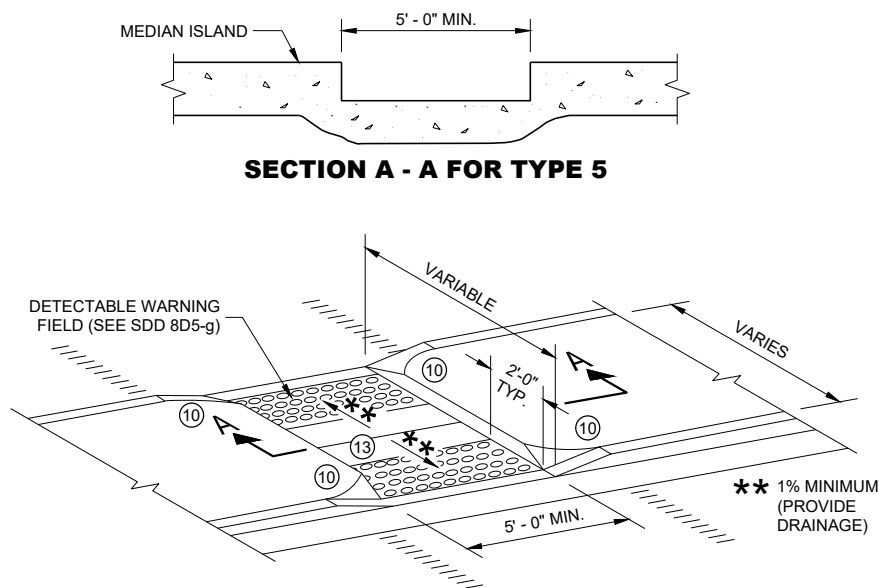
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**CURB RAMP TYPE 8**

**DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT RAILROAD CROSSING**

\*\*\* DETAILS TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER



**SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 5**

**CURB RAMP TYPE 5**

**MEDIAN ISLAND  
NON-ELEVATED PEDESTRIAN CROSSING**

**GENERAL NOTES**

AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

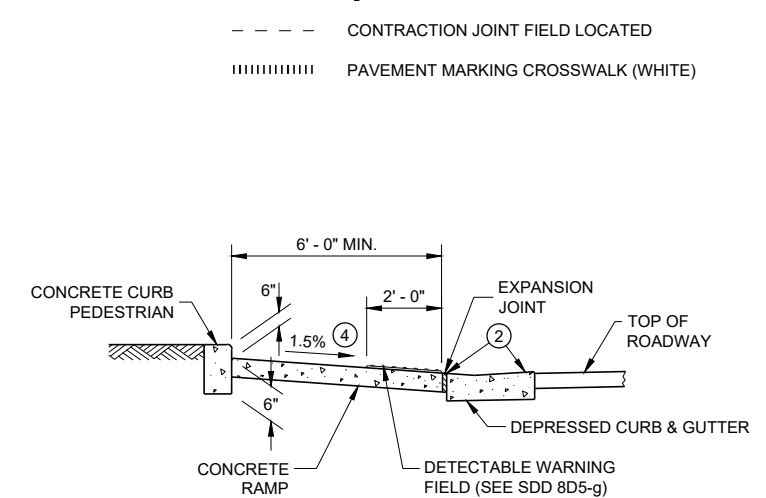
SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

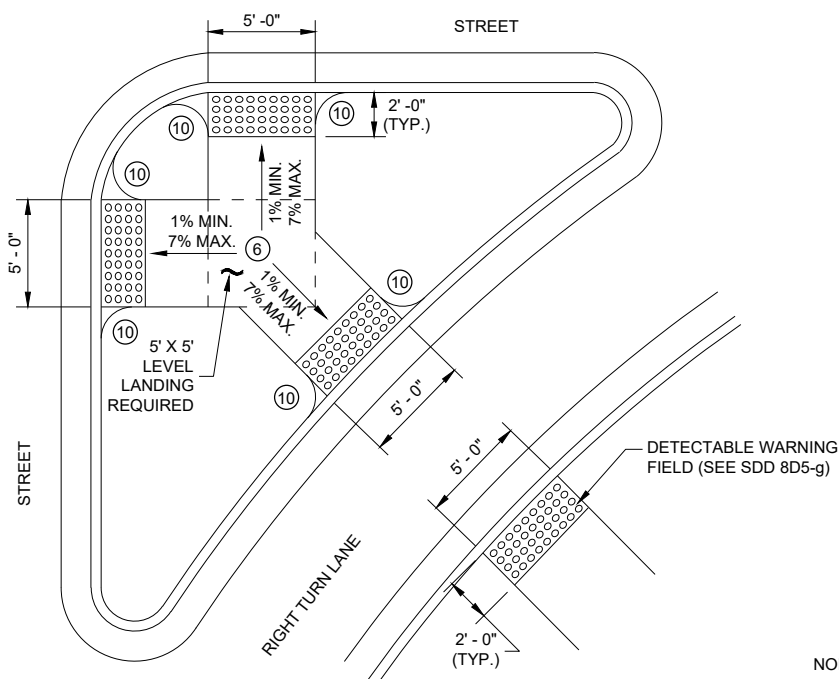
- ② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4 - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
- ③ AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
- ④ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- ⑥ PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LEVEL LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.
- ⑩ INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS). DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.
- ⑪ SLOPE SIDEWALK TOWARD LANDING AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.
- ⑫ THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO A RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 1.5 FEET ±0.1' FROM THE FACE OF THE GATE ARM IF THE GATE ARM EXTENDS ACROSS THE SIDEWALK. WHERE THERE IS NO PEDESTRIAN GATE, THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO THE RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 15 FEET FROM THE NEAREST RAIL.
- ⑬ DO NOT INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS AT THE EDGES OF STREET-LEVEL PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS IF A MINIMUM 2 FOOT CONCRETE SURFACE WITHOUT DETECTABLE WARNINGS (MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) CANNOT BE ACHIEVED.

**LEGEND**

- ===== 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
- - - - - CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- ||||||| PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)



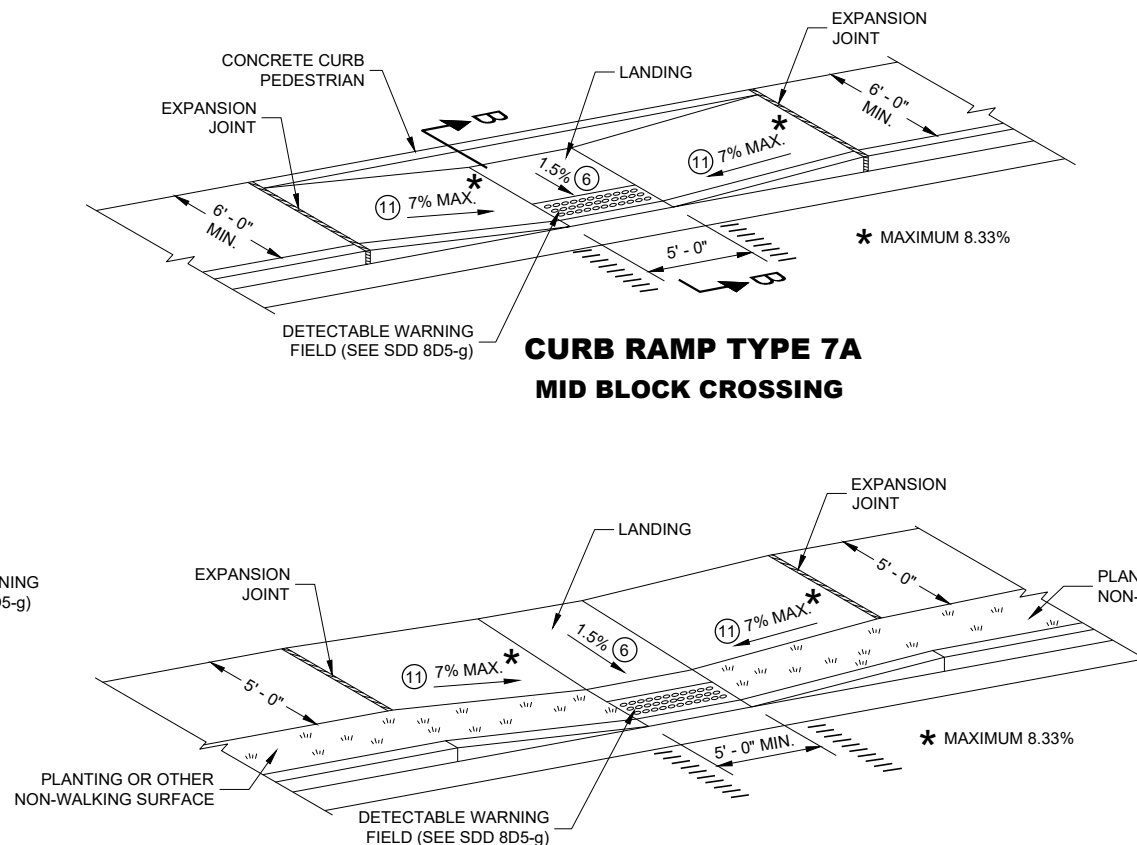
**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 7A**



**CURB RAMP TYPE 6**

**DETECTABLE WARNING AT ISLANDS**

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ② AND ③ FOR ALL ISLAND CURB RAMPS



**CURB RAMP TYPE 7A  
MID BLOCK CROSSING**

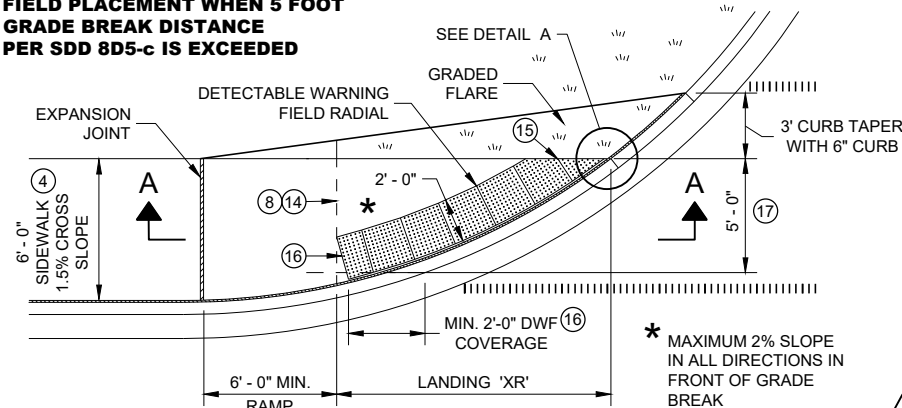
**CURB RAMP TYPE 7B  
MID BLOCK CROSSING**

NOTE: THESE PARALLEL AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS MAY BE USED AT INTERSECTIONS AND MID BLOCK LOCATIONS.

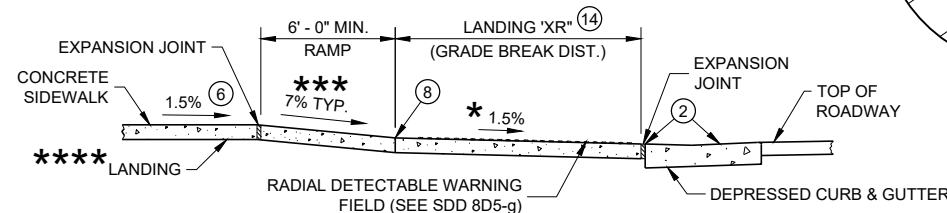
**CURB RAMPS  
TYPE 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-c IS EXCEEDED**



**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1 (GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)**

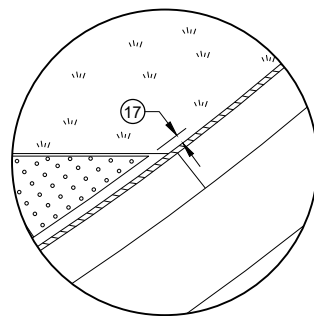


**SECTION A - A FOR TYPE 4A1**

\*\*\*\* IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

\*\*\* MAXIMUM 8.33%

- LEGEND**
- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT SIDEWALK
  - - - CONTRACTION JOINT SIDEWALK
  - ||||| PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

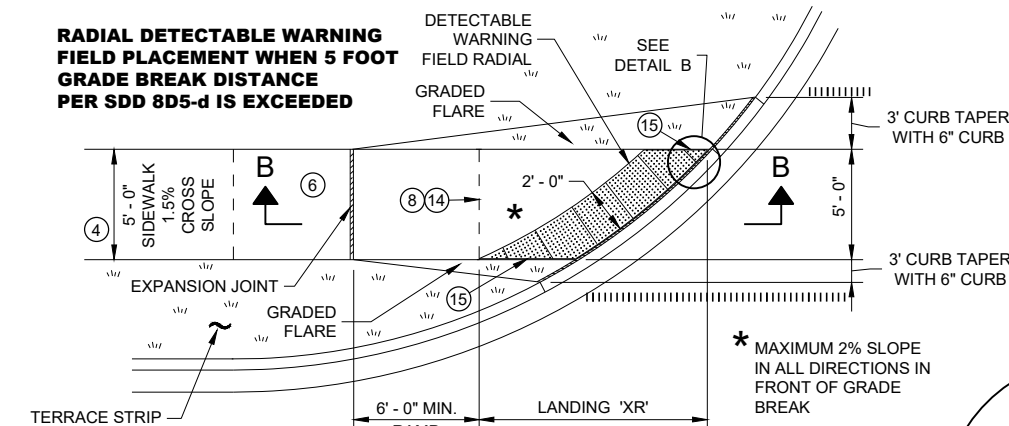


**DETAIL A**

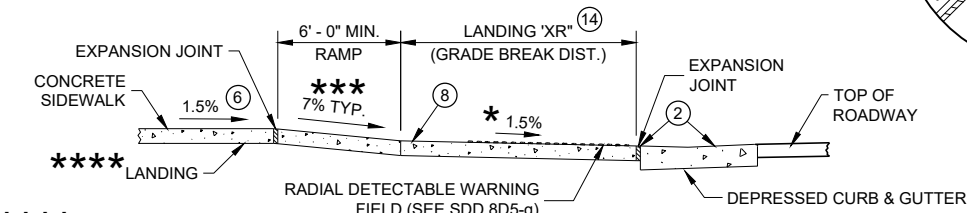
**GENERAL NOTES**

- AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- APPLY RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4A AND 4A1 CURB RAMPS AND SIMILARLY FOR TYPE 4B AND 4B1 CURB RAMPS. TYPE 4A AND 4B RAMPS ARE NOT SHOWN.
- REFER TO SDD 8D5-g FOR ADDITIONAL RADIAL PLATE REQUIREMENTS.
- FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FILED ARE PROHIBITED.
- DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AND ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 2 GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. MAXIMUM GUTTER FLAG SLOPE IS 4%. PROVIDE LONGITUDINAL DRAINAGE AROUND CURB AND AWAY FROM CURB RAMP. NO VERTICAL LIPS OR DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4 - INCH ARE ALLOWED. SLOPE OF CURB HEAD OPENING SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPE, MINIMALLY 1.5% AND NOT TO EXCEED 7%. WHEN ADJACENT TO 1.5% LANDING, CONSTRUCT CURB HEAD OPENING AT 1.5% IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
  - 3 AN 8.33% CURB RAMP SLOPE IS ALLOWABLE WITH FLATTENED GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND NOT TO EXCEED 11% GRADE CHANGE.
  - 4 ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
  - 6 PROVIDE A LEVEL LANDING (MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE) IN ANY DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. STANDARD LANDING SIZE IS 5 FEET BY 5 FEET.
  - 8 PROVIDE GRADE BREAK PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL.
  - 14 CONSULT ENGINEER IF GRADE BREAK LOCATION (END OF LANDING DIMENSION "XR") REQUIRES FIELD ADJUSTMENT WHEN ESTABLISHING FINAL RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD LOCATION.
  - 15 FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN 1/8" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.
  - 16 USE 1' X 2" RECTANGULAR END PLATE AT END OF TYPE 4A1 RAMP AND PROVIDE MINIMUM 2' - 0" DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD COVERAGE (IN DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL) ALONG THE ENTIRE CURB RAMP WIDTH.
  - 17 A MAXIMUM 3 INCH CONCRETE BORDER WITH IS ALLOWABLE IN FROM OF RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY PURPOSES. CONCRETE BORDER WIDTH MAY VARY UP TO 1 INCH.

**RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-d IS EXCEEDED**



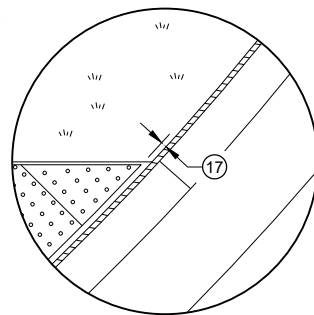
**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1 (GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET)**



**SECTION B - B FOR TYPE 4B1**

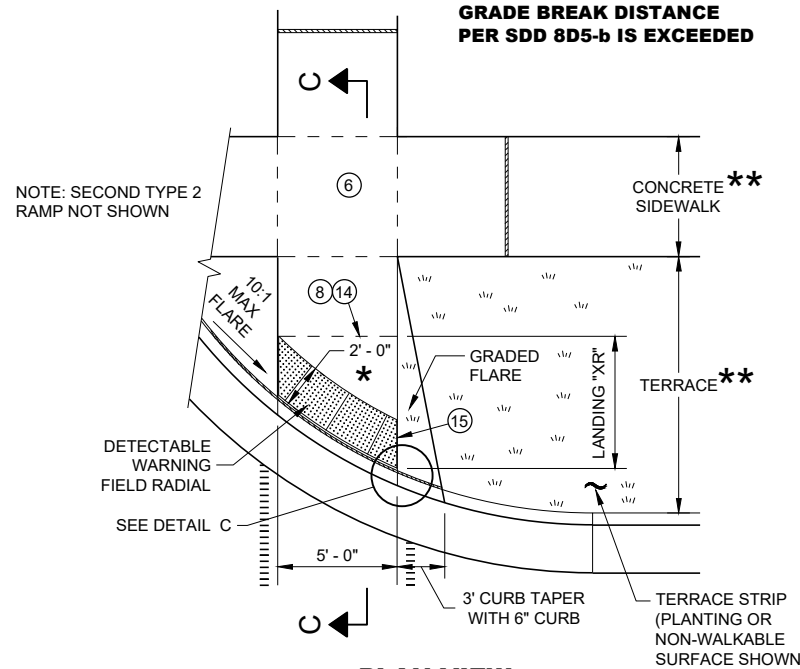
\*\*\*\* IF RAMP SLOPE IS LESS THAN 5.0%, THEN NO ADJACENT UPHILL LANDING IS REQUIRED

\*\*\* MAXIMUM 8.33%



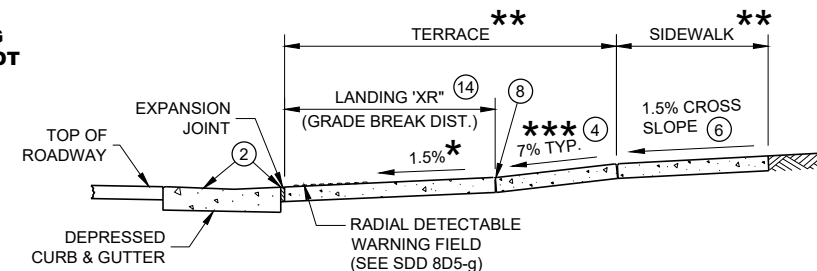
**DETAIL B**

**RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD PLACEMENT WHEN 5 FOOT GRADE BREAK DISTANCE PER SDD 8D5-b IS EXCEEDED**



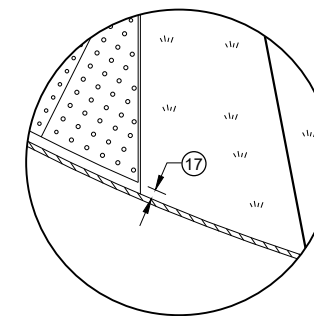
**PLAN VIEW CURB RAMP TYPE 2 (GRADE BREAK DISTANCE GREATER THAN 5 FEET) (ON LINE WITH SIDEWALK)**

NOTE: SECOND TYPE 2 RAMP NOT SHOWN



**SECTION C - C FOR TYPE 2**

- \* MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK
- \*\* WIDTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS
- \*\*\* MAXIMUM 8.33%



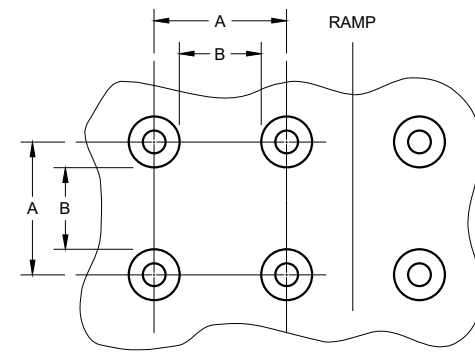
**DETAIL C**

**CURB RAMPS RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS**

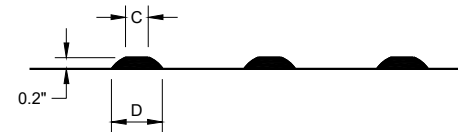
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

	MIN.	MAX.
A	1.6"	2.4"
B	0.65"	1.5"
C	*	*
D	0.9"	1.4"

\* THE C DIMENSION IS 50% TO 65% OF THE D DIMENSION.

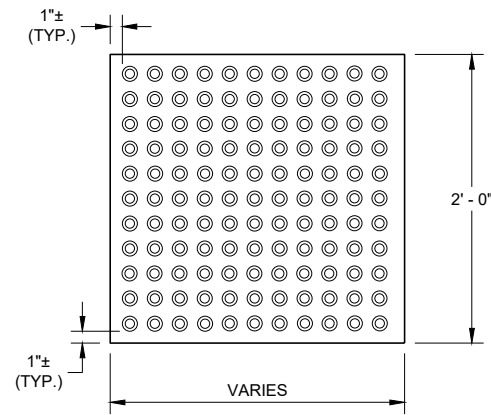


**PLAN VIEW**

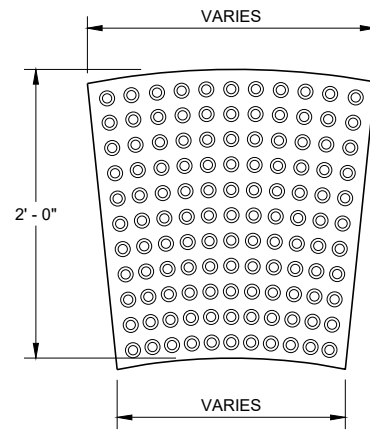


**ELEVATION VIEW**

**TRUNCATED DOMES  
DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL**

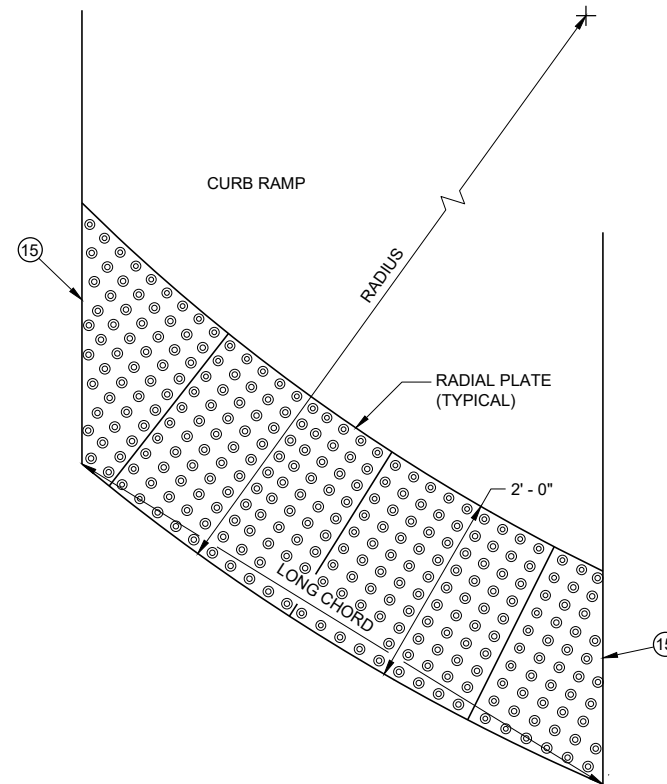


**RECTANGULAR  
PLATES**

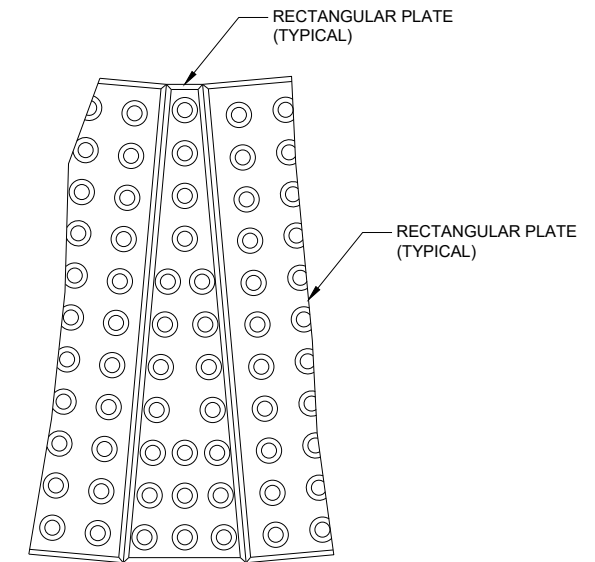


**RADIAL  
PLATES**

**PLAN VIEW  
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS (TYPICAL)**



**PLAN VIEW  
RADIAL DETECTABLE  
WARNING FIELD ATTRIBUTES**



**PLAN VIEW  
RADIAL WEDGE PLATE  
CONNECTION DETAIL**

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AT A CURB RAMP SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PLACE ALL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

FIELD CUTS AT INTERMEDIATE JOINTS WITHIN THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD ARE PROHIBITED.

DETERMINE FINAL RADIAL WARNING FIELD CONFIGURATION AND ITS INDIVIDUAL PLATE LOCATIONS. PERFORM PRE-LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT IN PLASTIC CONCRETE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT LIST AND INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

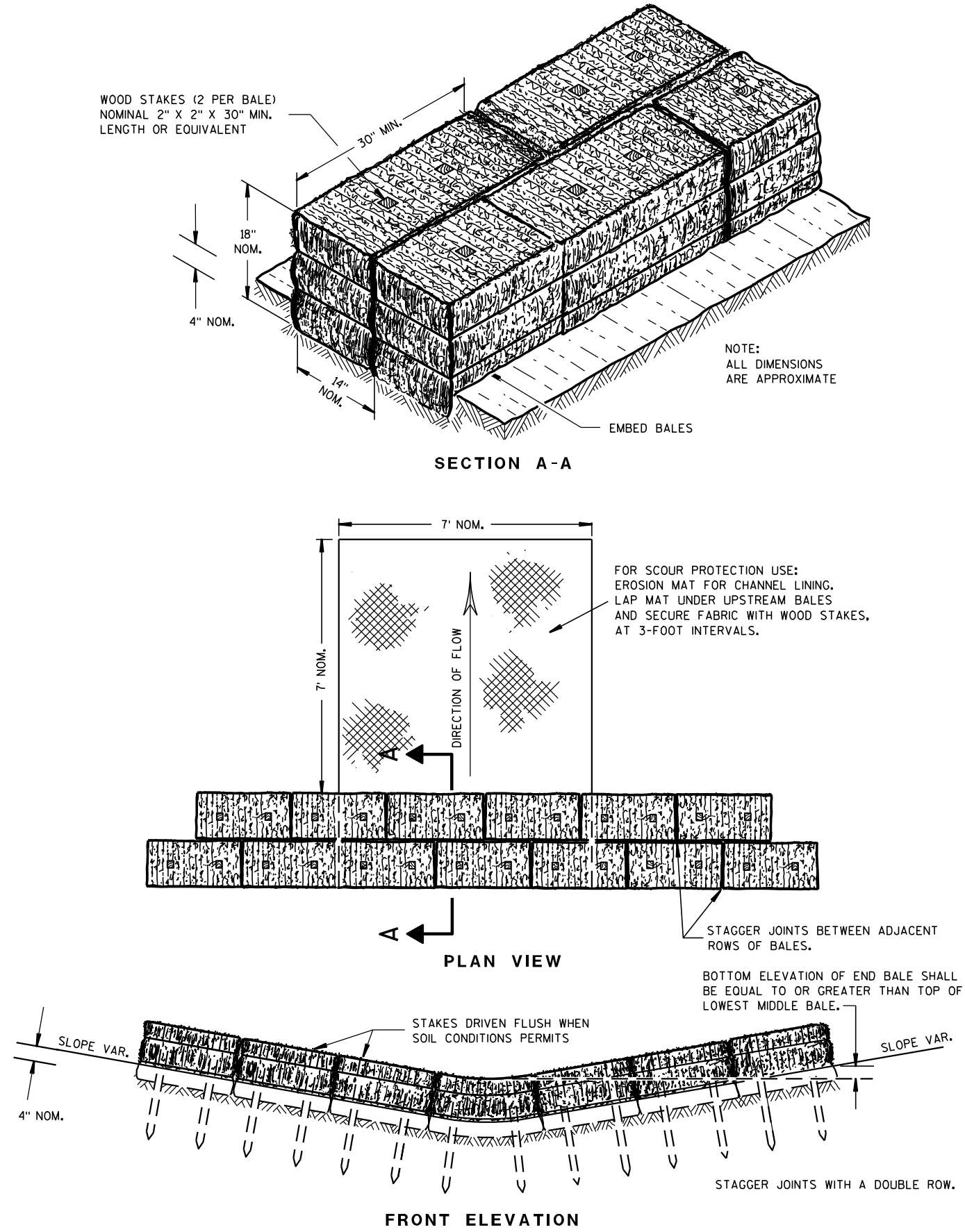
FOR RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD APPLICATIONS WHERE STANDARD RADIAL PLATES ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT AN INTERSECTION CURB RADIUS, A COMBINATION OF SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR PLATES AND RADIAL PLATES MAY BE USED TO FORM RADIAL CONFIGURATION. RADIAL WEDGE PLATES IN COMBINATION WITH SQUARE PLATES ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

REFER TO CONTRACT AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIELD CUTTING REQUIREMENTS.

DO NOT EMBED IN CONCRETE ANY FIELD-CUT PLATES WITH CUT EDGES SHORTER THAN 6 INCHES. CONSULT WITH MANUFACTURER FOR RE-DRILLING AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS OF FIELD-CUT PLATES.

15 FIELD SAW CUTS ALONG RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES WILL BE NECESSARY TO MATCH EACH CURB RAMP EDGE. AVOID CUTTING THROUGH DOMES WHENEVER POSSIBLE. MAKE FIELD CUTS TRUE TO LINE AND WITHIN 1/8" DEVIATION. SMOOTH EDGES OF FIELD CUT PLATES.

<b>CURB RAMPS RECTANGULAR AND RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING PLATES</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2019 DATE	/S/ Rodney Taylor ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA	

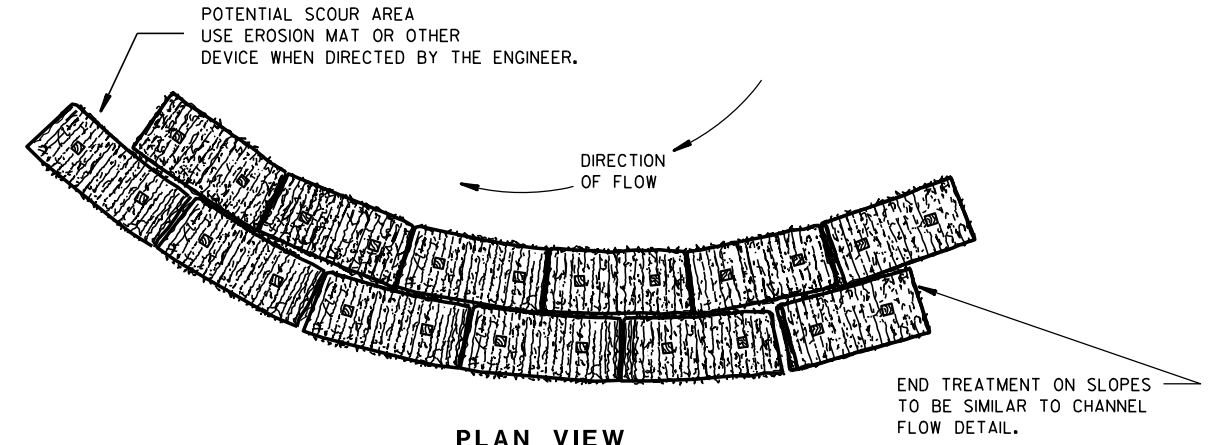


TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES ①

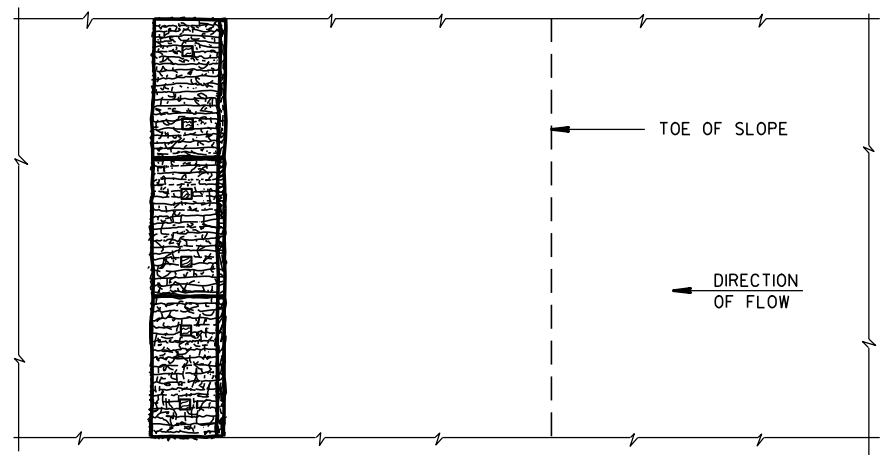
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

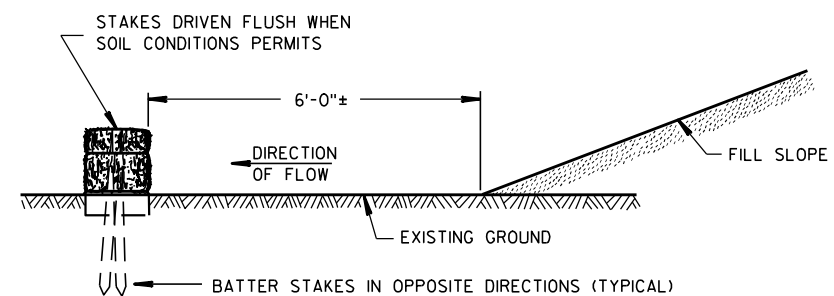
- ① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.



PLAN VIEW WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



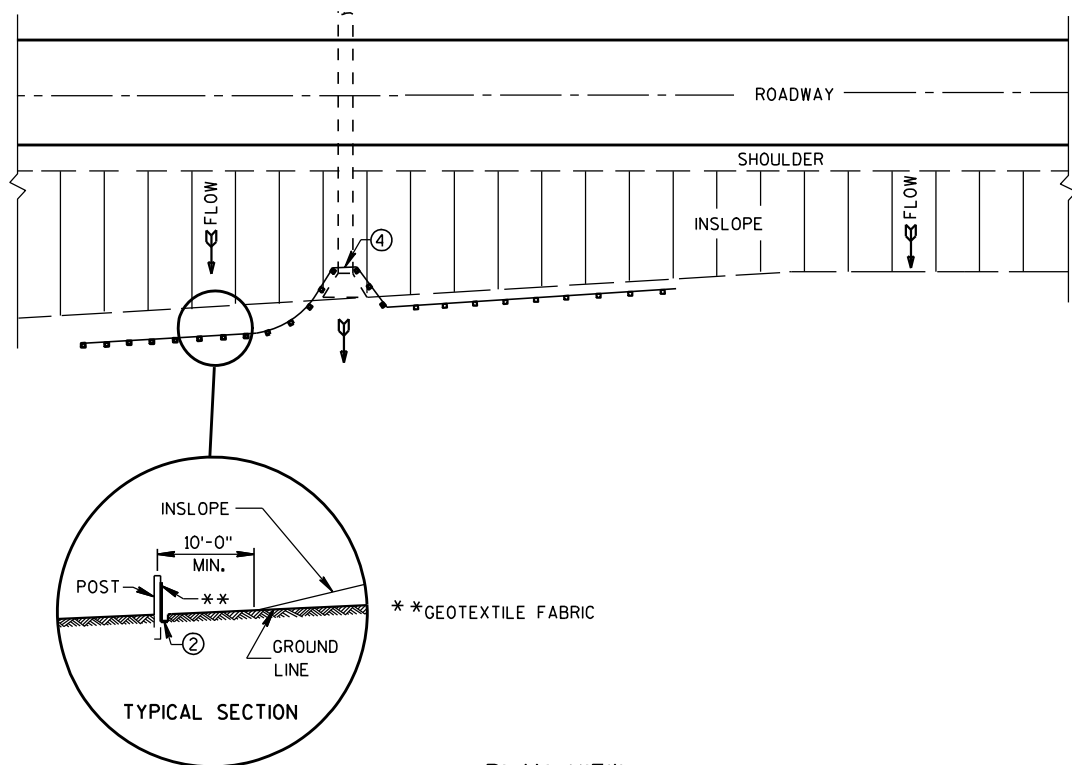
FRONT ELEVATION WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

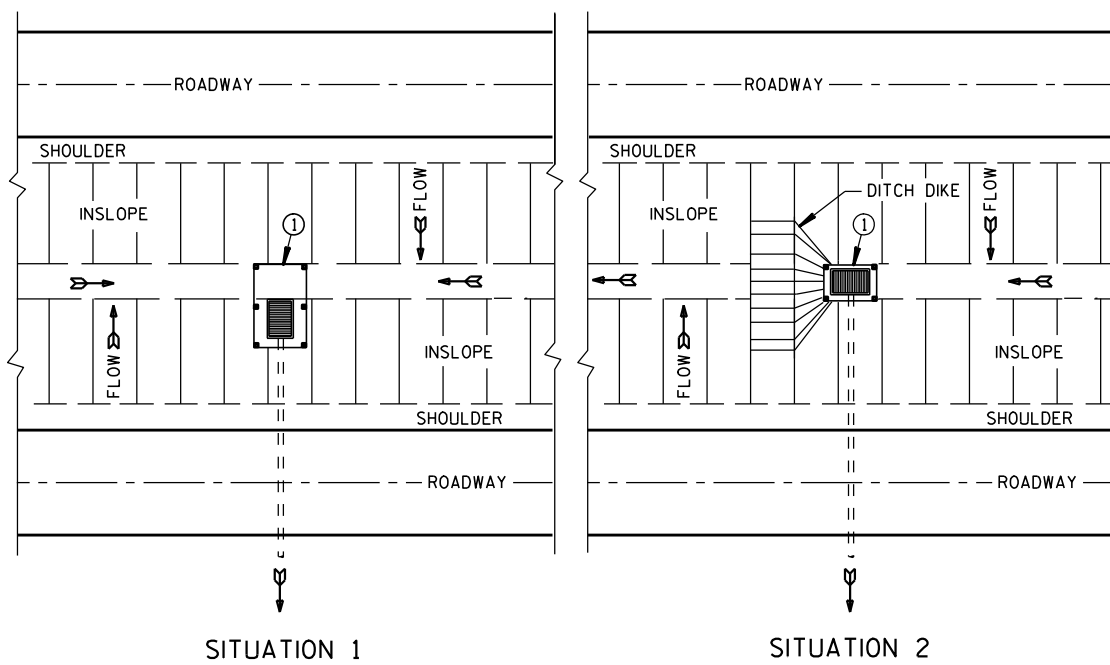
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
 6/04/02 /S/ Beth Canestra  
 DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
 FHWA



PLAN VIEW  
TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE

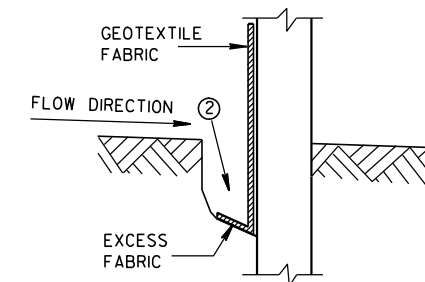


SITUATION 1 SITUATION 2  
PLAN VIEW  
SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

**GENERAL NOTES**

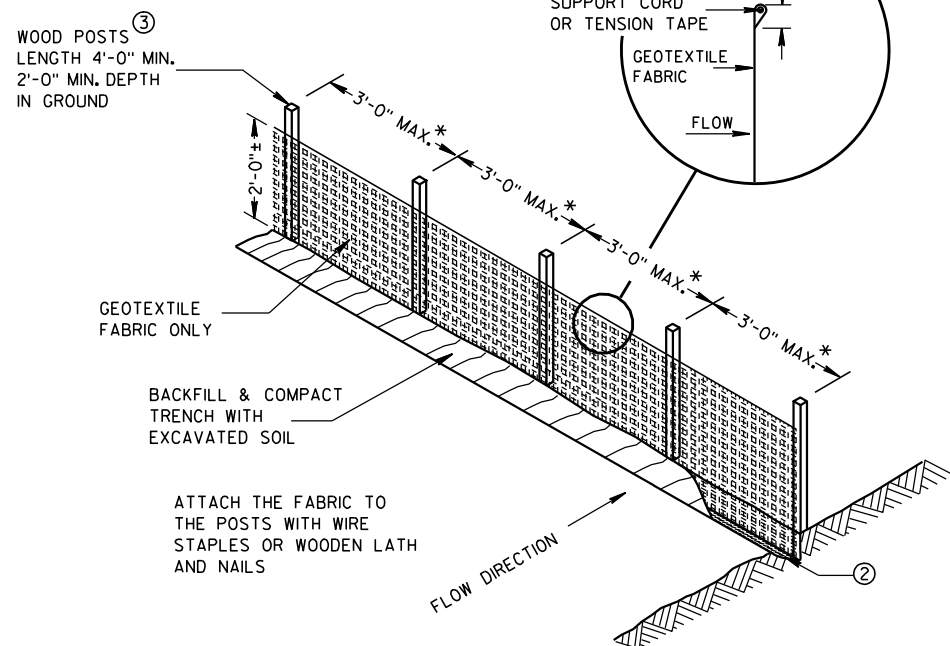
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
- ② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
- ③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1 1/8" X 1 1/8" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
- ④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
- ⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



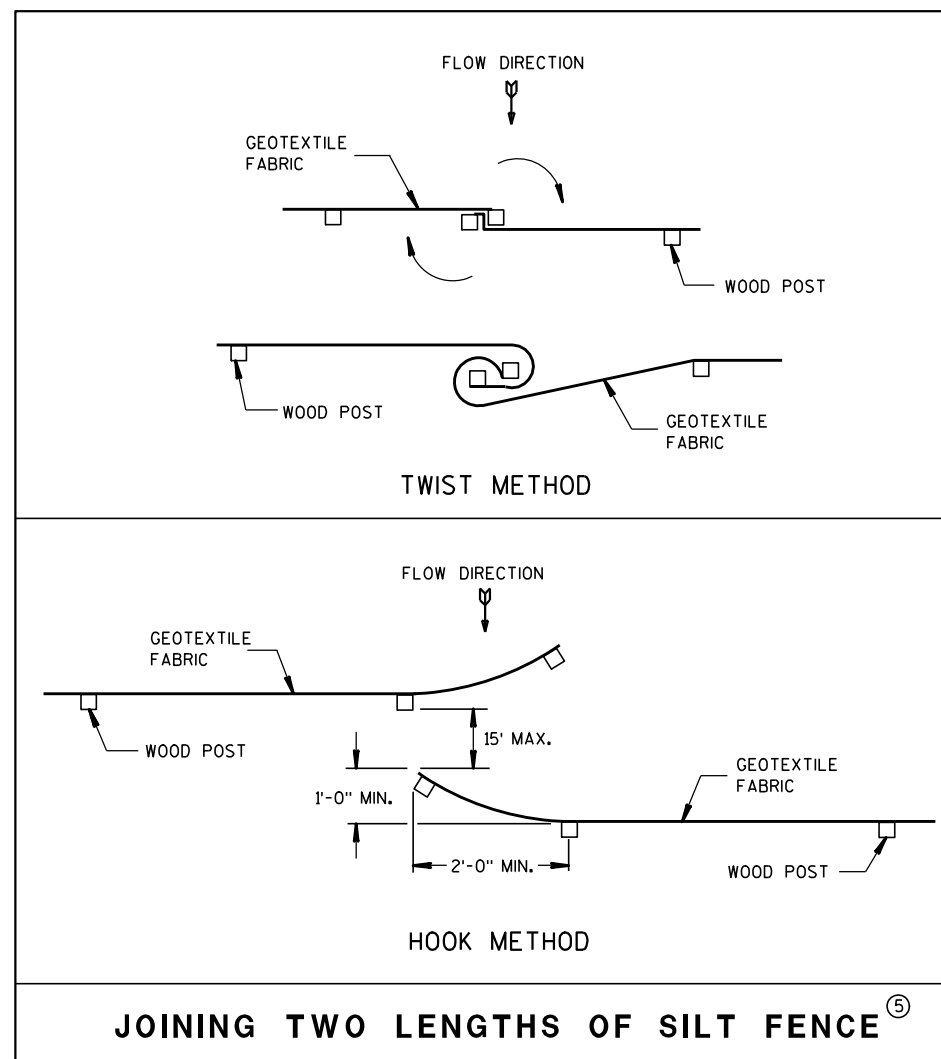
TRENCH DETAIL

NOTE: ADDITIONAL POST DEPTH OR TIE BACKS MAY BE REQUIRED IN UNSTABLE SOILS

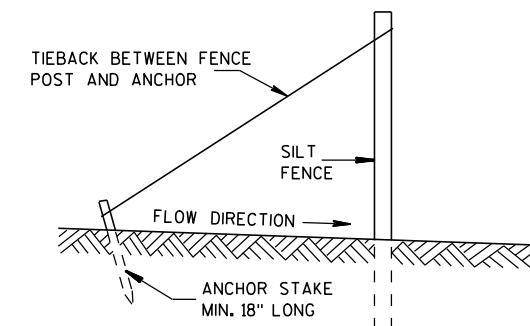


SILT FENCE

\* NOTE: 8'-0" POST SPACING ALLOWED IF A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS USED.



JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE ⑤

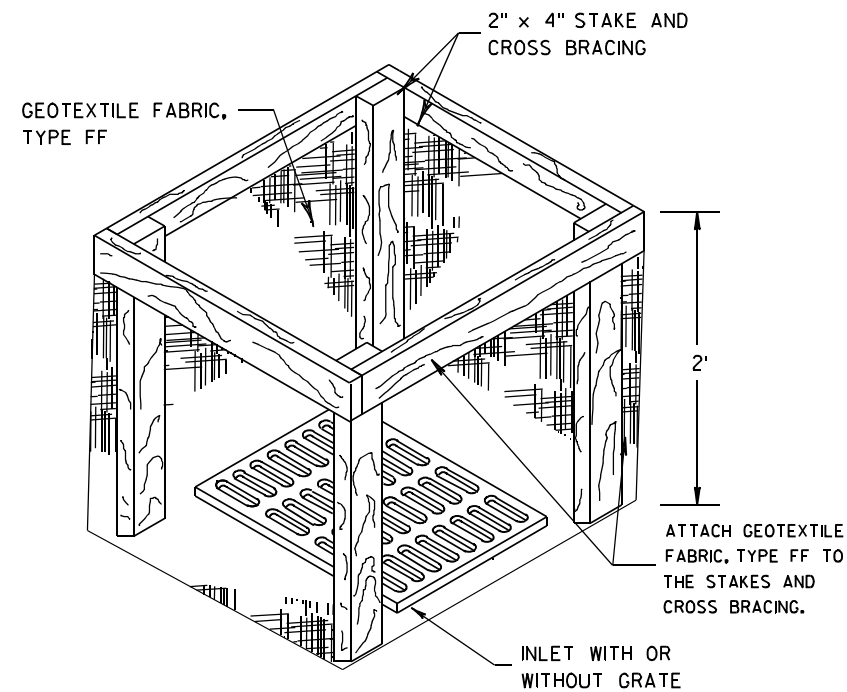
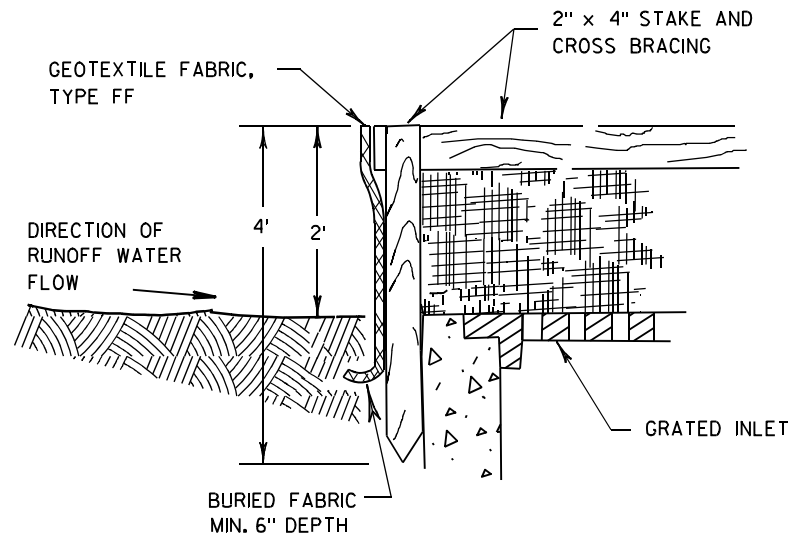


SILT FENCE TIE BACK  
(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

**SILT FENCE**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
4-29-05 /S/ Beth Canestra  
DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



**INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A**

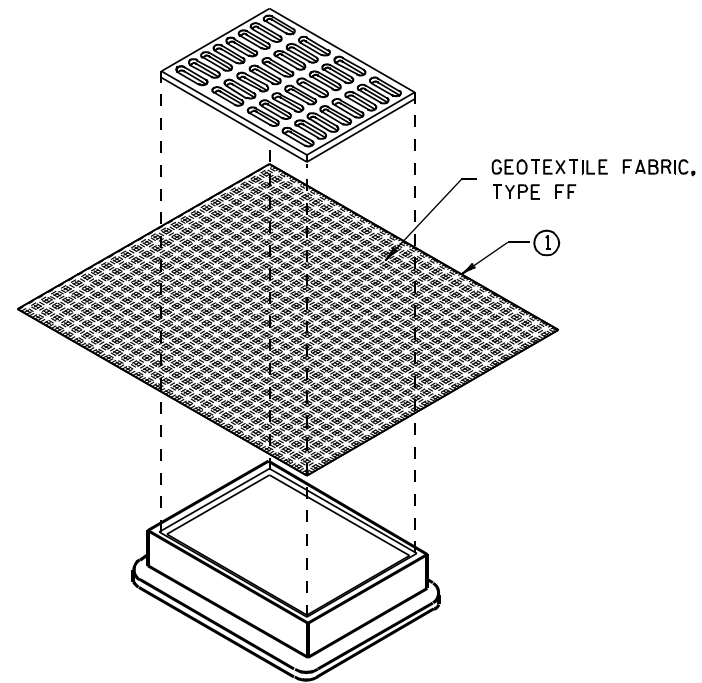
**GENERAL NOTES**

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

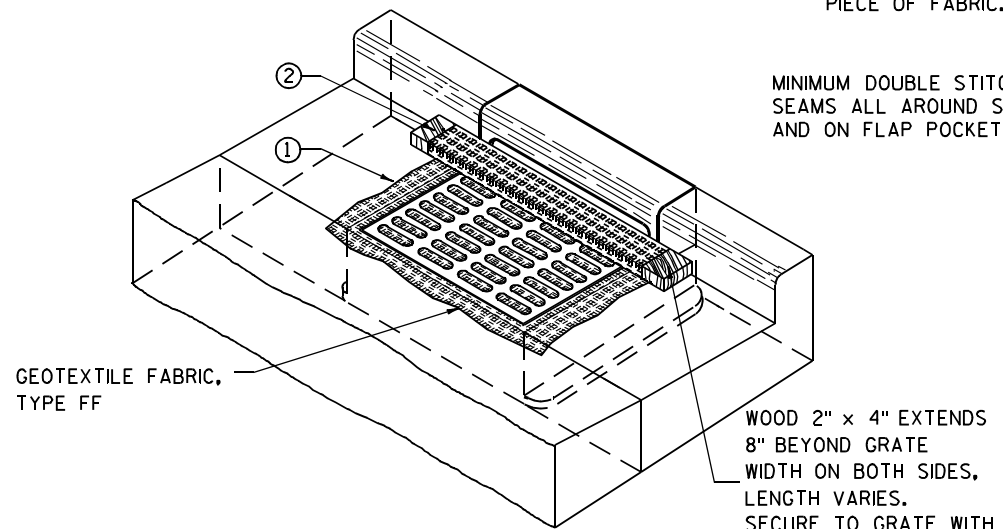
WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

- ① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.
- ② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.
- ③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.



**INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B  
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)**

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



**INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)**

**INSTALLATION NOTES**

**TYPE B & C**

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

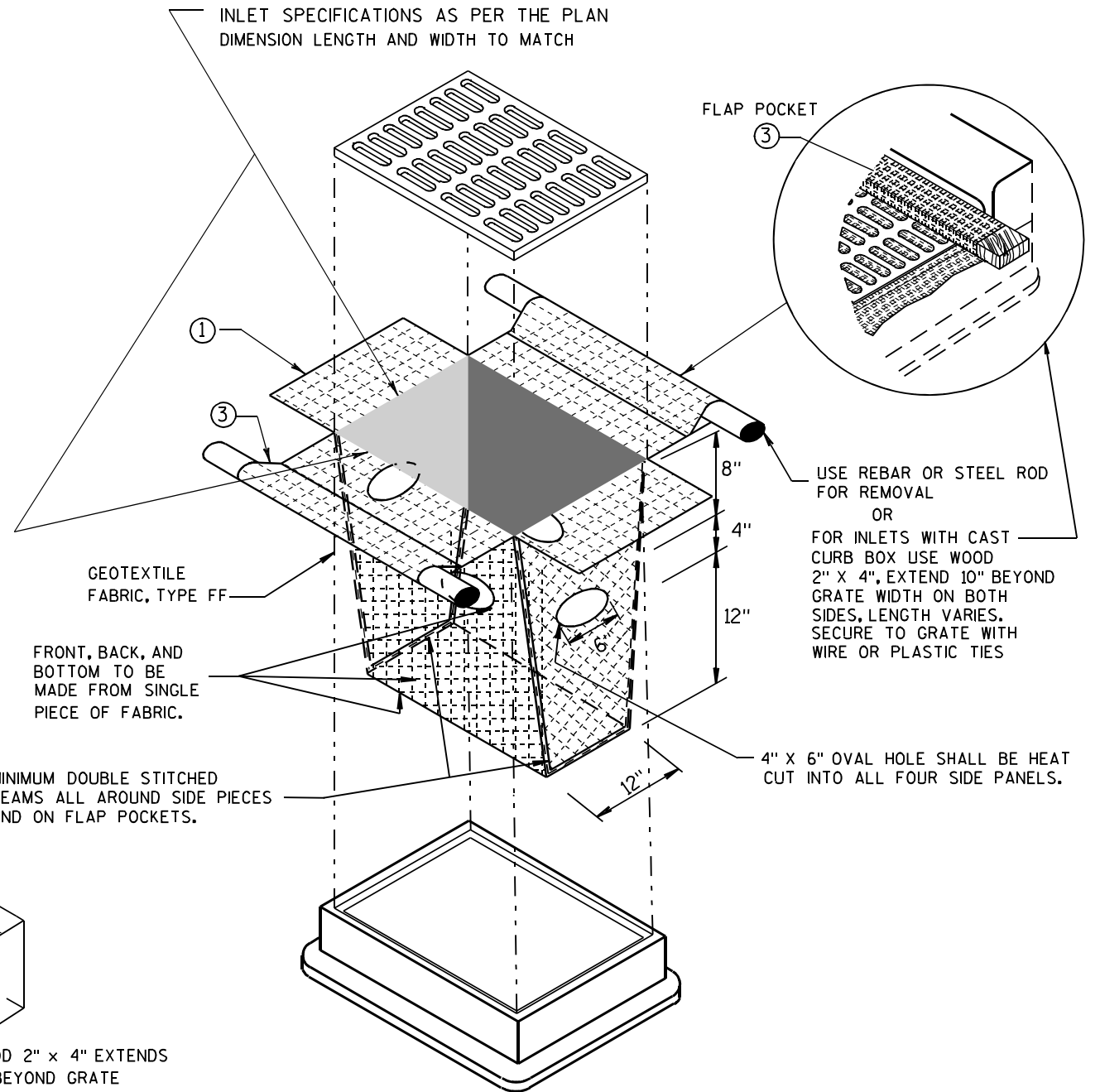
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

**TYPE D**

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

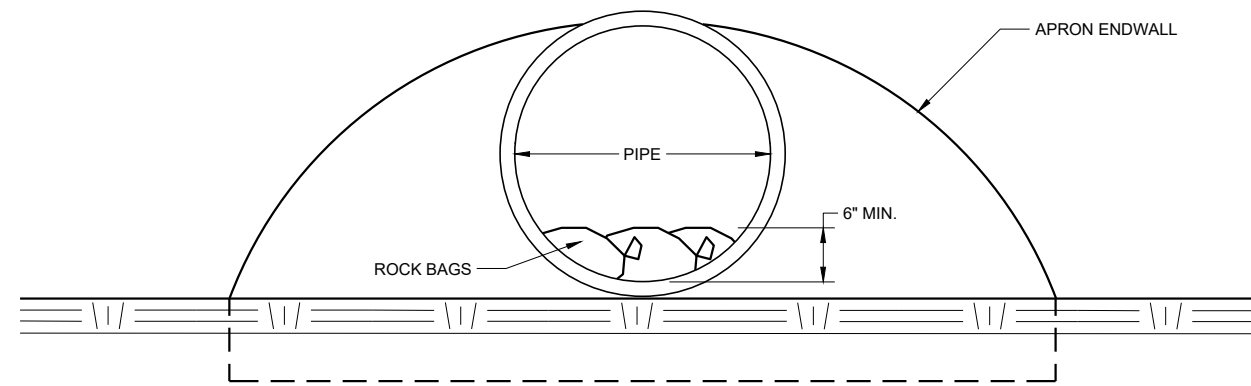
THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.



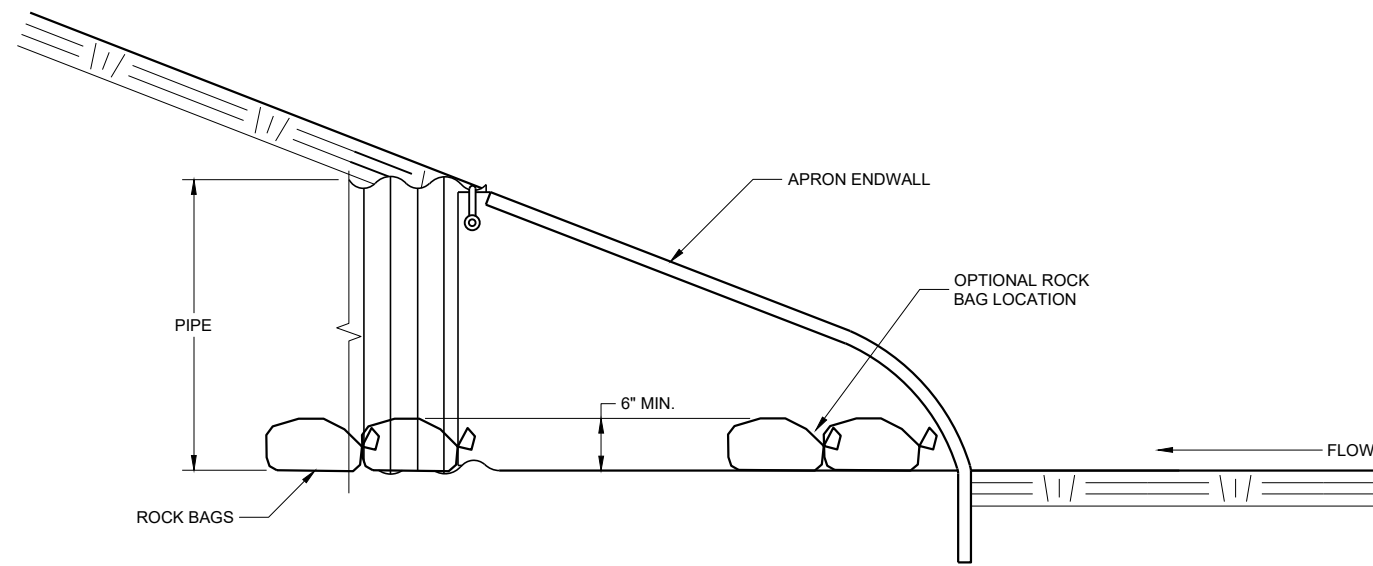
**INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D**

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)

<b>INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C, AND D</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 10/16/02 DATE	/s/ Beth Conestra CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	



**END VIEW**



**SIDE VIEW**

**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**  
(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2019 /S/ Daniel Schave  
DATE EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER

FHWA

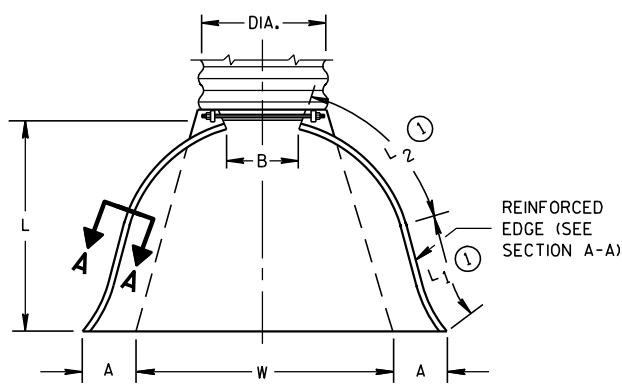


METAL APRON ENDWALLS											
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	MIN. THICK. (Inches)		DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE	BODY
	STEEL	ALUM.	A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1 1/2")	L1 ①	L2 ②	W (±2")		
12	.064	.060	6	6	6	21	12	17 1/2	24	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
15	.064	.060	7	8	6	26	14	21 3/4	30	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
18	.064	.060	8	10	6	31	15	28 1/4	36	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
21	.064	.060	9	12	6	36	18	29 5/8	42	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
24	.064	.075	10	13	6	41	18	37 1/4	48	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
30	.079	.075	12	16	8	51	18	52 1/4	60	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
36	.079	.105	14	19	9	60	24	59 3/4	72	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
42	.109	.105	16	22	11	69	24	75 5/8	84	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
48	.109	.105	18	27	12	78	24	81	90	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
54	.109	.105	18	30	12	84	30	85 1/2	102	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
60	.109x	.105x	18	33	12	87	—	114	—	2 to 1	3 Pc.
66	.109x	.105x	18	36	12	87	—	120	—	2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	.109x	.105x	18	39	12	87	—	126	—	2 to 1	3 Pc.
78	.109x	.105x	18	42	12	87	—	132	—	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
84	.109x	.105x	18	45	12	87	—	138	—	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
90	.109x	.105x	18	37	12	87	—	144	—	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
96	.109x	.105x	18	35	12	87	—	150	—	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.

\* EXCEPT CENTER PANEL SEE GENERAL NOTES

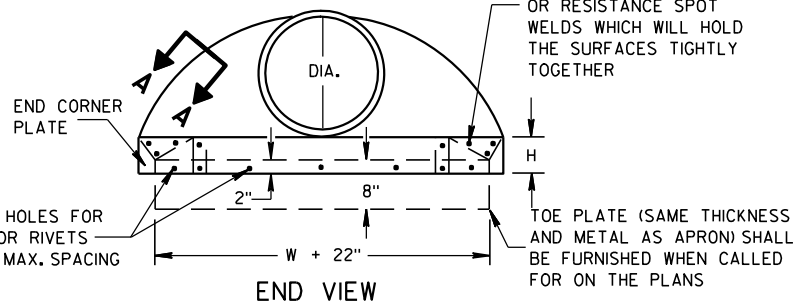
REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS										
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE		
	T	A	B	C	D	E	G			
12	2	4	24	48 1/8	72 1/8	24	2	3 to 1		
15	2 1/4	6	27	46	73	30	2 1/4	3 to 1		
18	2 1/2	9	27	46	73	36	2 1/2	3 to 1		
21	2 3/4	9	36	37 1/2	73 1/2	42	2 3/4	3 to 1		
24	3	9 1/2	43 1/2	30	73 1/2	48	3	3 to 1		
27	3 1/4	10 1/2	49 1/2	24	73 1/2	54	3 1/4	3 to 1		
30	3 1/2	12	54	19 3/4	73 1/2	60	3 1/2	3 to 1		
36	4	15	63	34 3/4	97 3/4	72	4	3 to 1		
42	4 1/2	21	63	35	98	78	4 1/2	3 to 1		
48	5	24	72	26	98	84	5	3 to 1		
54	5 1/2	27	65	33 1/4-35	98 1/4-100	90	5 1/2	2 1/2 to 1		
60	6	* ** 30-35	60	39	99	96	5	2 to 1		
66	6 1/2	* ** 24-30	* ** 72-78	* ** 21-27	99	102	5 1/2	2 to 1		
72	7	* ** 24-36	78	21	99	108	6	2 to 1		
78	7 1/2	* ** 24-36	78	21	99	114	6 1/2	2 to 1		
84	8	36	90 1/2	21	111 1/2	120	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1		
90	8 1/2	41	87 1/2	24	111 1/2	132	6 1/2	1 1/2 to 1		

\* MINIMUM  
\*\* MAXIMUM

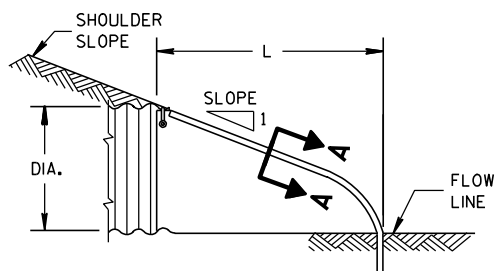


PLAN VIEW

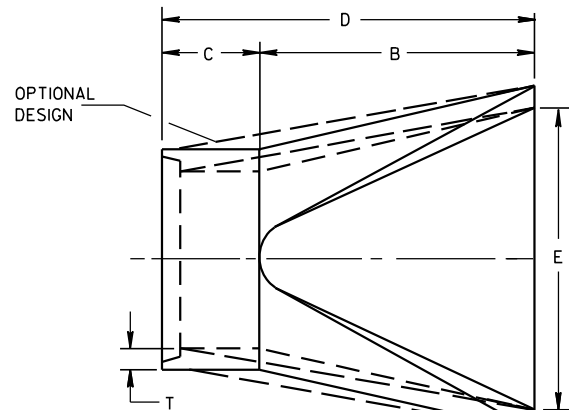
END CORNER PLATES MAY BE FASTENED TO APRON PROPER BY BOLTS, RIVETS, OR RESISTANCE SPOT WELDS WHICH WILL HOLD THE SURFACES TIGHTLY TOGETHER



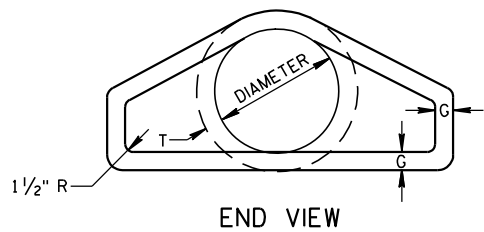
END VIEW



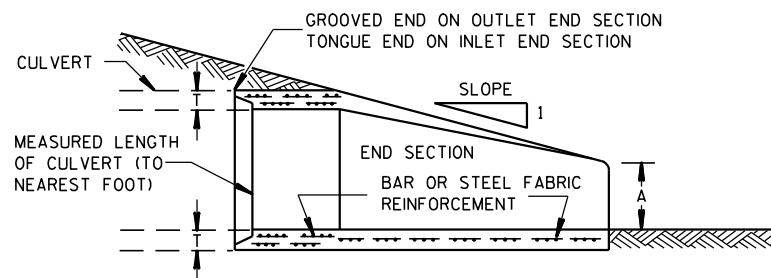
SIDE ELEVATION  
METAL ENDWALLS



PLAN

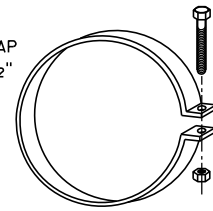


END VIEW



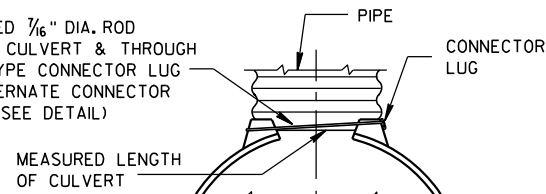
LONGITUDINAL SECTION  
CONCRETE ENDWALLS

1" WIDE, 12 GA. (0.109" THICK) GALVANIZED STRAP WITH STANDARD 6" X 1/2" BAND BOLT AND NUT



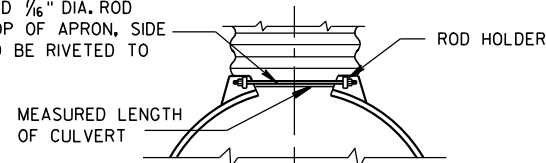
ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION  
END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP

THREADED 3/16" DIA. ROD AROUND CULVERT & THROUGH TANK TYPE CONNECTOR LUG OR ALTERNATE CONNECTOR STRAP (SEE DETAIL)



TYPE 1  
FOR 12" THRU 24" CORR. PIPE

THREADED 3/16" DIA. ROD OVER TOP OF APRON, SIDE LUGS TO BE RIVETED TO APRON



TYPE 2  
FOR 30" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE

MEASURED LENGTH OF CULVERT

CONNECTOR SECTION TO BE PAID FOR AS PART OF END SECTION

COUPLING BAND REQUIRED

RIVETED OR BOLTED

TYPE 3  
FOR 42" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE

DIMPLED OR CORRUGATED COUPLING BAND

RIVETED OR BOLTED AT DIMPLES (6" C-C FOR CORRUGATED BAND)

MEASURED LENGTH OF CULVERT

2 - 1/2" X 6" BAND BOLTS

TYPE 5

ALTERNATE FOR:  
ALL SIZES CORRUGATED CIRCULAR PIPE

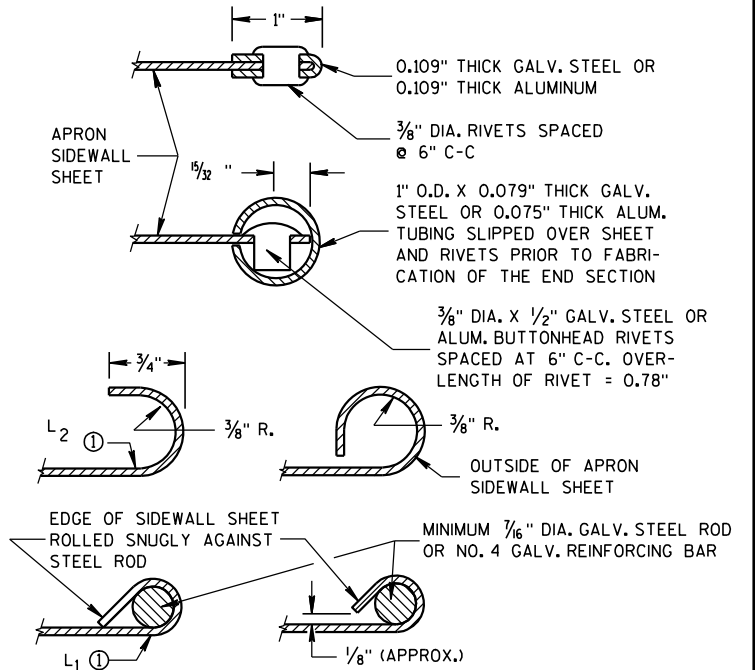
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL, AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL. DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

CONNECTION DETAILS



SECTION A-A

### GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VICE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

### APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

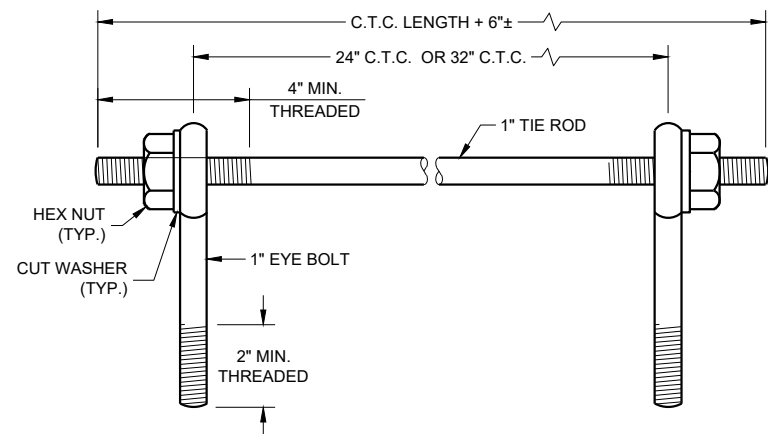
APPROVED

11/30/94

DATE

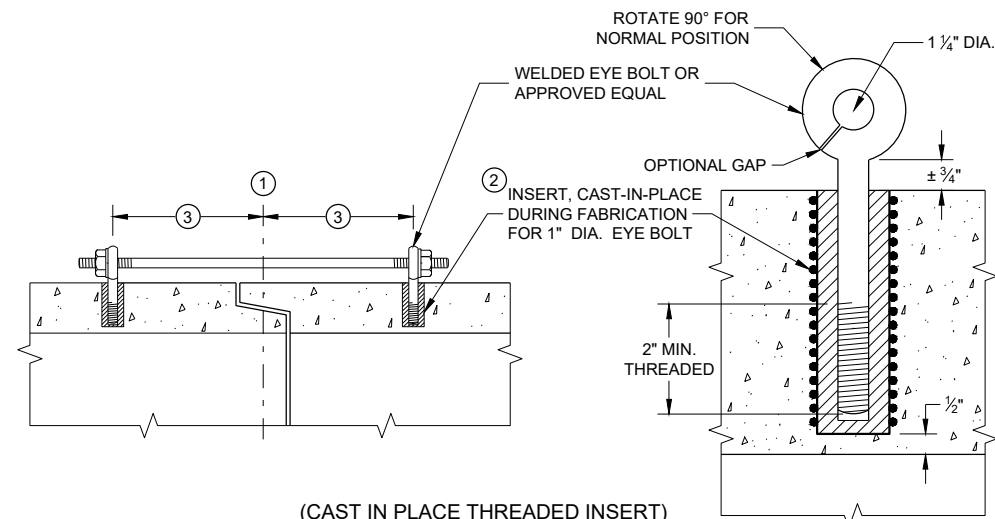
/s/ Rory L. Rhinesmith  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA



**EYE BOLTS AND TIE ROD**

**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 1)**



(CAST IN PLACE THREADED INSERT)

**LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

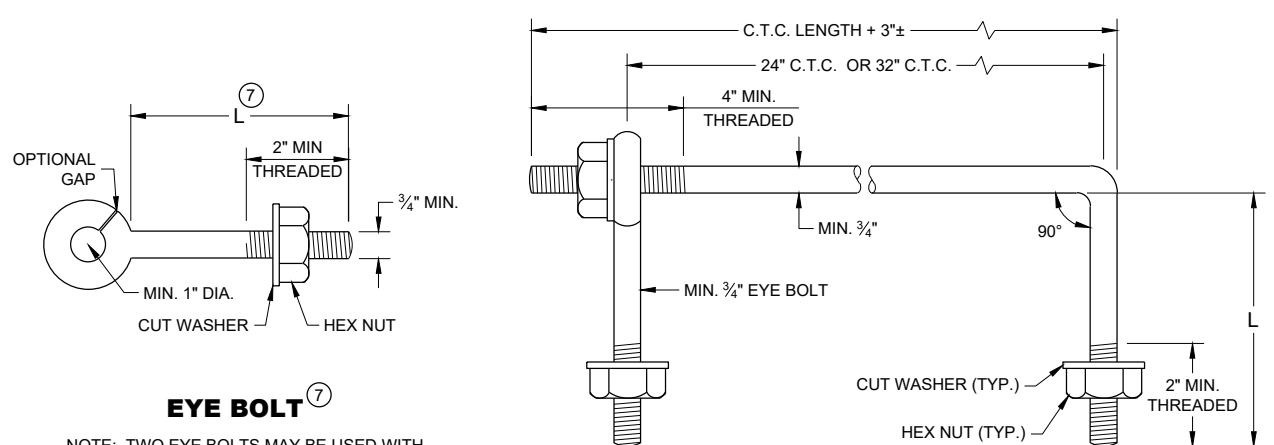
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT AND STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER IN THE MANNER ILLUSTRATED BY THIS DETAIL AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE EITHER ALTERNATE 1, 2 OR 3 FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. ONLY ALTERNATE 1 AND 3 MAY BE USED FOR CATTLE PASSES, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE CONTRACT. THE MATERIALS, FABRICATION AND WORK NECESSARY TO TIE THE PIPE BY THIS DETAIL WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PIPE AND APRON ENDWALLS IF REQUIRED.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR JOINT TIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

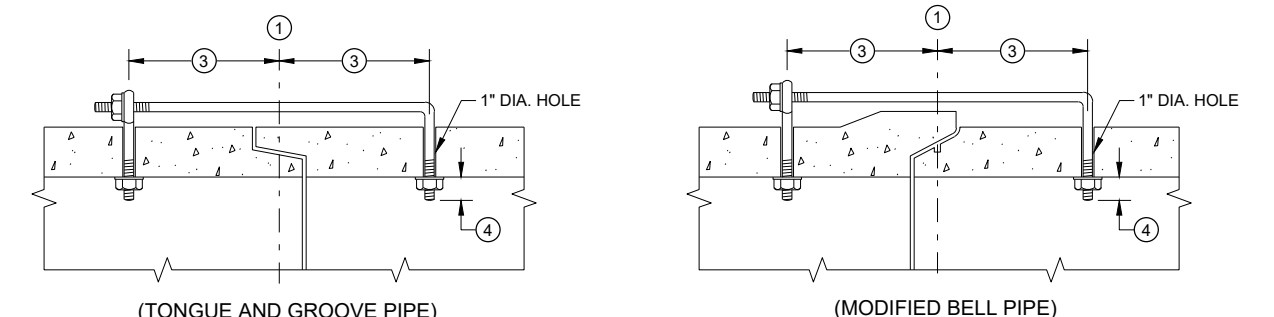
JOINT TIES TO BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A 153.

- ① CENTER LINE OF TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BELL AND SPIGOT JOINTS.
- ② THE INSIDE OF THE THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CLEAN TO ALLOW THE INSERTION OF THREADED EYE BOLTS.
- ③ HOLES SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE OR DRILLED PER THE APPLICABLE DETAIL, AND EQUAL DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE JOINT.
- ④ BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE OF PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 INCHES.
- ⑤ OPENING TO BE ROD DIAMETER PLUS 1 INCH.
- ⑥ LENGTH ADEQUATE TO EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2 INCH OF THE INNER SURFACE OF THE PIPE.
- ⑦ EYE BOLT LENGTH DETERMINED BY WALL THICKNESS, BELL THICKNESS AND BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE PIPE.



**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD**

NOTE: TWO EYE BOLTS MAY BE USED WITH A 30" OR 38" LONG THREADED ROD IN LIEU OF THE 90° BENT TIE ROD.



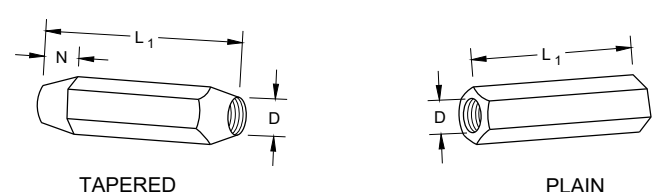
**LONGITUDINAL SECTION**  
(JOINT TIES FOR 18" TO 66" DIA. CONCRETE PIPE)

**EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 2)**

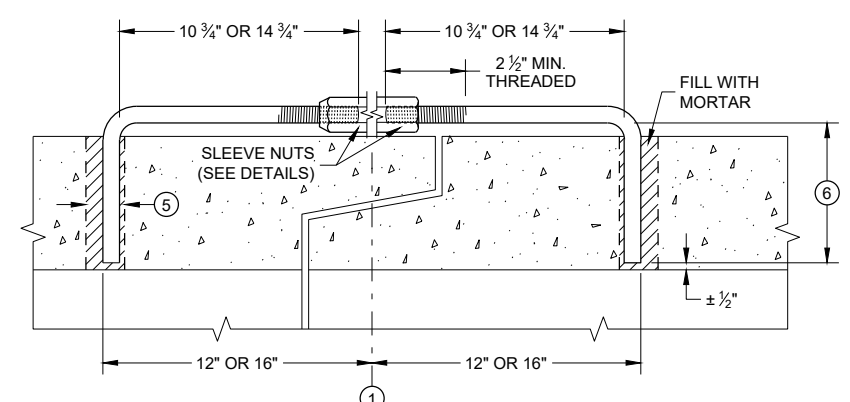
**ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD TABLE**

PIPE DIAMETER	TIE ROD DIAMETER	D	L <sub>1</sub>	N
12 - 60	5/8	5/8	5	1/2
66 - 84	3/4	3/4	5	1/2
90 - 144	1	1	7	1 1/16

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN INCHES

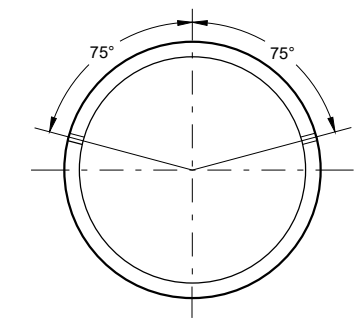


**RIGHT AND LEFT THREADS SLEEVE NUTS**



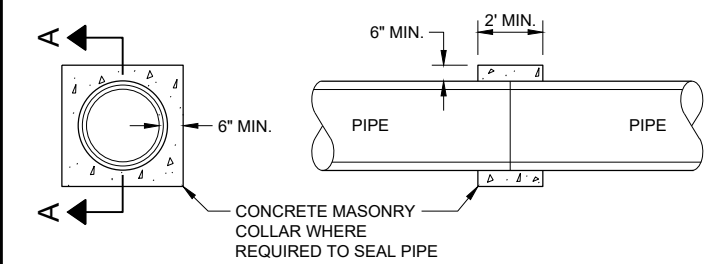
**LONGITUDINAL SECTION**

**ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD (ALTERNATE NO. 3)**



PLACEMENT OF (2) CAST-IN-PLACE INSERTS OR HOLES DURING FABRICATION FOR PIPE SECTIONS REQUIRING TIE RODS

**TRANSVERSE SECTION**



**SECTION A - A**  
**CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL**

**JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

**GENERAL NOTES**

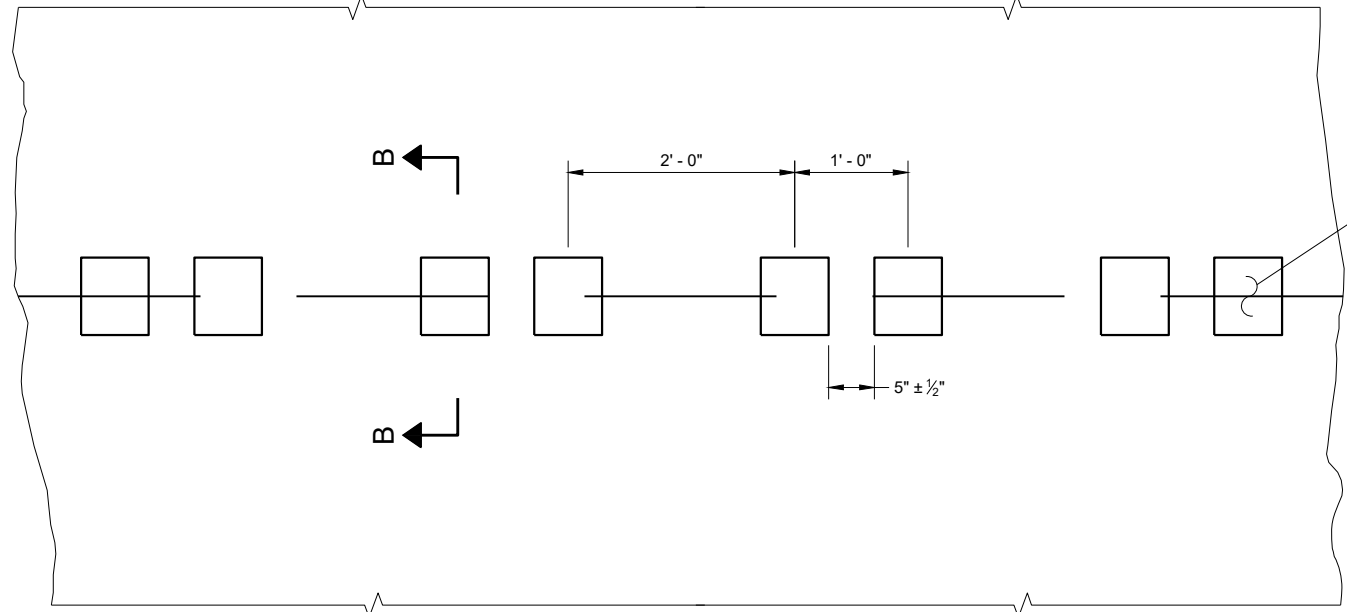
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DO NOT MILL CENTERLINE GROOVES THROUGH ANY INTERSECTION, MARKED CROSSWALK, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSING, OR SNOWMOBILE CROSSING.

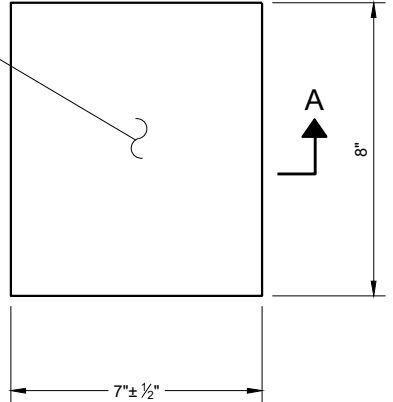
INSTALL PAVEMENT MARKING AFTER THE GROOVES ARE INSTALLED.

SEE SIGNING PLAN FOR SIGN REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY BE NEEDED.

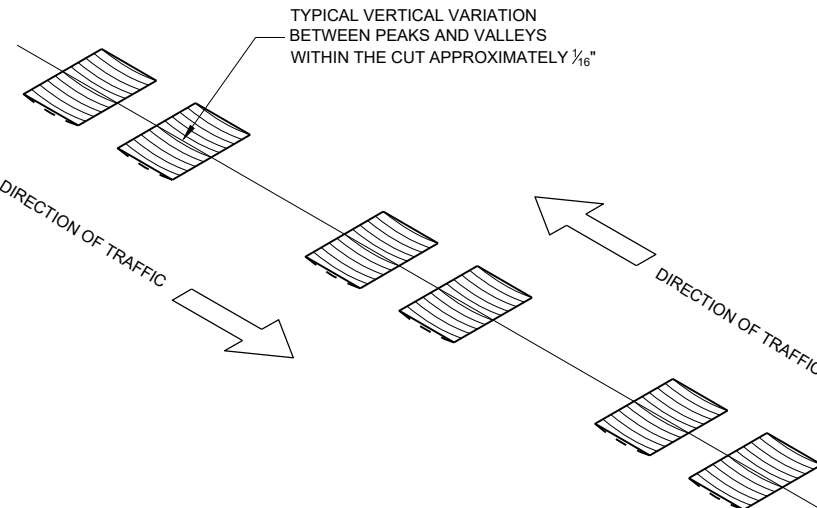
- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS, WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



**PLAN VIEW  
SHOULDER WITH GROOVES**

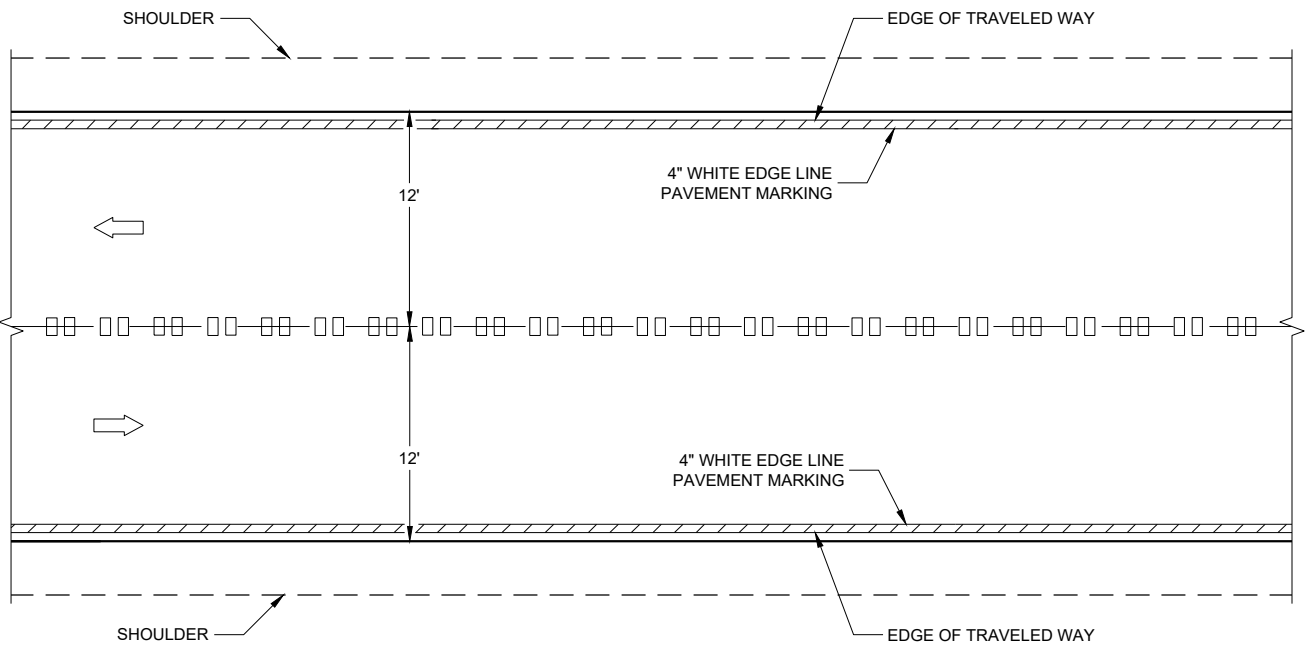


**PLAN VIEW  
(SINGLE GROOVE)**

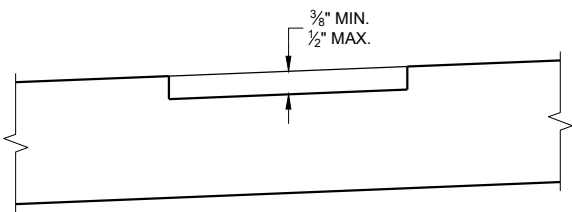


**ISOMETRIC**

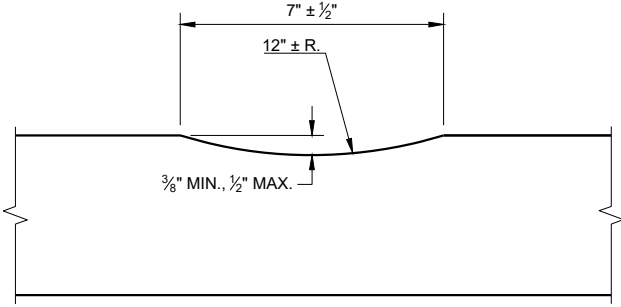
**PLACEMENT DETAIL FOR TYPE 1 MILLED RUMBLE STRIP**



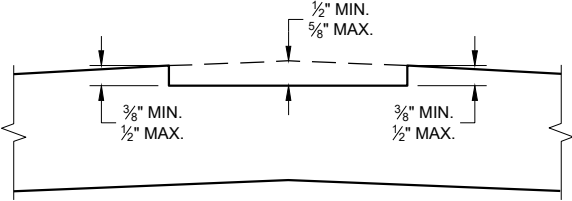
**CENTERLINE GROOVES ON TWO-WAY ROADWAYS**



**SECTION B - B  
SUPERELEVATED ROADWAY**



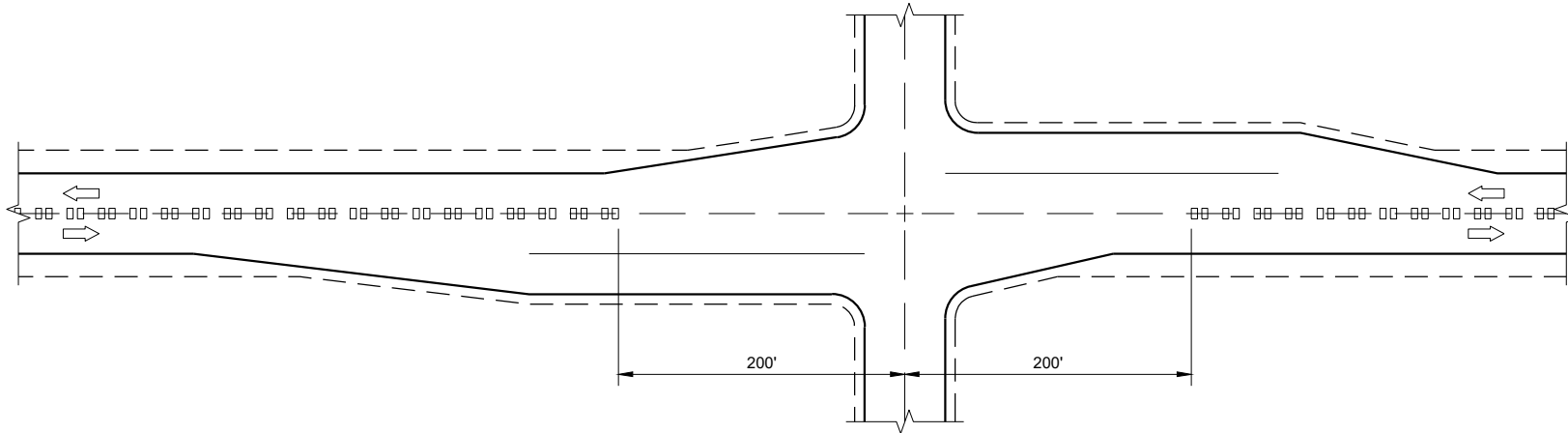
**SECTION A - A**



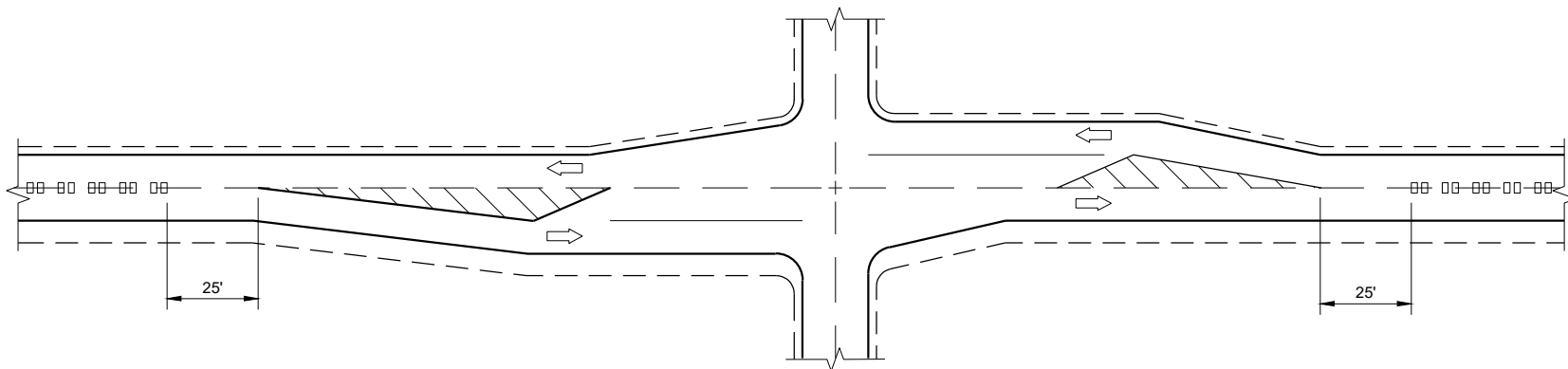
**SECTION B - B  
CROWNED ROADWAY**

**2-LANE RURAL  
CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP,  
MILLING**

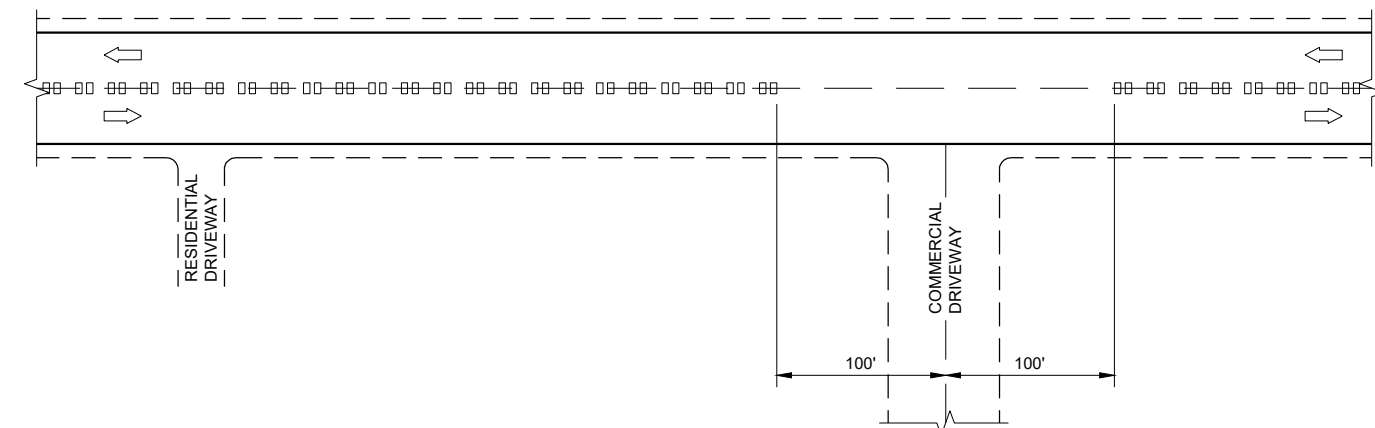
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS**



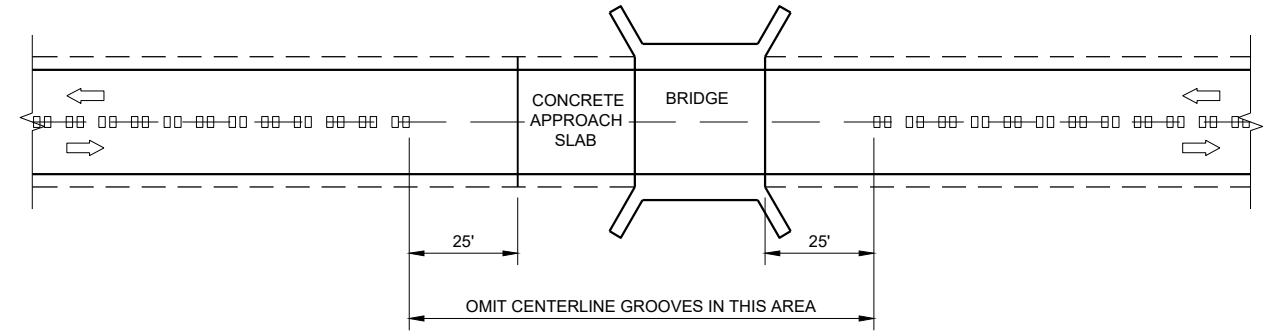
**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS  
(WITH LEFT TURN LANES)**



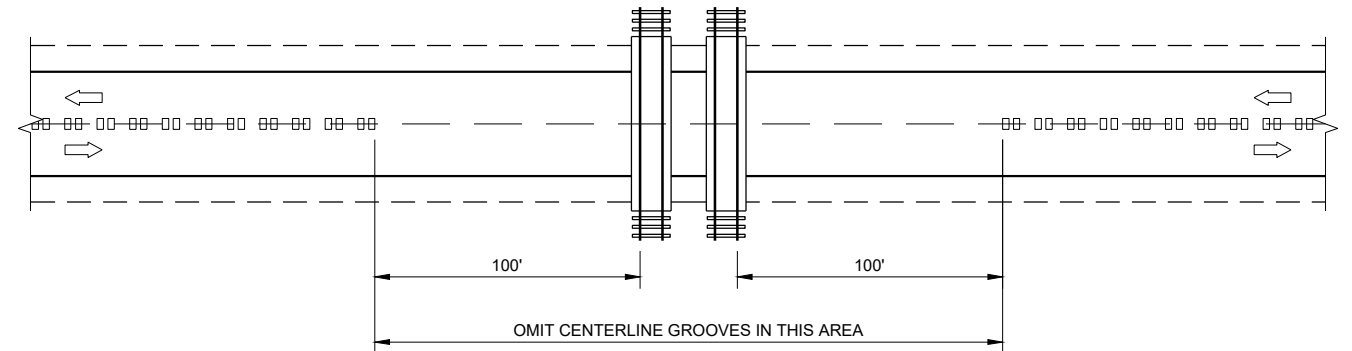
**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS<sup>①</sup>**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT BRIDGES**



**CENTERLINE GROOVES AT RAILROADS**

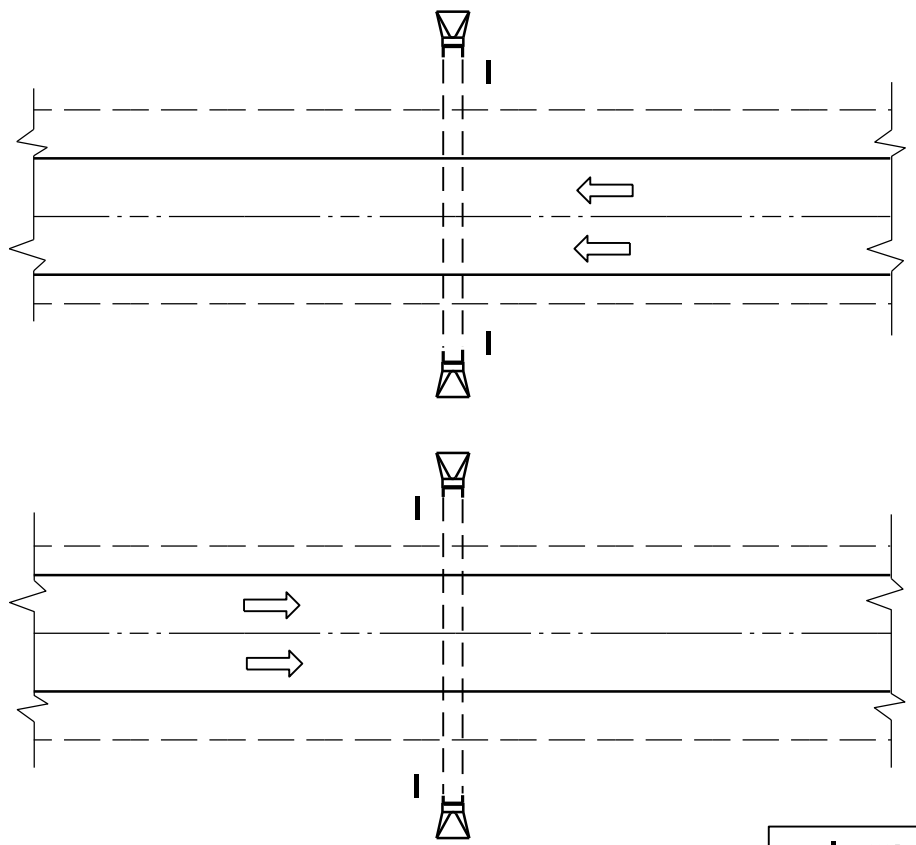
6

6

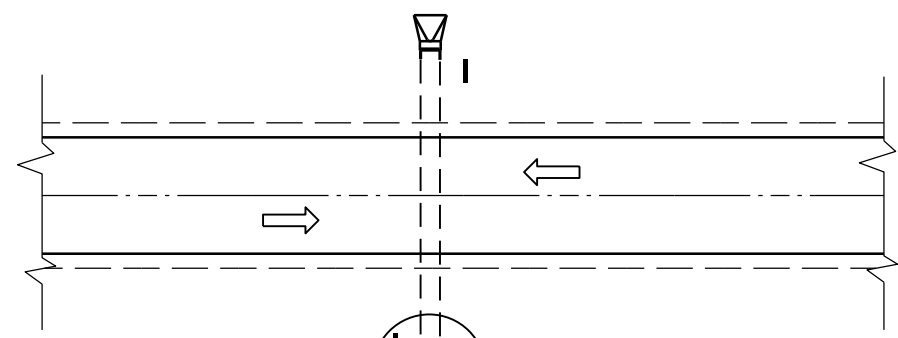
SDD 13A11 - 03b

SDD 13A11 - 03b

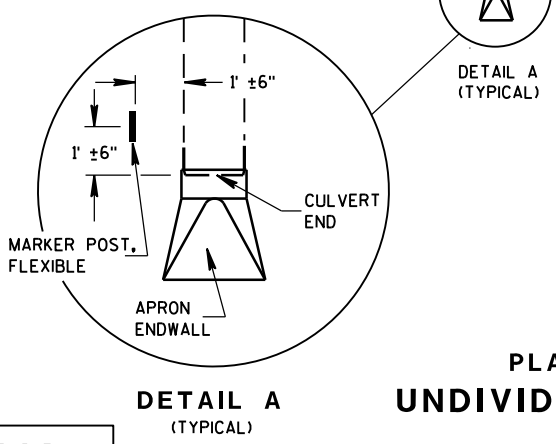
<b>2-LANE RURAL CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 7/2018 DATE	/S/ Rodney Taylor ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	



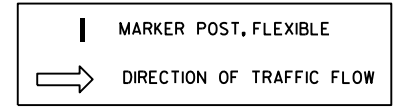
PLAN VIEW  
DIVIDED HIGHWAY



PLAN VIEW  
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

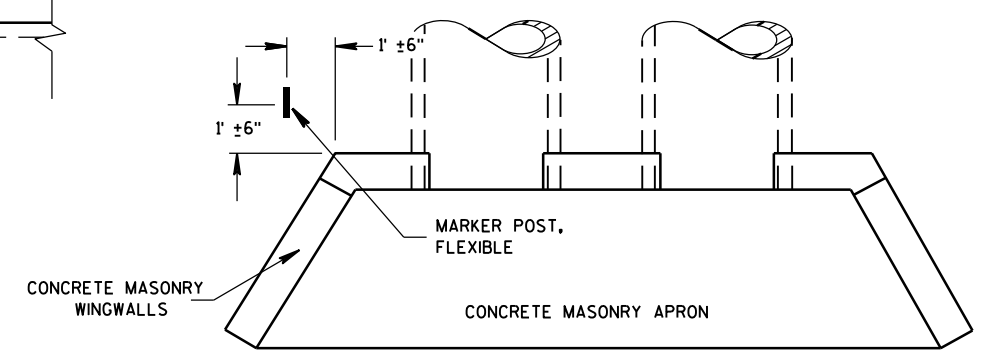


DETAIL A  
(TYPICAL)



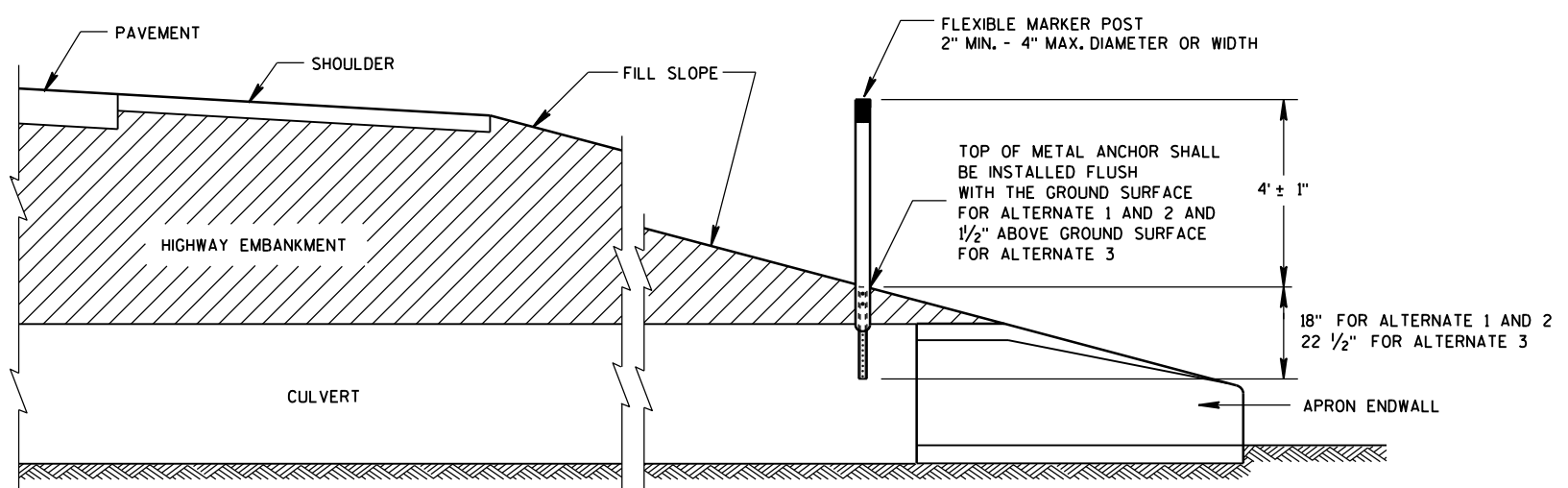
**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH

**FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION**



CROSS SECTION  
FLEXIBLE MARKER POST

**FLEXIBLE MARKER POST  
FOR CULVERT END**

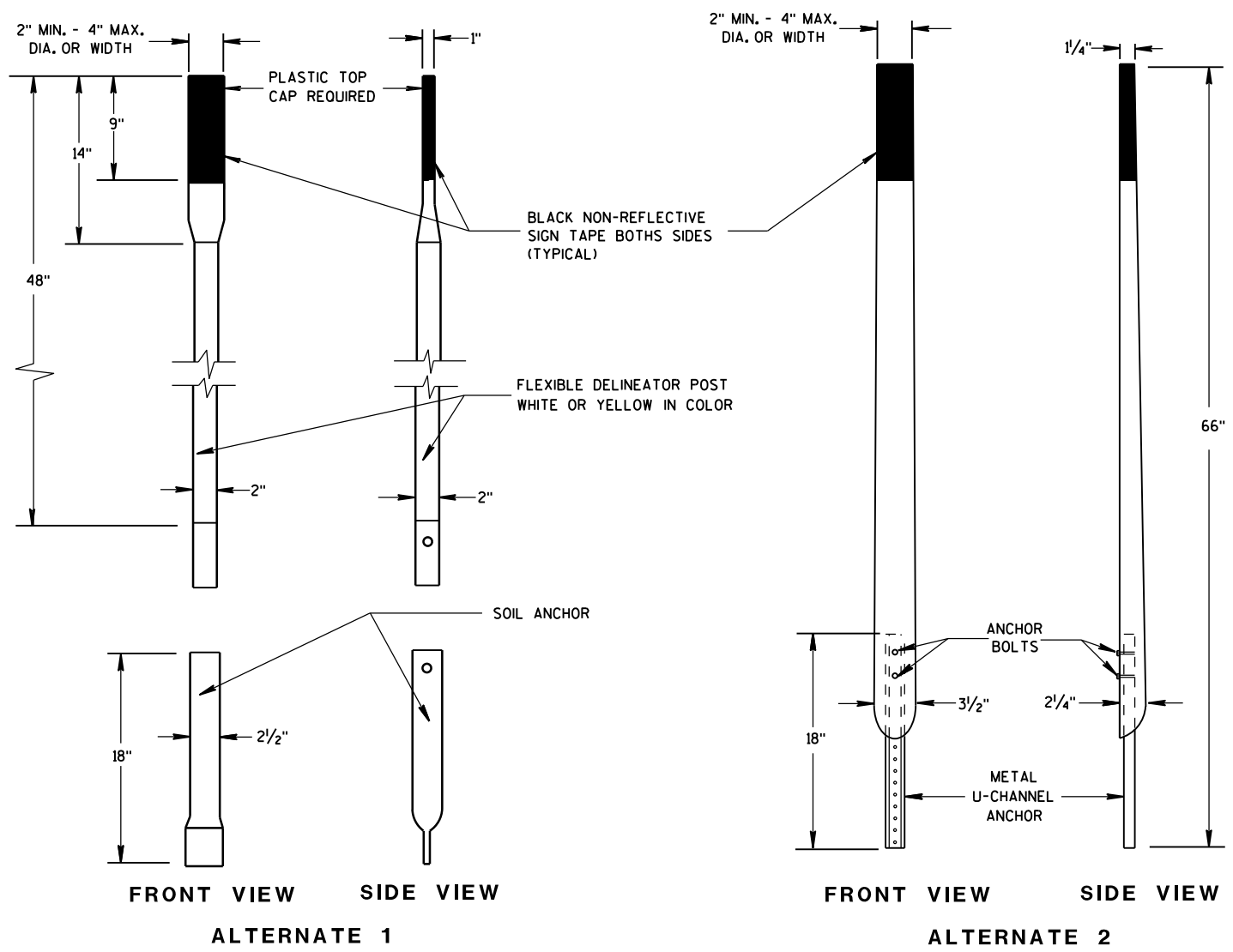
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

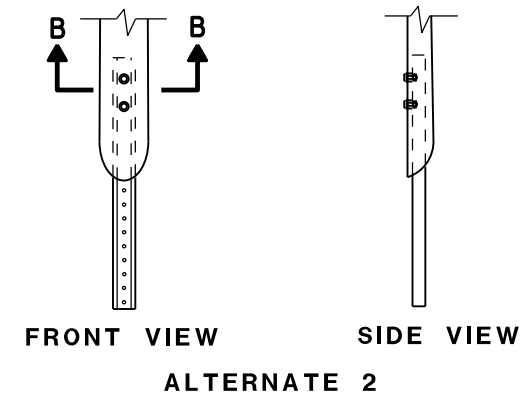
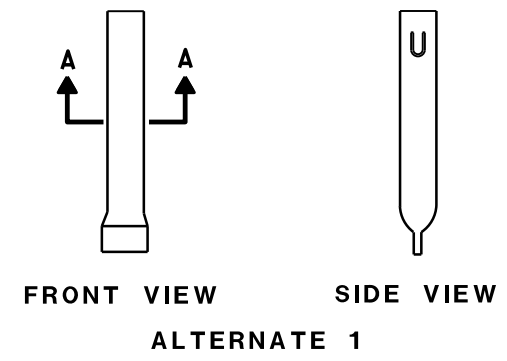
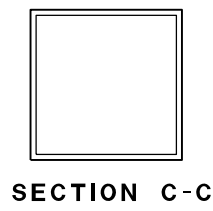
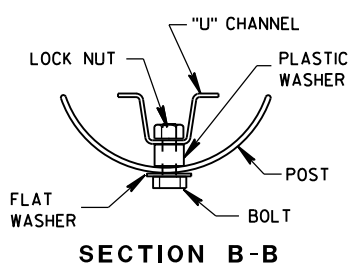
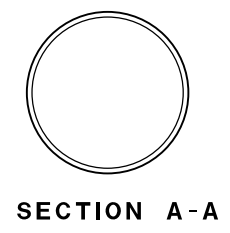
6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a

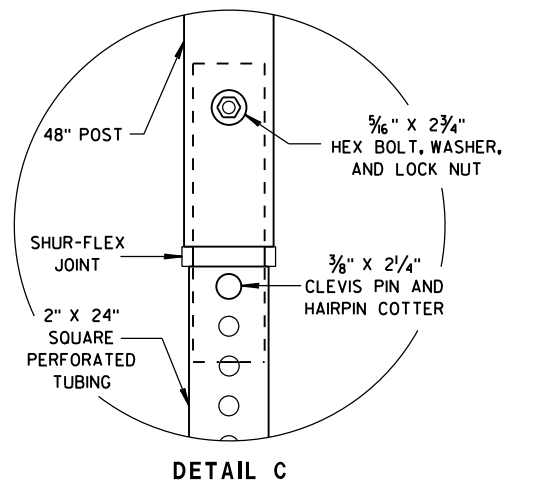
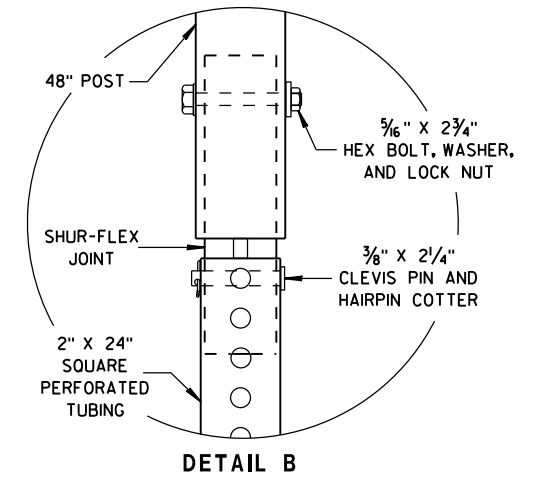
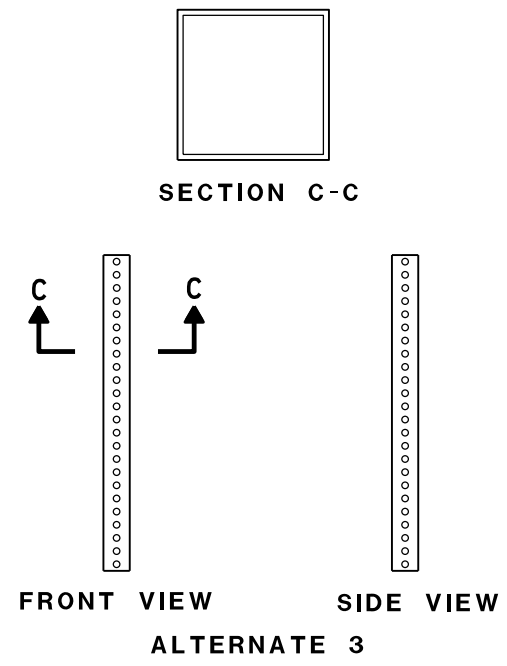
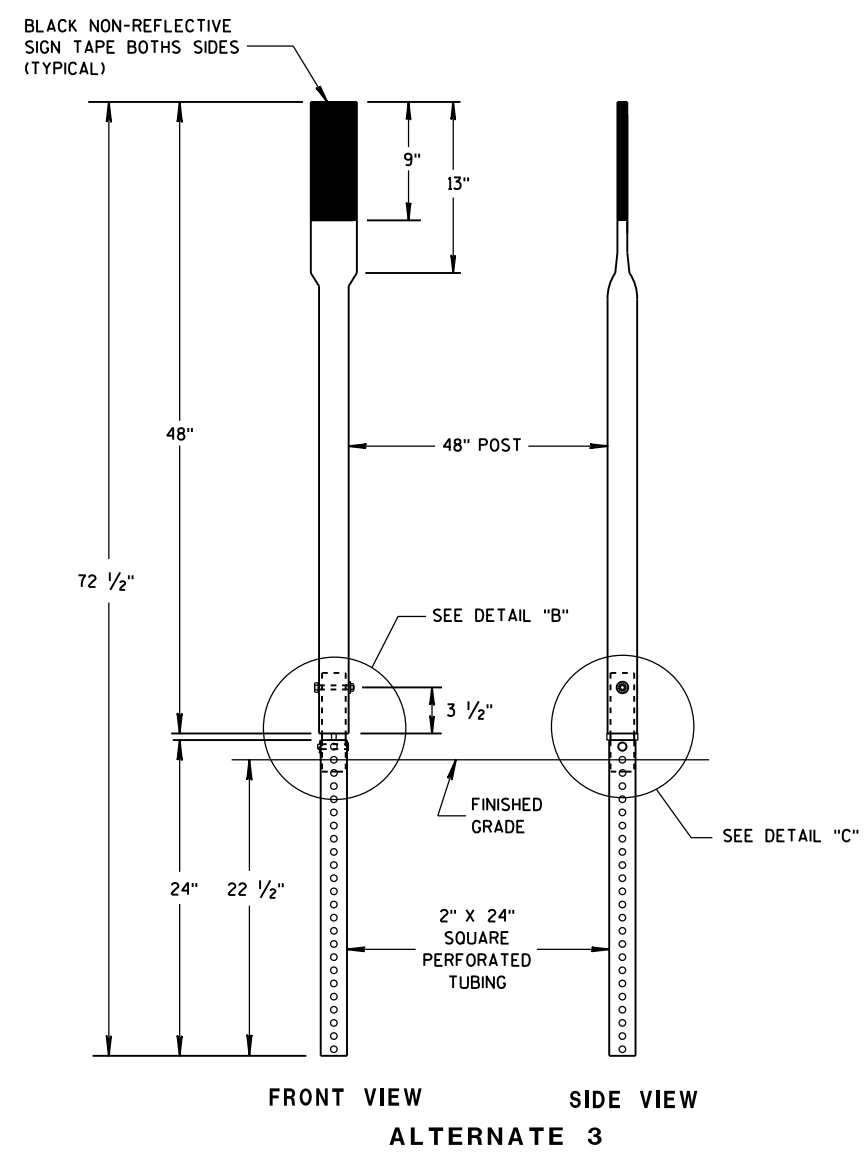
S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a



**FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS**



**FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS**



<b>FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 10/1/2012 DATE	/S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER OF DESIGN
FHWA	

**GENERAL NOTES**

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.




ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

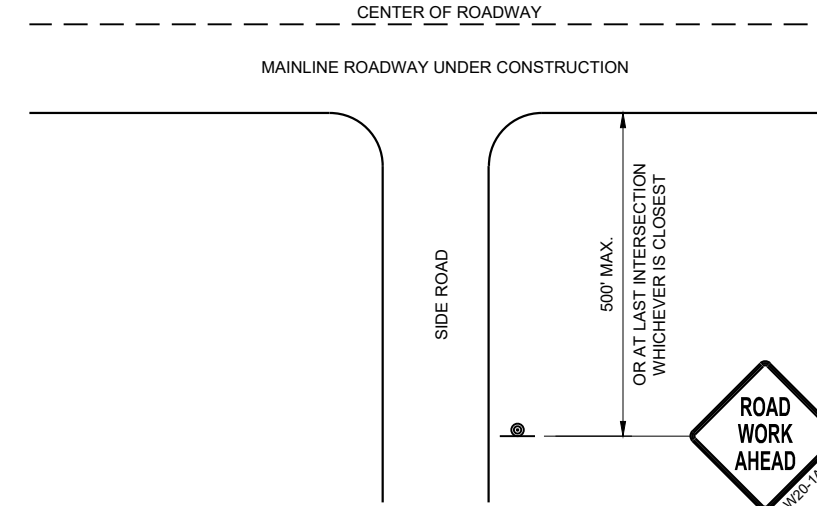
SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

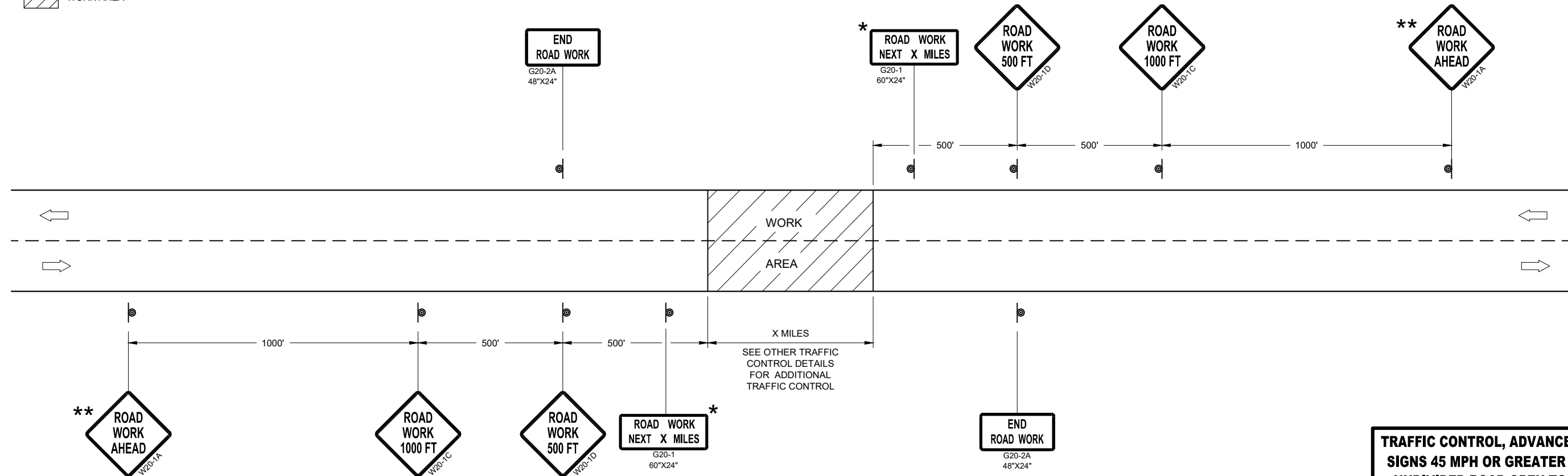
- \* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS
- \*\* PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL**



**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
DATE July 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**GENERAL NOTES**

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.




ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS, 36"X36" SIGNS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF 48" X 48" SIGNS.

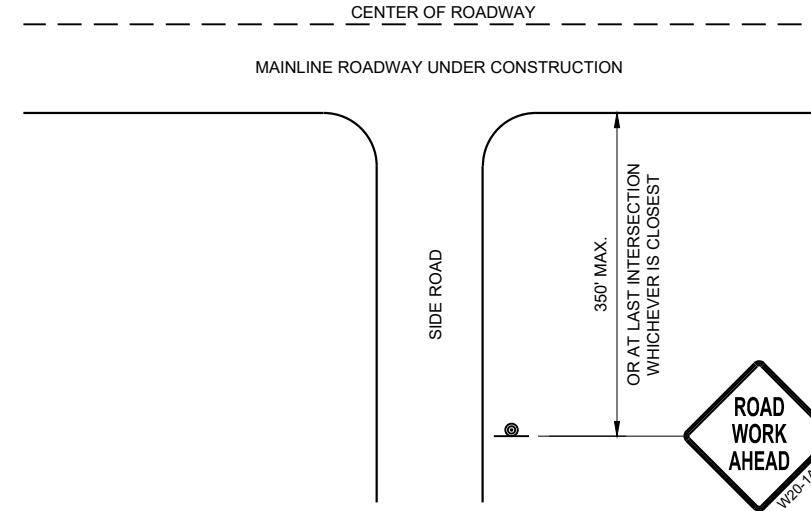
SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

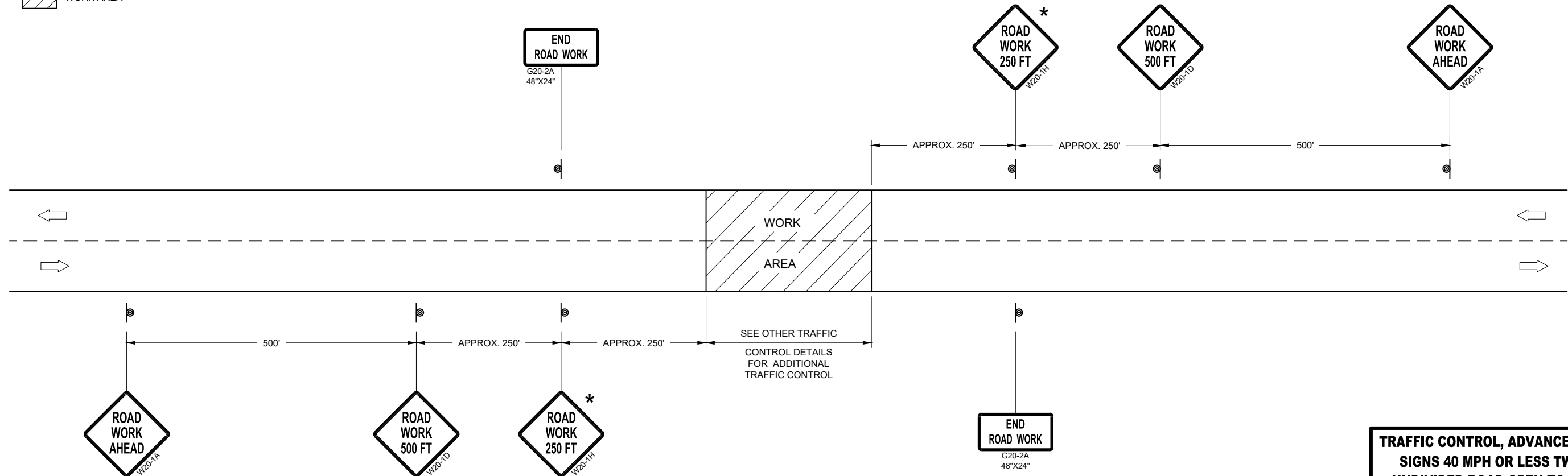
\* THE THIRD W20-1 SIGN IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THERE IS AN INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE "ROAD WORK 500 FEET" SIGN AND THE WORK ZONE. ADJUST THE PLACEMENT OF THIS SIGN BASED ON INTERSECTION LOCATION AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS.

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH  
WARNING SIGN DETAIL**



**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40MPH OR LESS**

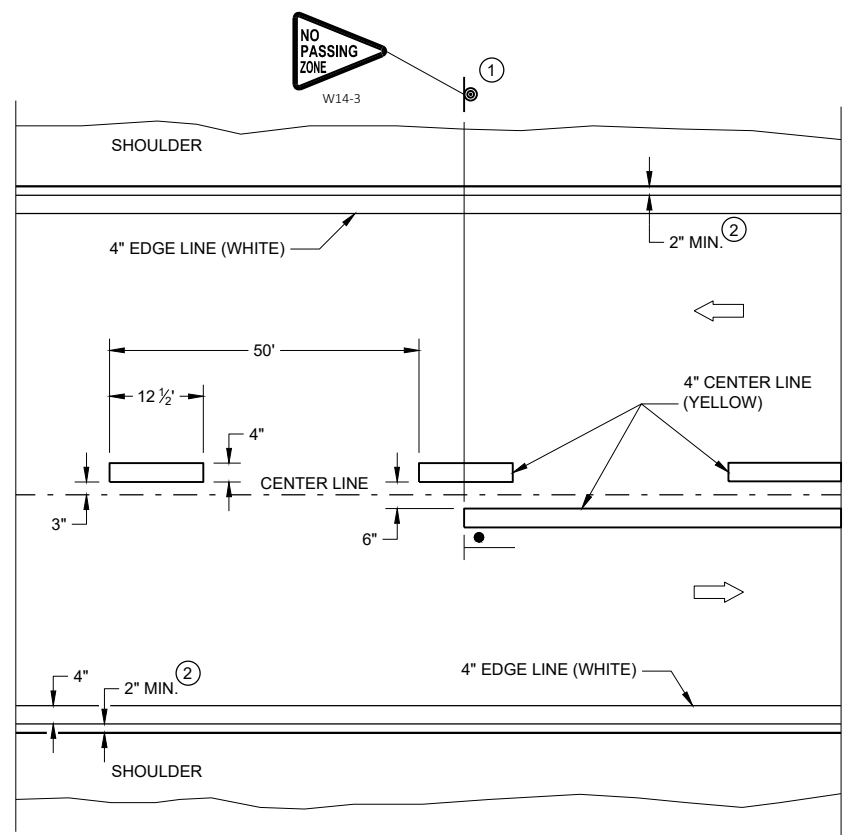
**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING  
SIGNS 40 MPH OR LESS TWO-WAY  
UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

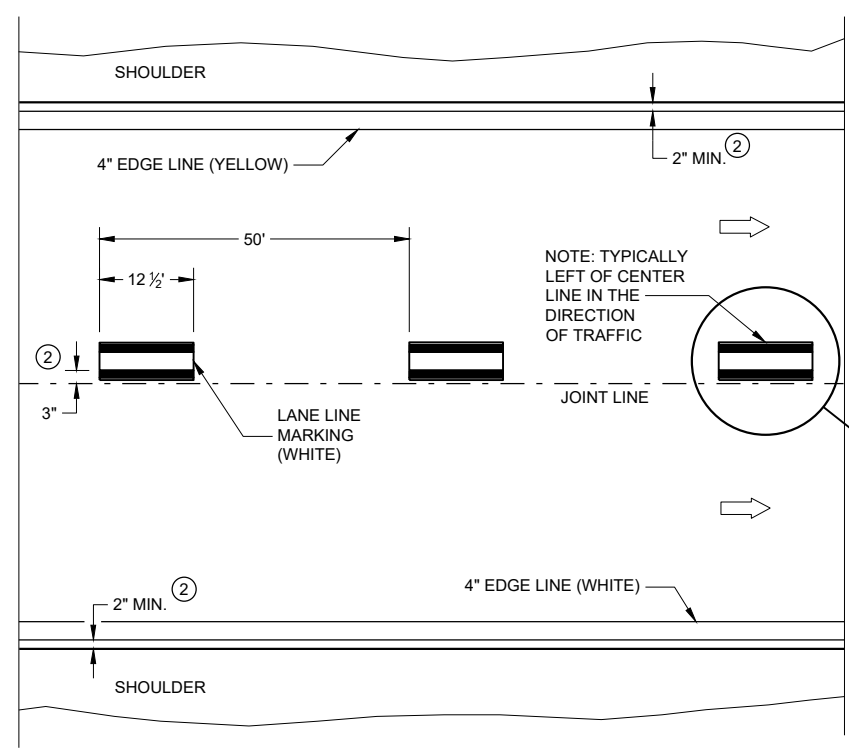
APPROVED  
DATE July 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA



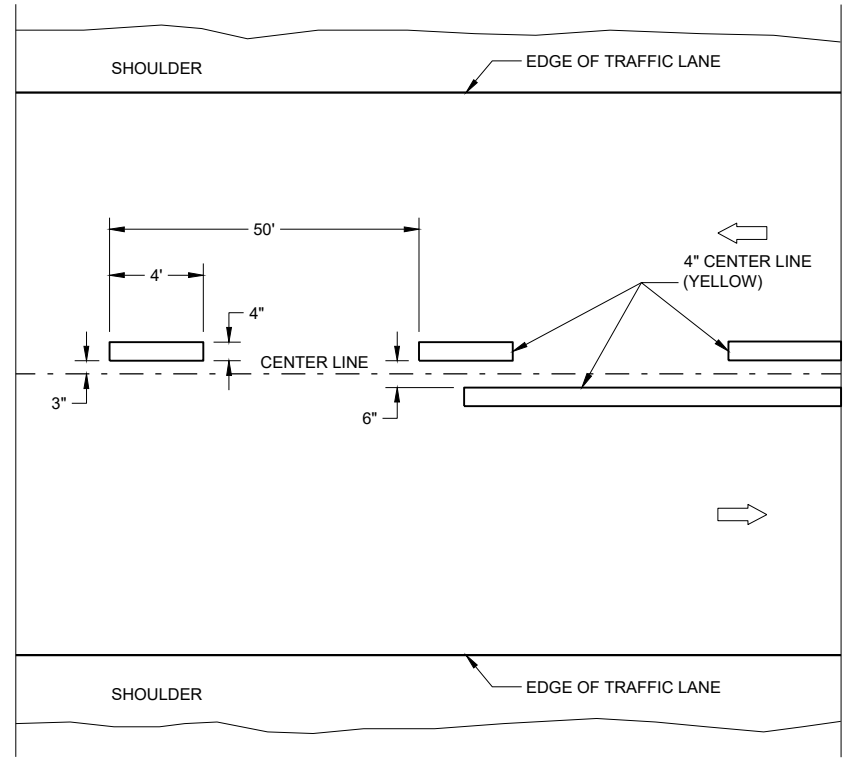


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

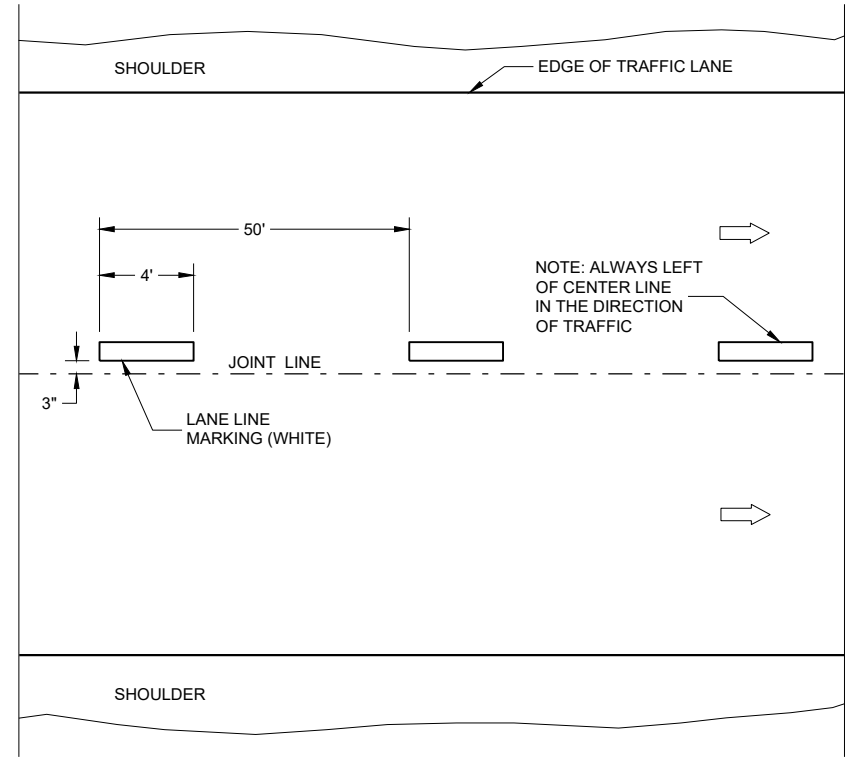


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

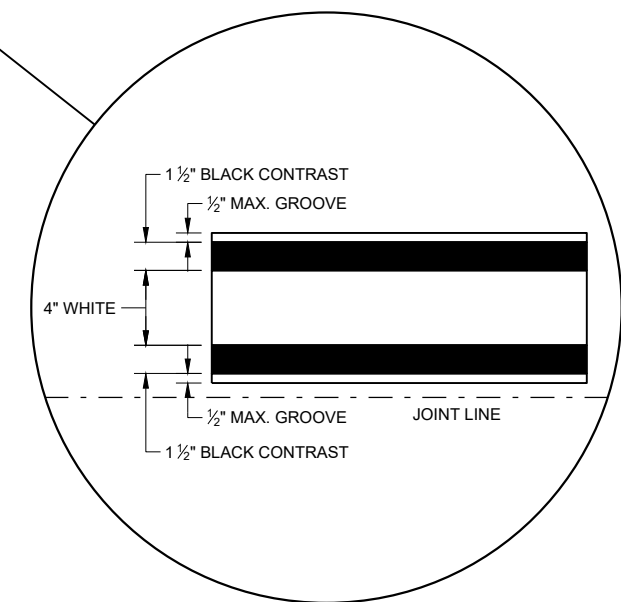
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
- ② MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

- "T" MARKING
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

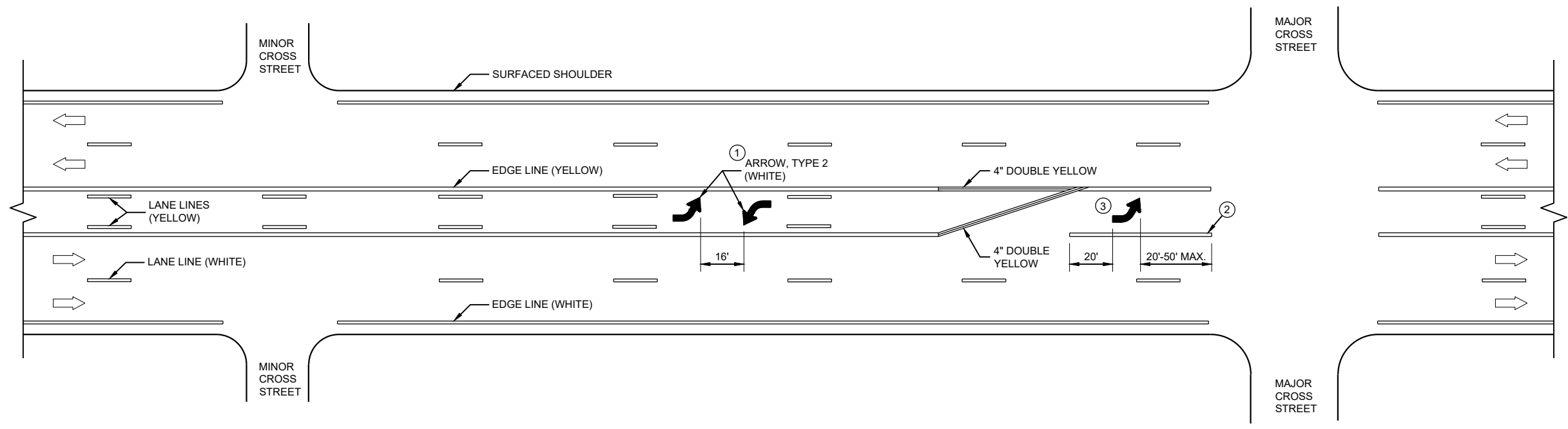
APPROVED  
February 2020 /S/ Matthew Rauch  
DATE STATEWIDE SIGNING AND MARKING  
ENGINEER

FHWA

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① A SET OF ARROWS IS REQUIRED EVERY 400 FEET OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAYS WITH TURNING TRAFFIC.
- ② 8" WHITE
- ③ TURN BAY LENGTH OF LESS THAN 48' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT ARROWS OR TEXT.

➡ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



**TWO WAY LEFT TURN LANE**

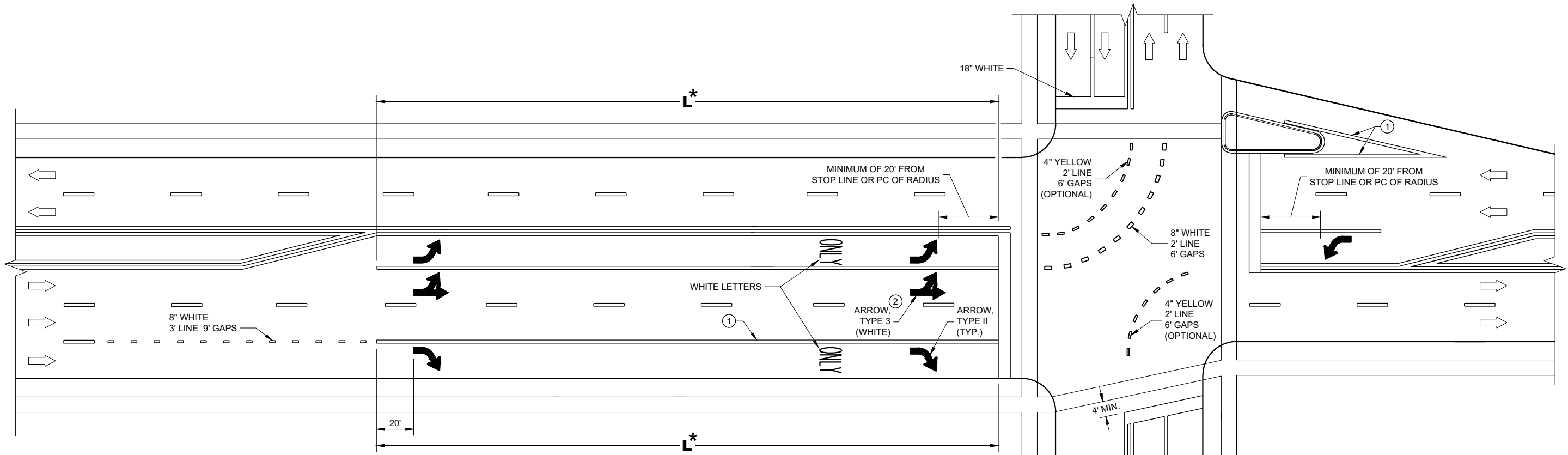
6

6

SDD 15C08 - 20b

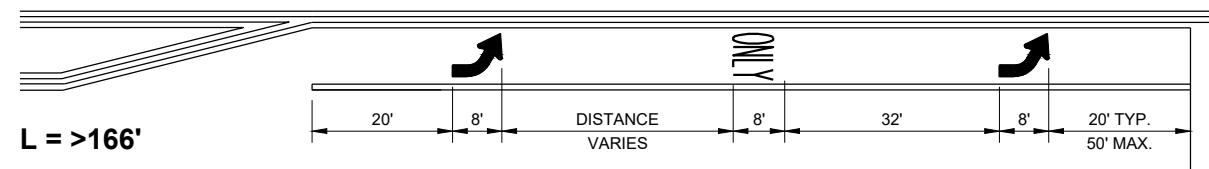
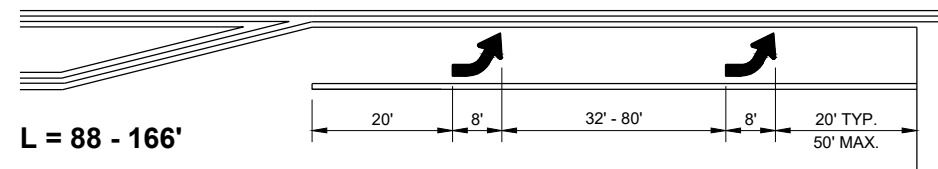
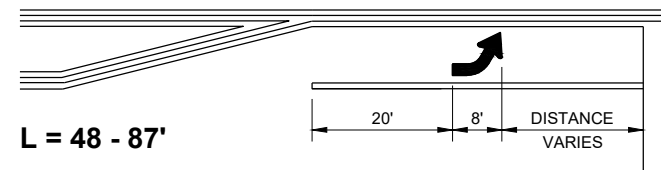
SDD 15C08 - 20b

<p><b>PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)</b></p>
<p>STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</p>



**TURN LANE OPTIONS**

LENGTH OF TURN BAY (  $L$  ) OF 0 - 47' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS OR WORDS



\*(SEE TURN LANE OPTIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS AND WORDS)

**GENERAL NOTES**

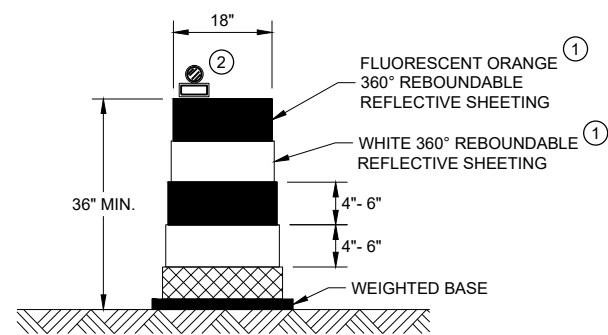
- ① 8" WHITE
- ② QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF TYPE 3 ARROWS ARE THE SAME AS THE TYPE II ARROWS IN THE ADJACENT TURN LANE. FOR TURN LANES WITH A PHYSICAL SEPARATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, THE ARROWS AND "ONLY" MARKING MAY BE ELIMINATED.

➡ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

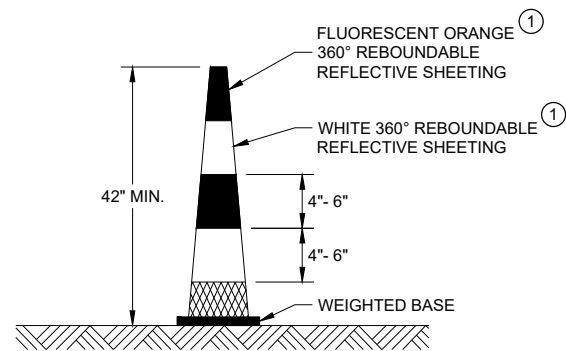
$L$  = LENGTH OF TURN BAY

**PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

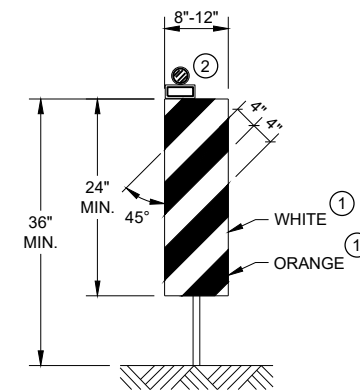


**DRUM**



**42" CONE**

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS  
 1/2 SPACING OF DRUMS

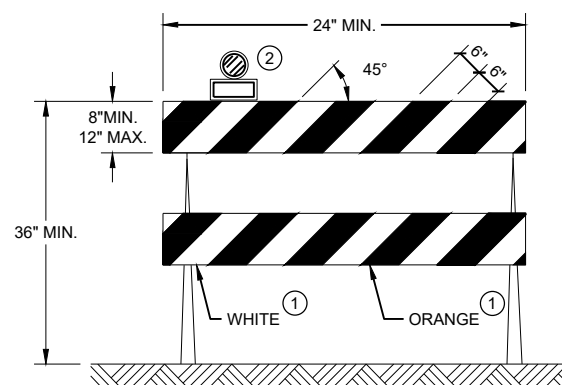


**VERTICAL PANEL**

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.

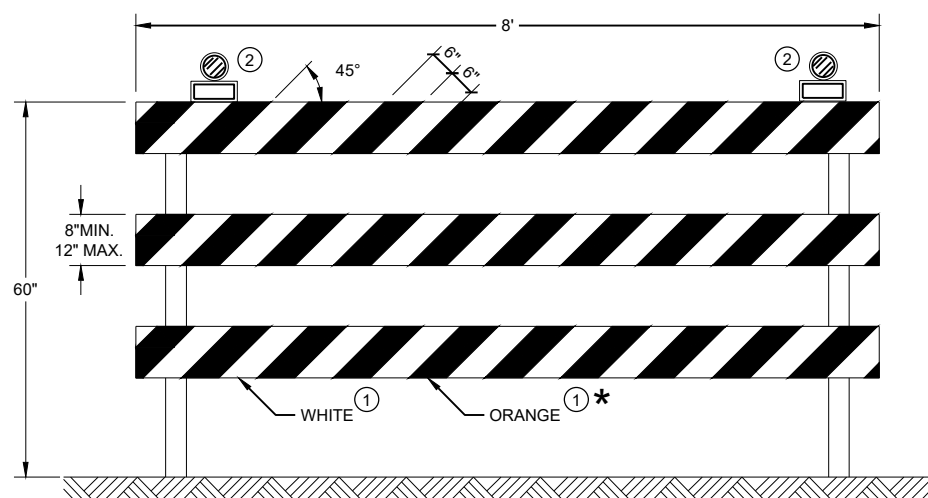
**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
- ② LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.



**TYPE II BARRICADE**

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.








**TYPE III BARRICADE**

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

\* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

<b>CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED DATE May 2021	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA
-  FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

**GENERAL NOTES**

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

**FLAGGING**

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

- ① FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

**TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS**

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

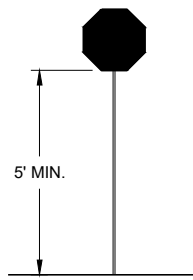
- ③ EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. WITHIN EACH ARRAY, SPACING BETWEEN RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE 15 FEET ON CENTER

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.



**STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF**

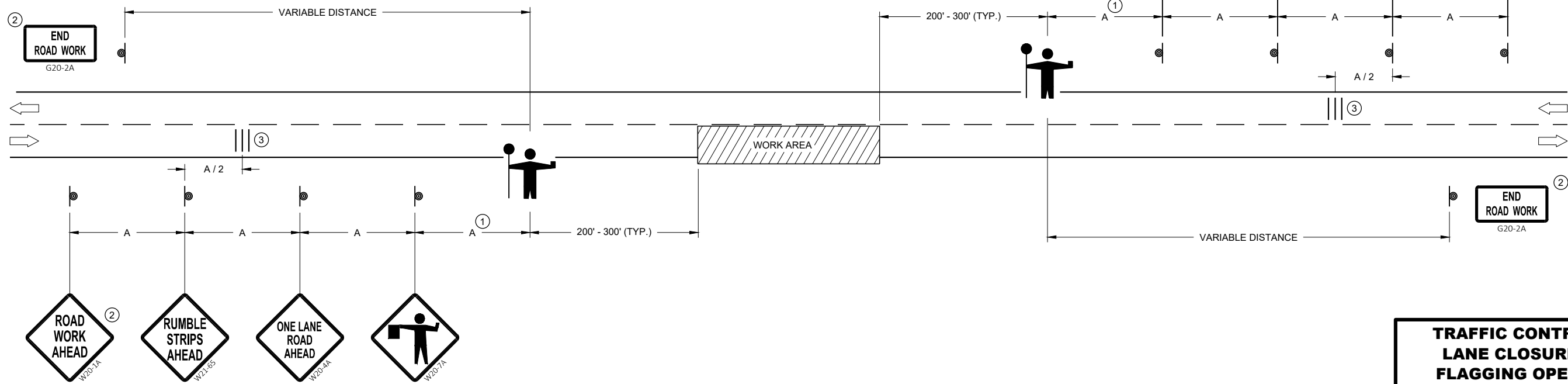
**SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE**

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'



W03-4

USE OF W03-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



6

6

SDD 15C12 - 08

SDD 15C12 - 08





**TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**LEGEND**

- V1 LEAD VEHICLE
- V2 MARKING VEHICLE
- V3 SHADOW VEHICLE
-  TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL OPERATING IN CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

THE WORK AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD PULL OVER PERIODICALLY TO ALLOW TRAFFIC TO PASS.

WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

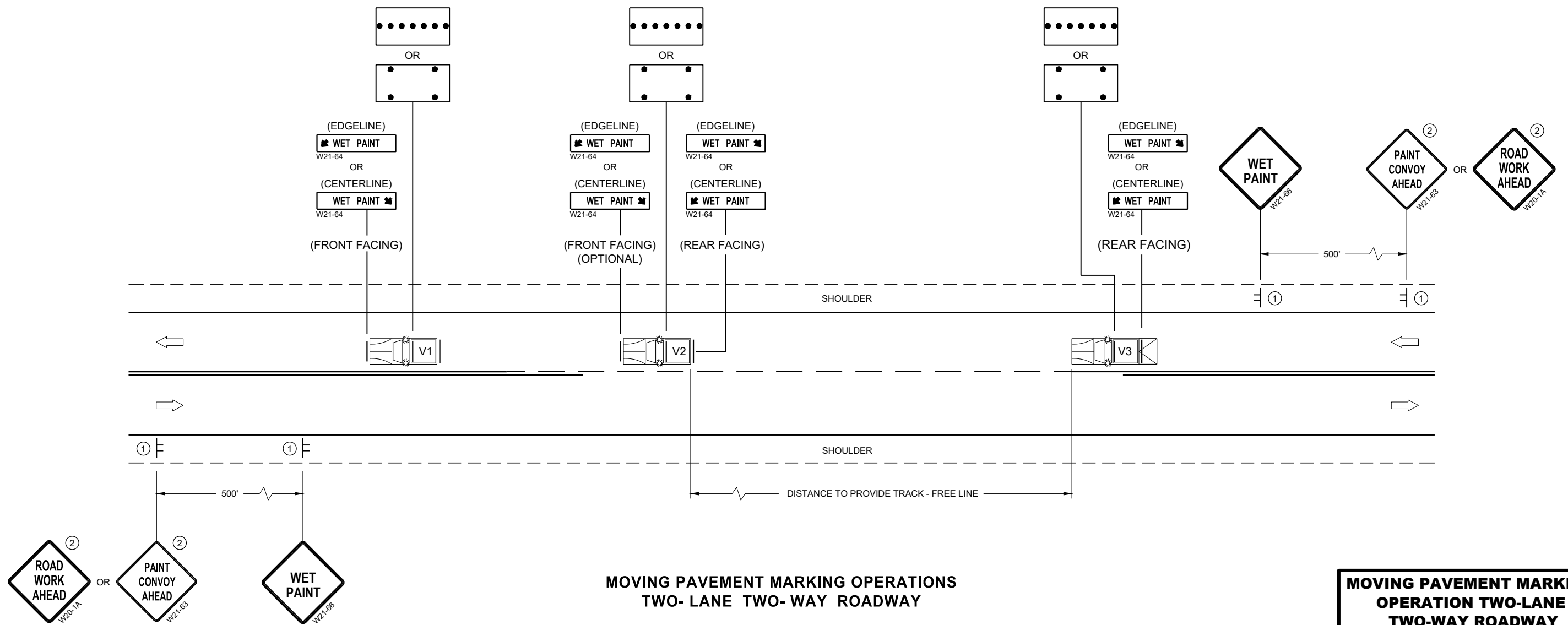
CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 28" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKING.

- ① SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.
- ② IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.

6

6



**MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS  
TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY**

SDD 15C19 - 06a

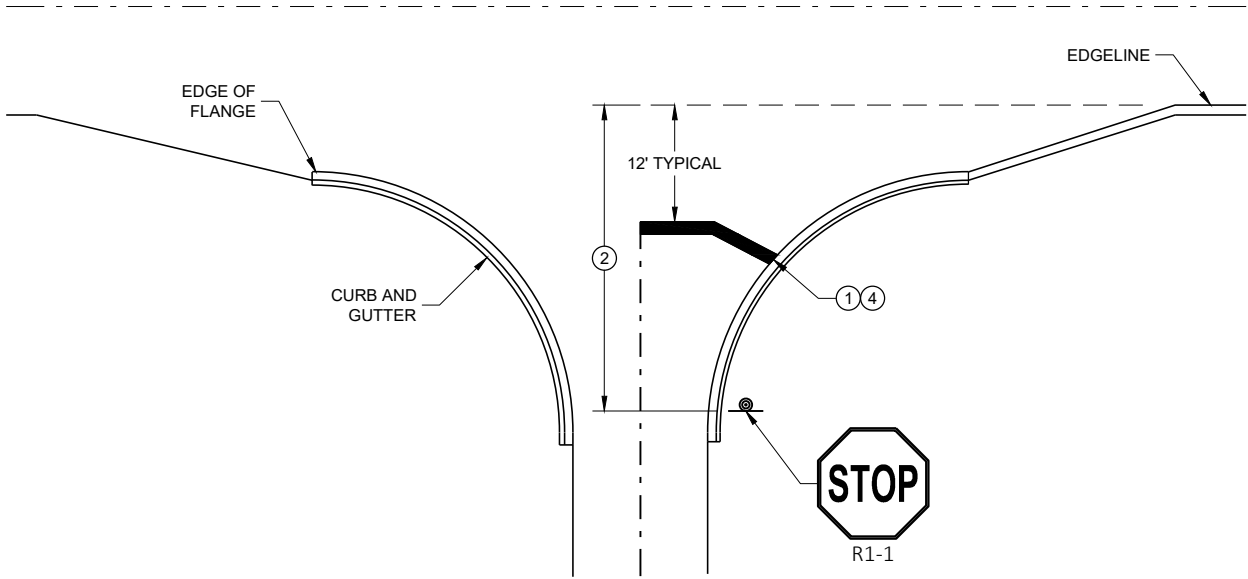
SDD 15C19 - 06a

<b>MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED November 2019 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	

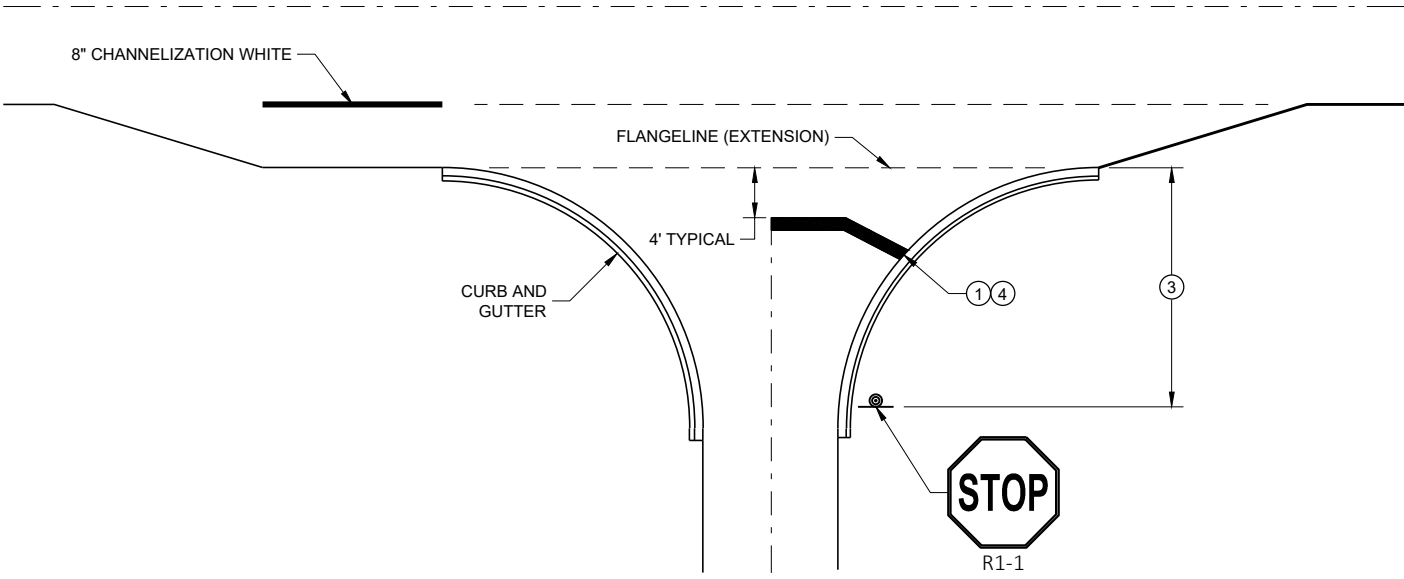
**GENERAL NOTES**

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

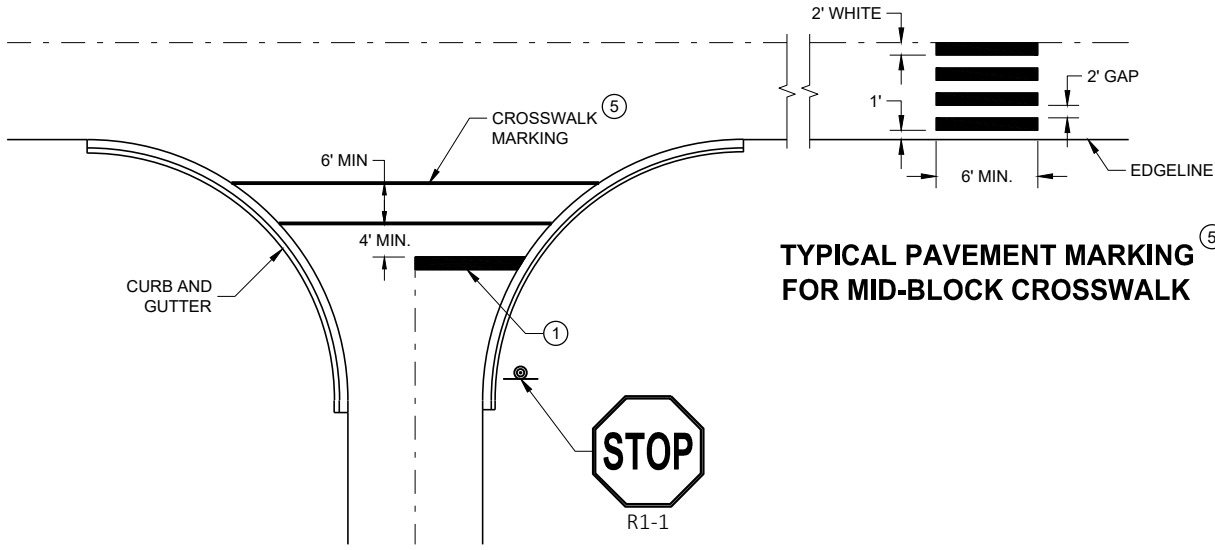
- ① 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
- ② NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
- ③ NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
- ④ MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
- ⑤ LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



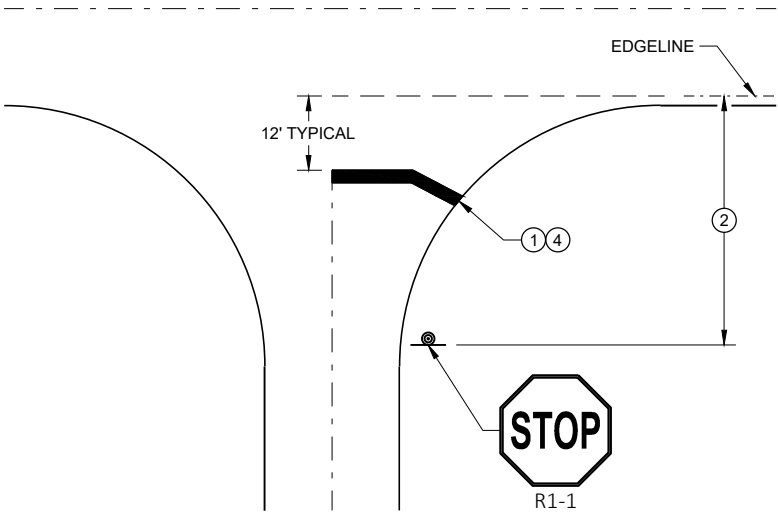
**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING**



**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER**

**STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2019 /S/ Matthew Rauch  
DATE STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

FHWA

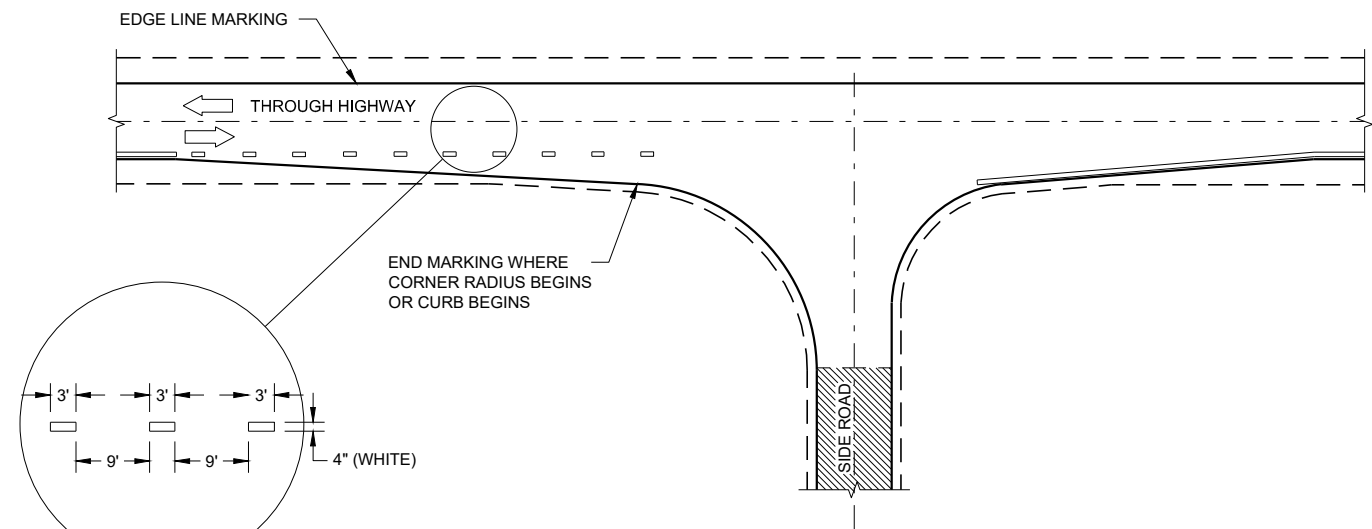
**GENERAL NOTES**

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

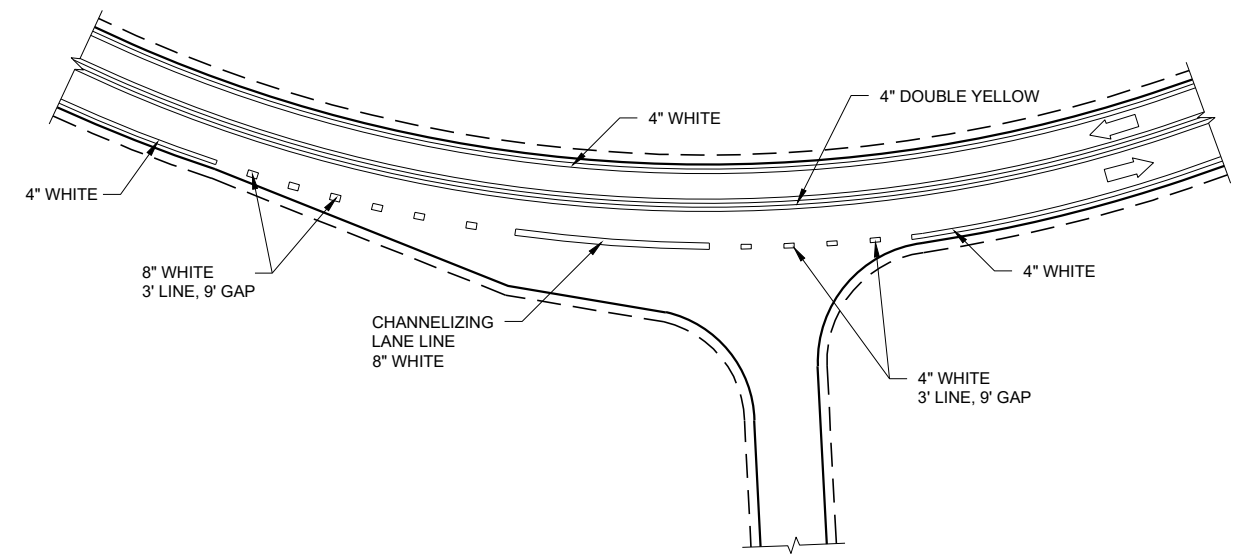
- ① WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
- ② WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
- ③ BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
- ④ BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

**LEGEND**

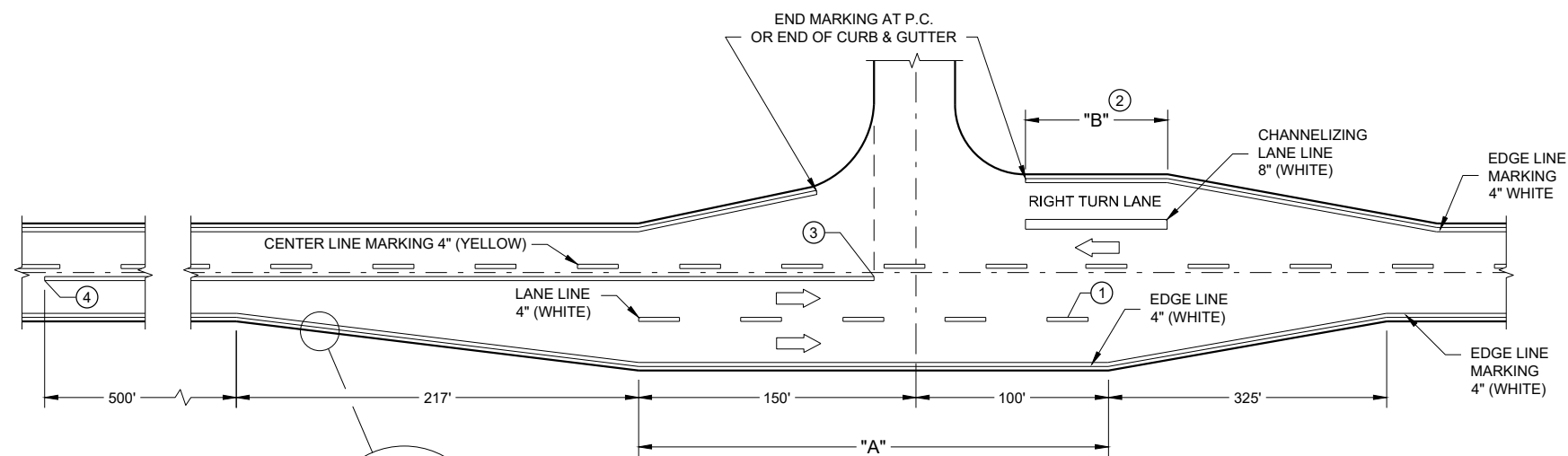
➔ DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



**MINOR INTERSECTION**



**INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE**







**MAJOR INTERSECTIONS  
(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)**

**PAVEMENT MARKING  
(INTERSECTIONS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK ZONE

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

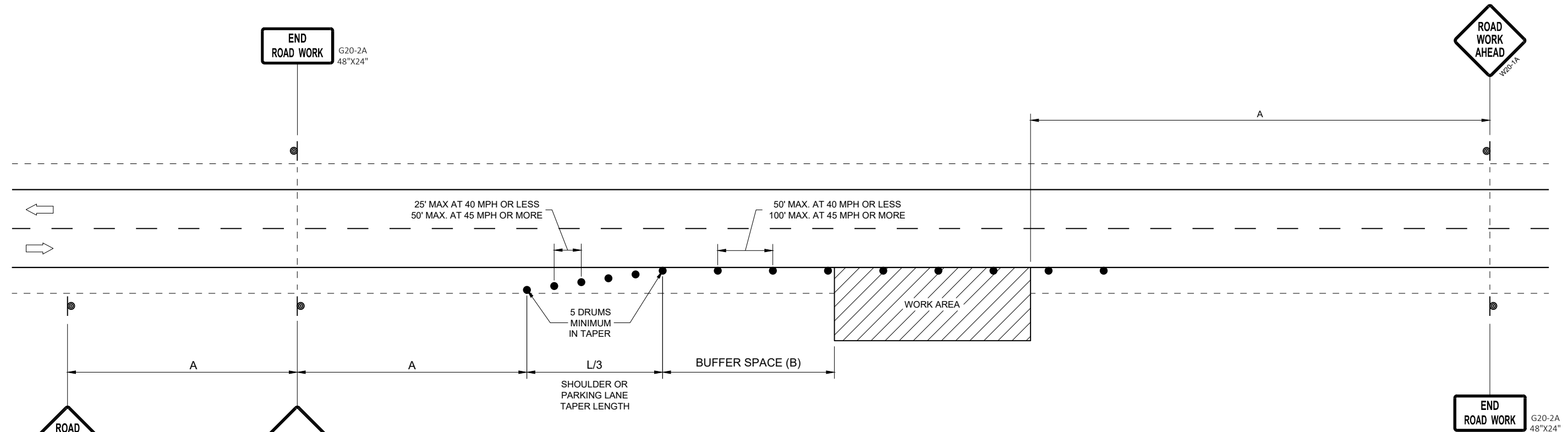
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

W20-1A AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK AREA IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT. G20-2A SIGNS MAY ALSO BE OMITTED IF DURATION OF WORK IS LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

6

6



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	SHOULDER TAPER L / 3 W, LATERAL OFFSET (FT)						BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
25	200'	10	14	17	21	24	28	55
30	200'	15	20	25	30	35	40	85
35	350'	20	27	34	40	47	54	120
40	350'	26	35	44	53	62	70	170
45	500'	45	59	74	89	104	119	220
50	500'	50	66	83	99	116	132	280
55	500'	54	73	91	109	127	145	335'

SDD 15D28 - 04

SDD 15D28 - 04








**TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2020 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE STATEWIDE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

**LEGEND**

-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TYPE III BARRICADE
-  TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
-  TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

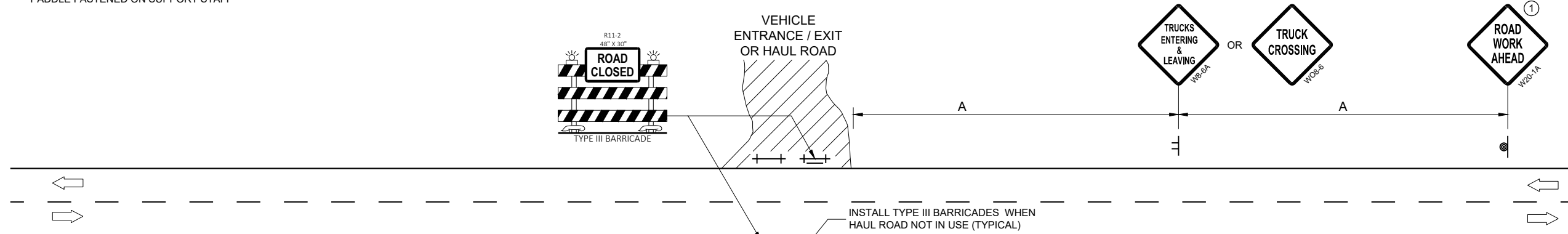
POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET
0-30	200'
35-40	350'
45-55	500'

**GENERAL NOTES**

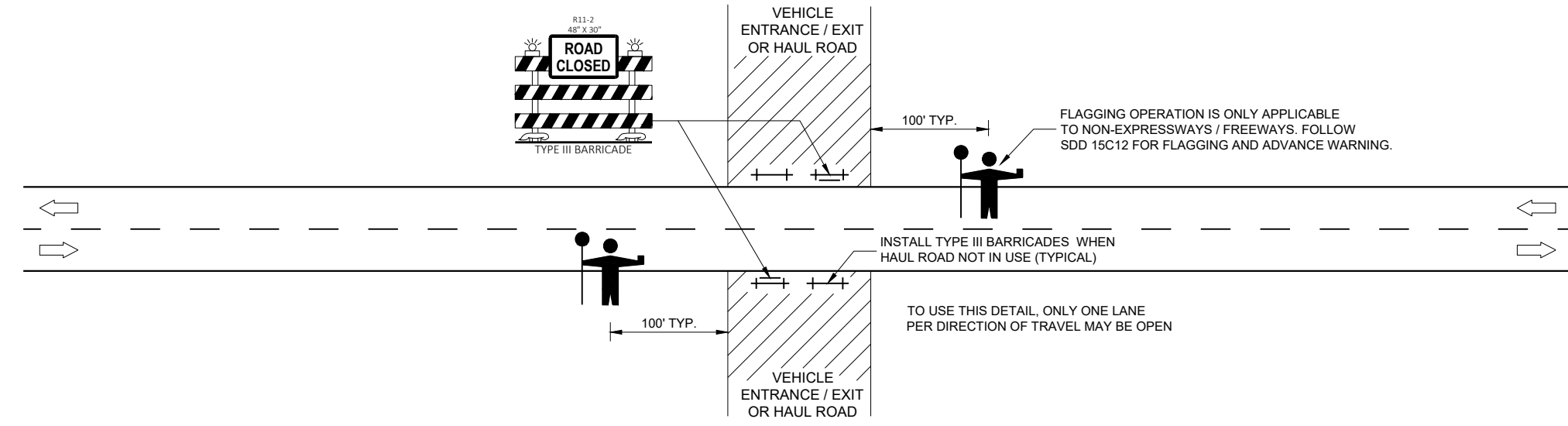
- ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- "WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
- THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- WARNING SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.
- WHEN ACTIVITY REFLECTED BY THE SIGN IS NOT CURRENTLY TAKING PLACE, THE HIGHWAY SHALL BE RESTORED TO NORMAL CONDITION AND THE SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED, COVERED OR TURNED AWAY FROM TRAFFIC.
- WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS WITHIN THE ADVANCE SIGNING AREA, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND / OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- PLACE SIGNS ON BOTH SIDES IF USED ON DIVIDED HIGHWAY.
- ① THESE SIGNS ARE TO BE USED ONLY WHEN VEHICLE ENTRANCE / EXIT CONDITIONS ARE SEPARATED BY MORE THAN TWO MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA OR SIGNING OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

6

6



THIS ABOVE DETAIL TO BE USED WHEN CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE TRAFFIC YIELDS TO THE FREE FLOW OF MAINLINE OR RAMP TRAFFIC.



THIS DETAIL TO BE USED WHEN CONSTRUCTION WORK INCLUDING TRUCKING ACTIVITY REQUIRES MAINLINE TRAFFIC TO BE TEMPORARILY STOPPED IN ONE OR BOTH DIRECTIONS. DELAY TO HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SHALL BE MINIMIZED.

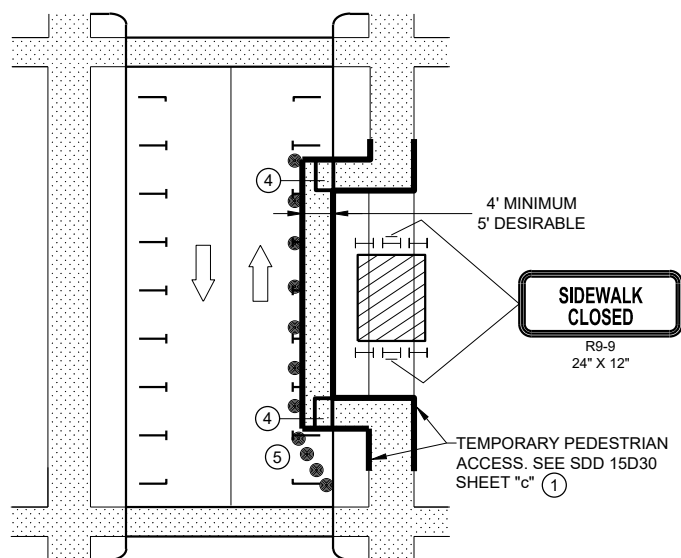
FLAGGING OPERATION IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO NON-EXPRESSWAYS / FREEWAYS. FOLLOW SDD 15C12 FOR FLAGGING AND ADVANCE WARNING.

SDD 15D29 - 06

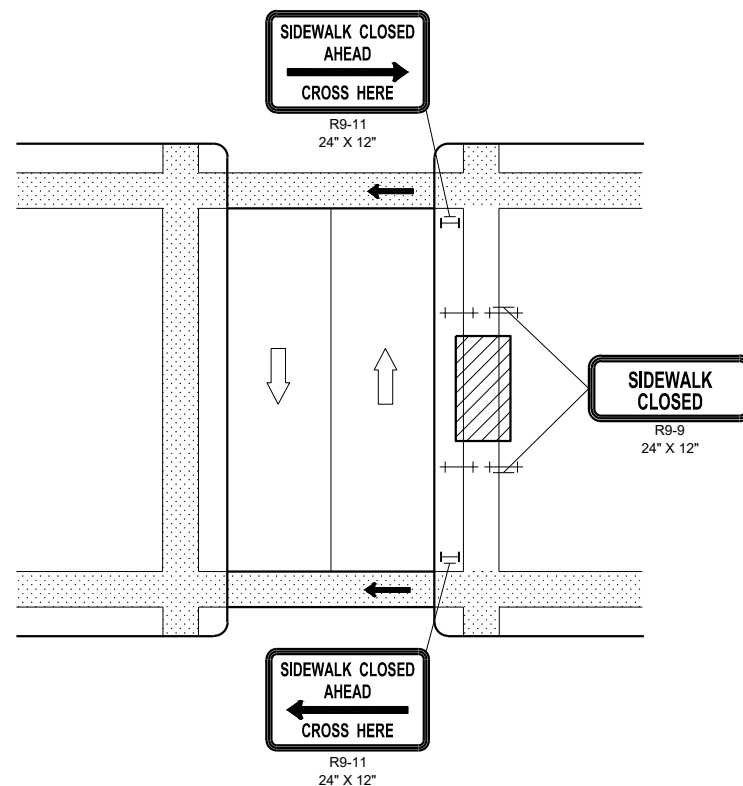
SDD 15D29 - 06

<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL, VEHICLE ENTRANCE/EXIT OR HAUL ROAD</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2020 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	

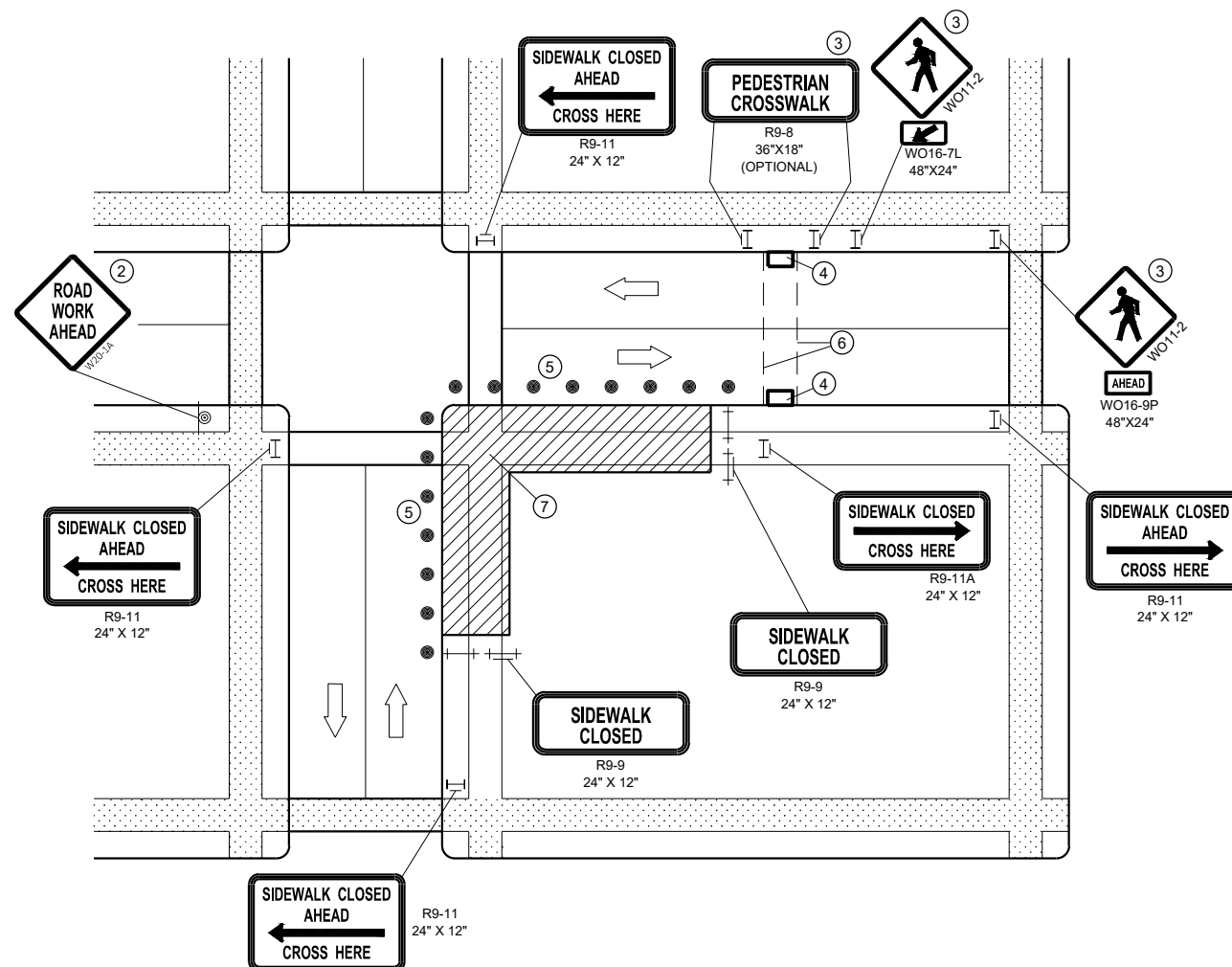
NOTE: MAY BE USED ON ROADWAY WITH POSTED SPEED OF LESS THAN 40 MPH.



**MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE IN PARKING LANE**

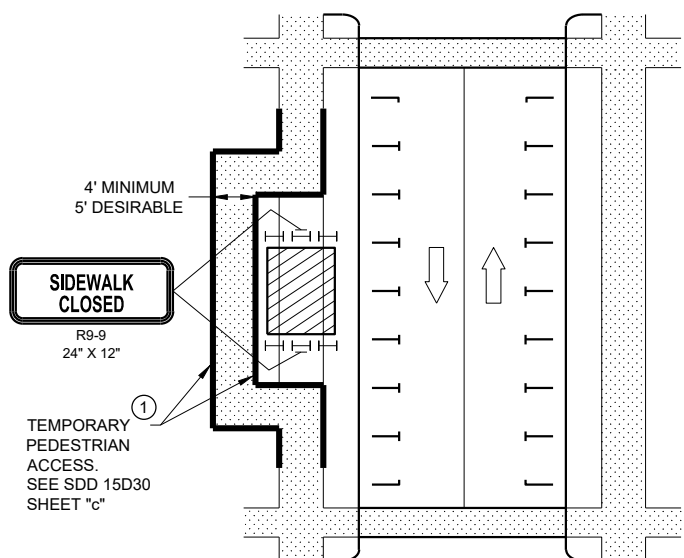


**MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE**



**CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE WITH TEMPORARY CROSSWALK**

NOTE: LAYOUT SAME AS ABOVE.



**SIDEWALK DIVERSION**

**GENERAL NOTES**

WHEN CLOSING OR RELOCATING CROSSWALKS OR SIDEWALKS, PROVIDE DETECTABLE TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND INCLUDE ACCESSIBILITY FEATURES CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES.

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS ARE SHOWN. OTHER DEVICES MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL VEHICULAR TRAFFIC. STAGE WORK AS NECESSARY, TO PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE AT ALL TIMES. FOR ROADWAYS WITH NO AVAILABLE DETOURS, MAINTAIN ONE OPEN SIDEWALK AT ALL TIMES.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN, EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

FOR NIGHTTIME CLOSURE, USE TYPE "A" FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS ON BARRICADES, SUPPORTING SIGNS AND CLOSING SIDEWALK. USE TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHTS ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES SEPARATING THE WORK AREA FROM VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SIGNAL DISPLAY CONTROLLING CLOSED CROSSWALK SHALL BE COVERED OR DEACTIVATED.

POST MOUNTED SIGNS LOCATED ADJACENT TO A SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE A 7 FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE SIDEWALK SURFACE.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

- ① IF SIDEWALK CLOSURE AFFECTS AN ACCESSIBLE AND DETECTABLE FACILITY, MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY AND DETECTABILITY ALONG THE ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE
- ② "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE SIDEWALK CLOSURE OCCURS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT, OR IF THE WORK AREA AND EQUIPMENT ARE MORE THAN 2 FEET BEHIND THE CURB.
- ③ IF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK IS NOT PROVIDED, OMIT R9-8 AND WO11-2 SIGN ASSEMBLIES. IF PROVIDED INCLUDE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CROSSWALK.
- ④ TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS. SEE SDD 15D30 SHEET "b".
- ⑤ DRUMS OR BARRICADES AT 25 FOOT SPACING. STREET PARKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED FOR AT LEAST 50 FEET IN ADVANCE OF THE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK.
- ⑥ TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING FOR CROSSWALK LINES.
- ⑦ LIMIT WORK TO ONE QUADRANT AT A TIME TO MINIMIZE PEDESTRIAN DISRUPTION.

**LEGEND**

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE II BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW INTENSITY FLASHING)
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW INTENSITY FLASHING)
- UNDER PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA
- PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZATION DEVICE
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

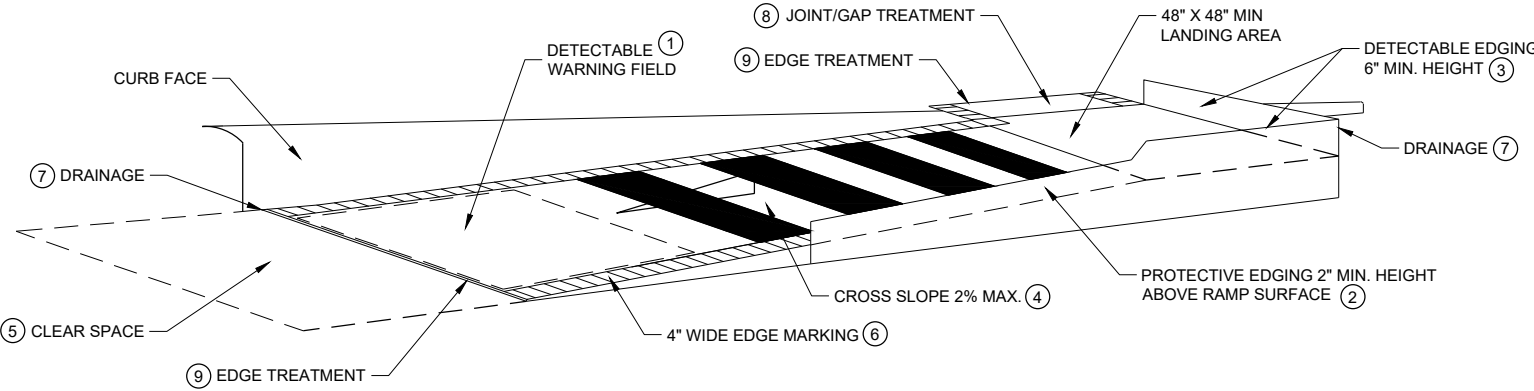
**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

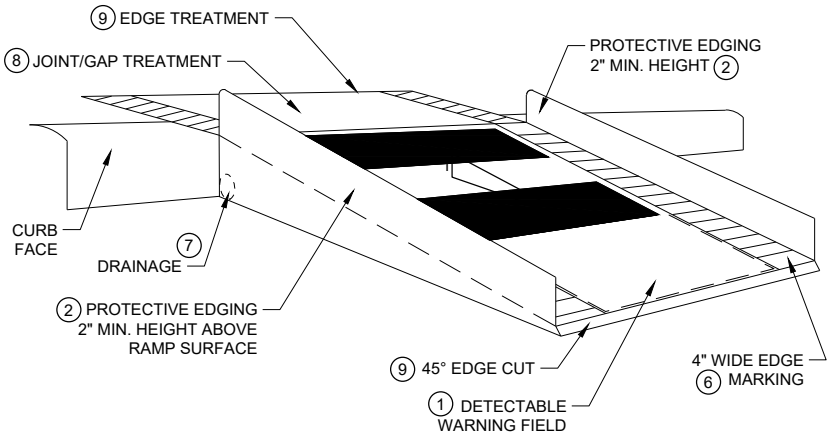
**GENERAL NOTES**

NOTIFY THE BUS COMPANY 7 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE BUS STOP RELOCATION.  
 ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

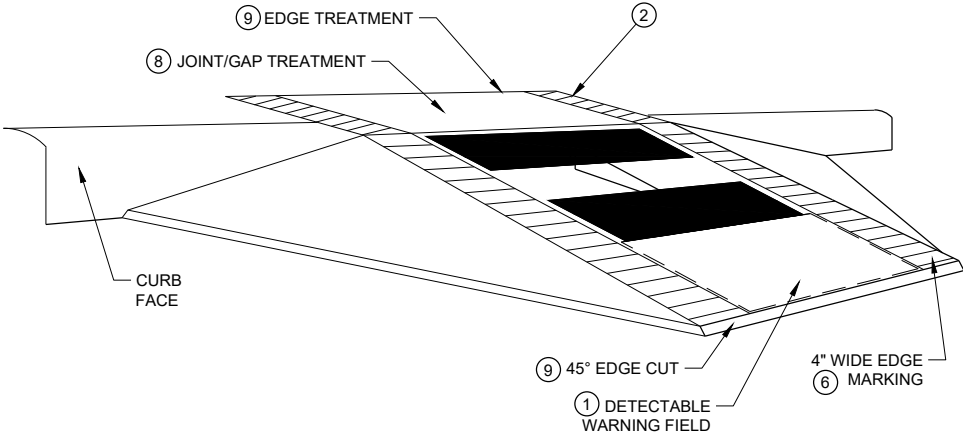
- ① CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MIN. WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE. INSTALL CONTRASTING DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. REFER TO SDD 08D05, SHEET "e".
- ② PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.
- ③ DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).
- ④ CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.
- ⑤ CLEAR SPACE OF 48" X 48" SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.
- ⑥ THE CURB RAMP WALKWAY EDGE SHALL BE MARKED WITH A YELLOW COLOR, 4" WIDE MARKING, UNLESS A CONTRASTING DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS PROVIDED.
- ⑦ DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.
- ⑧ LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN 1/2" WIDTH.
- ⑨ CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2". LATERAL EDGES SHALL BE VERTICAL UP TO 1/4" HIGH AND BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2".
- ⑩ 5" WIDE MIN. WITH PEDESTRIAN SAFETY BARRICADE, 10' WIDE MIN. WITHOUT PEDESTRIAN SAFETY BARRICADE.



**TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PARALLEL TO CURB**

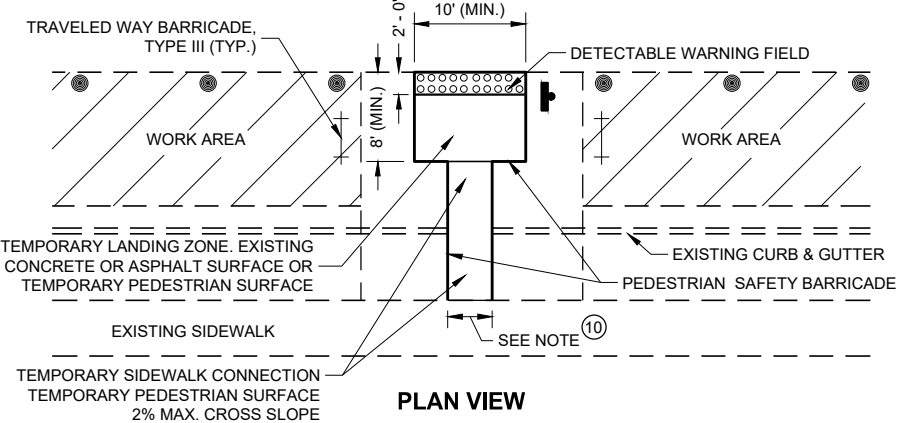


**WITH PROTECTIVE EDGE**

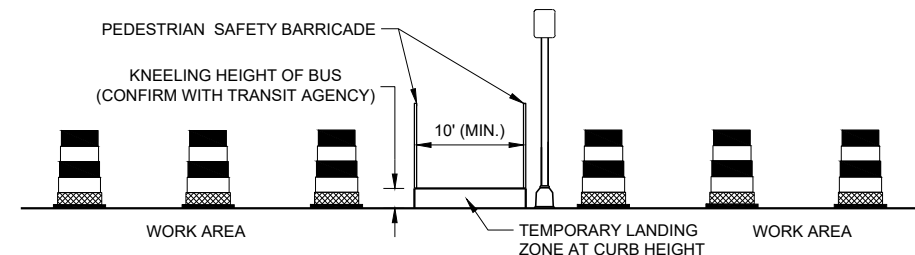


**WITH SIDE APRON**

**TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO CURB**



**PLAN VIEW**



**PROFILE VIEW**

**TEMPORARY BUS STOP PAD**

- LEGEND**
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
  - ⊥ TYPE III BARRICADE
  - ▨ WORK AREA

**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
 PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION**

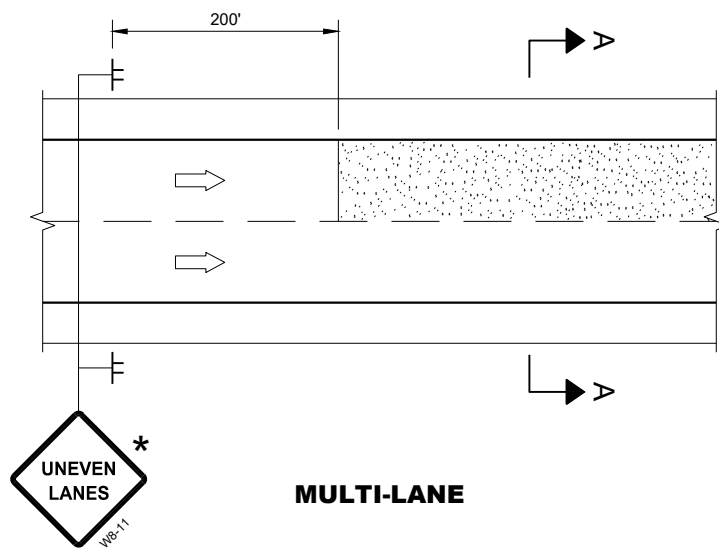
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

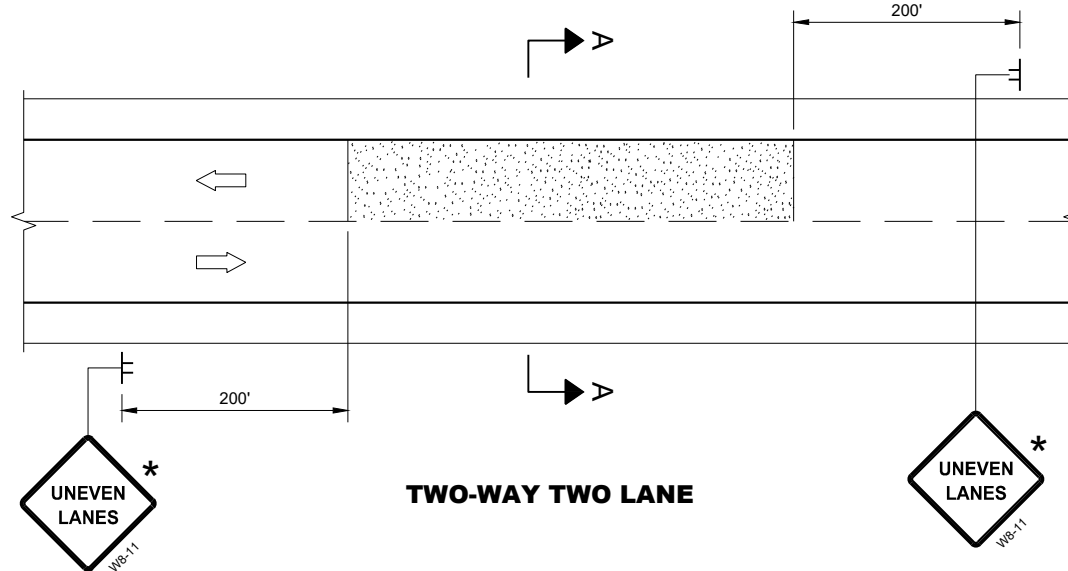
6

SDD 15D30 - 06b

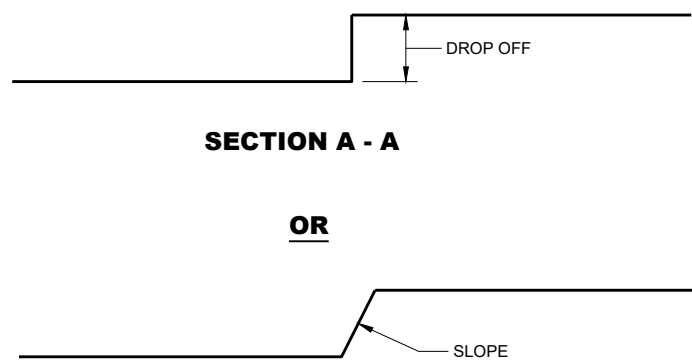
SDD 15D30 - 06b



**MULTI-LANE**



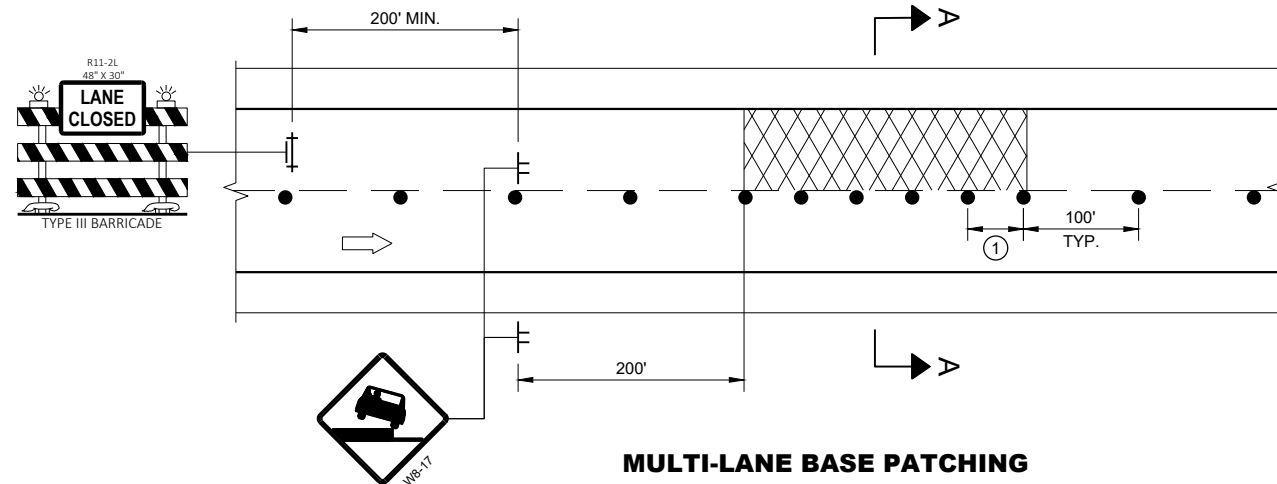
**TWO-WAY TWO LANE**



**SECTION A - A**

**OR**

**SECTION A - A**



**MULTI-LANE BASE PATCHING**

**ADJACENT LANE DROP-OFFS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

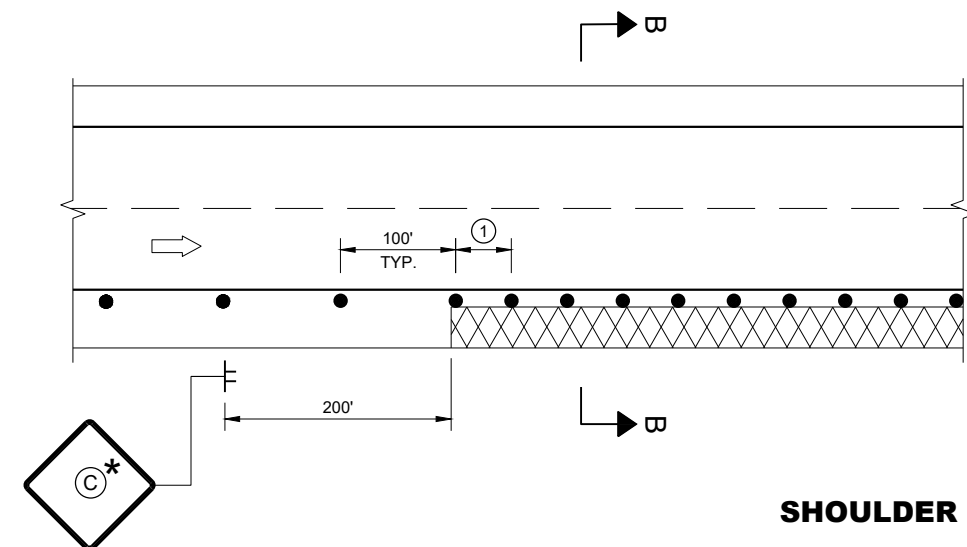
- FOR SPOT LOCATIONS USE ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT WHEN PLACING ADDITIONAL SIGNS.
- ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
- WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.
- \* IF THE DROP-OFF IS CONTINUOUS ALONG THE PROJECT, PLACE ADDITIONAL SIGNS EVERY 1 MILE AND AFTER EVERY ENTRANCE RAMP.
- ① USE CLOSER SPACING WHEN DELINEATING DROP-OFF.

**LEGEND**

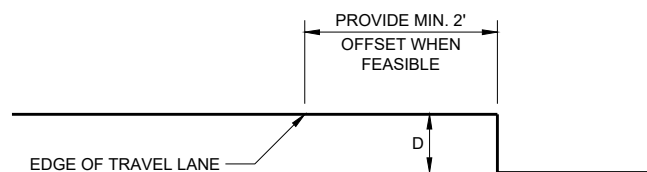
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA WITH DROP-OFF
- MILLED SURFACE

6

6



**SHOULDER DROP-OFFS**



**SECTION B - B**

D	SIGN (C)
< 2" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	LOW SHOULDER WO8-9
2" < 6" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	SHOULDER DROP - OFF W8-9A PROVIDE A 3:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OF MATERIAL ADJACENT TO THE PAVEMENT

SDD 15D39 - 02

SDD 15D39 - 02

**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
DROP-OFF SIGNING**

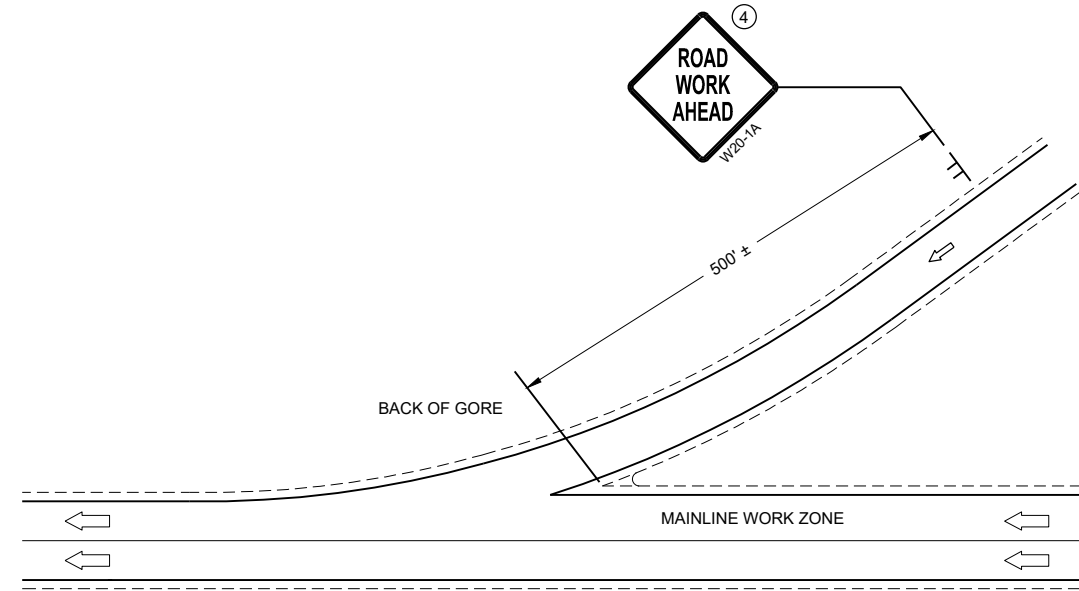
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
March 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**LEGEND**

- V1 SHADOW VEHICLE 1
- V2 SHADOW VEHICLE 2
- V3 ADVANCE WARNING TRUCK
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- ◻ TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
- ⊥ SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- ⇒ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- ◻ FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)
- ◻ FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)
- PCMS PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN
- ▨ WORK AREA



**GENERAL NOTES**

SHORT DURATION IS WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION UP TO 1 HOUR.

MOBILE IS WORK THAT MOVES INTERMITTENTLY OR CONTINUOUSLY.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE RIGHT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE DOUBLE ARROWS WHEN CONVOY IS IN CENTER LANE ONLY.

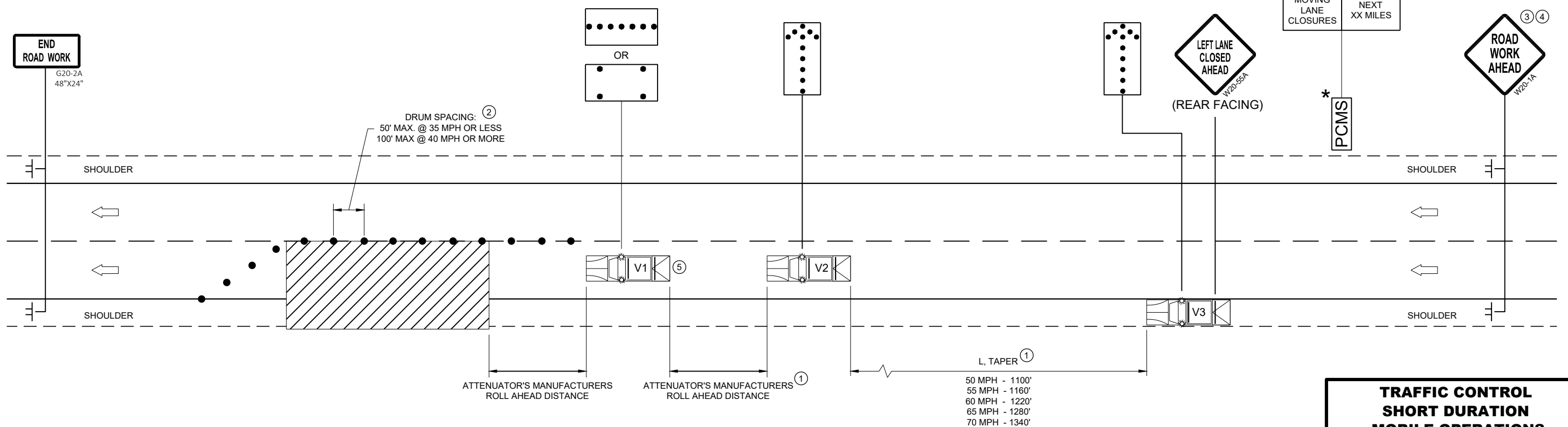
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC

- ① DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.
- ② DRUMS ARE TO BE USED FOR BRIDGE DECK SEALING AND OTHER PROJECTS THAT REQUIRE DELINEATION.
- ③ WITHIN 5 MILES, RELOCATE SIGNS AS WORK PROGRESSES AND NECESSARY OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ④ SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF MOVING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.
- ⑤ SHADOW VEHICLE 1 (V1) IS OPTIONAL

\* PCMS OPTIONAL

PCMS MESSAGING

FRAME 1	FRAME 2
MOVING LANE CLOSURES	NEXT XX MILES



**TRAFFIC CONTROL  
SHORT DURATION  
MOBILE OPERATIONS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
August 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

6

SDD 15D43 - 02

SDD 15D43 - 02

**GENERAL NOTES**

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

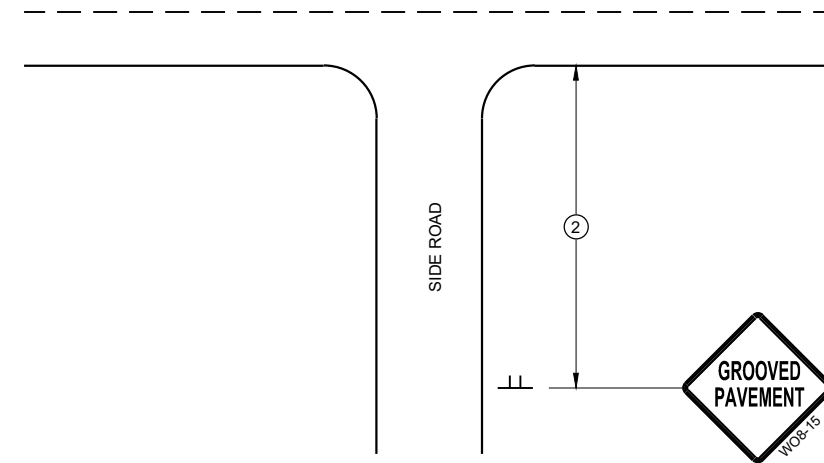
SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

- ① PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF MILLED SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.

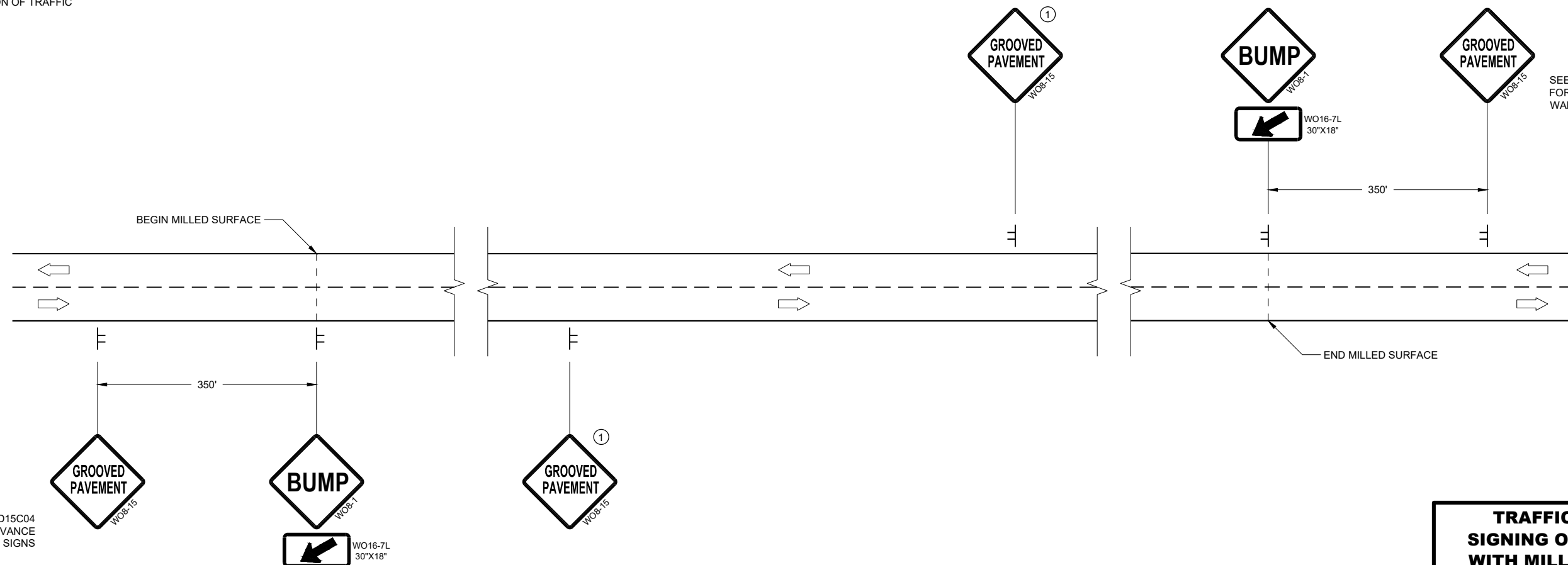
**LEGEND**

⊥ SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

⇨ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL**



SEE SDD15C04 FOR ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

SEE SDD15C04 FOR ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

**DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON MILLED SURFACES**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2020 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

**GENERAL NOTES**

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

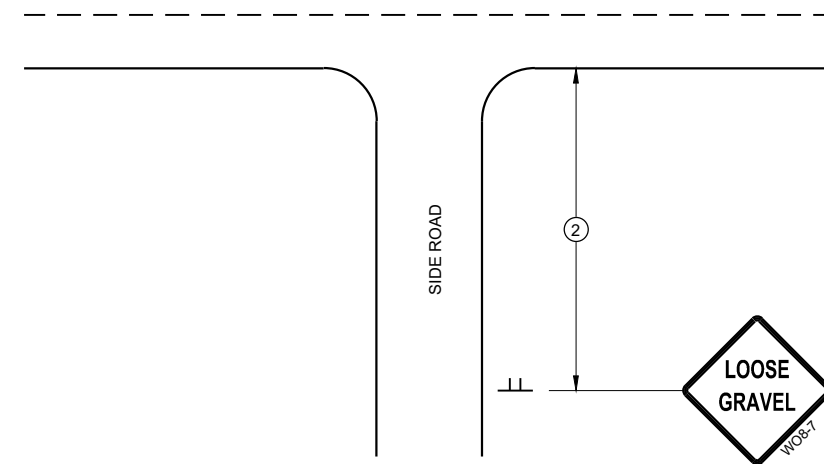
ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

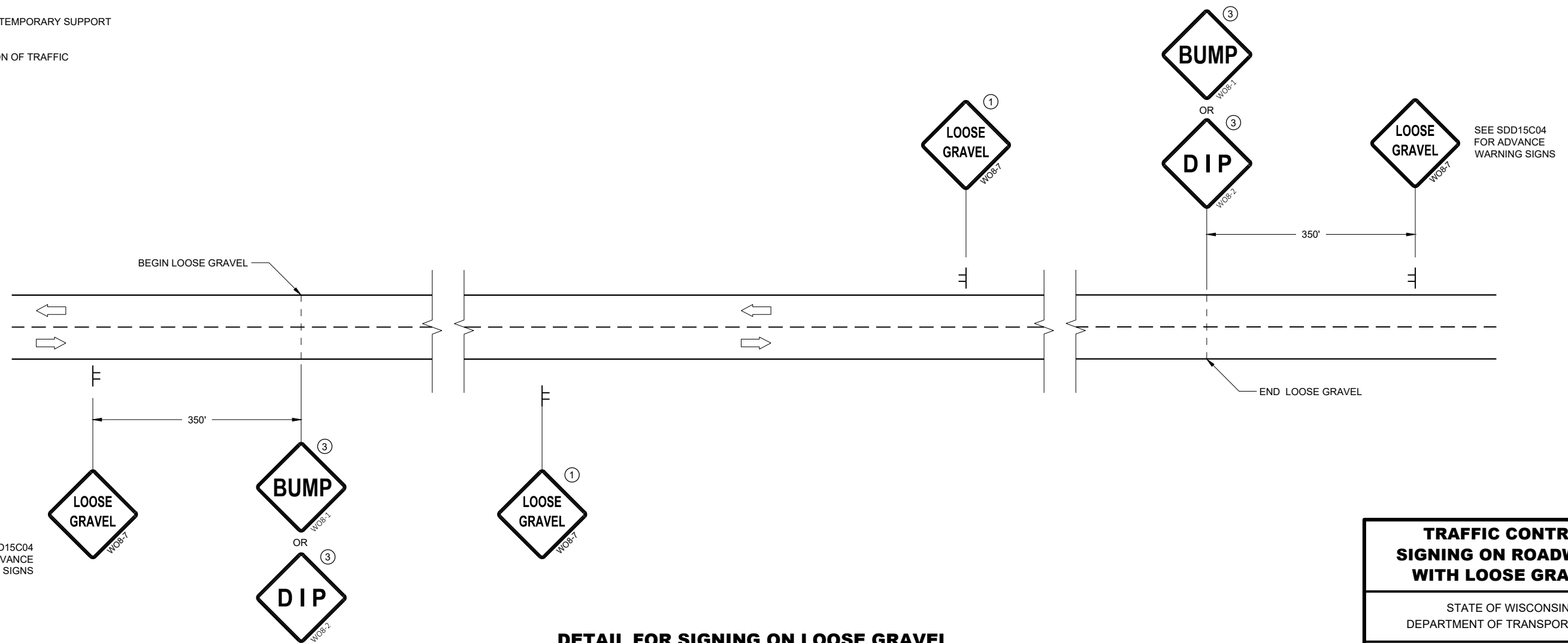
- ① PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF CHIP SEALED OR LOOSE GRAVEL SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.
- ③ ADD WO8-1 OR WO8-2 SIGN WHEN THE CONDITION IS PRESENT.

**LEGEND**

- ⊥ SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- ➡ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



**TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL**



**DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON LOOSE GRAVEL OR CHIP SEALED SURFACES**

SEE SDD15C04 FOR ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS

**TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL**





STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA



**LEGEND**

- V1 WORK VEHICLE
- V2 SHADOW VEHICLE
-  TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
-  FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)
-  WORK AREA
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

POSTED SPEED PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE (D)
0 - 25	550'
30	550'
35	700'
40	700'
45	900'
50	900'
55	1200'

**GENERAL NOTES**

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

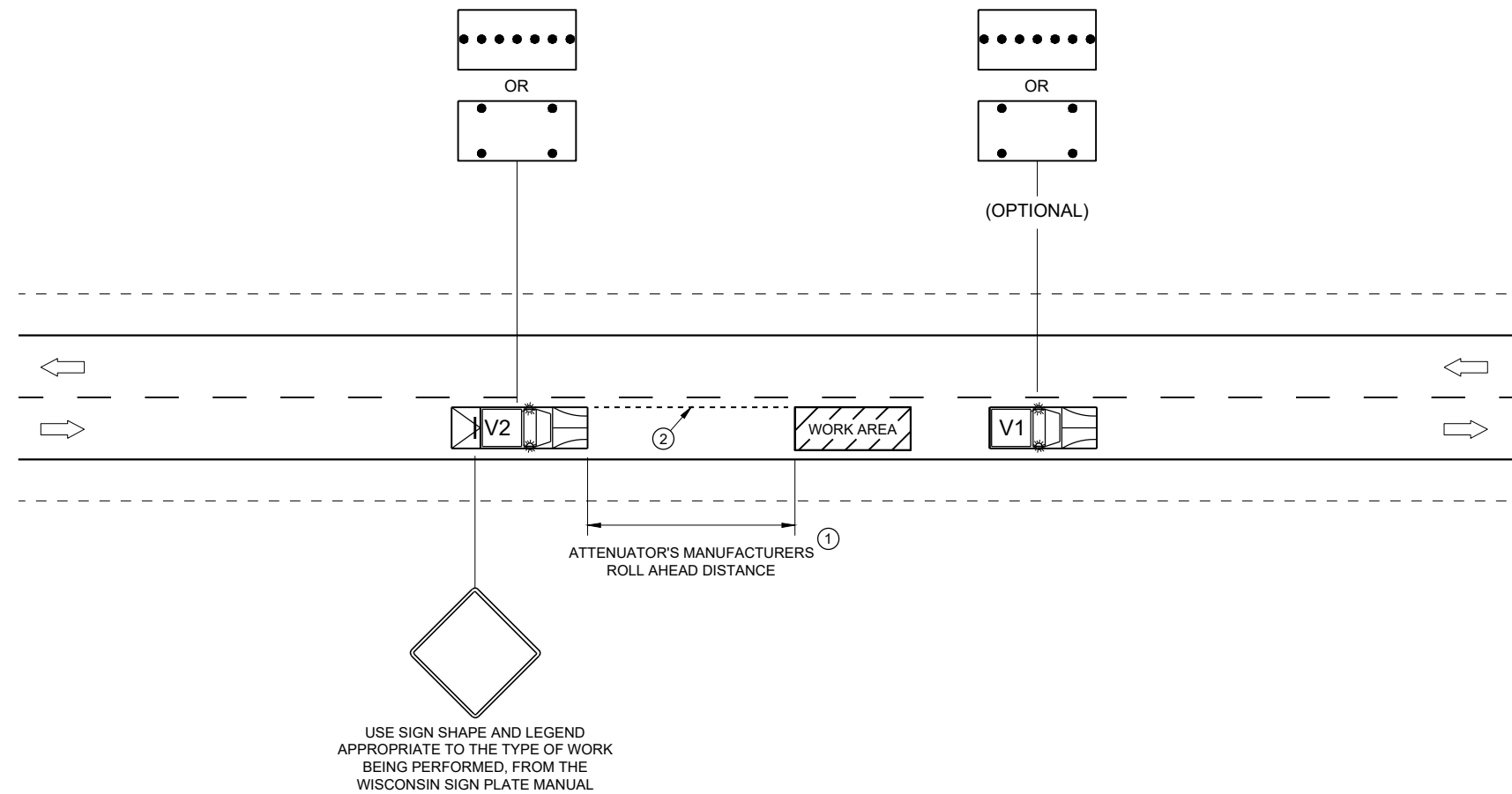
MOBILE IS WORK THAT MOVES CONTINUOUSLY OR MOVES AT LEAST THE DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE EVERY 15 MINUTES.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL ARROW PANELS SHALL BE REAR FACING, TYPE "B" OR "C", AND DISPLAYING THE FLASHING CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

USE AN ATTENUATOR ON THE REARMOST VEHICLE THAT BLOCKS ALL OR PART OF THE TRAFFIC LANE.

- ① DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY INCREASE FROM THE ATTENUATOR'S ROLL AHEAD BASED ON TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.
- ② ALIGN LEFT SIDE OF SHADOW VEHICLE WITH EDGE OF WORK AREA.



6

6

SDD 15D51 - 01

SDD 15D51 - 01

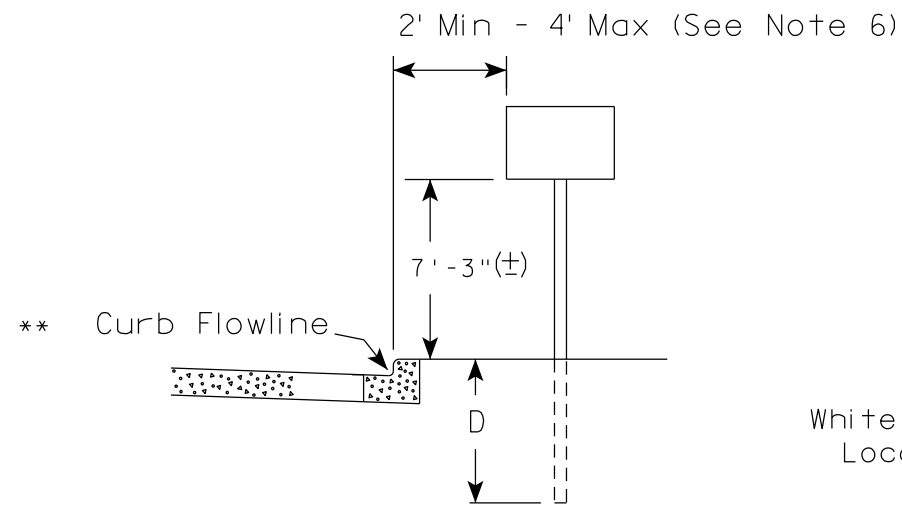
**TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
MOBILE OPERATIONS ON  
AN UNDIVIDED ROADWAY**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

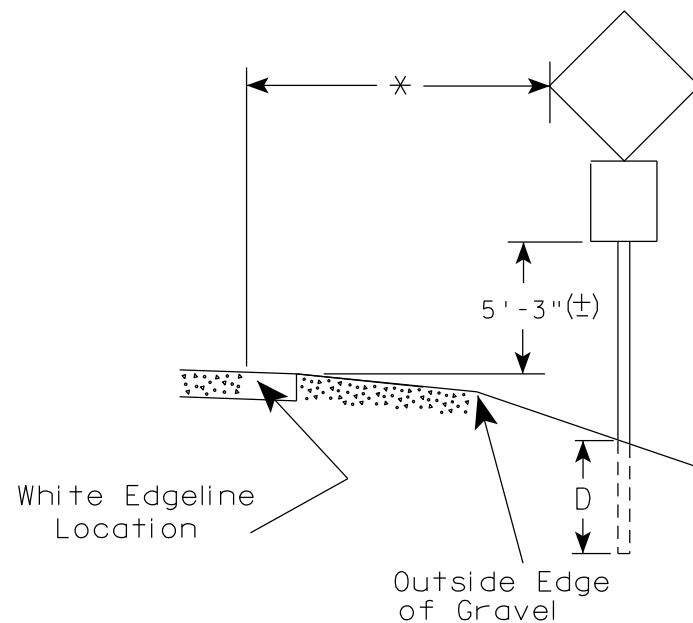
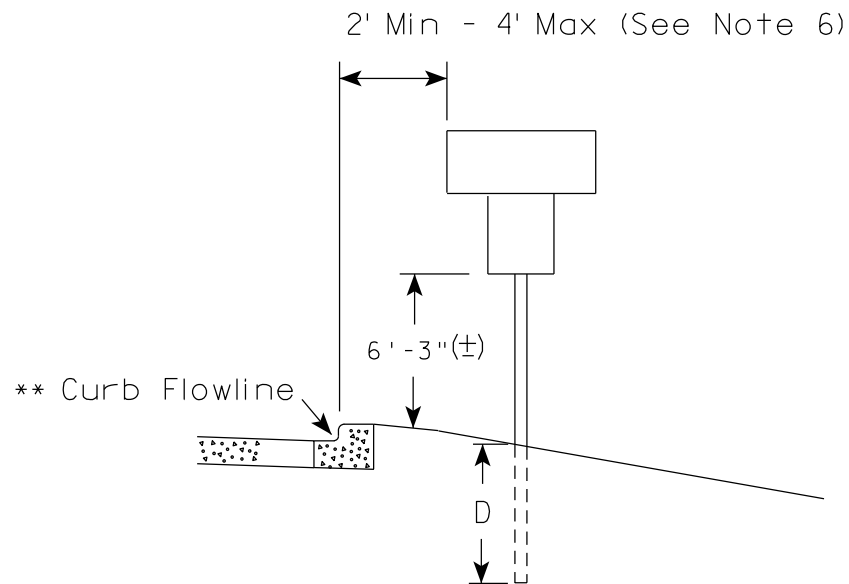
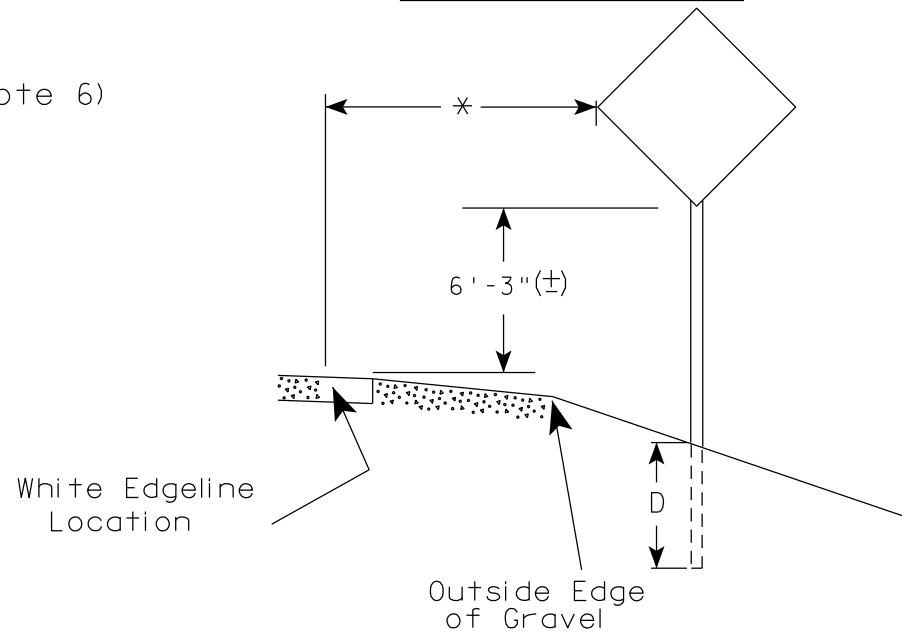
APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE STATEWIDE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)



GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.  
The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the Engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq. Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

\* \* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

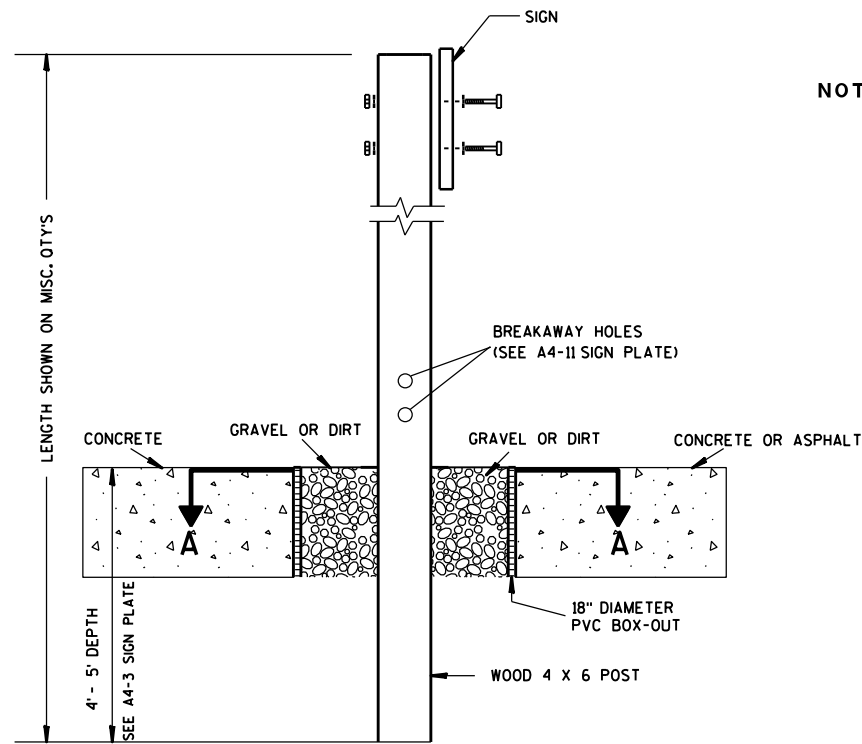
\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

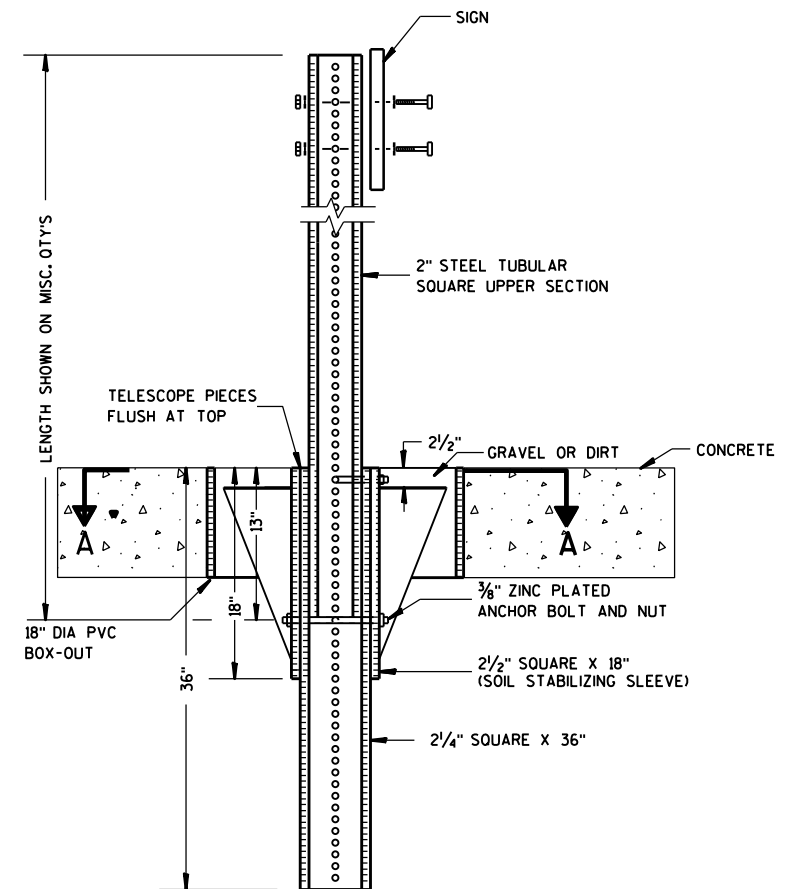
DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22



**ELEVATION VIEW**

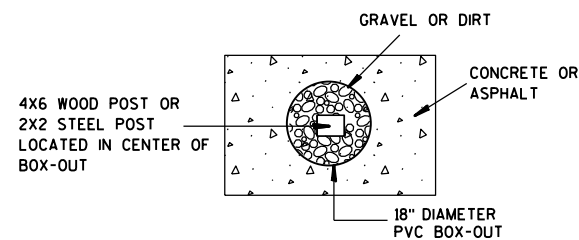
**DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**

- NOTES:**
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
  2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
  3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



**ELEVATION VIEW**

**DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**



**PLAN VIEW**

**FOR NEW CONCRETE/ ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS**

**SIGN POST  
BOX-OUTS  
A4-3B**

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*

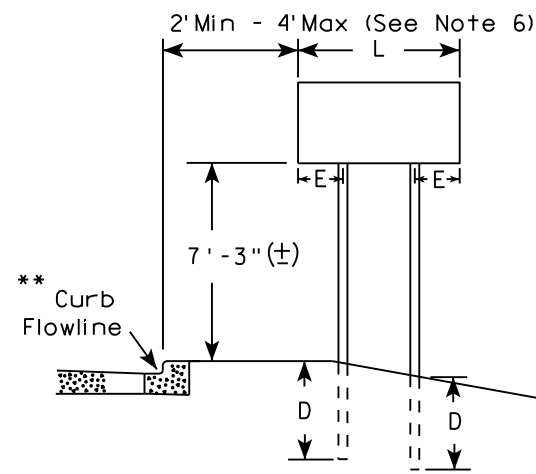
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

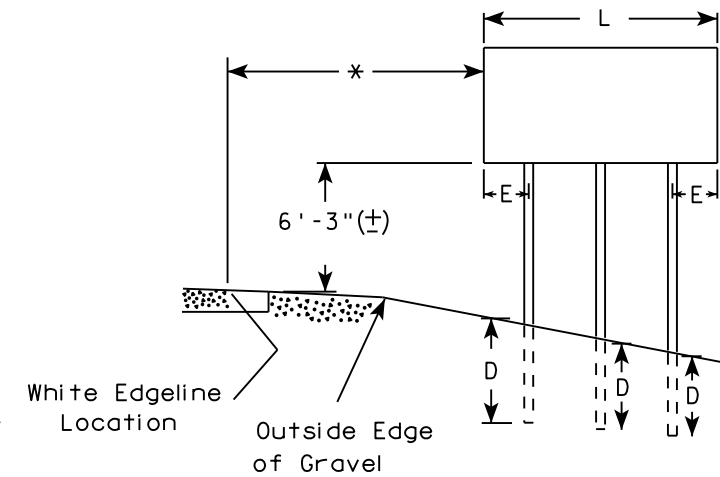
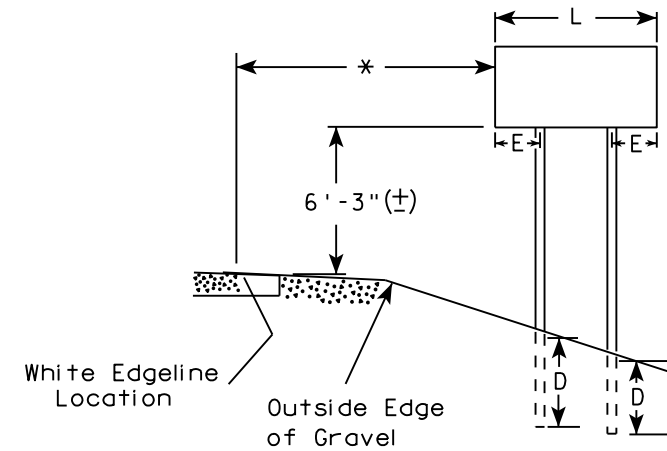
GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).

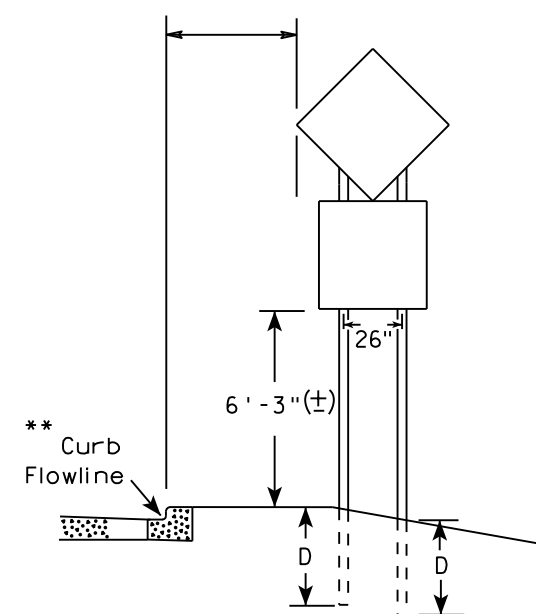
URBAN AREA



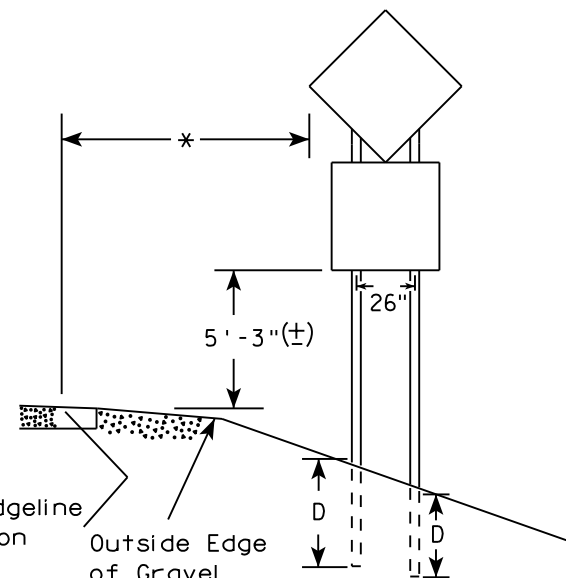
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)



2' Min - 4' Max (See Note 6)



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

\*\* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

\*\*\* See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
60" to 108"	L/5

\*\*\*

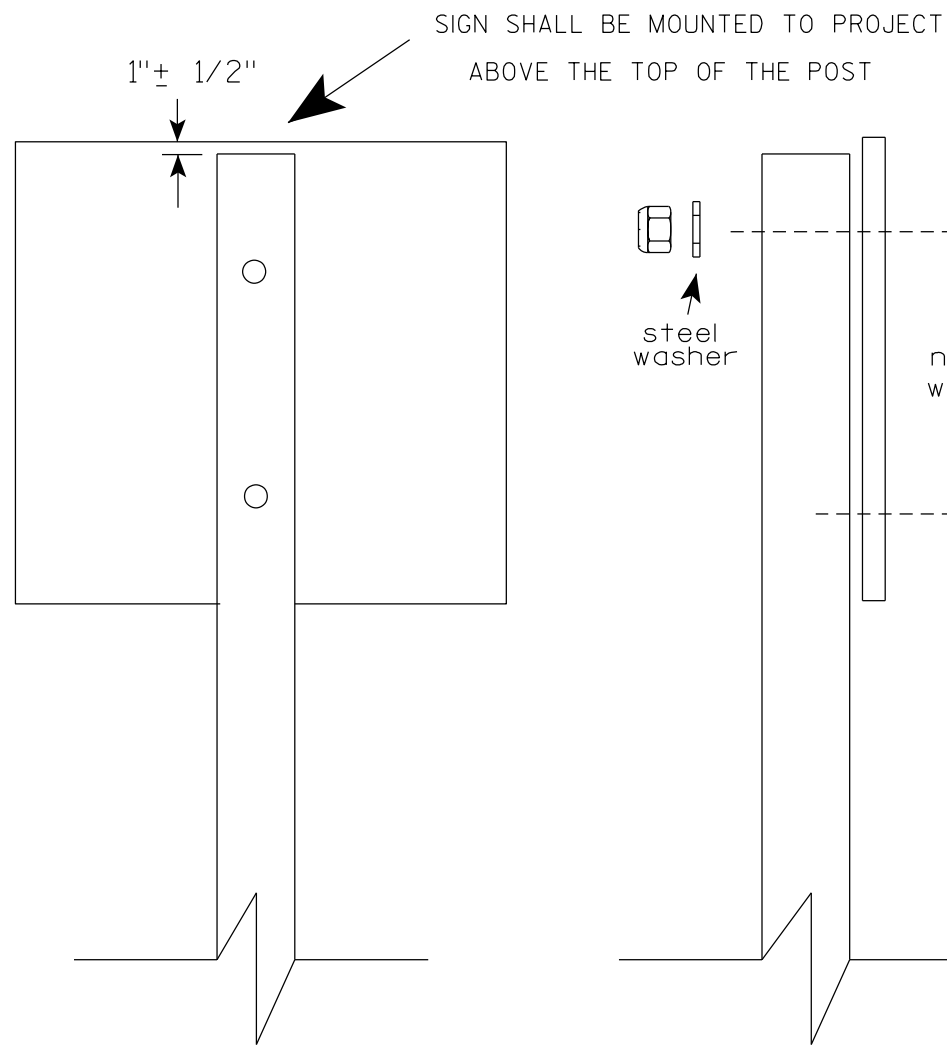
SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq. Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
 For State Traffic Engineer  
 DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

- a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3
- b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)  
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)  
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL  
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

\* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS  
TO POSTS

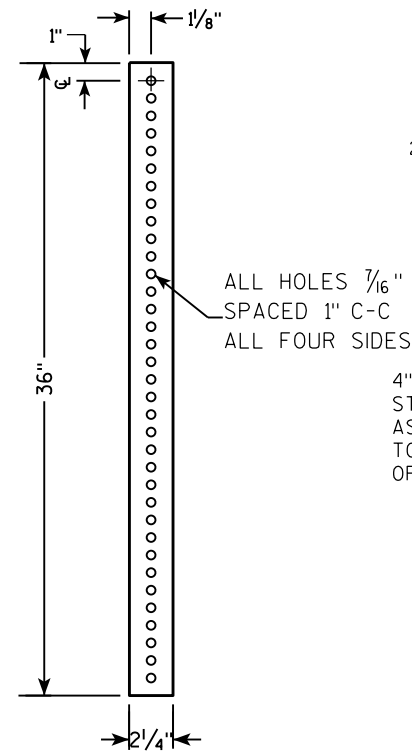
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

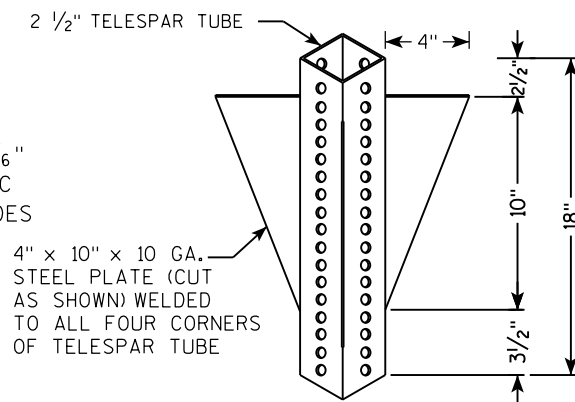
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

**TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS  
TWO PIECE SYSTEM**

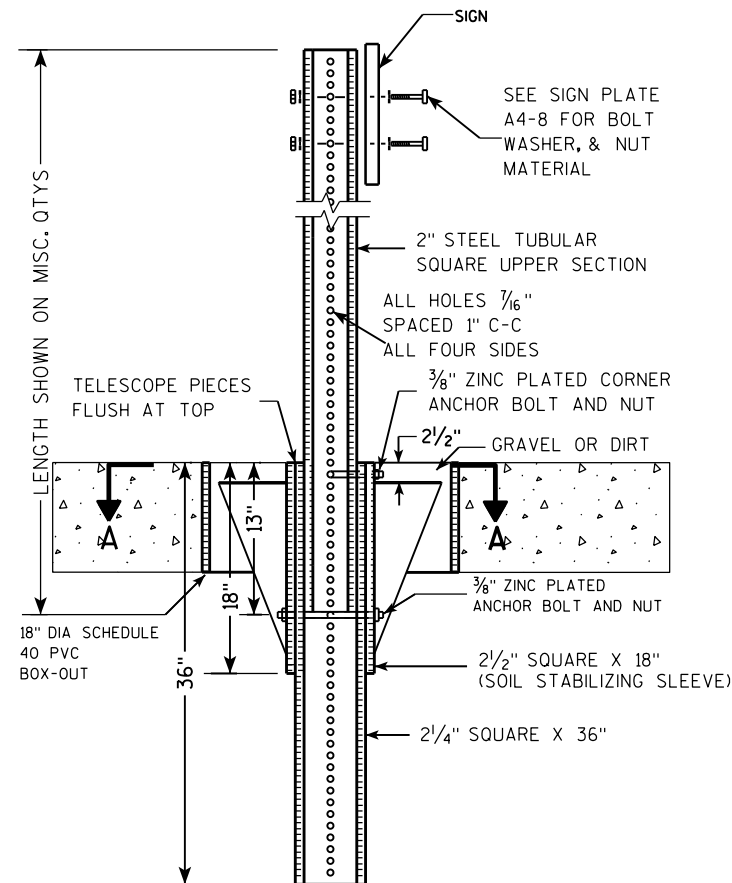
2 1/4" SQUARE  
12 GAUGE  
PERFORATED  
GALVANIZED FINISH



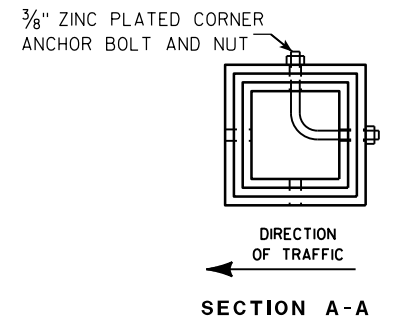
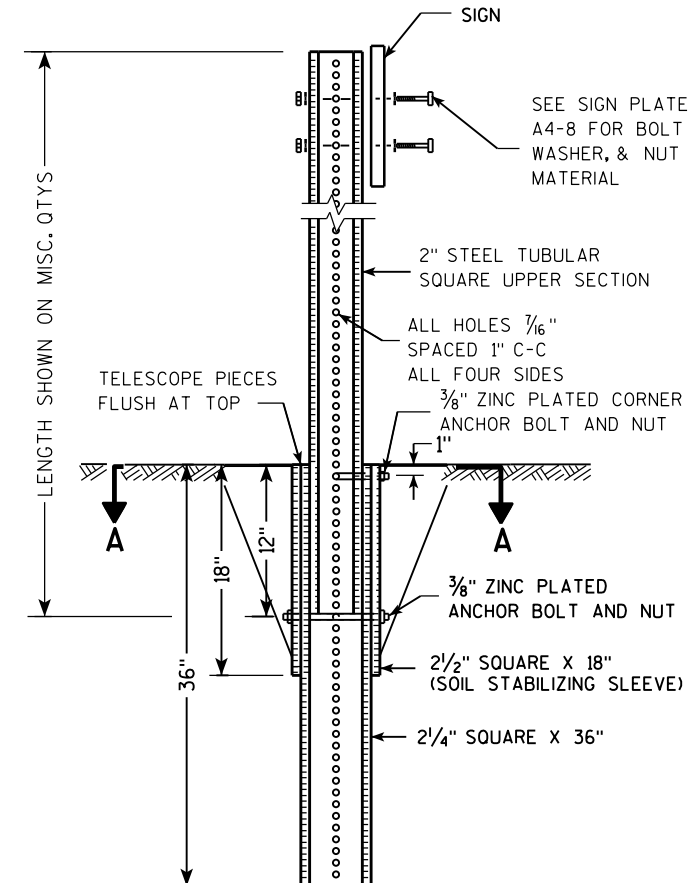
2 1/2" SQUARE  
12 GAUGE  
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL  
PERFORATED  
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE  
GALVANIZED FINISH



**DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)**



**DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)**



Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

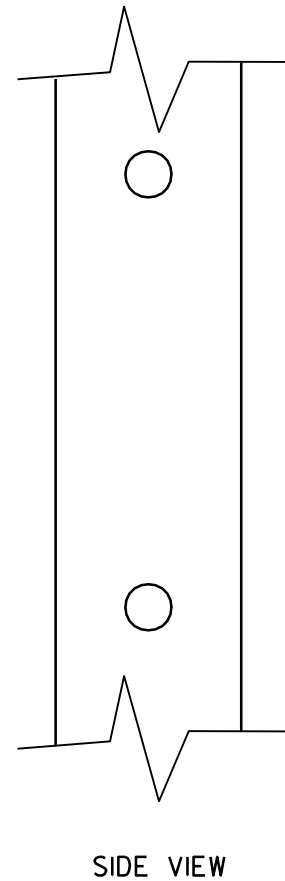
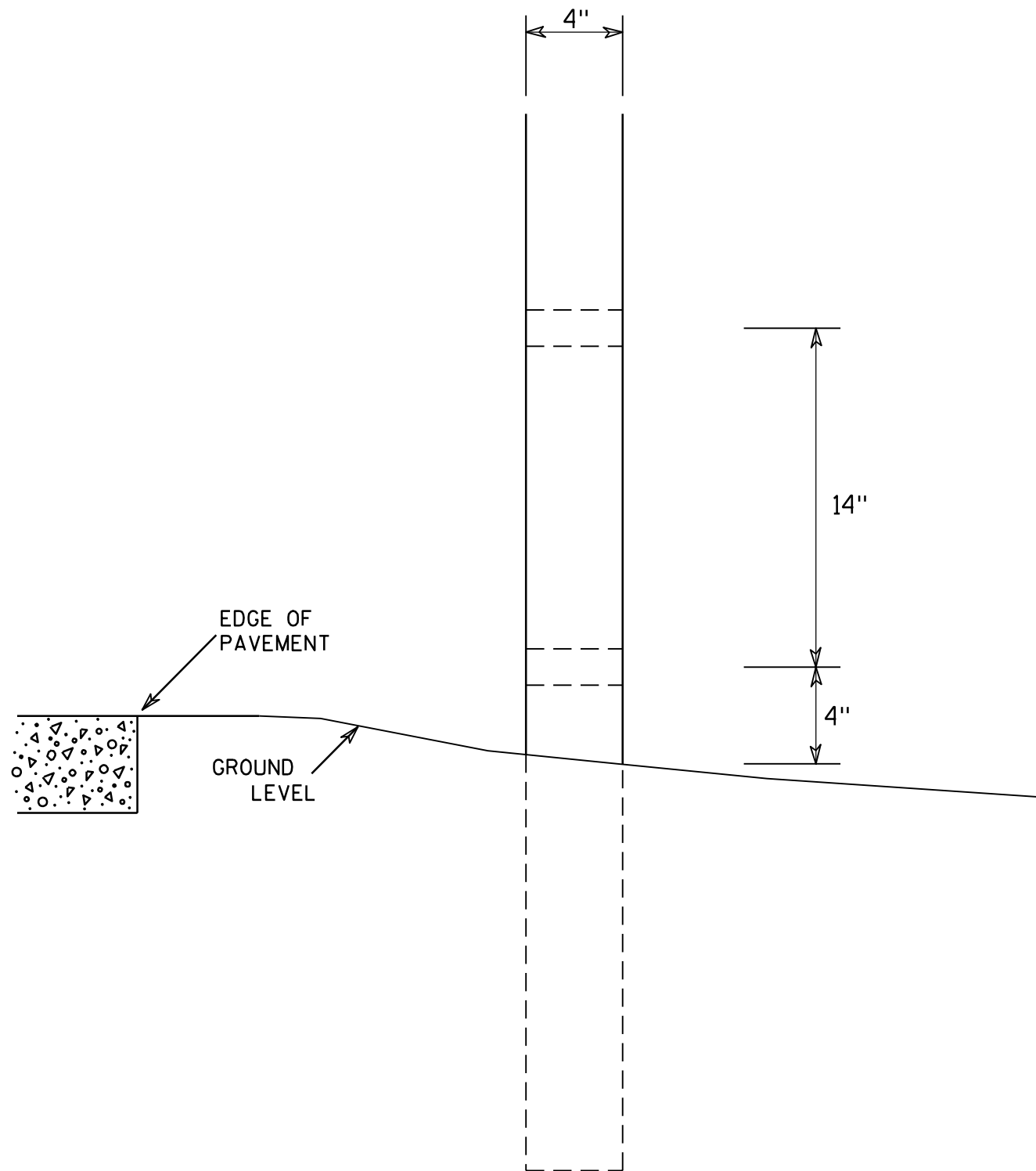
Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

**TUBULAR STEEL  
SIGN POST  
A4-9**

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE NO. A4-9.9



GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

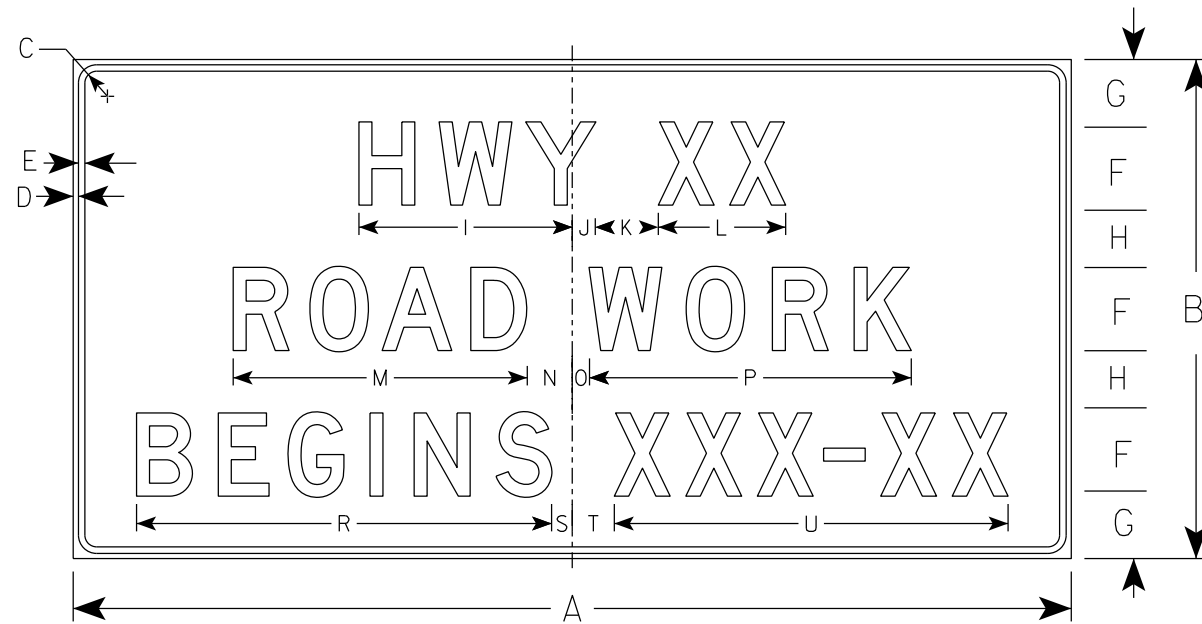
7

7

<b>4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS</b>	
<i>WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION</i>	
APPROVED	<i>Chester J Spang</i> for State Traffic Engineer
DATE <u>3/27/97</u>	PLATE NO. <u>A4-11.2</u>

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Substitute appropriate numeral and adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



G20-57

7

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2																											
3	72	36	1 1/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	15 5/8	1 5/8	5	9 1/4	21 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	23 1/4		29 7/8	1 3/4	3 1/4	28 1/2						18.0
4	96	48	2 1/4	3/4	1	8	6 1/2	5 1/2	20 5/8	2 1/4	6	12 1/4	28 1/4	4 3/8	1 5/8	31		39 1/4	2	4	37 7/8						32.0
5																											

STANDARD SIGN  
G20-57

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/22/19 PLATE NO. G20-57.3

PROJECT NO: \_\_\_\_\_ HWY: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SHEET NO: **E**



**USH 45 EARTHWORK SUMMARY**

STATION	LOCATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)				INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) UNADJUSTED				CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)				MASS ORDINATE
			CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT 1.00	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	EXPANDED FILL 1.25	
125+46	LT & RT	0	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125+50	LT & RT	4	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
126+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	6.5
126+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	15.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	13.4
127+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	23.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	20.2
127+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	30.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	27.2
128+00	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	38.6	0.0	0.0	4.4	34.2
128+50	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	46.6	0.0	0.0	5.0	41.6
129+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	54.4	0.0	0.0	5.2	49.2
129+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	61.9	0.0	0.0	5.4	56.5
130+00	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	69.8	0.0	0.0	5.5	64.4
130+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	72.4
131+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	85.5	0.0	0.0	5.9	79.6
131+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	93.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	86.6
132+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.6	0.0	0.0	6.5	94.0
132+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	108.2	0.0	0.0	6.6	101.6
133+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.8	0.0	0.0	6.7	109.1
133+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	123.4	0.0	0.0	6.9	116.5
134+00	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	131.1	0.0	0.0	7.4	123.7
134+50	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	138.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	127.0
135+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	146.6	0.0	0.0	16.8	129.8
135+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	154.2	0.0	0.0	17.7	136.5
136+00	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	162.4	0.0	0.0	17.7	144.7
136+50	LT & RT	50	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	170.8	0.0	0.0	18.2	152.6
137+00	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	179.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	160.3
137+20	LT						30.0				209.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	209.0
137+50	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	217.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	198.3
138+00	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	225.4	0.0	0.0	18.8	206.6
138+50	LT & RT	50	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	233.8	0.0	0.0	18.8	215.0
139+00	LT & RT	50	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	242.6	0.0	0.0	19.0	223.6
139+50	LT & RT	50	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	252.2	0.0	0.0	19.3	232.9
140+00	LT & RT	50	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	261.6	0.0	0.0	19.7	241.8
140+50	LT & RT	50	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	270.4	0.0	0.0	20.2	250.2
141+00	LT & RT	50	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	279.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	258.4
141+50	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	287.6	0.0	0.0	21.4	266.2
141+71	LT						25.0				312.6		0.0	0.0	312.6
142+00	LT & RT	50	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	321.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	299.2
142+50	LT & RT	50	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	331.1	0.0	0.0	23.4	307.6

**USH 45 EARTHWORK SUMMARY CONT.**

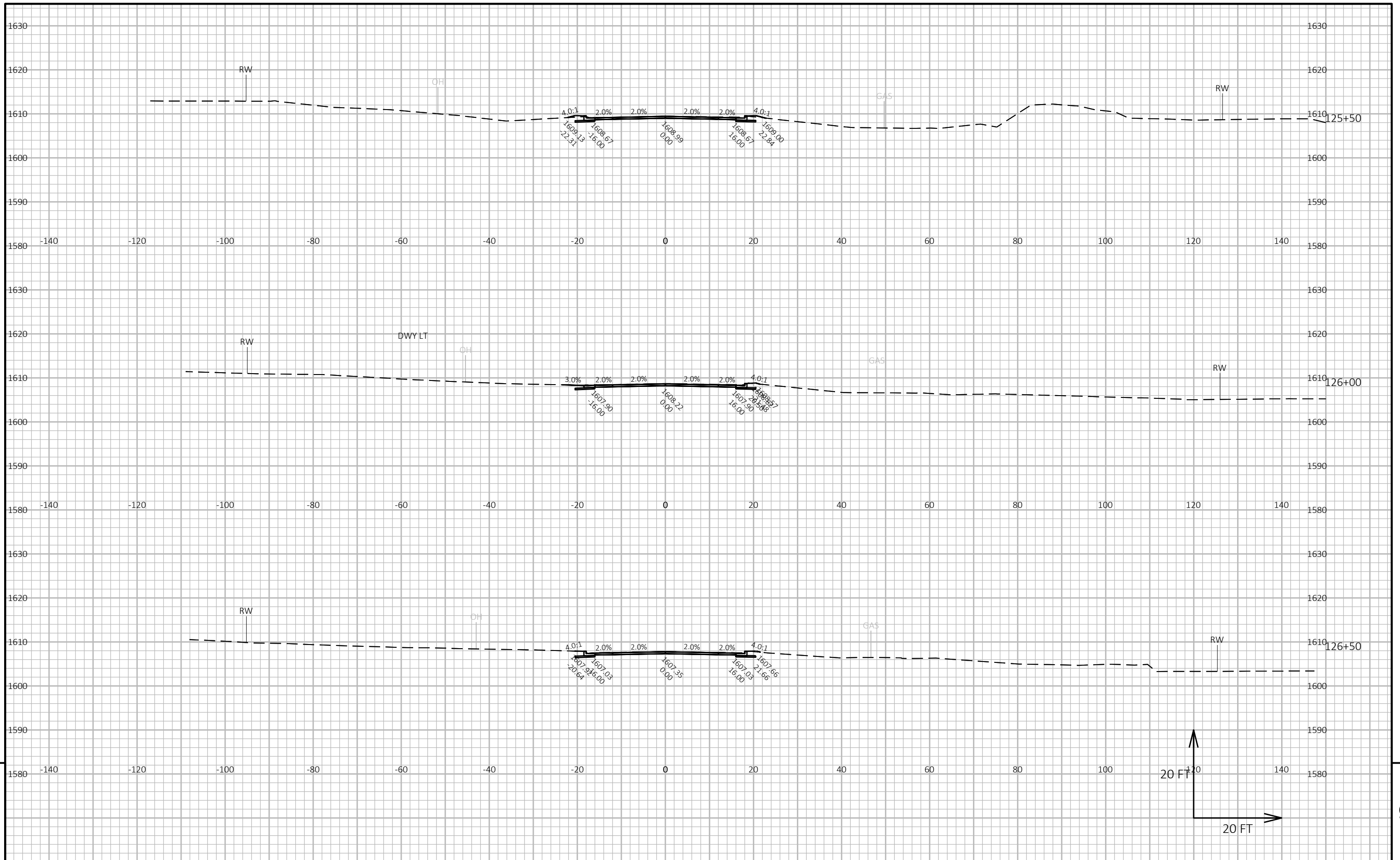
STATION	LOCATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)				INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) UNADJUSTED				CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)				MASS ORDINATE
			CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT 1.00	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	EXPANDED FILL 1.25	
142+50	LT & RT	50	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	331.1	0.0	0.0	23.4	307.6
143+00	LT & RT	50	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	340.3	0.0	0.0	24.4	315.8
143+50	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	349.0	0.0	0.0	25.4	323.6
144+00	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	357.3	0.0	0.0	26.2	331.1
144+50	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	365.4	0.0	0.0	26.8	338.6
145+00	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	373.6	0.0	0.0	27.1	346.5
145+50	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	381.7	0.0	0.0	27.3	354.5
146+00	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	389.7	0.0	0.0	27.4	362.3
146+50	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	397.6	0.0	0.0	27.7	369.9
147+00	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	405.7	0.0	0.0	28.2	377.5
147+50	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	413.8	0.0	0.0	28.8	384.9
148+00	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	421.8	0.0	0.0	30.7	391.1
148+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	429.5	0.0	0.0	33.6	395.9
149+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	437.0	0.0	0.0	37.2	399.7
149+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	444.5	0.0	0.0	39.9	404.6
150+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	452.0	0.0	0.0	40.9	411.1
150+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	459.5	0.0	0.0	42.4	417.1
151+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	467.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	422.6
151+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	7.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	474.4	0.0	0.0	48.5	426.0
152+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	3.8	481.9	0.0	0.0	53.2	428.7
152+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	3.6	489.4	0.0	0.0	57.7	431.7
153+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	496.8	0.0	0.0	60.8	436.0
153+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	504.3	0.0	0.0	61.4	442.9
154+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	511.9	0.0	0.0	62.1	449.8
154+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	519.4	0.0	0.0	63.3	456.1
155+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	526.8	0.0	0.0	64.8	462.0
155+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	534.3	0.0	0.0	66.5	467.9
156+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	541.9	0.0	0.0	68.0	473.9
156+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	549.3	0.0	0.0	69.1	480.2
157+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	556.8	0.0	0.0	71.5	485.3
157+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	564.3	0.0	0.0	73.8	490.5
158+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	571.8	0.0	0.0	74.8	497.0
158+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	579.3	0.0	0.0	76.0	503.3
159+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	586.7	0.0	0.0	77.5	509.2
159+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	594.2	0.0	0.0	78.8	515.4
160+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	601.6	0.0	0.0	80.3	521.4

**USH 45 EARTHWORK SUMMARY CONT.**

STATION	LOCATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)				INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) UNADJUSTED				CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)				MASS ORDINATE
			CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT 1.00	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	EXPANDED FILL 1.25	
160+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	601.6	0.0	0.0	80.3	521.4
160+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	609.1	0.0	0.0	81.8	527.3
161+00	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	616.7	0.0	0.0	83.0	533.7
161+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	624.4	0.0	0.0	83.7	540.7
162+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	632.0	0.0	0.0	84.1	547.9
162+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	639.6	0.0	0.0	84.7	554.9
163+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	647.2	0.0	0.0	87.8	559.5
163+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	654.7	0.0	0.0	91.0	563.7
164+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	662.3	0.0	0.0	92.5	569.8
164+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	669.7	0.0	0.0	94.6	575.1
165+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	677.2	0.0	0.0	96.7	580.5
165+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	684.7	0.0	0.0	98.5	586.3
166+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	692.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	592.2
166+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	699.9	0.0	0.0	101.1	598.7
167+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	707.5	0.0	0.0	102.8	604.7
167+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	715.0	0.0	0.0	105.1	609.9
168+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	722.4	0.0	0.0	107.1	615.4
168+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	729.9	0.0	0.0	108.7	621.2
169+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	737.4	0.0	0.0	110.0	627.4
169+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	744.9	0.0	0.0	111.0	633.9
170+00	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	752.5	0.0	0.0	115.1	637.4
170+50	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	760.3	0.0	0.0	119.1	641.2
171+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	767.9	0.0	0.0	119.8	648.2
171+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	775.4	0.0	0.0	120.6	654.8
172+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	782.9	0.0	0.0	122.2	660.7
172+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	790.4	0.0	0.0	123.6	666.8
173+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	797.9	0.0	0.0	124.2	673.7
173+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.3	805.4	0.0	0.0	127.1	678.2
174+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.7	812.9	0.0	0.0	130.5	682.4
174+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	820.4	0.0	0.0	131.5	688.9
175+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	827.9	0.0	0.0	133.1	694.8
175+50	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	835.9	0.0	0.0	134.6	701.4
176+00	LT & RT	50	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	844.9	0.0	0.0	135.0	709.8
176+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	8.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	853.3	0.0	0.0	136.7	716.5
177+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	860.7	0.0	0.0	139.2	721.5
177+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.2	868.2	0.0	0.0	142.0	726.2

**USH 45 EARTHWORK SUMMARY CONT.**

STATION	LOCATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)				INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) UNADJUSTED				CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)				MASS ORDINATE
			CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT 1.00	EBS	SLAVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	EXPANDED FILL 1.25	
177+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	2.2	868.2	0.0	0.0	142.0	726.2
178+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	7.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	875.7	0.0	0.0	146.2	729.5
178+50	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	883.6	0.0	0.0	150.0	733.6
179+00	LT & RT	50	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	892.7	0.0	0.0	151.1	741.5
179+50	LT & RT	50	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	901.6	0.0	0.0	151.8	749.7
180+00	LT & RT	50	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	909.4	0.0	0.0	153.3	756.1
180+50	LT & RT	50	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	8.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	918.3	0.0	0.0	154.9	763.4
181+00	LT & RT	50	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	927.4	0.0	0.0	156.0	771.4
181+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	7.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	935.3	0.0	0.0	158.8	776.5
182+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	942.9	0.0	0.0	163.3	779.6
182+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	4.4	950.4	0.0	0.0	168.8	781.6
183+00	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	3.6	957.9	0.0	0.0	173.4	784.5
183+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	965.3	0.0	0.0	174.6	790.8
184+00	LT & RT	50	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	973.2	0.0	0.0	174.7	798.5
184+50	LT & RT	50	4.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	6.5	981.1	0.0	0.0	182.8	798.3
185+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	6.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	12.9	988.5	0.0	0.0	198.8	789.7
185+50	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	8.7	996.1	0.0	0.0	209.8	786.3
186+00	LT & RT	50	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	7.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	1003.6	0.0	0.0	215.3	788.3
186+50	LT & RT	50	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1011.6	0.0	0.0	218.2	793.5
186+66	LT & RT	16	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	1014.2	0.0	0.0	219.8	794.4



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

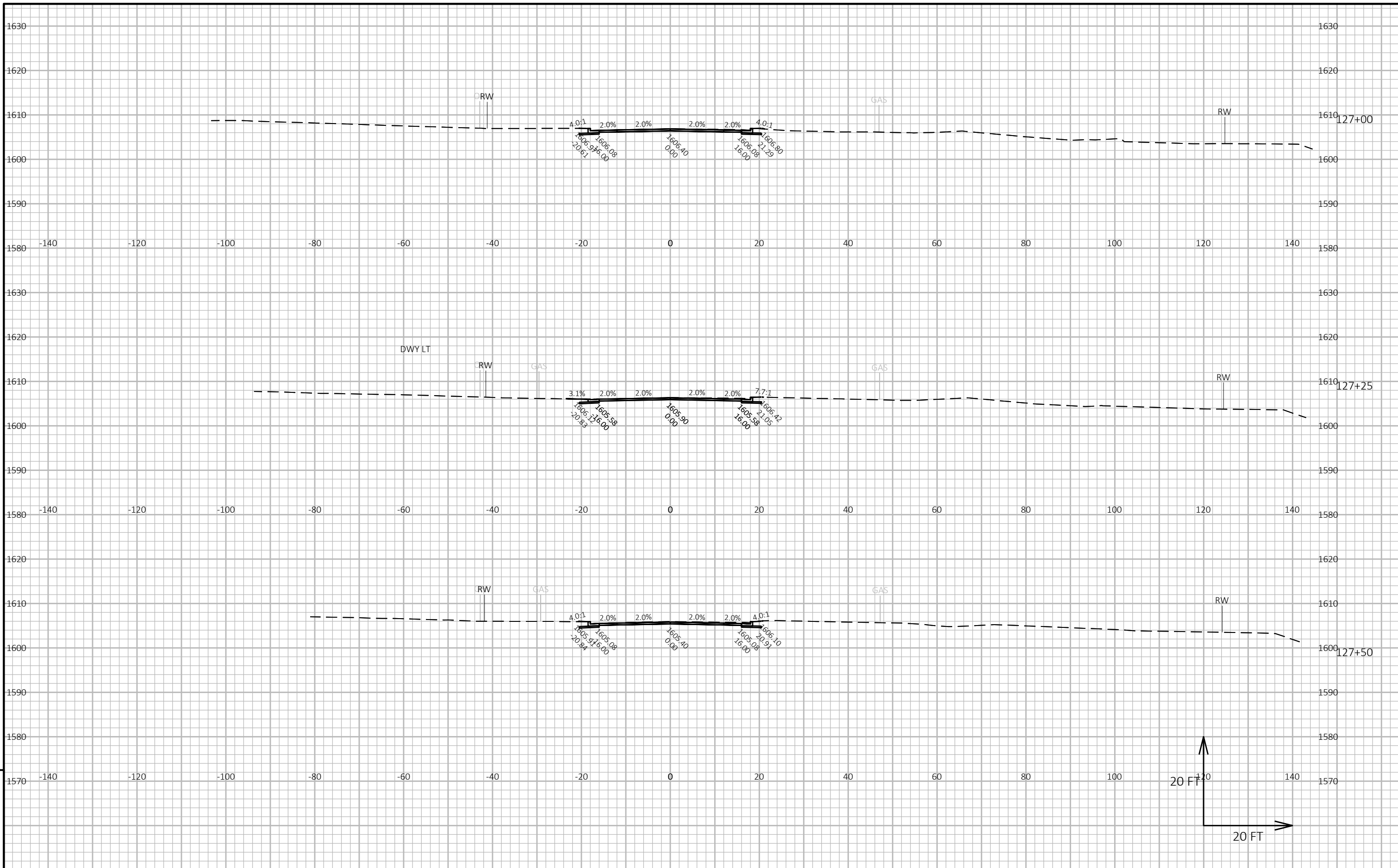
HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

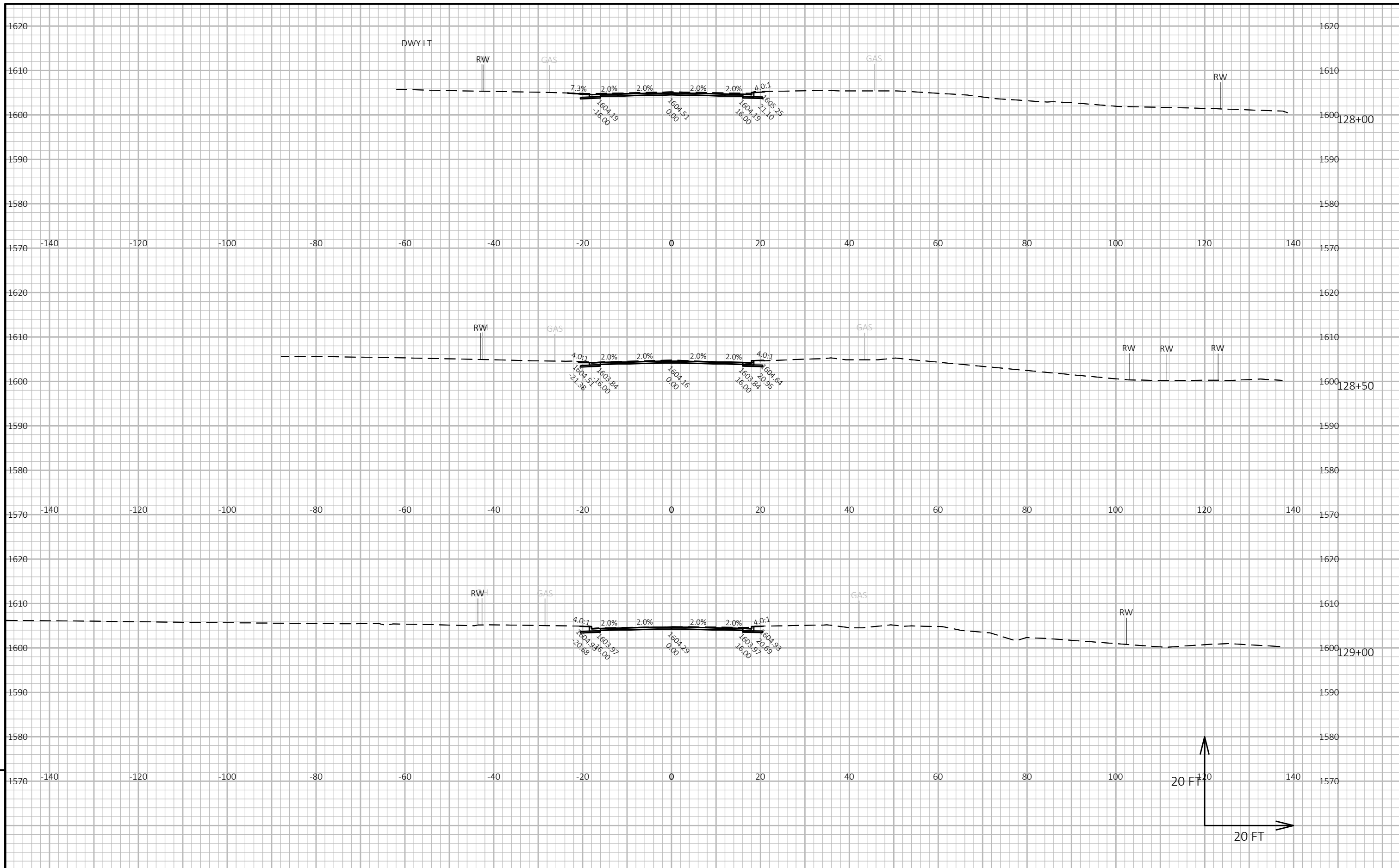
E



9

9

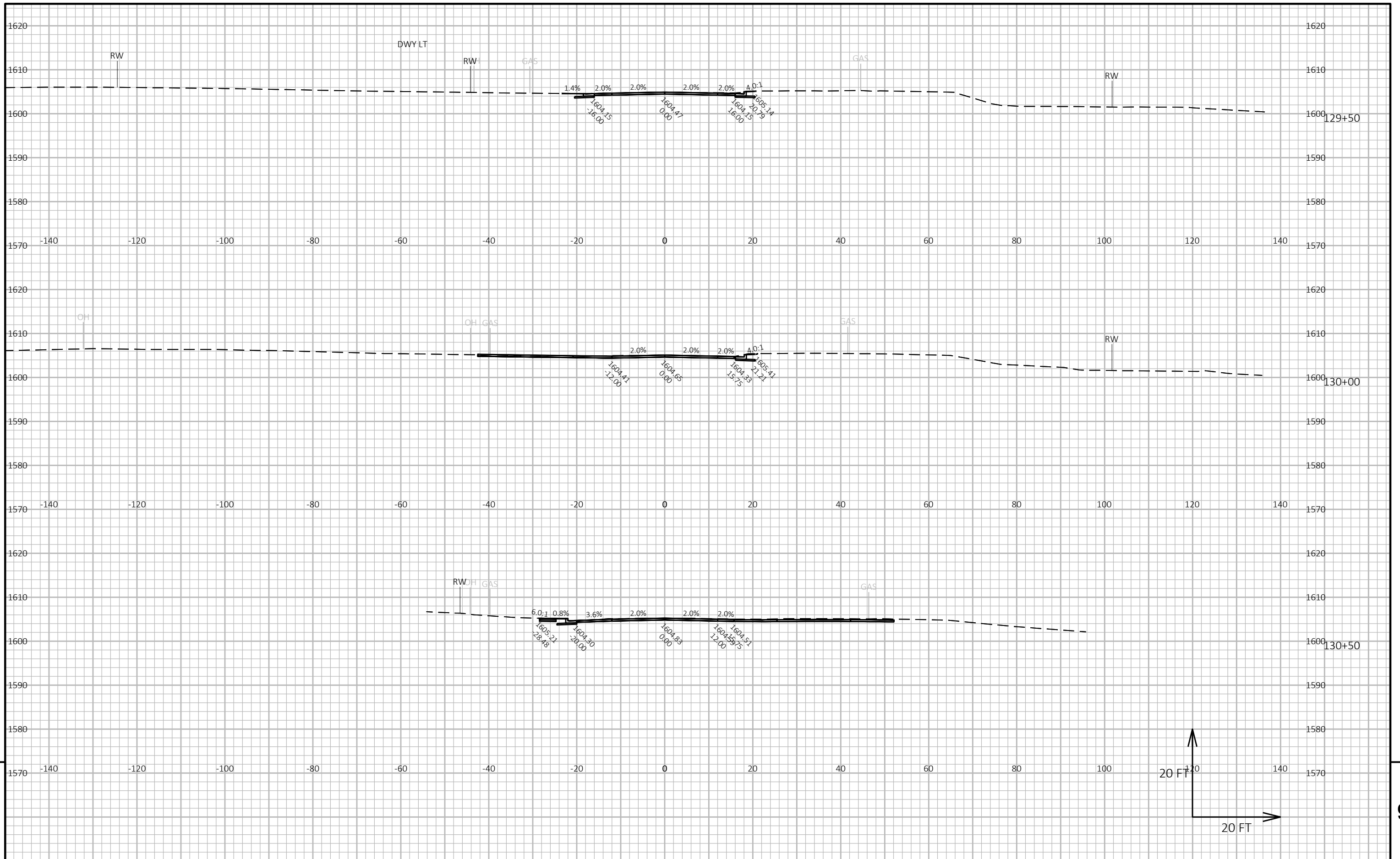
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



9

9

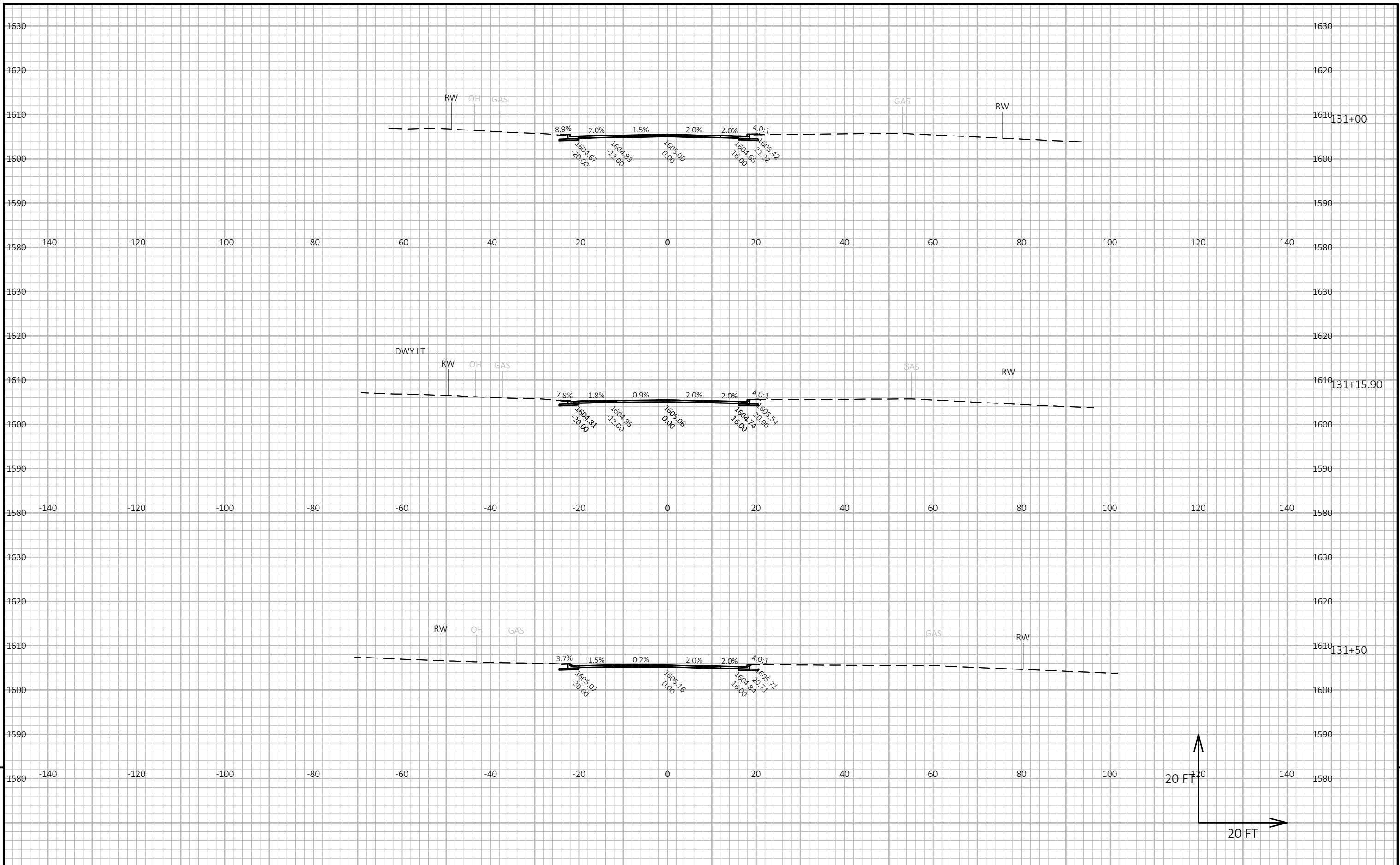
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



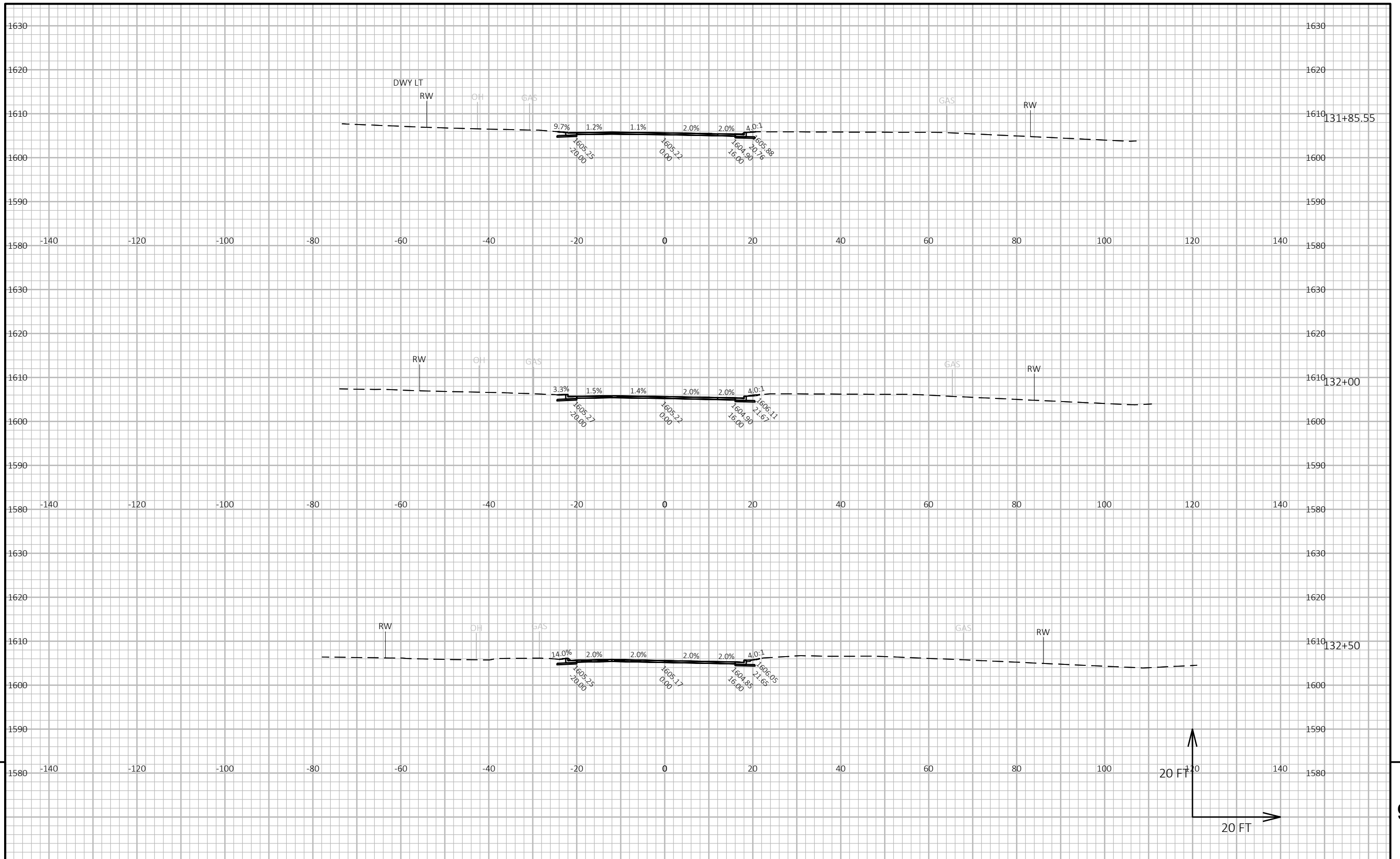
9
20 FT
20 FT
9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------





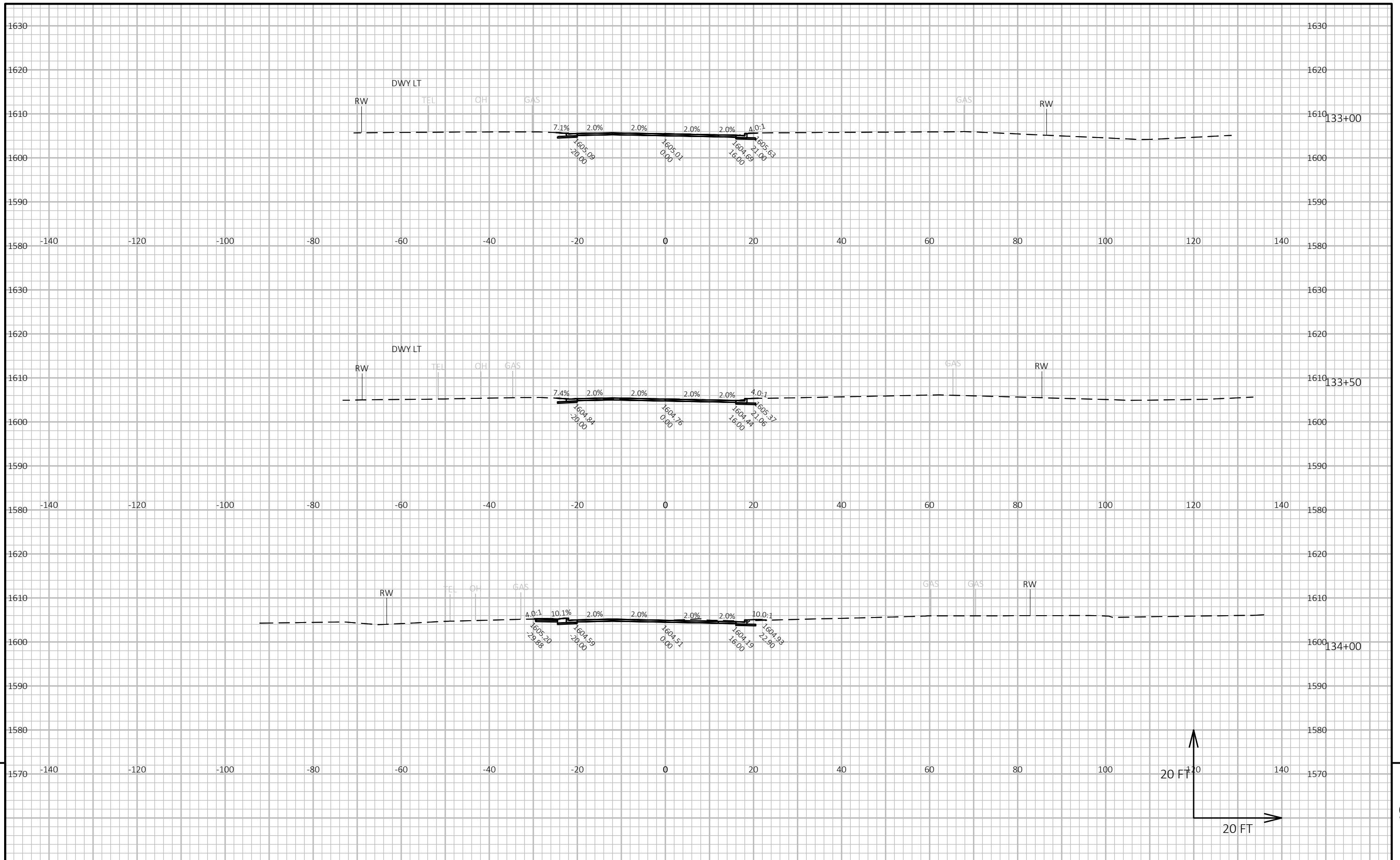
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------



9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

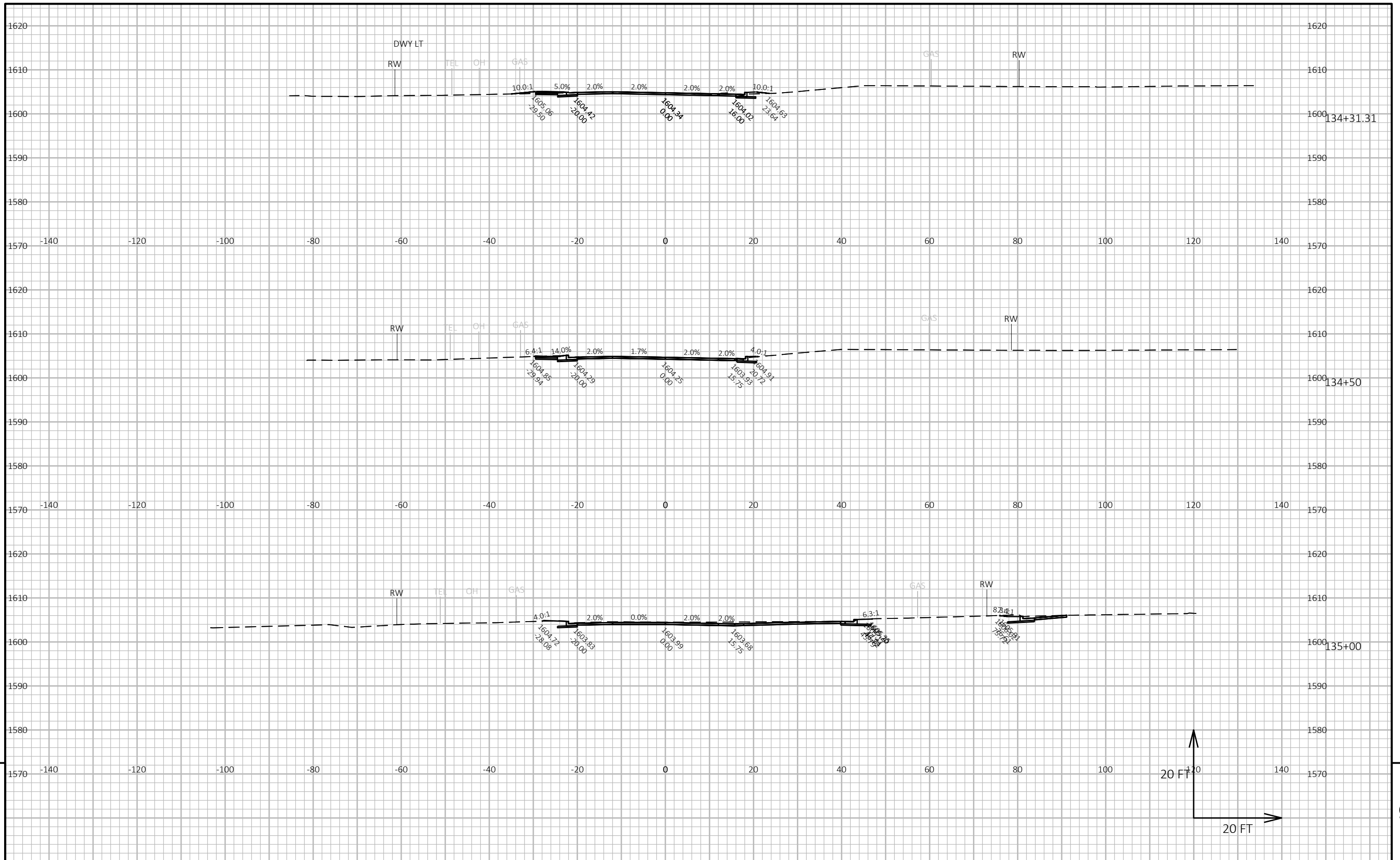
HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

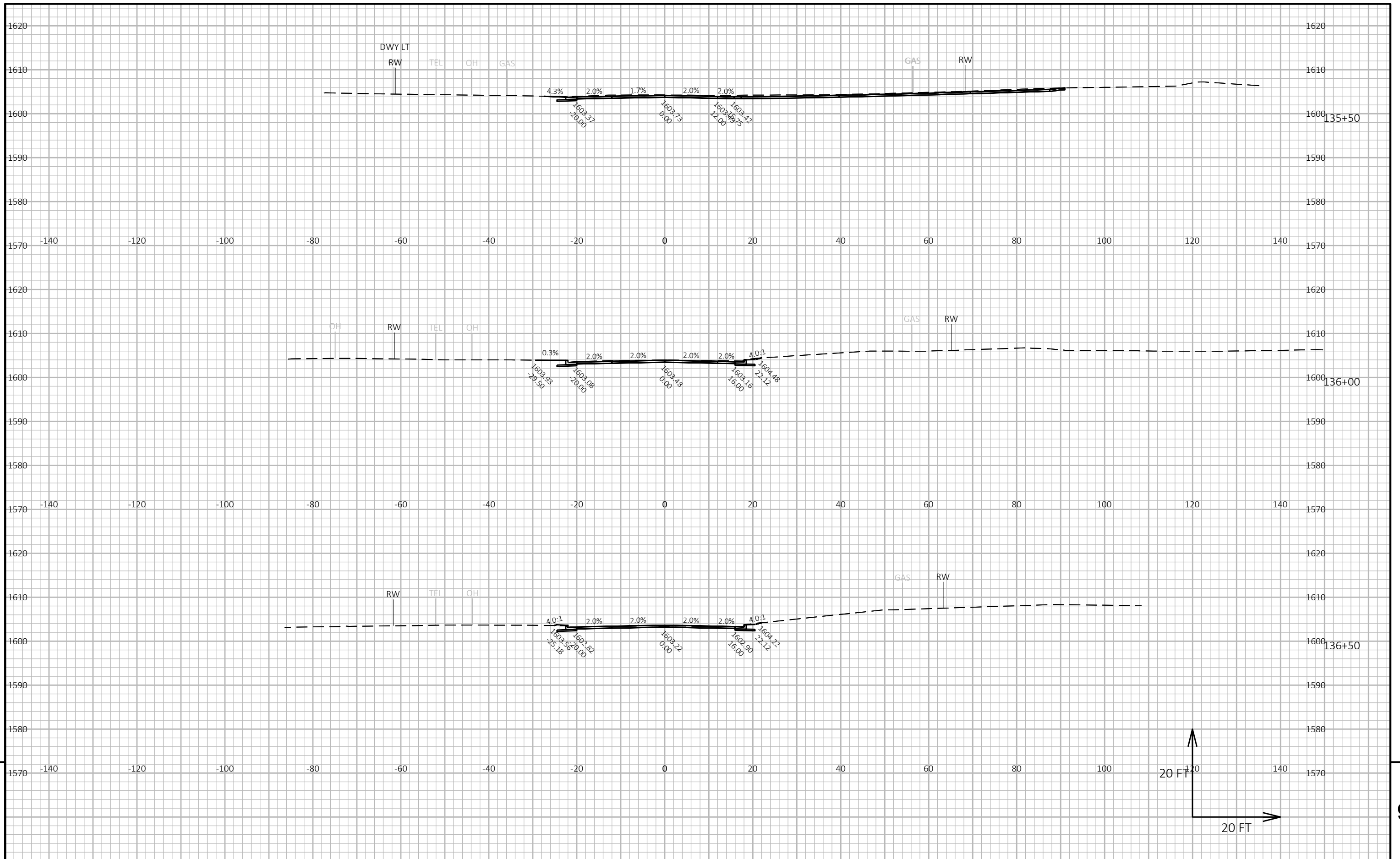
HWY: USH 45

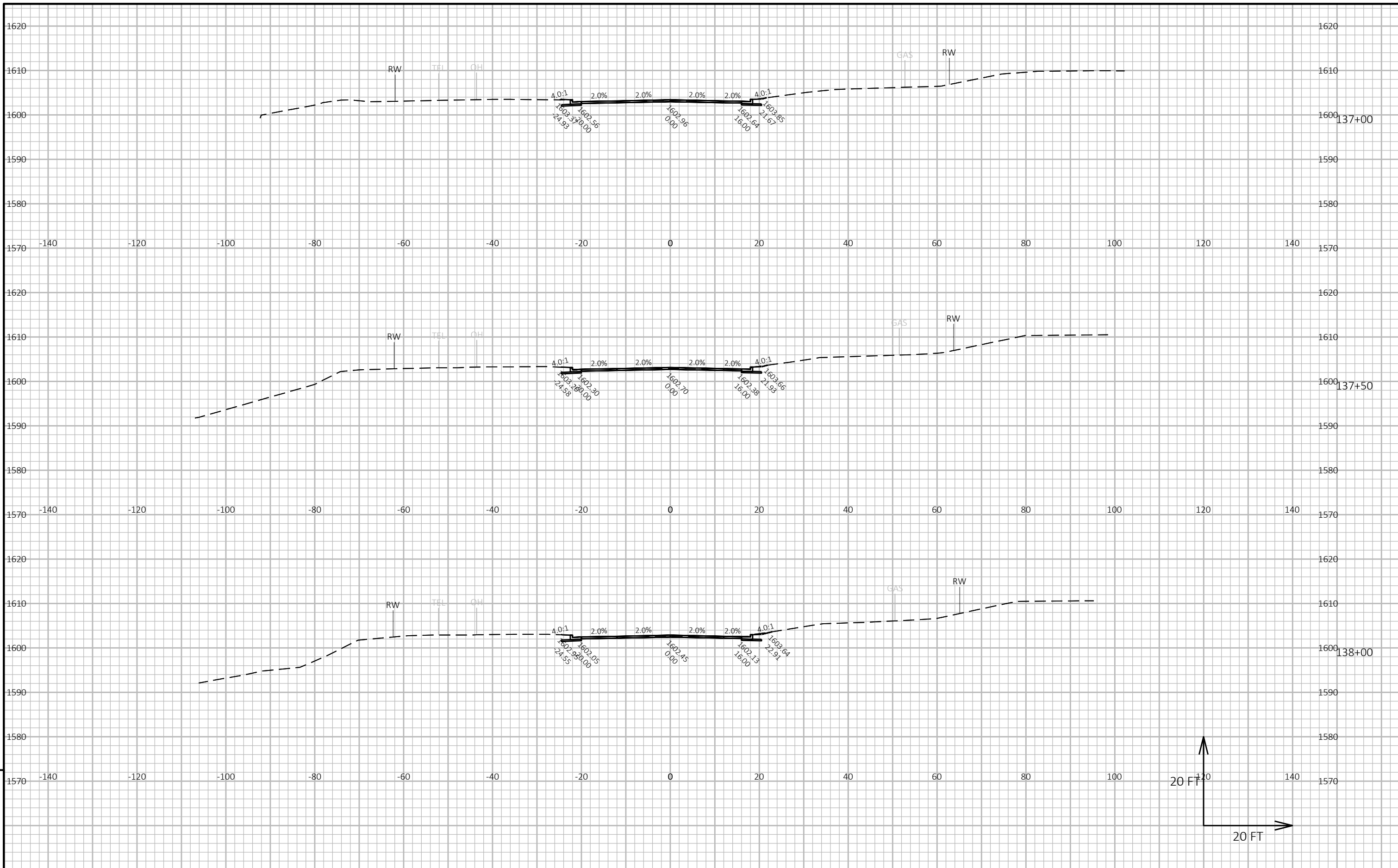
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E





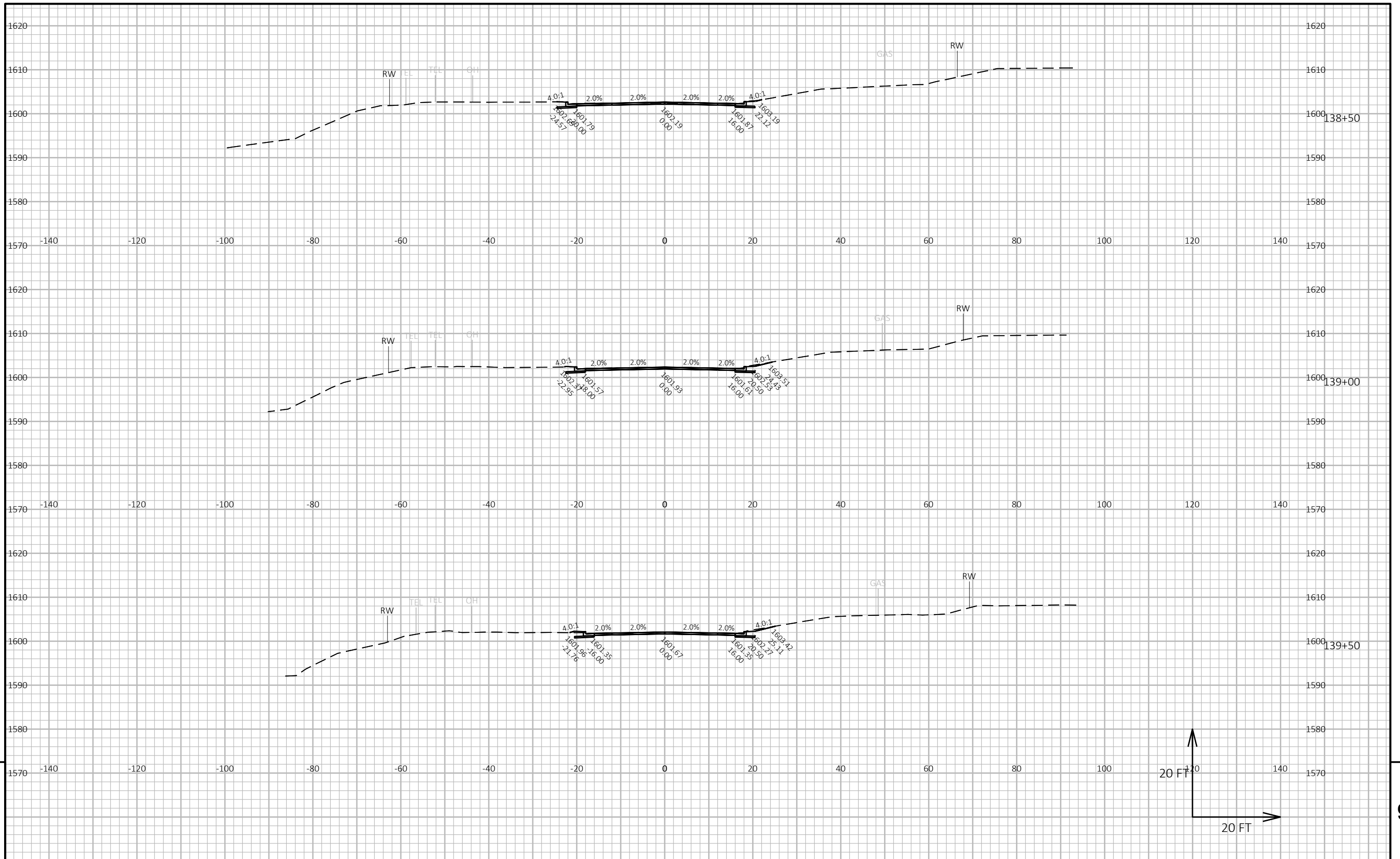
9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG      PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:45 PM      PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN      PLOT NAME :      PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.      WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49

LAYOUT NAME - XS 10

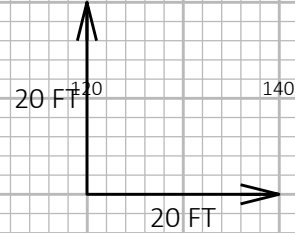


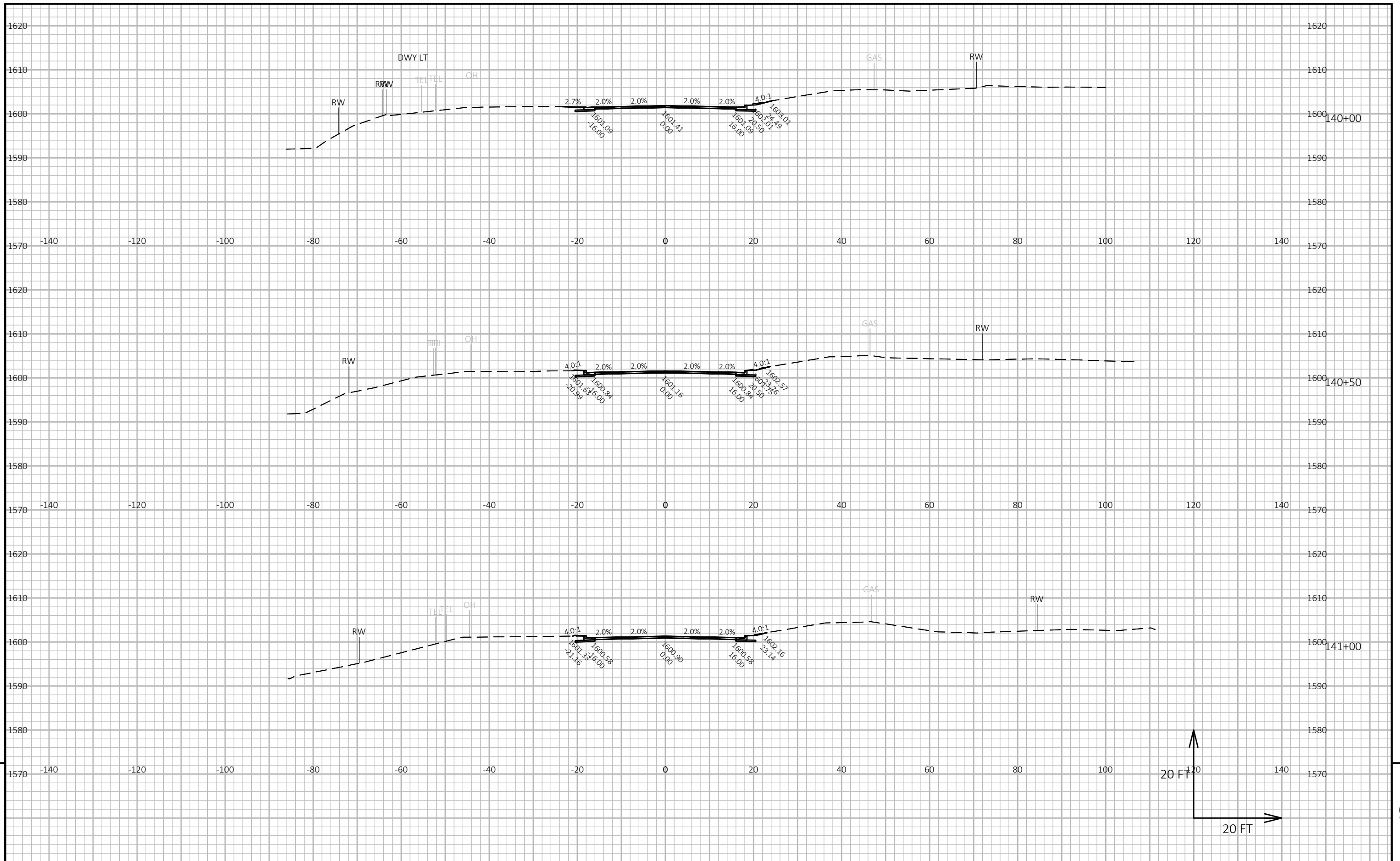
9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG      PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:45 PM      PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN      PLOT NAME :      PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.      WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49



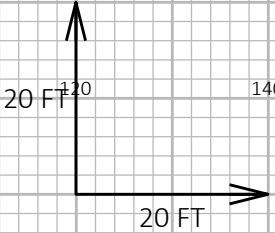


9

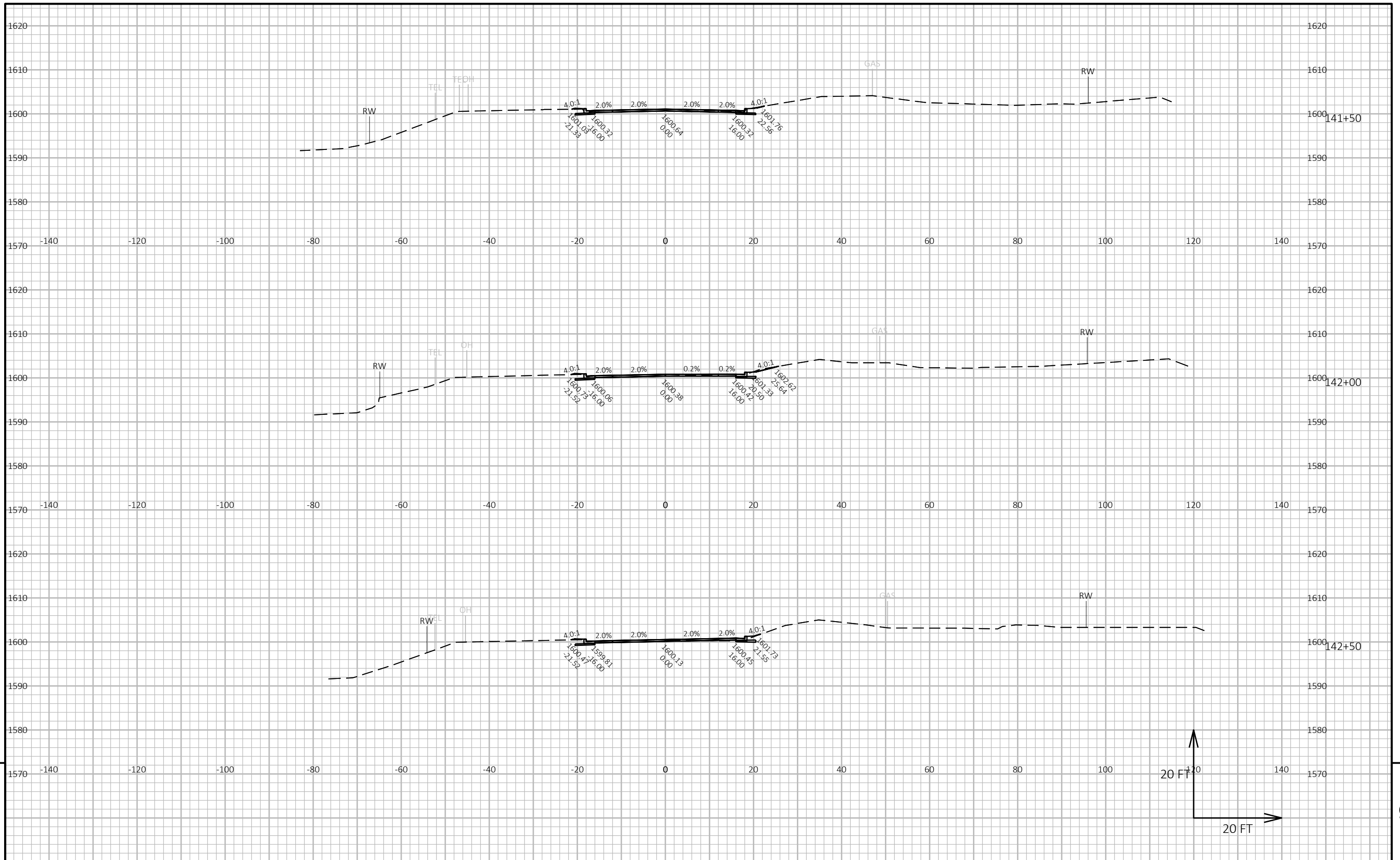
9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG      PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:45 PM      PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN      PLOT NAME :      PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.      WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49



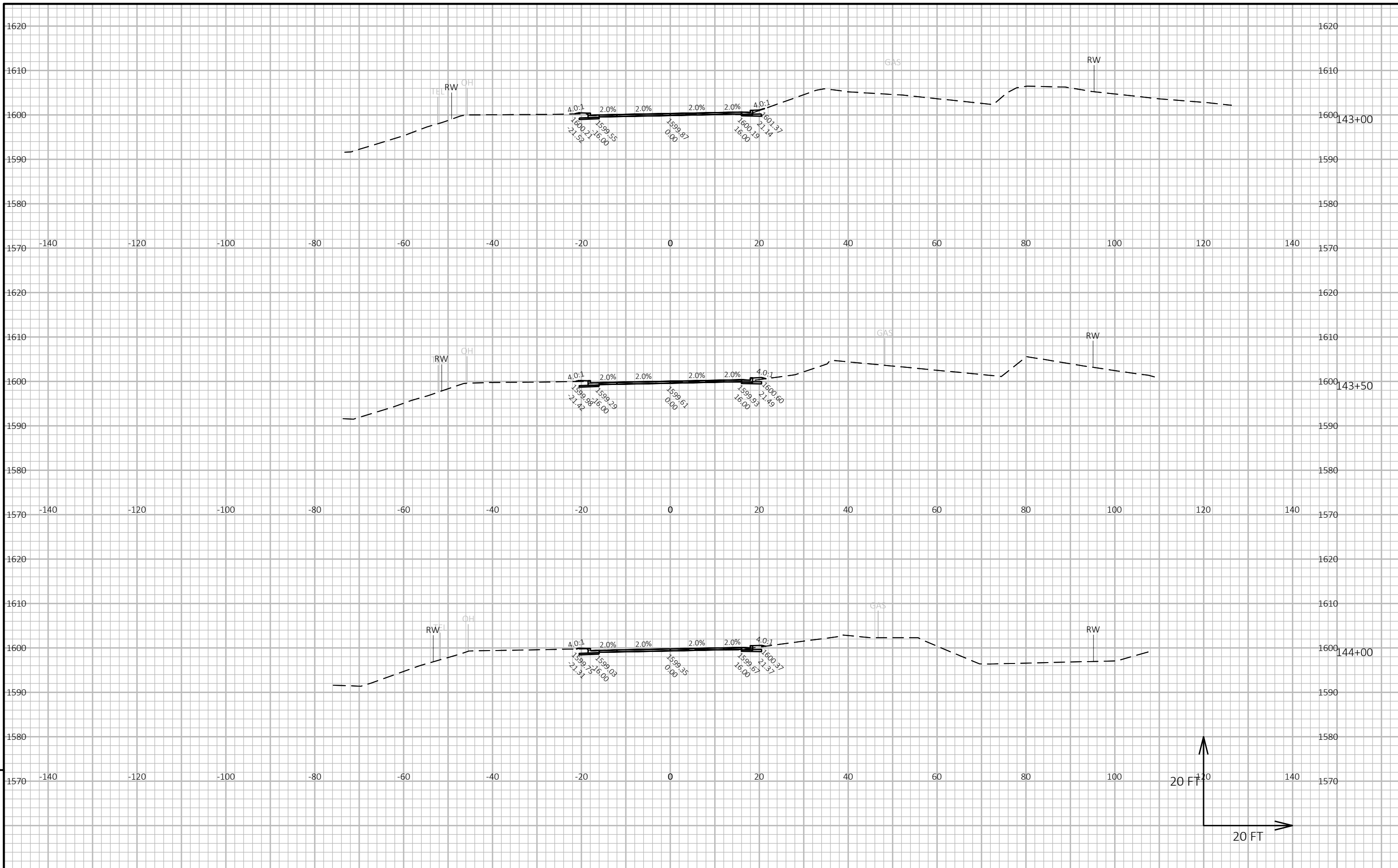




9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

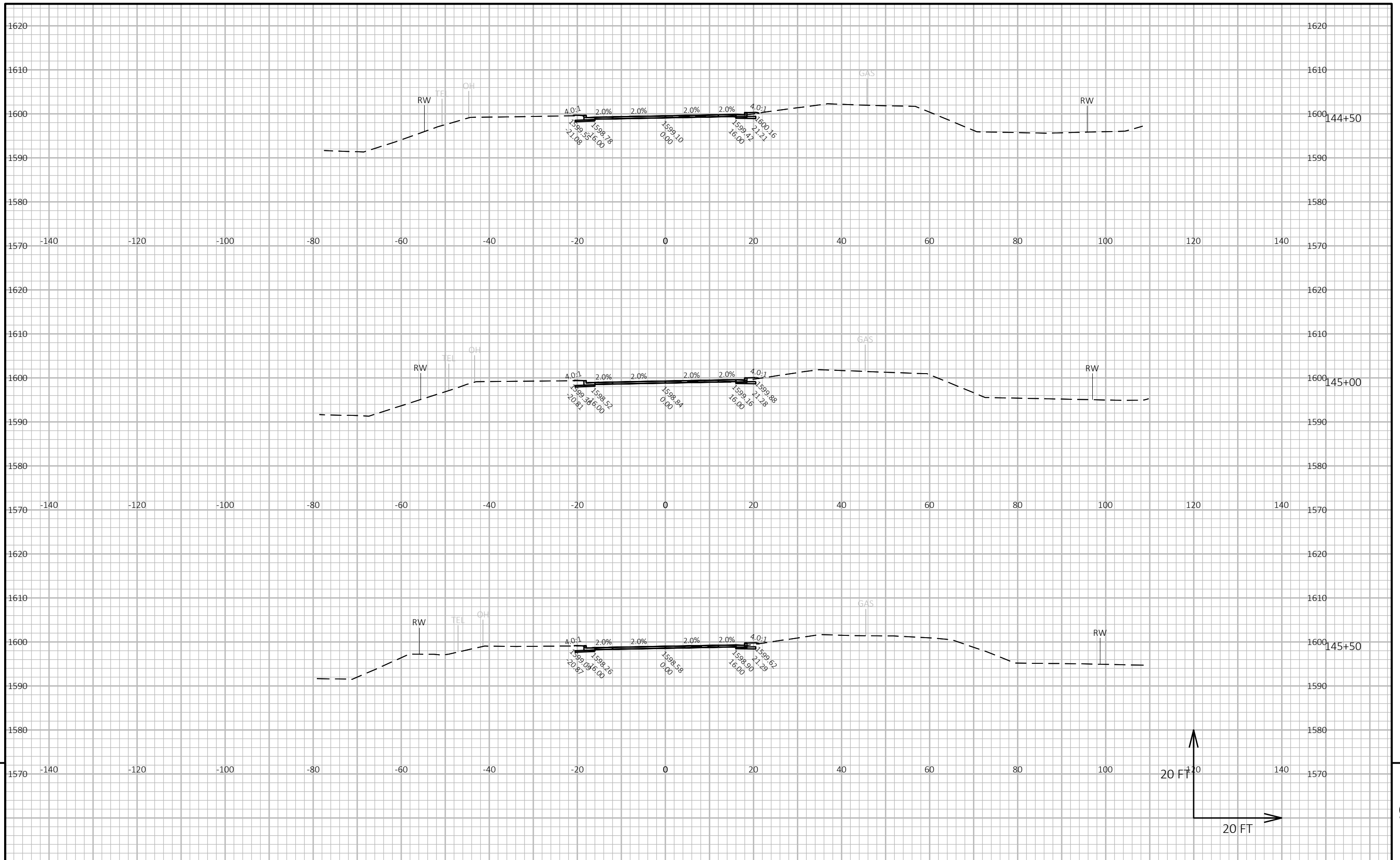
HWY: USH 45

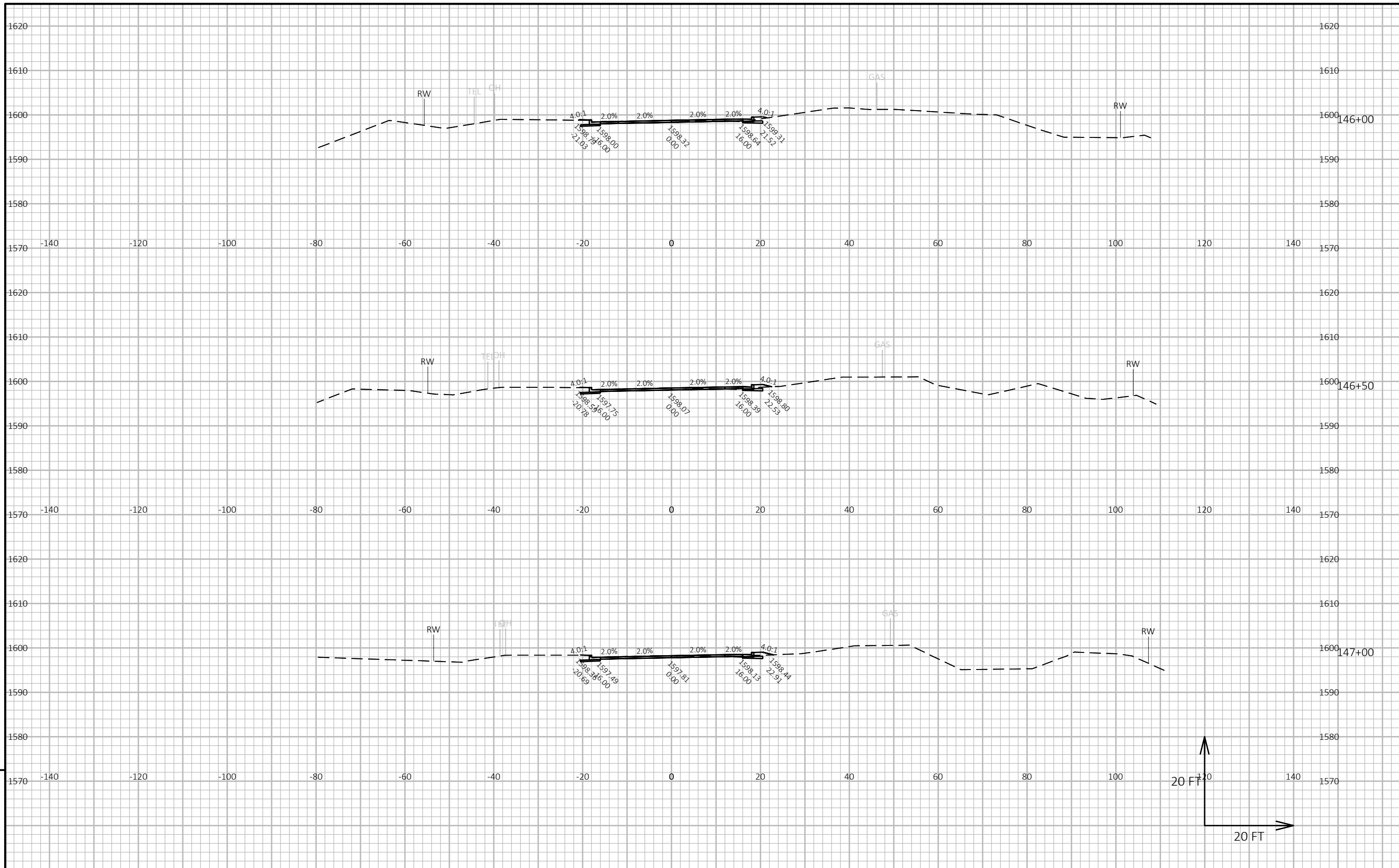
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

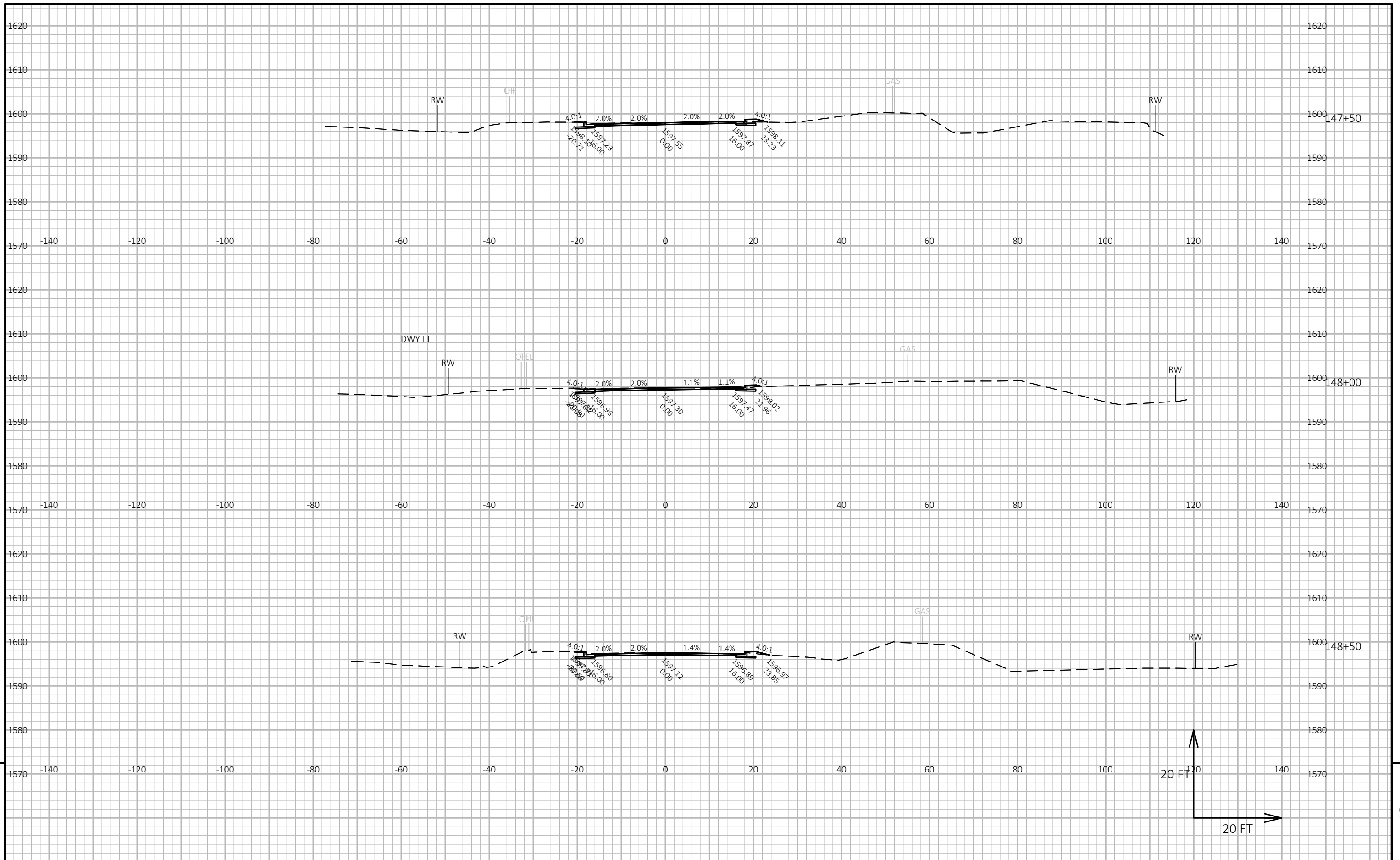
SHEET

E





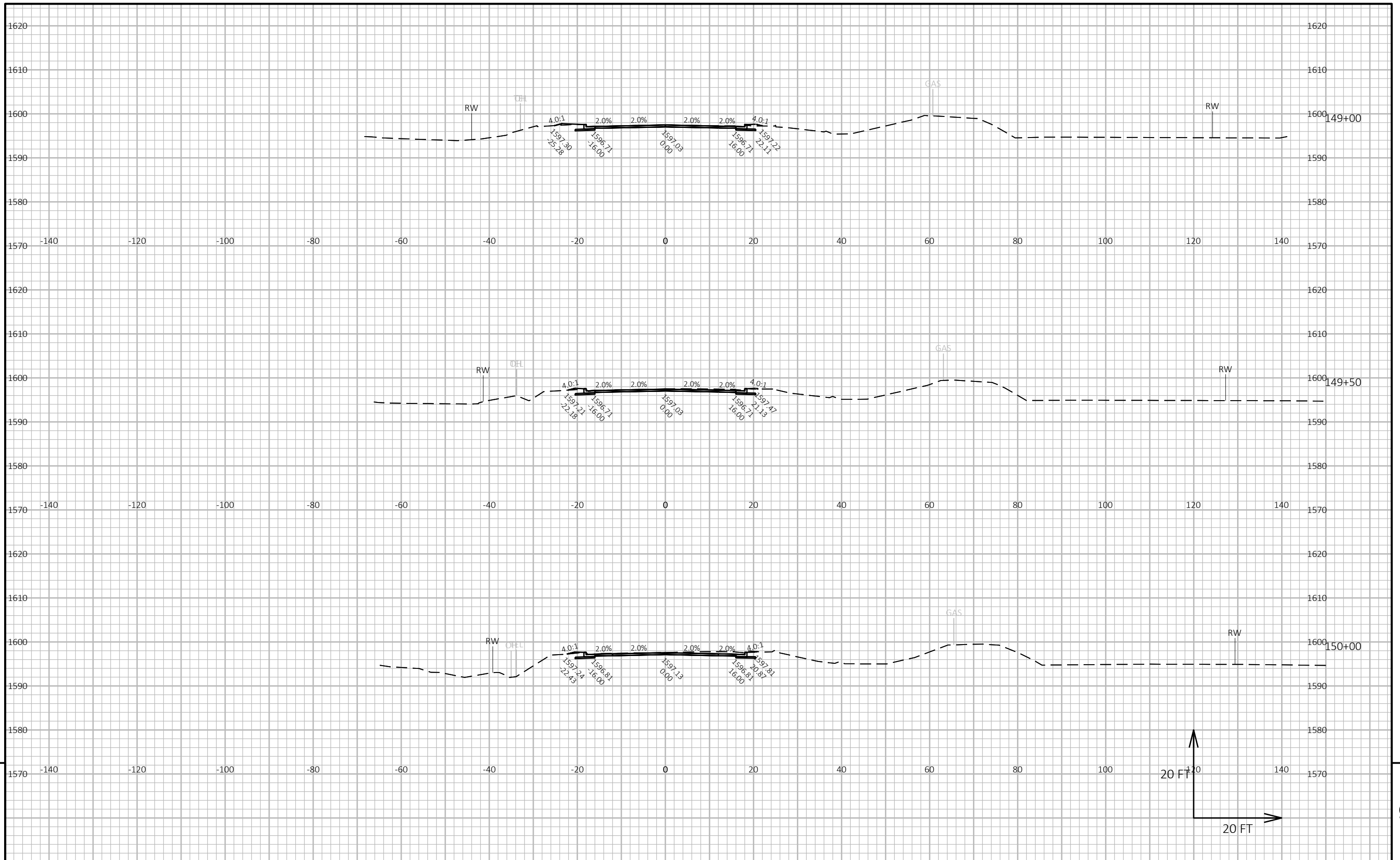
9
20 FT
20 FT
9



9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---

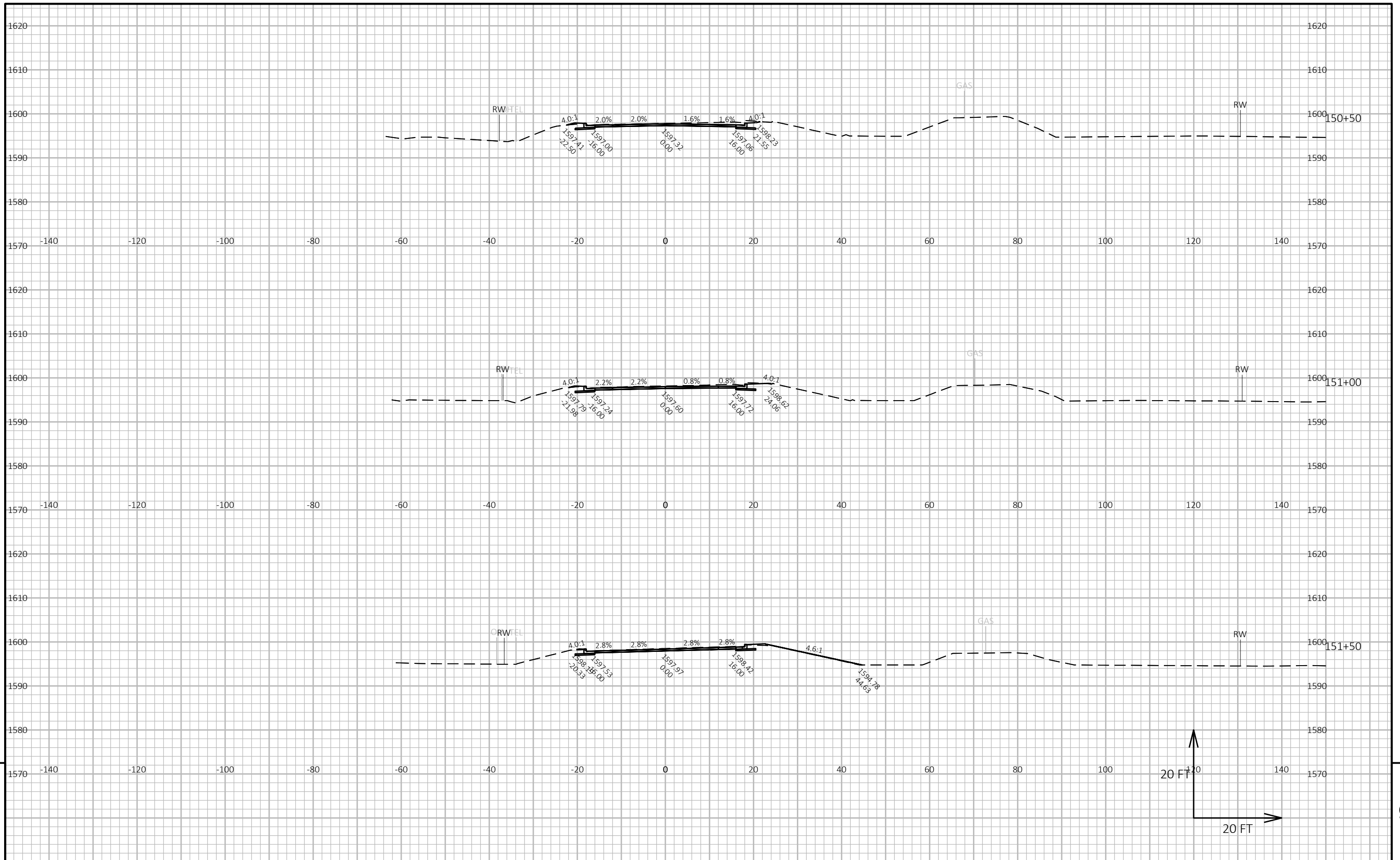


9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG      PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:46 PM      PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN      PLOT NAME :      PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.      WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 49

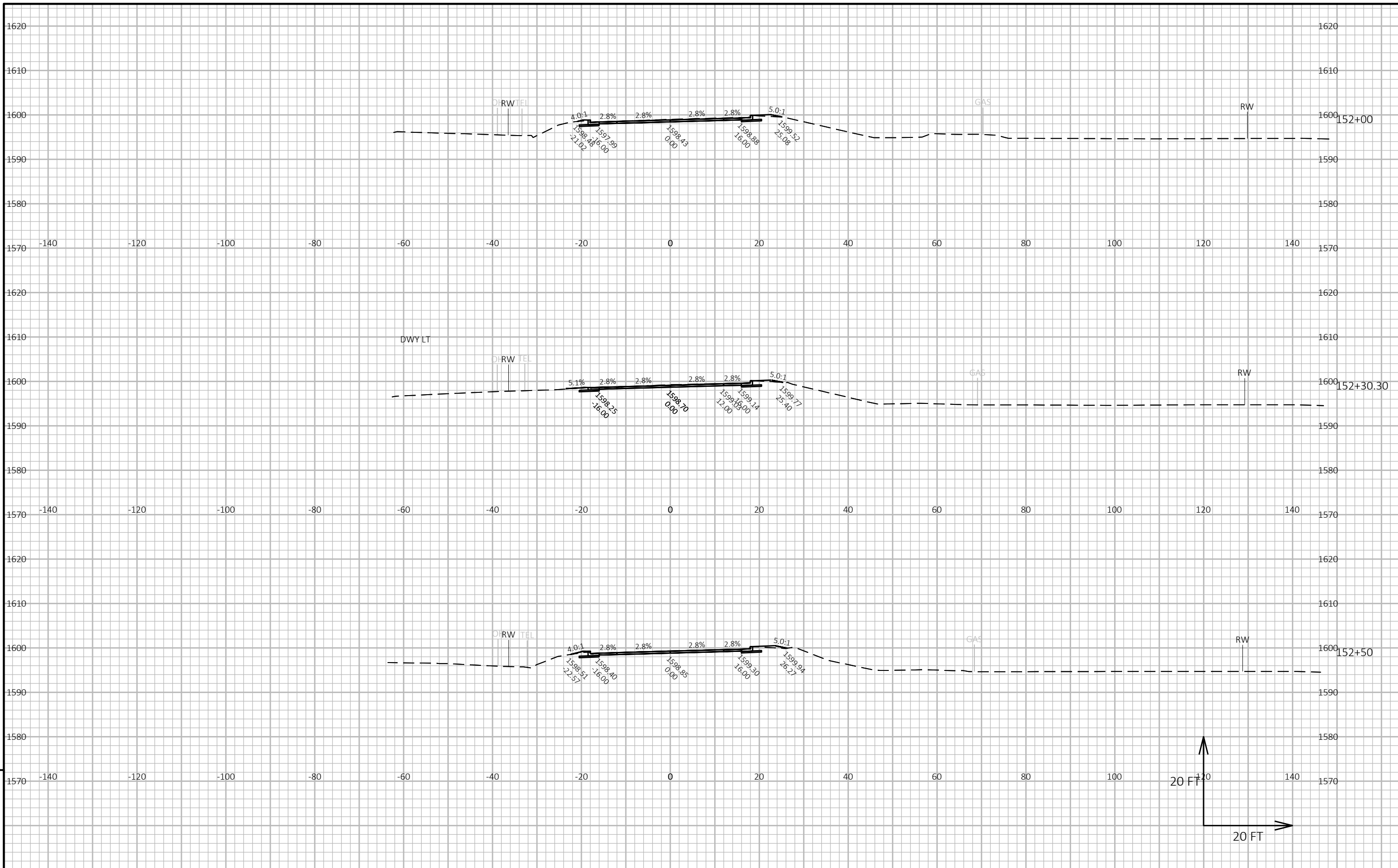


9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG      PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:46 PM      PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN      PLOT NAME :      PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.      WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

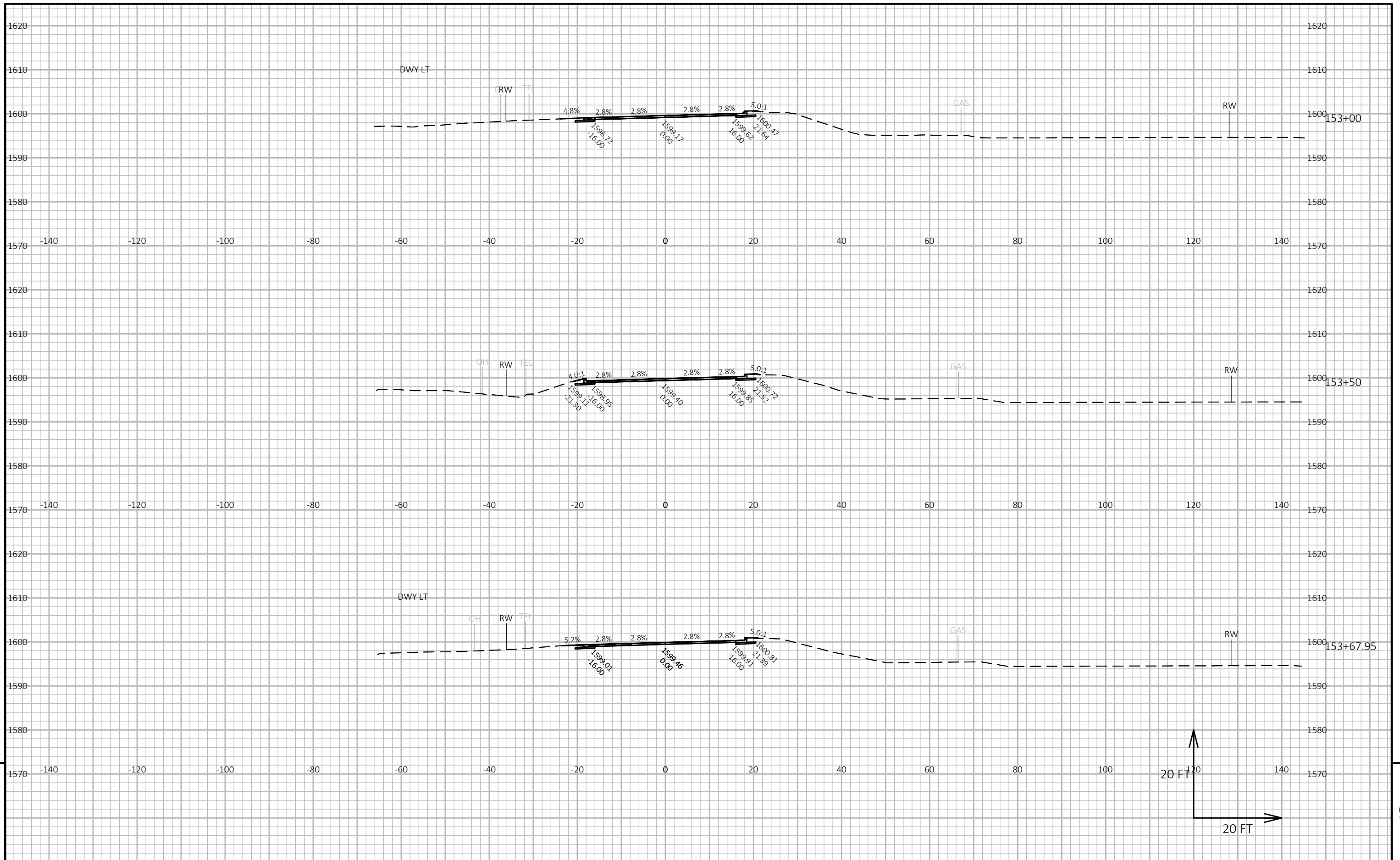
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E





PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

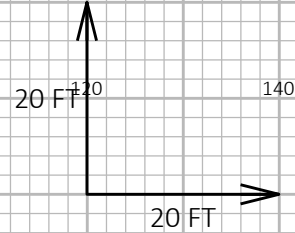
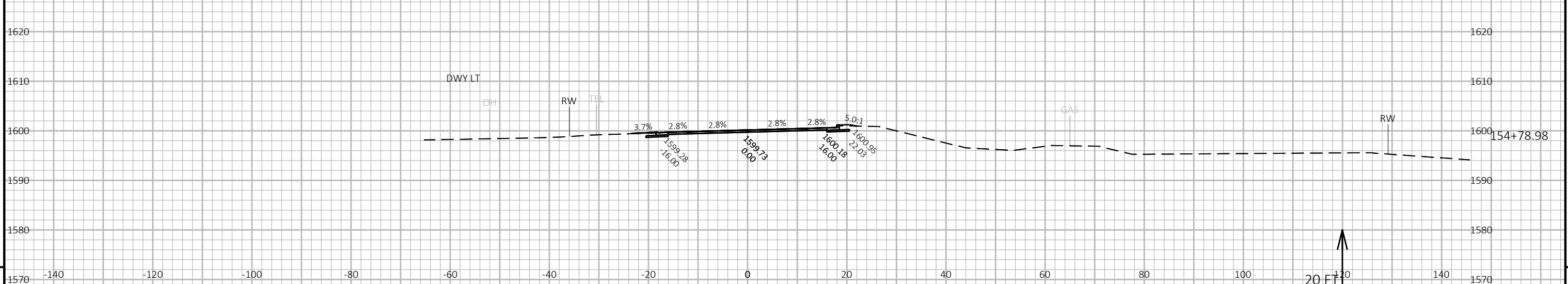
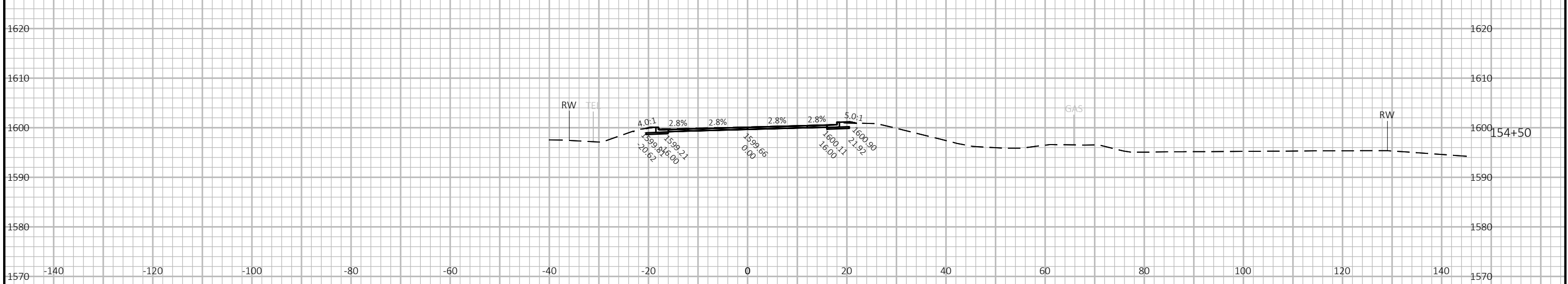
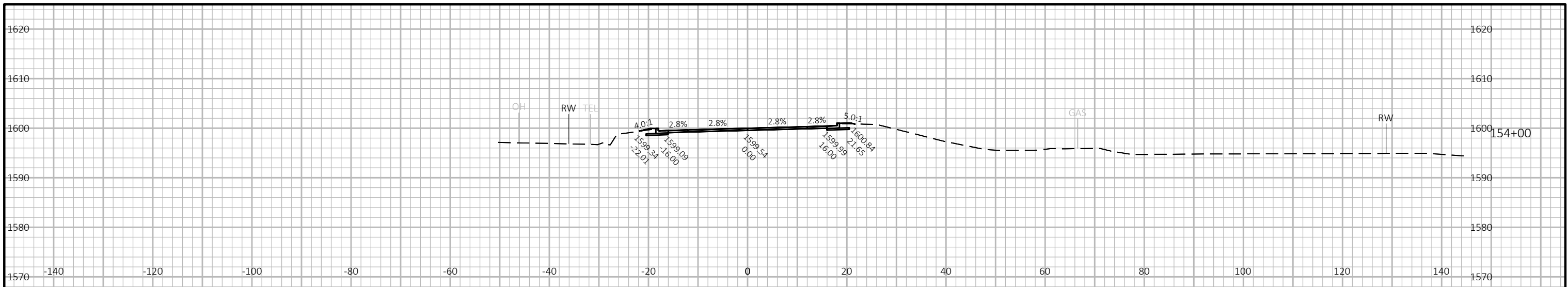
HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

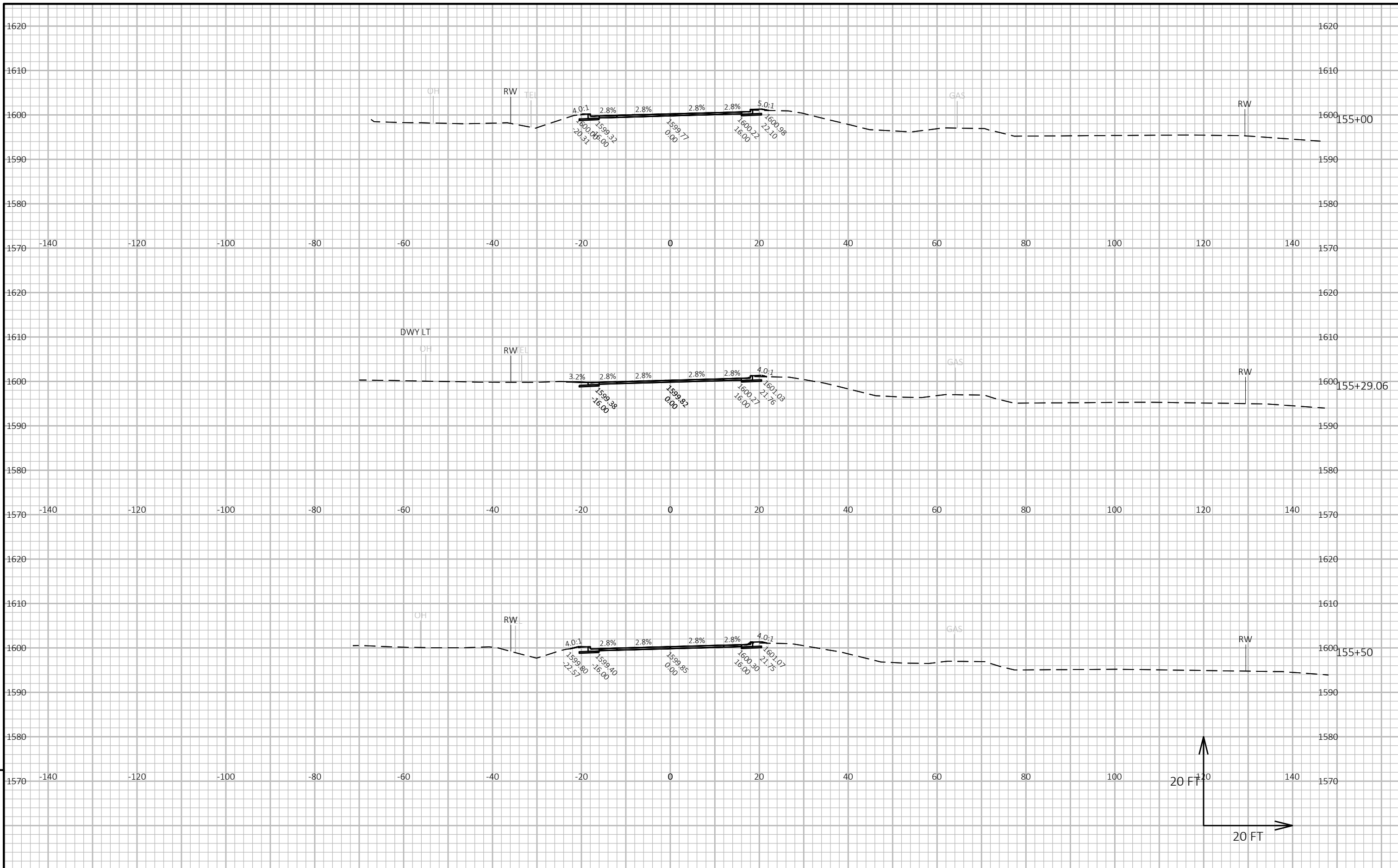
SHEET

E



9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

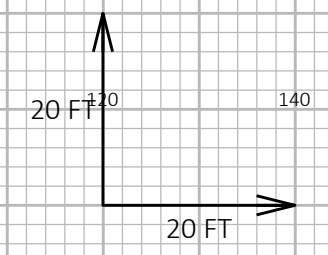
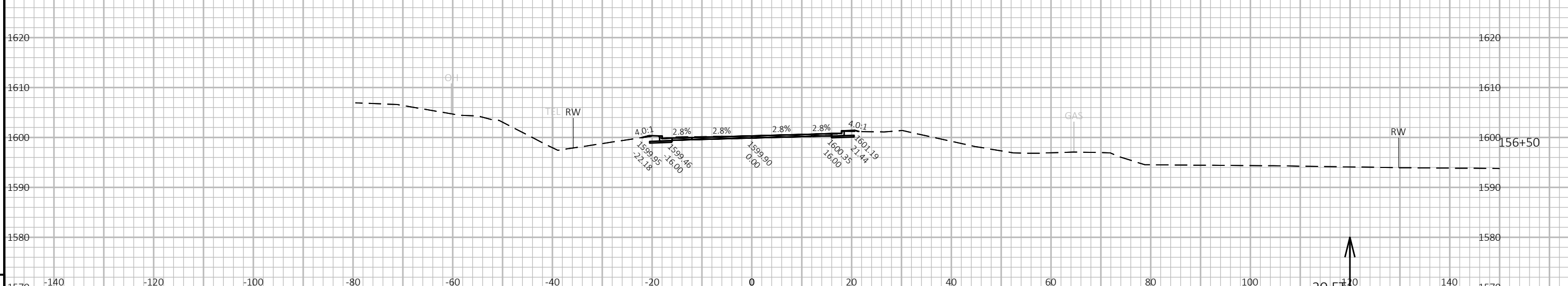
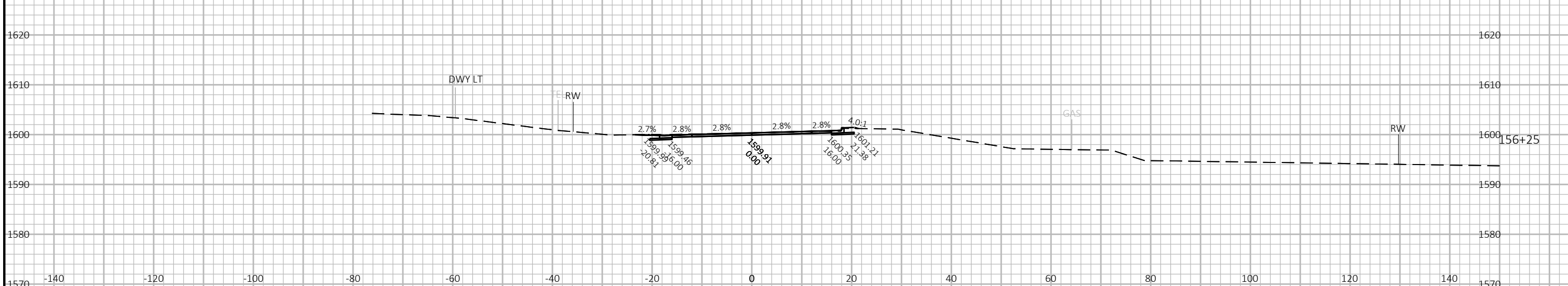
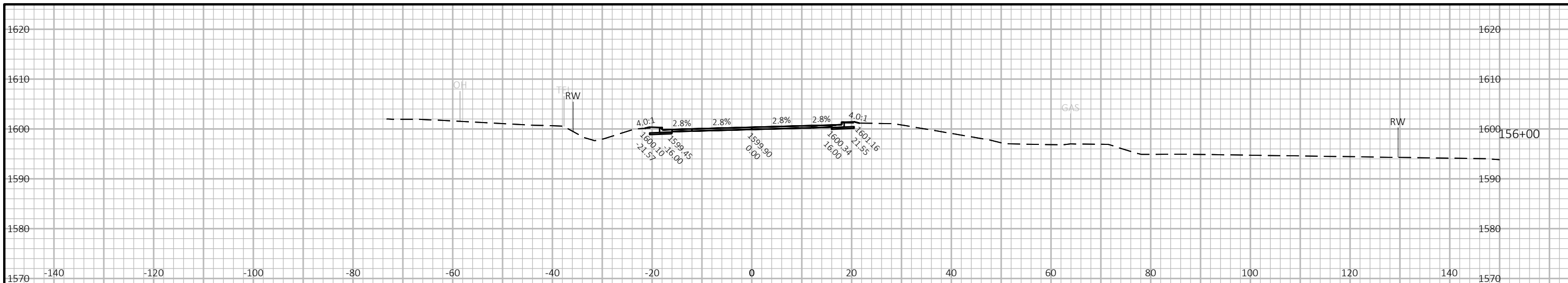
HWY: USH 45

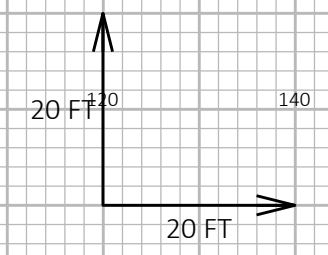
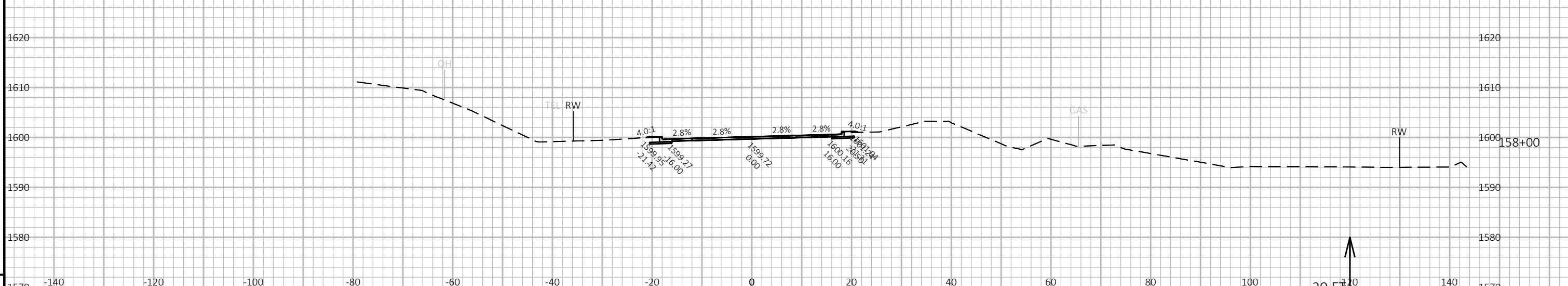
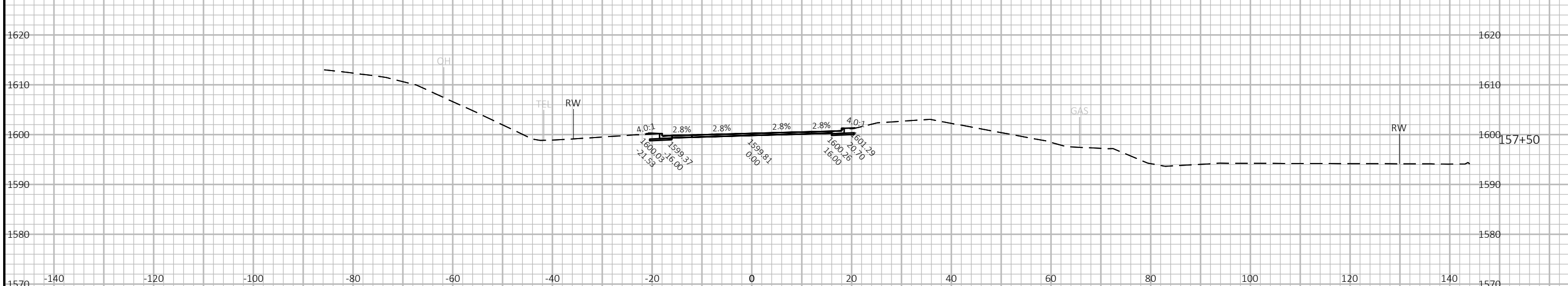
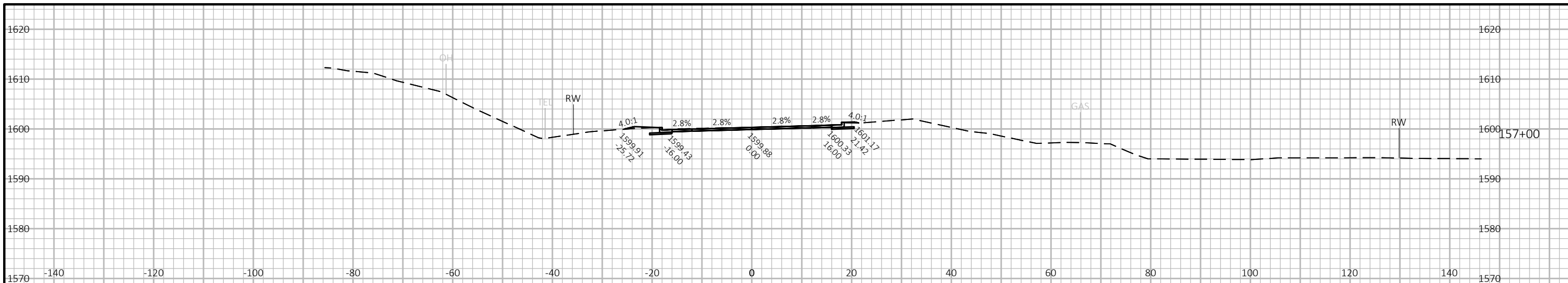
COUNTY: ONEIDA

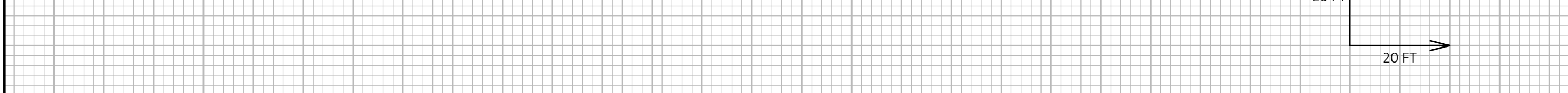
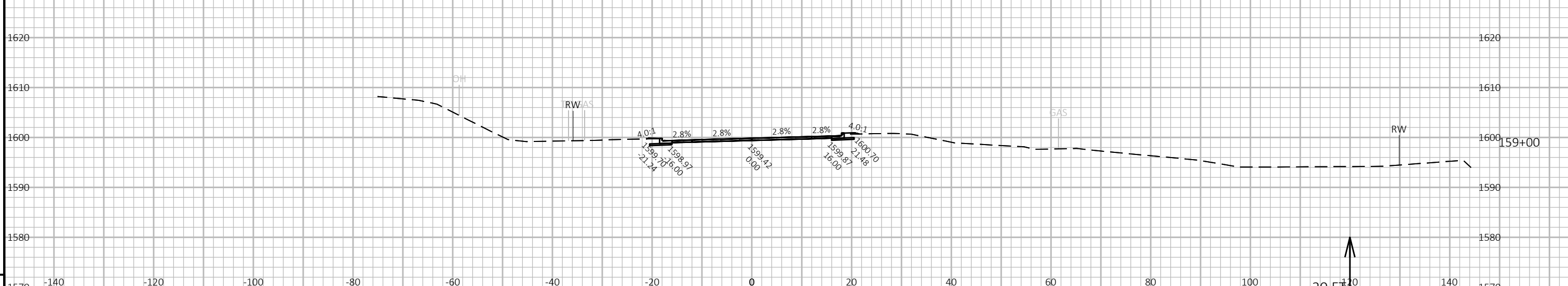
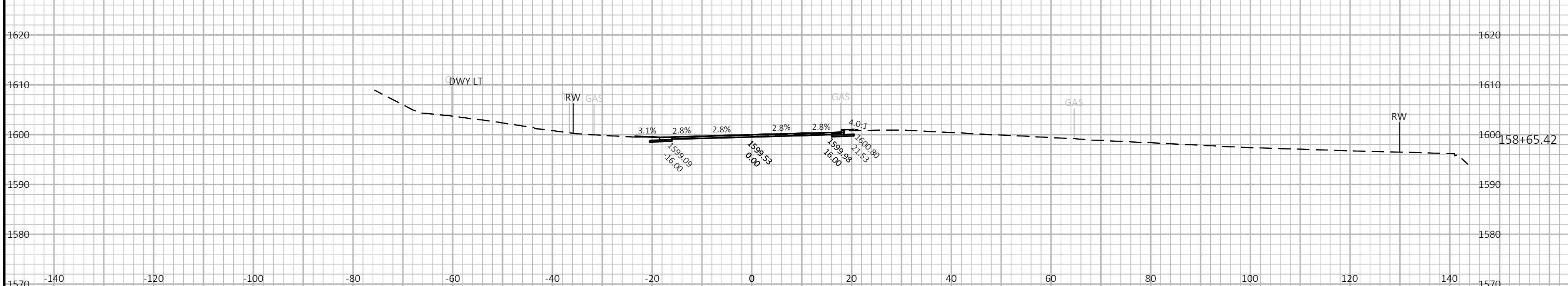
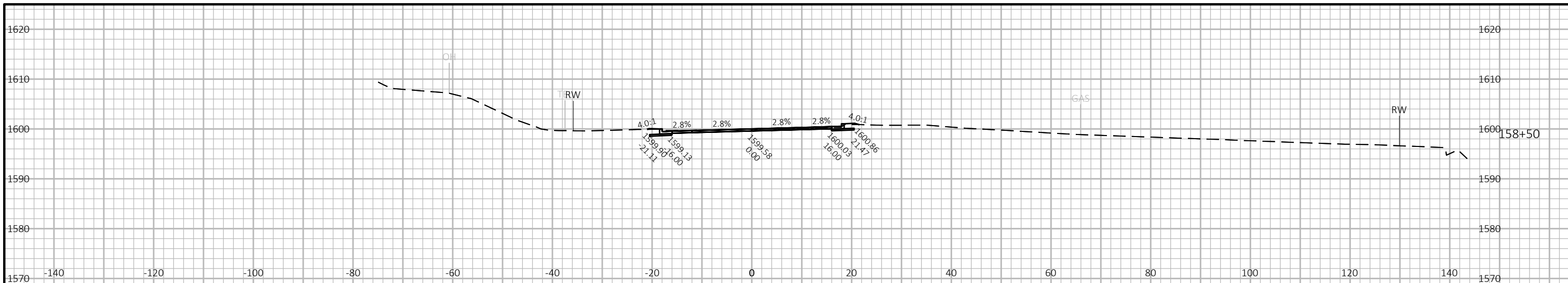
CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

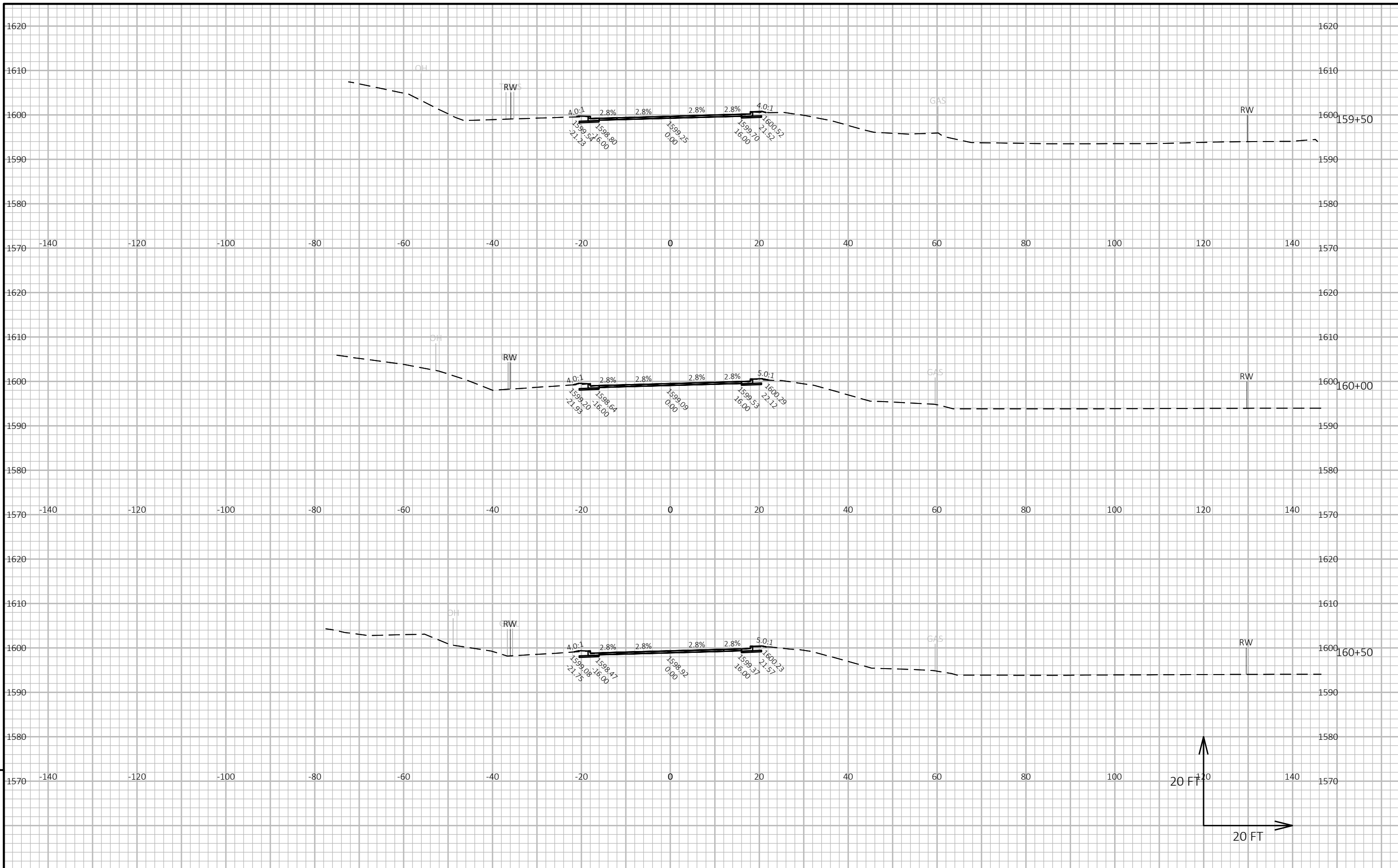
E







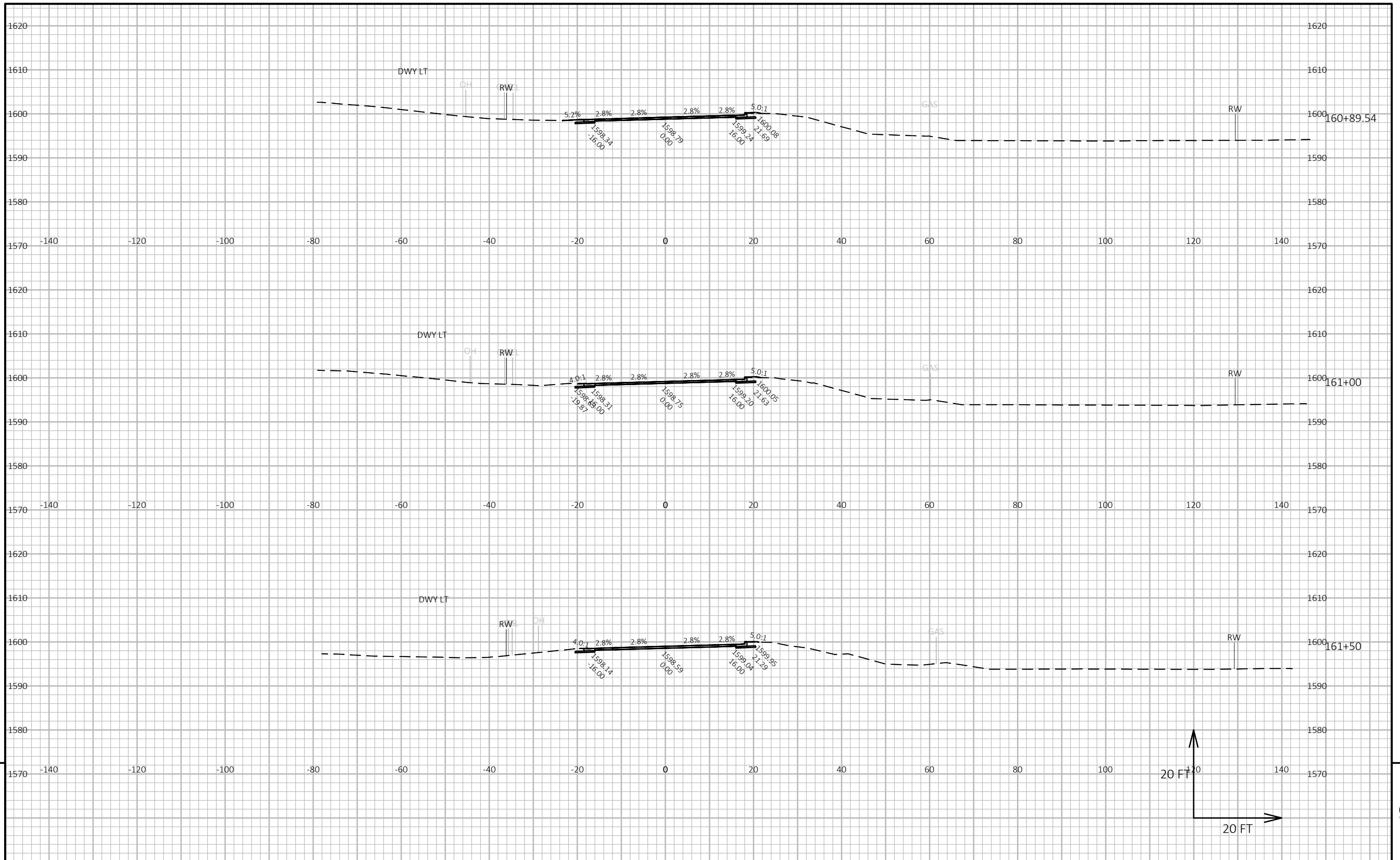
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E



9
20 FT
20 FT
9

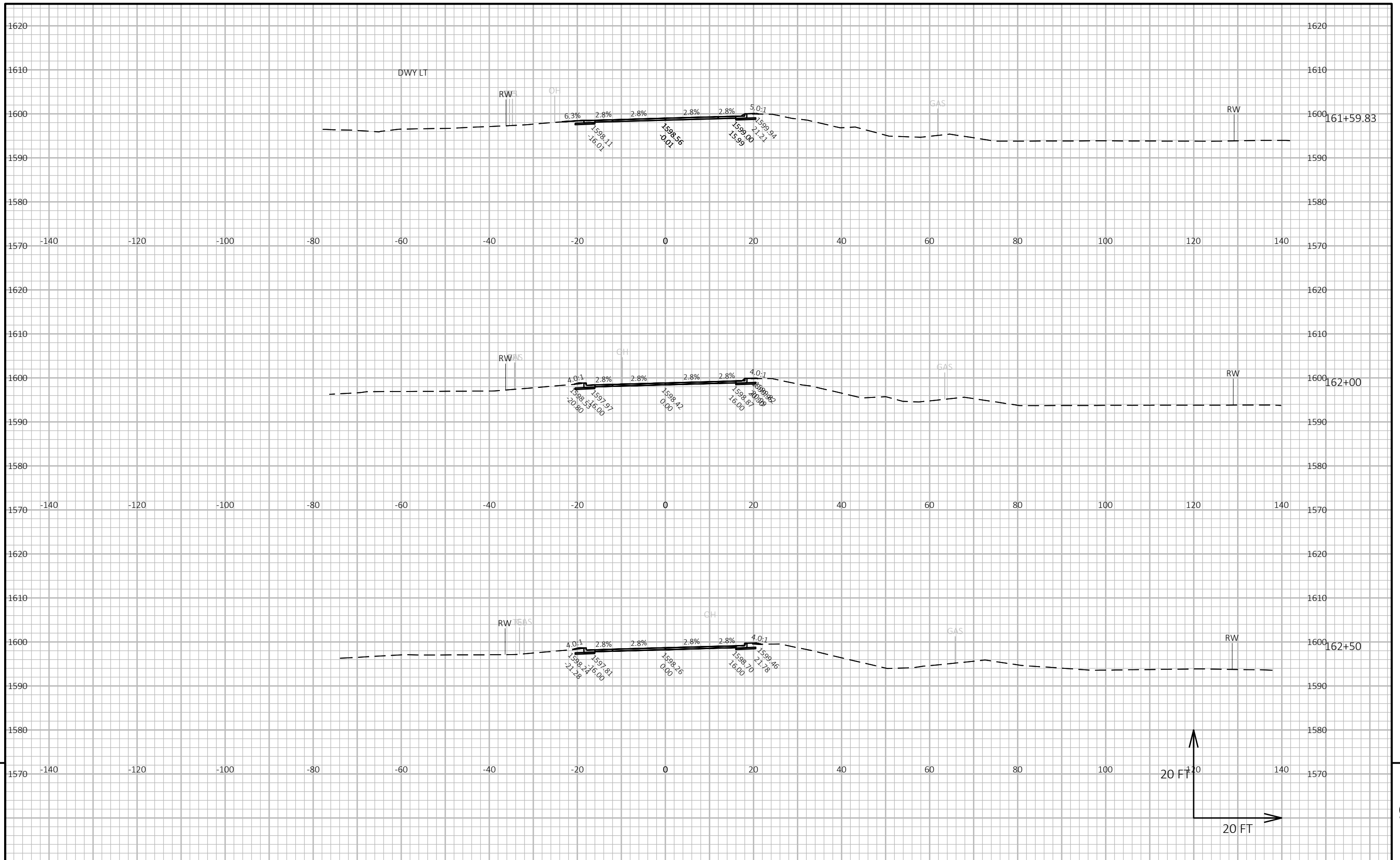
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------

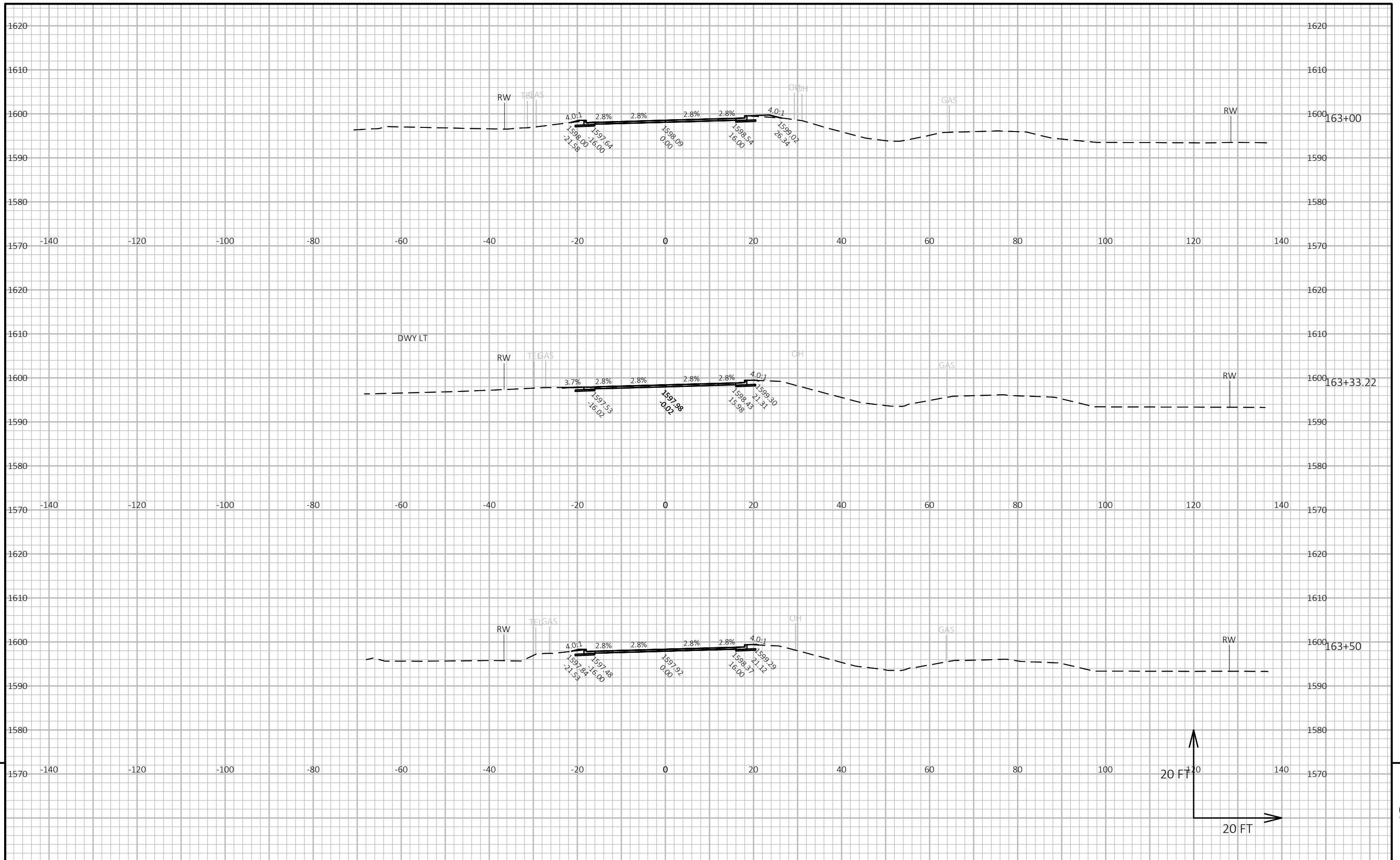
FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG  
 PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:47 PM  
 PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN  
 PLOT NAME :  
 PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.  
 WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49



9
20 FT
20 FT
9







PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

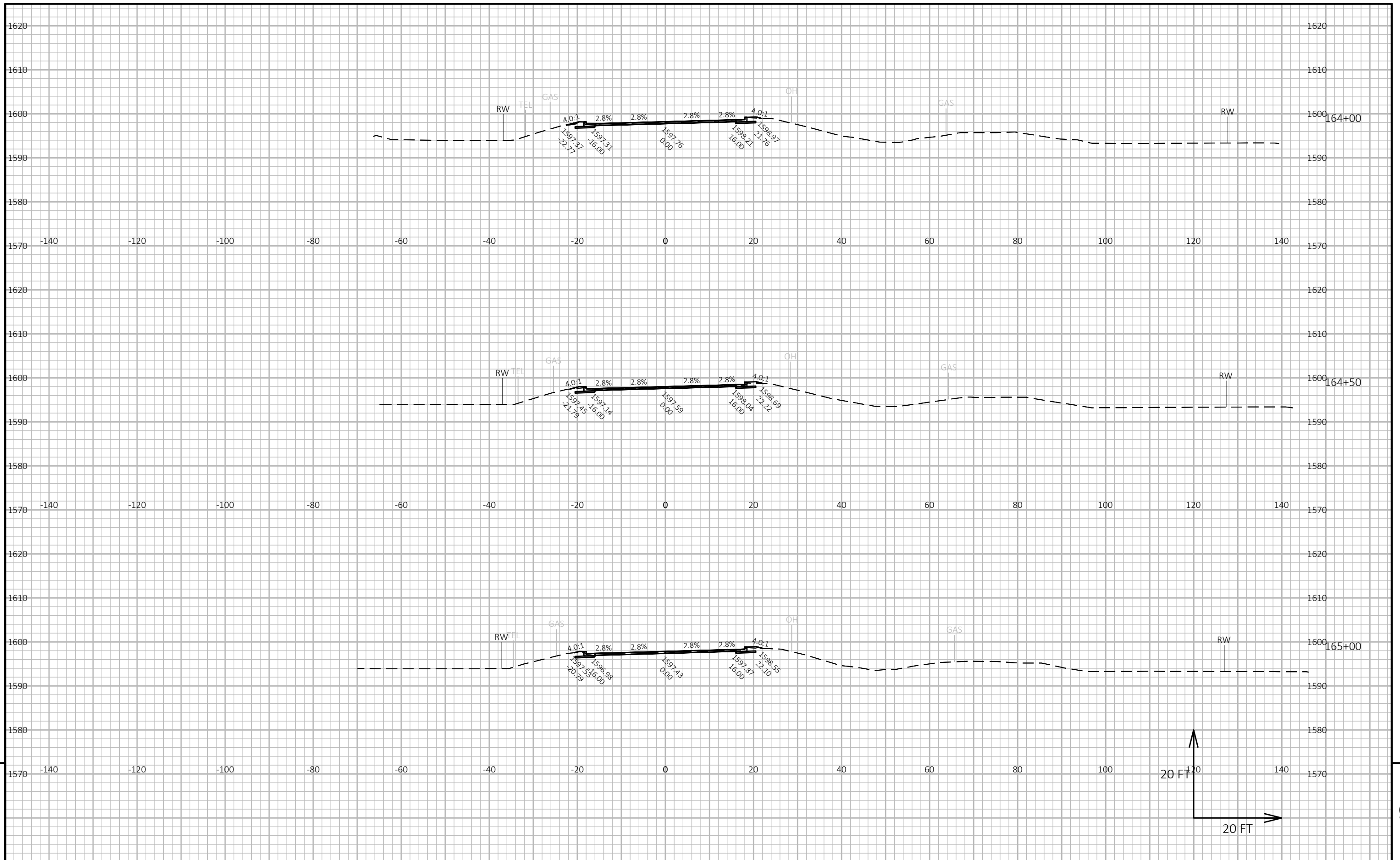
HWY: USH 45

COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

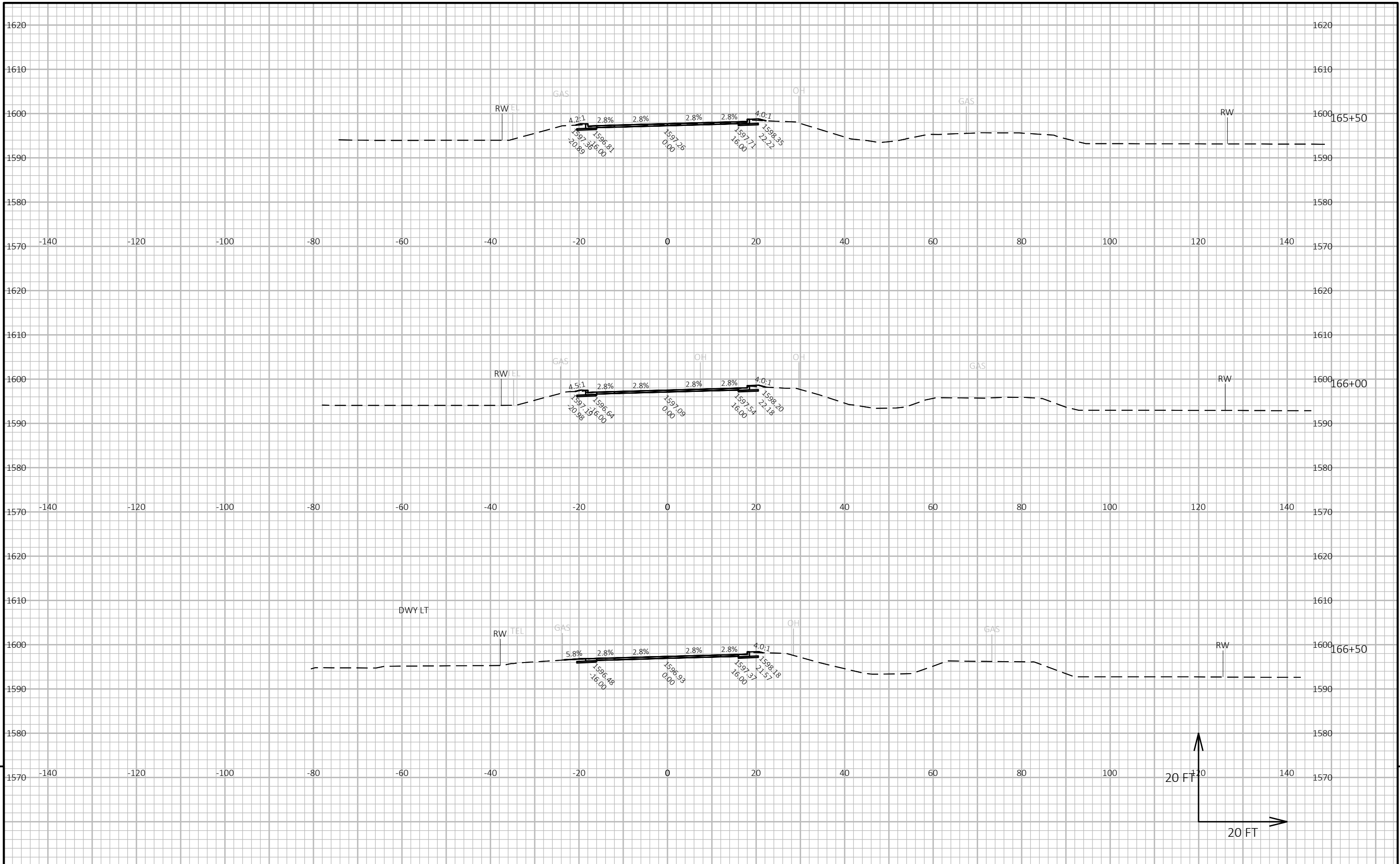
E



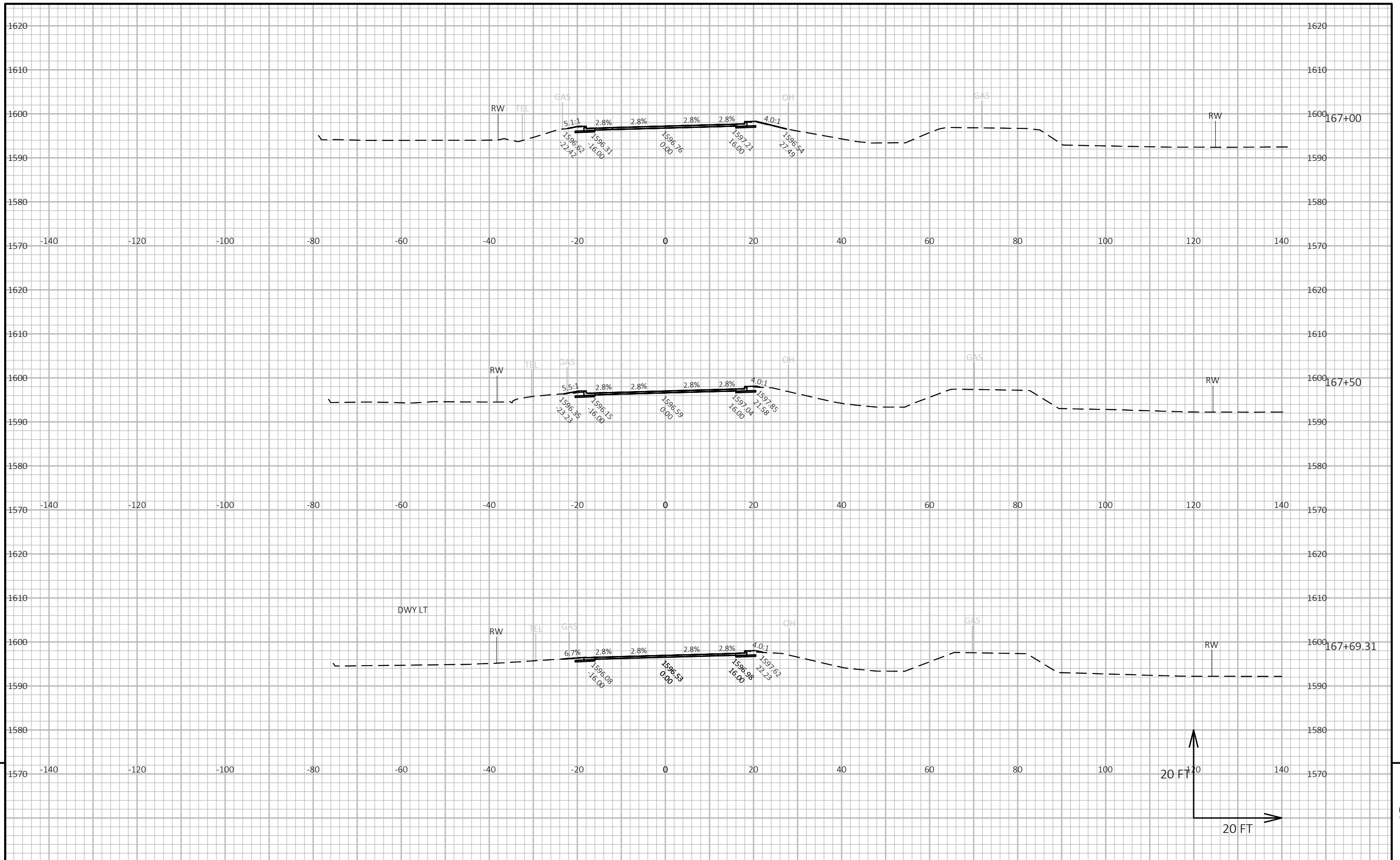
9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

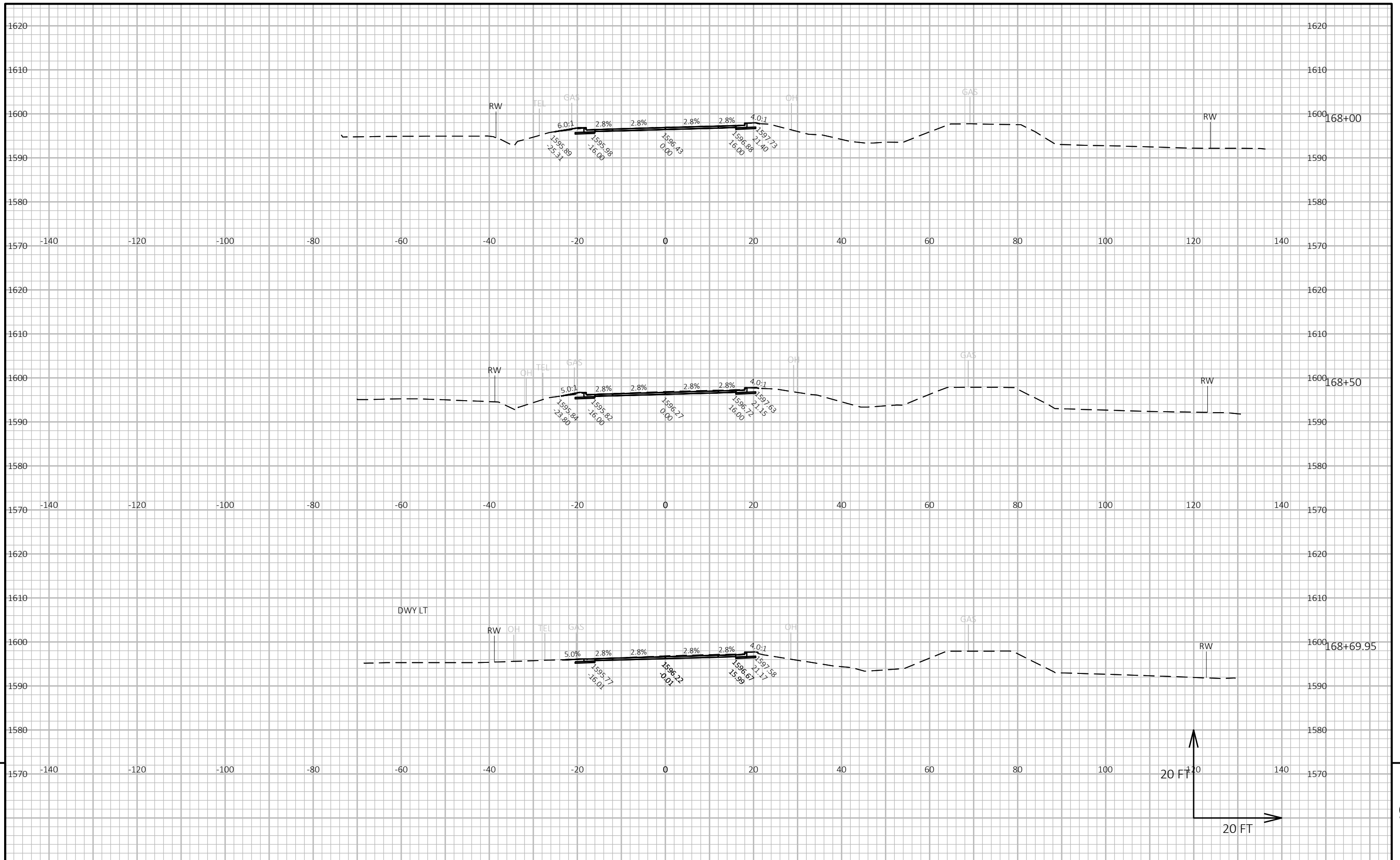
HWY: USH 45

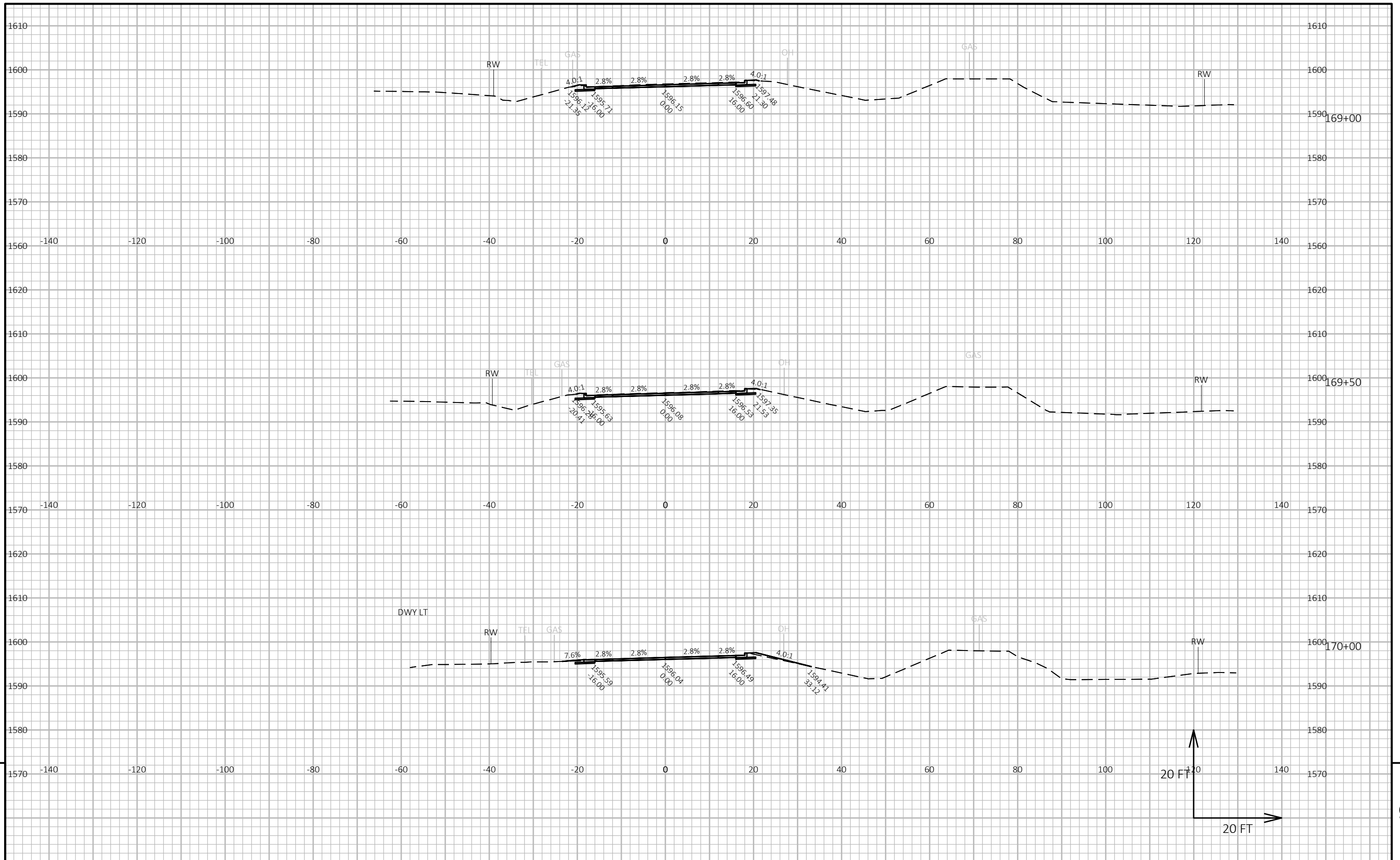
COUNTY: ONEIDA

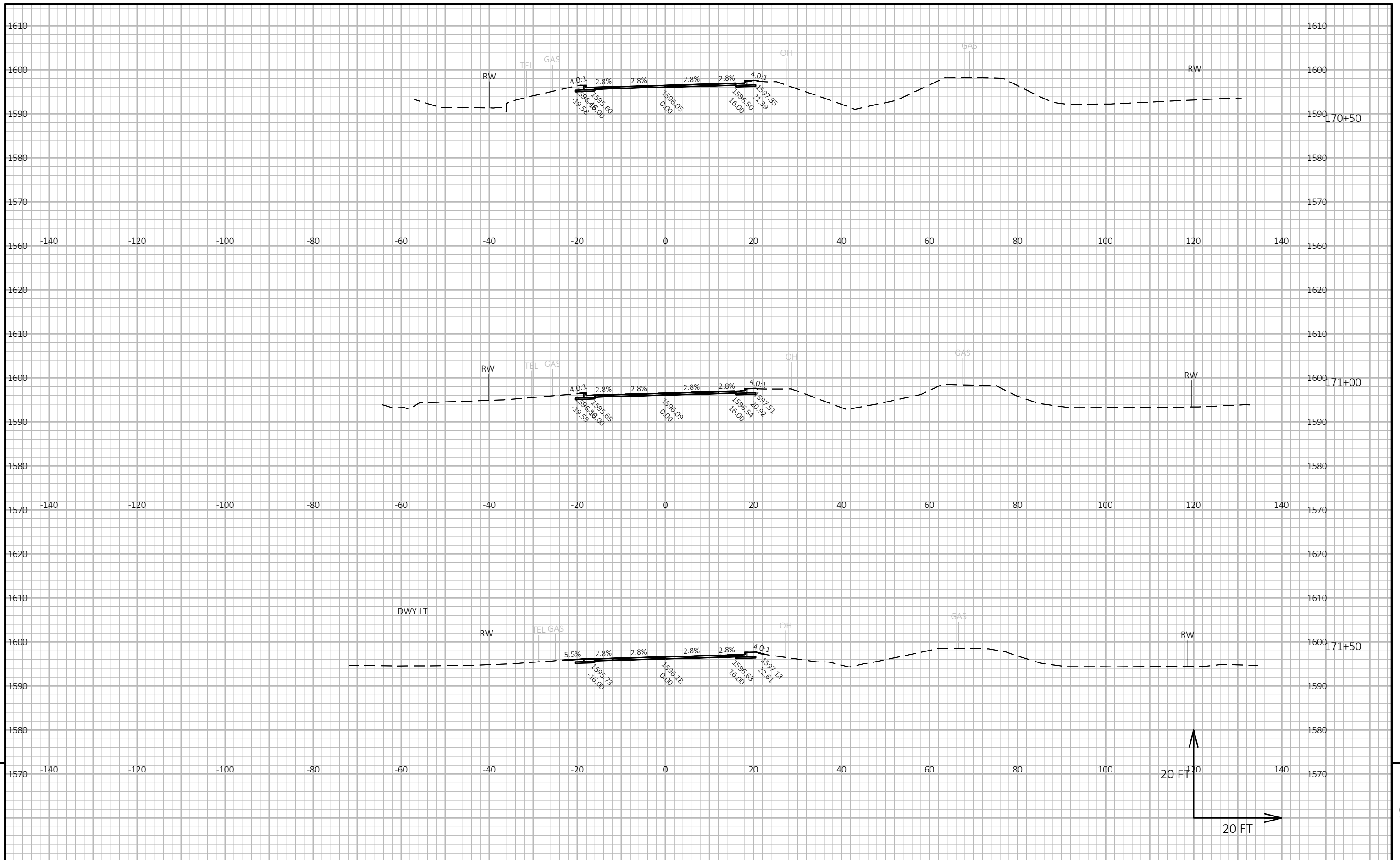
CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E







PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

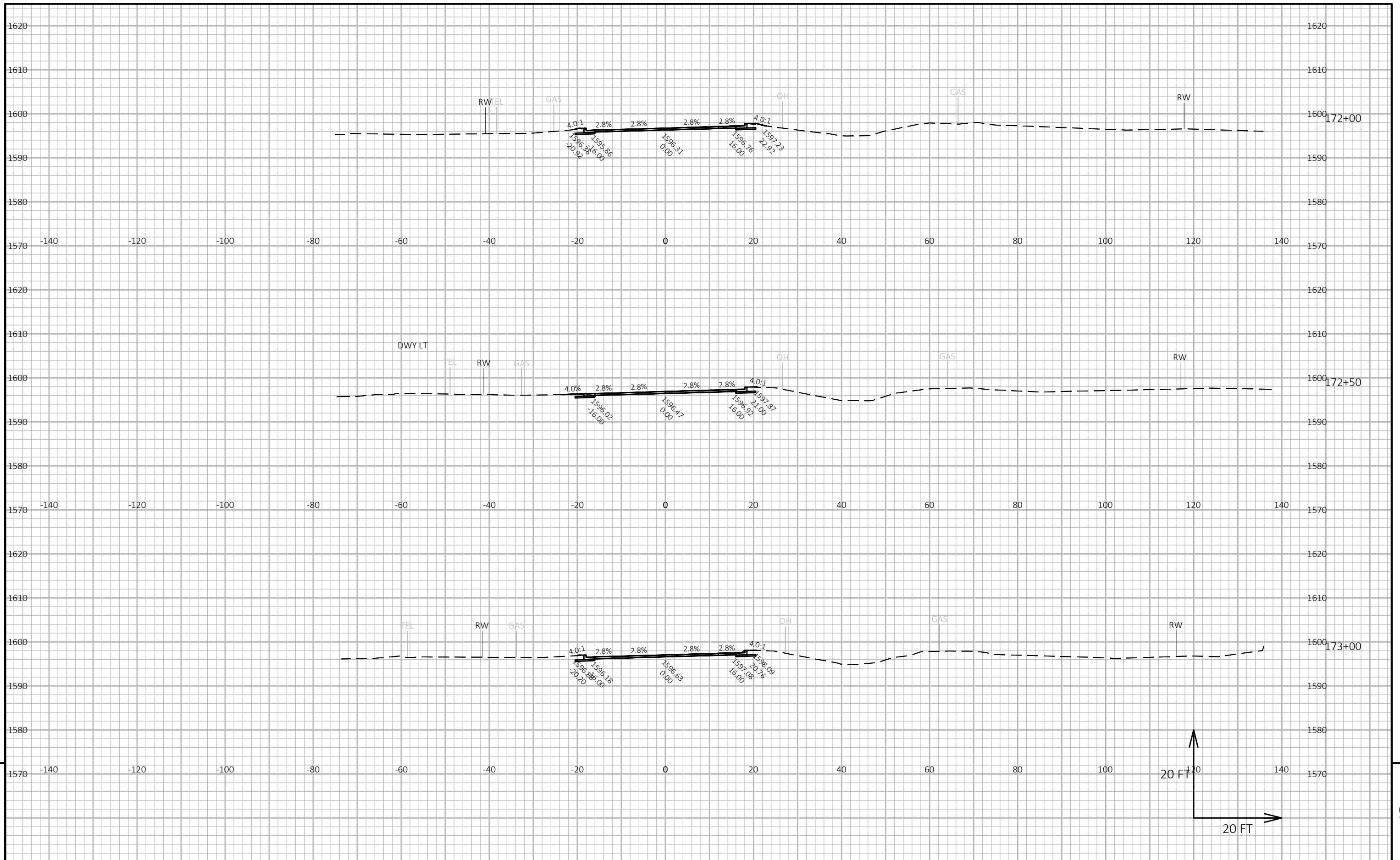
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E

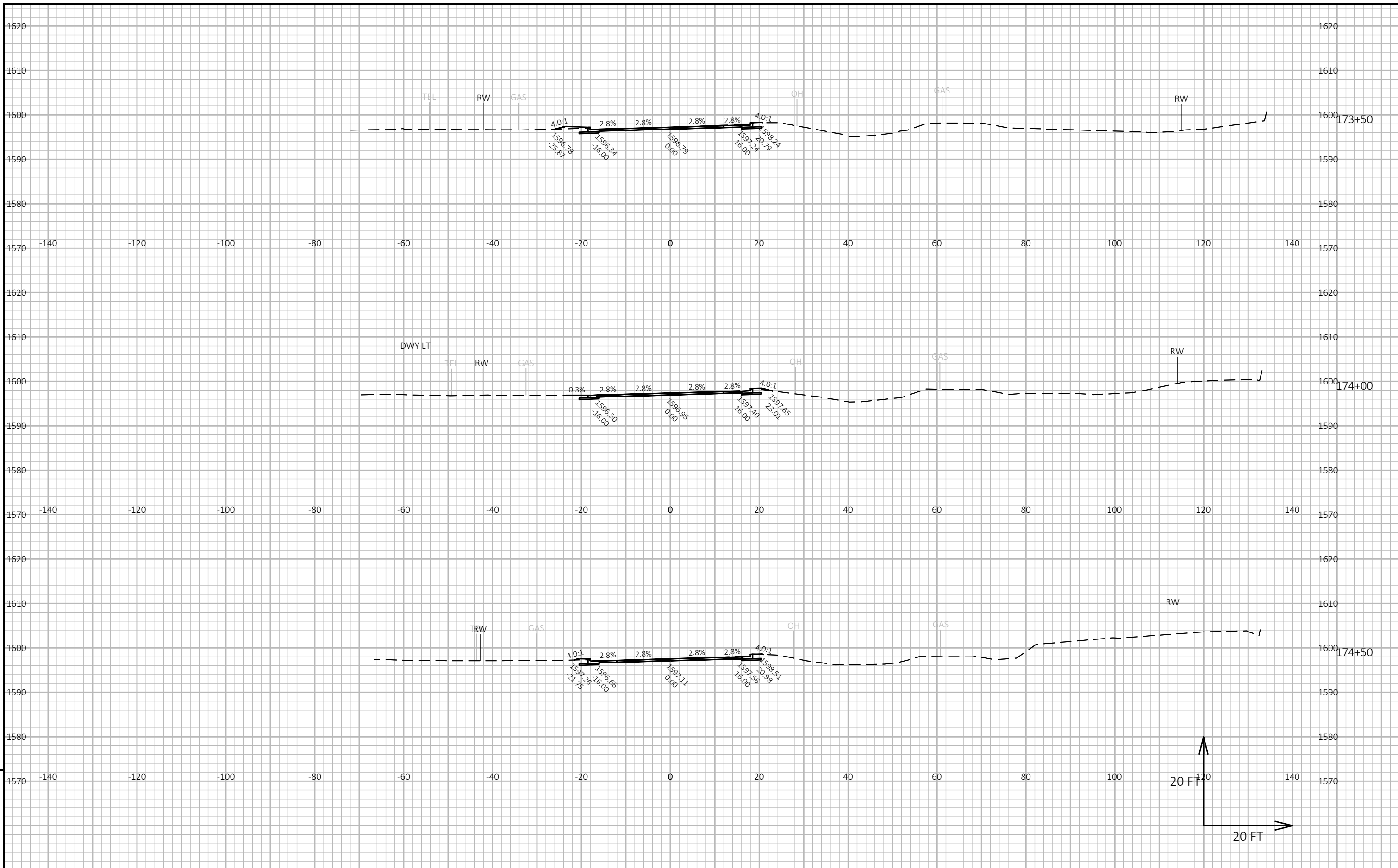




9

9

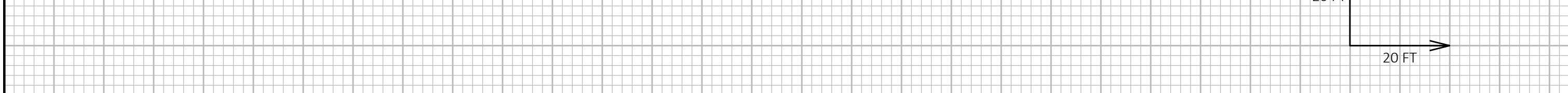
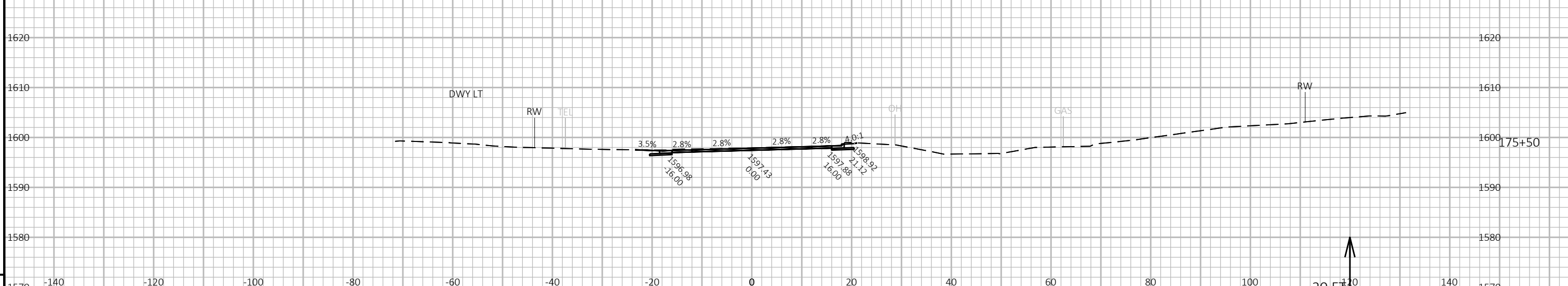
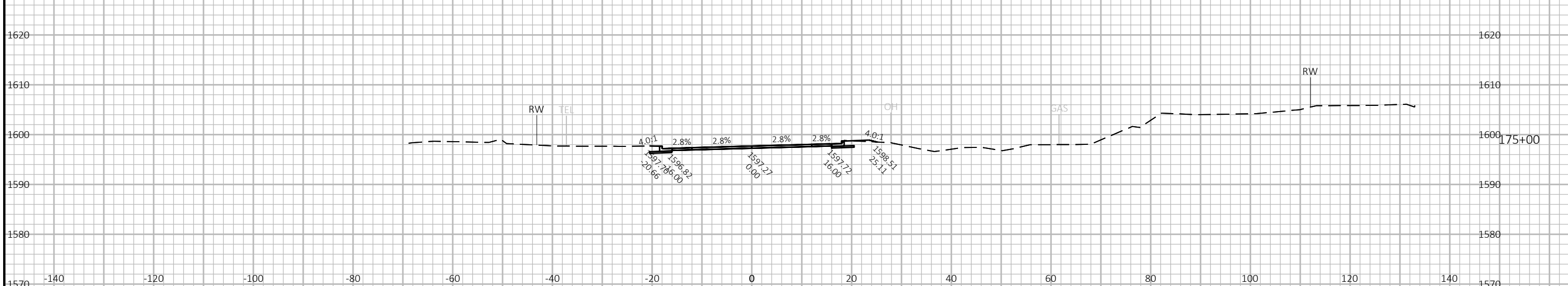
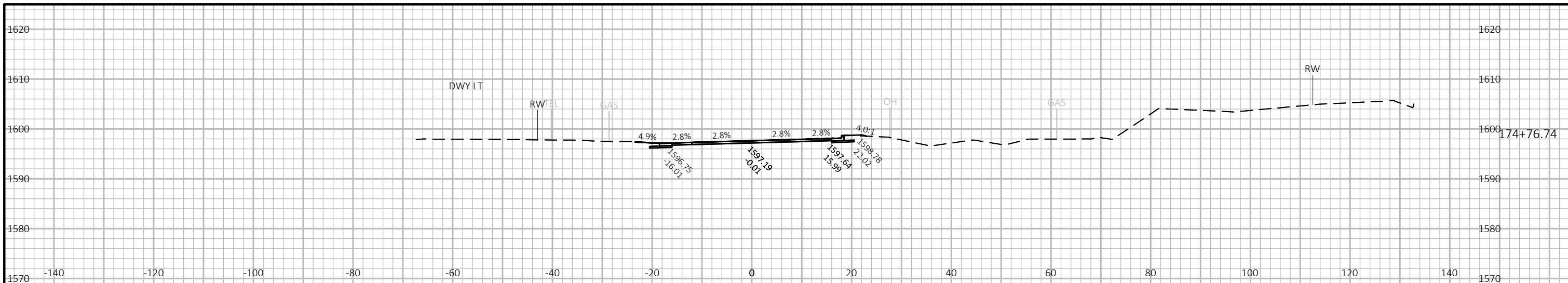
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



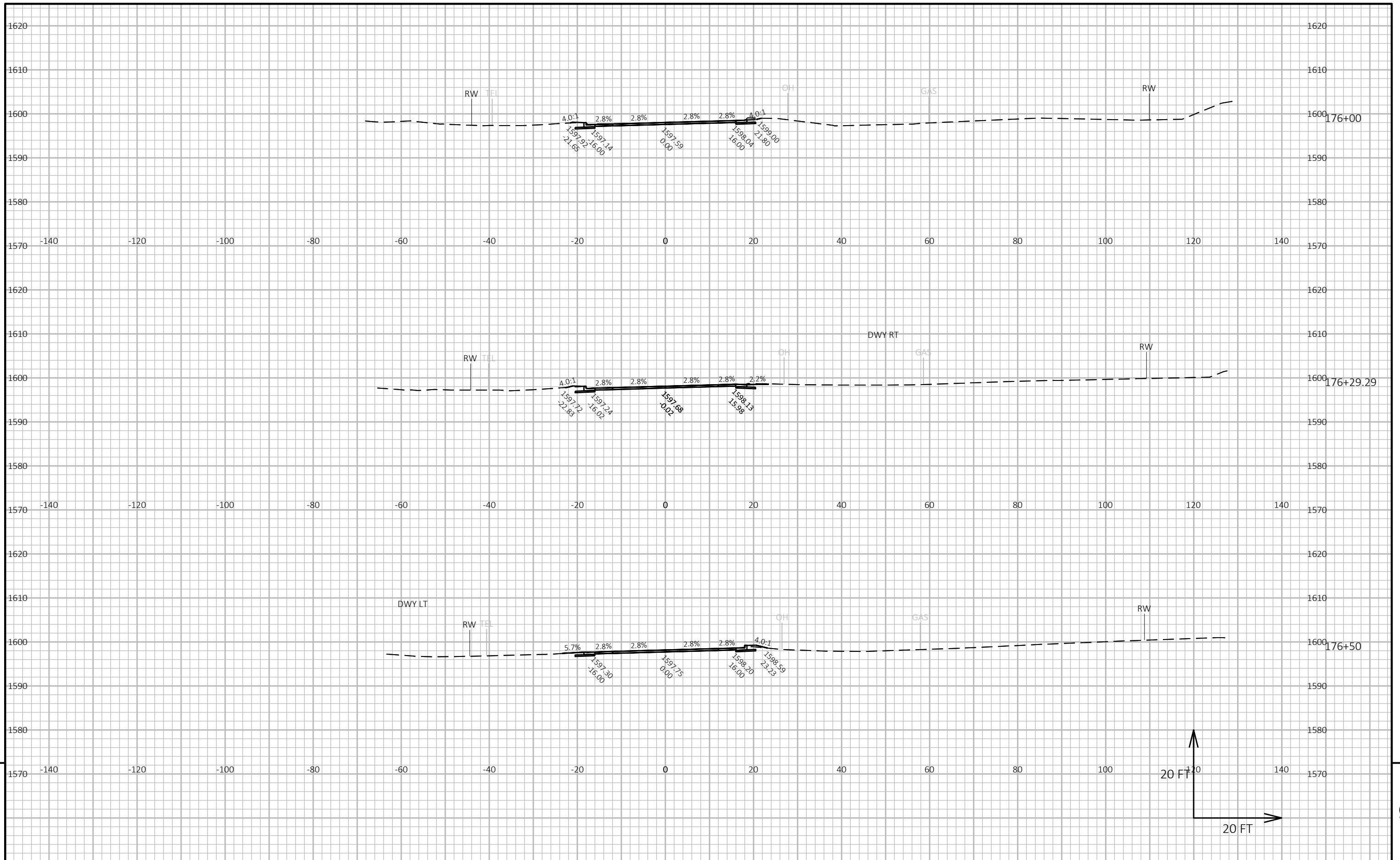
9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



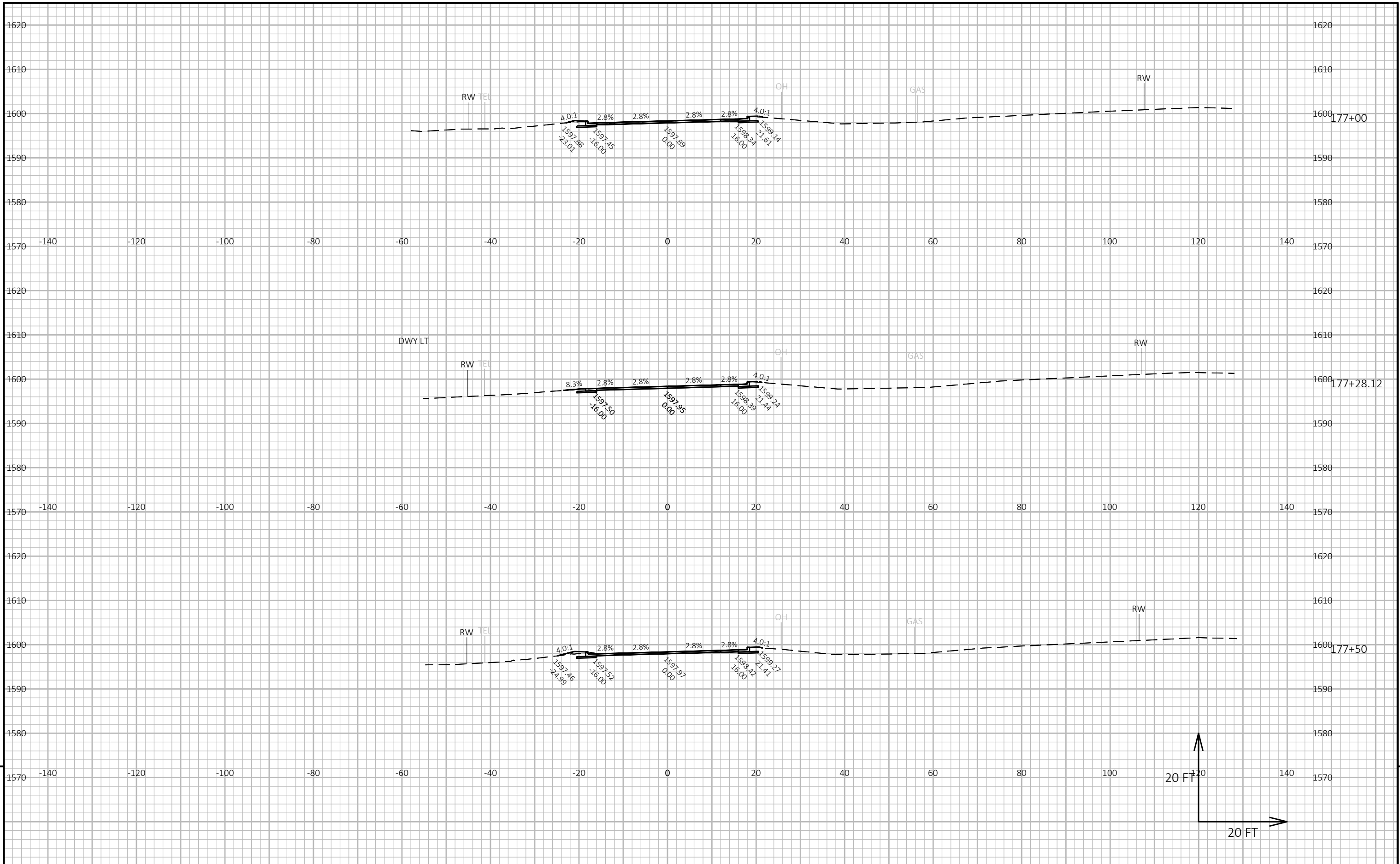
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71      HWY: USH 45      COUNTY: ONEIDA      CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45      SHEET      E



9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

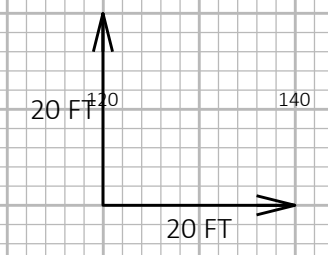
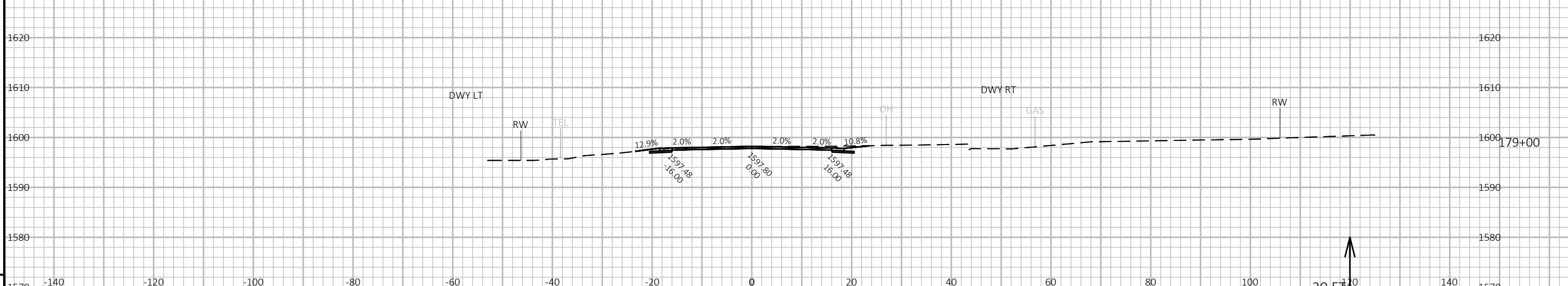
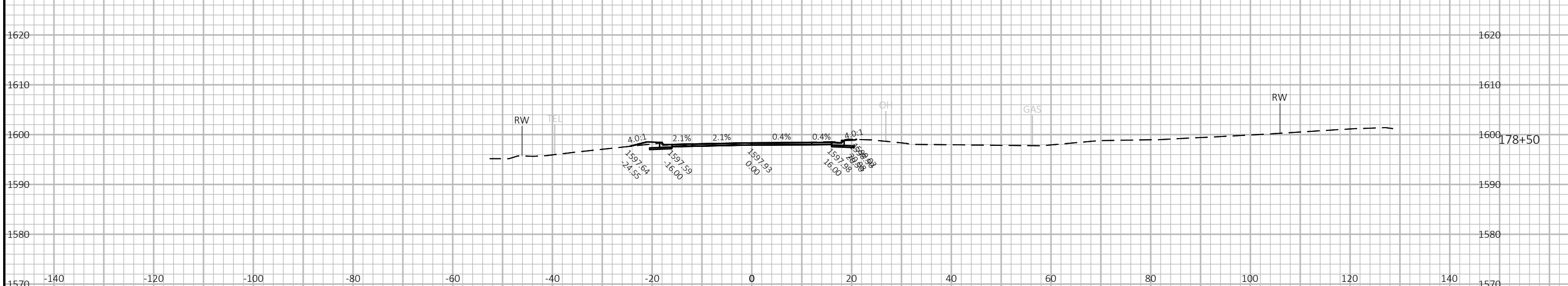
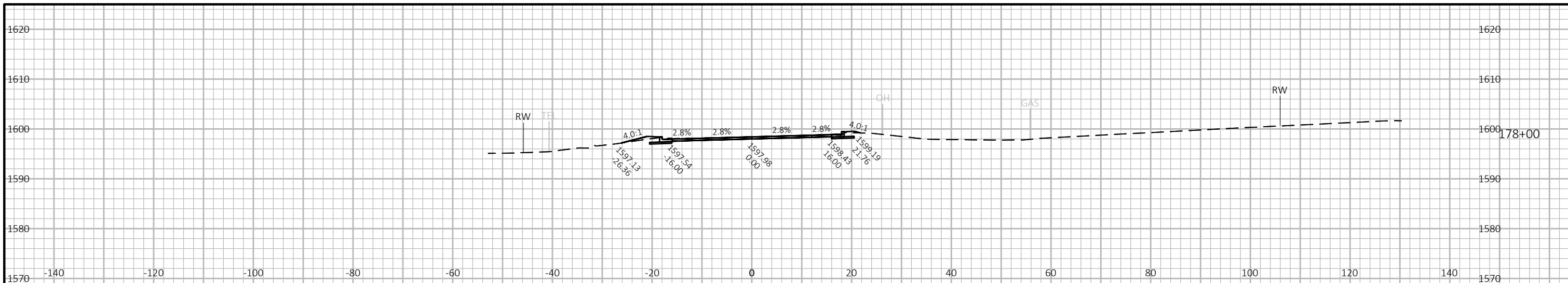
HWY: USH 45

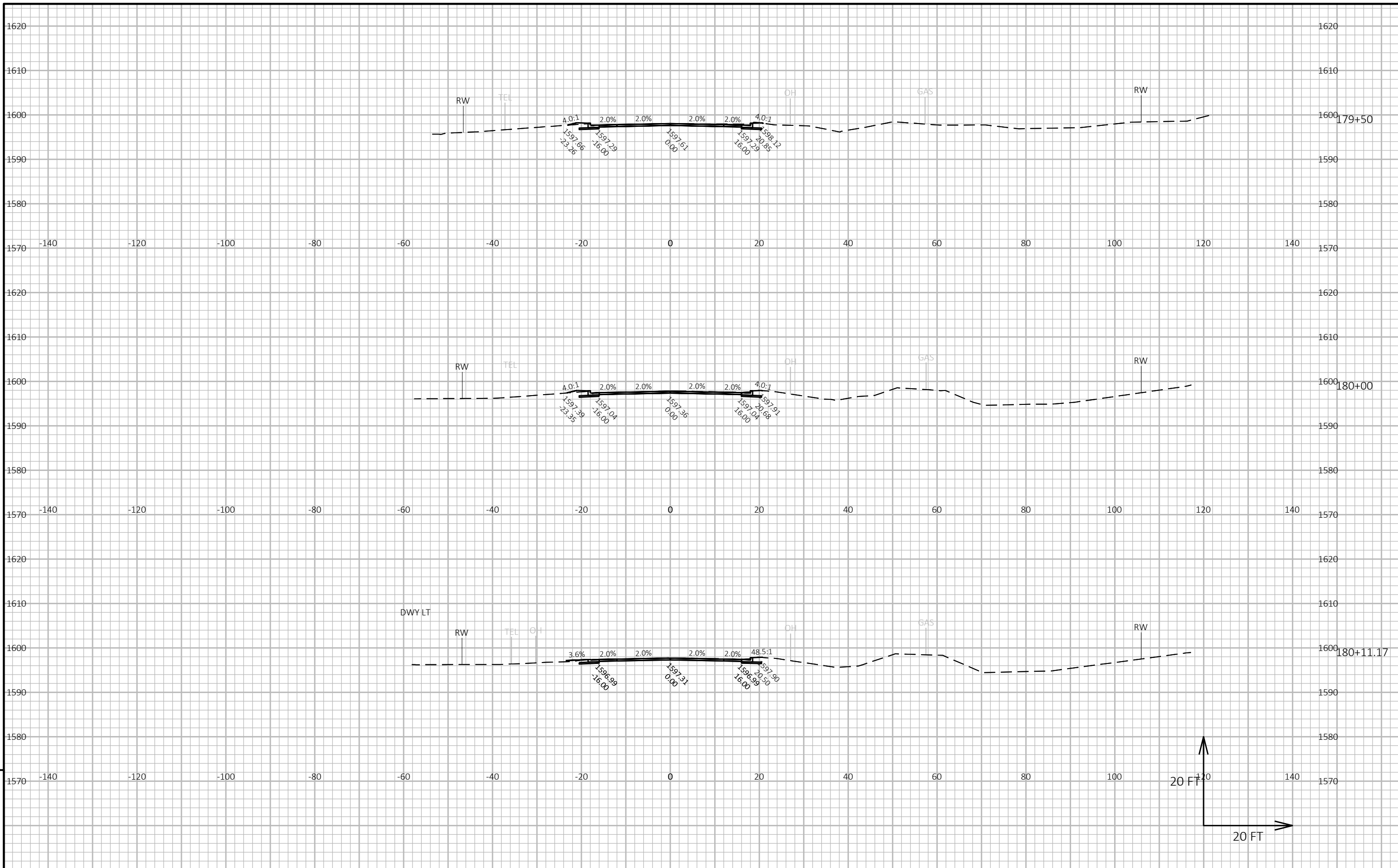
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E

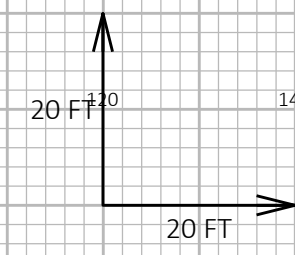
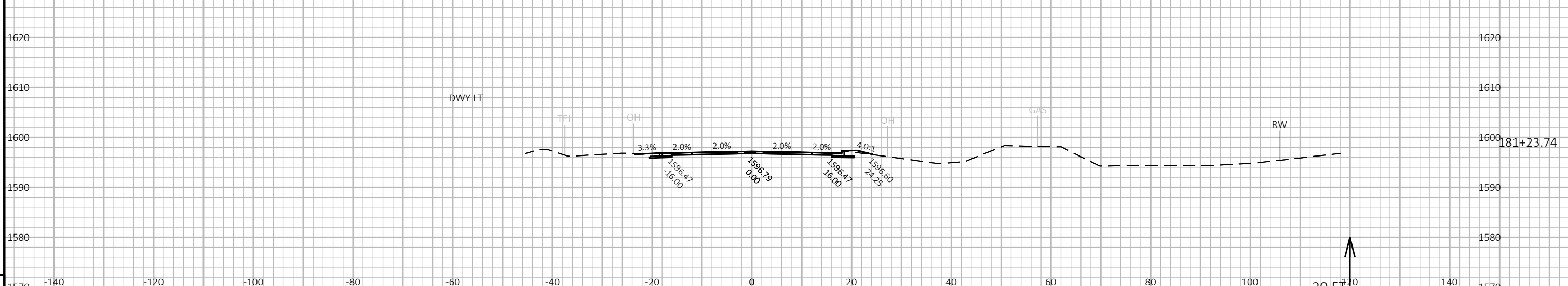
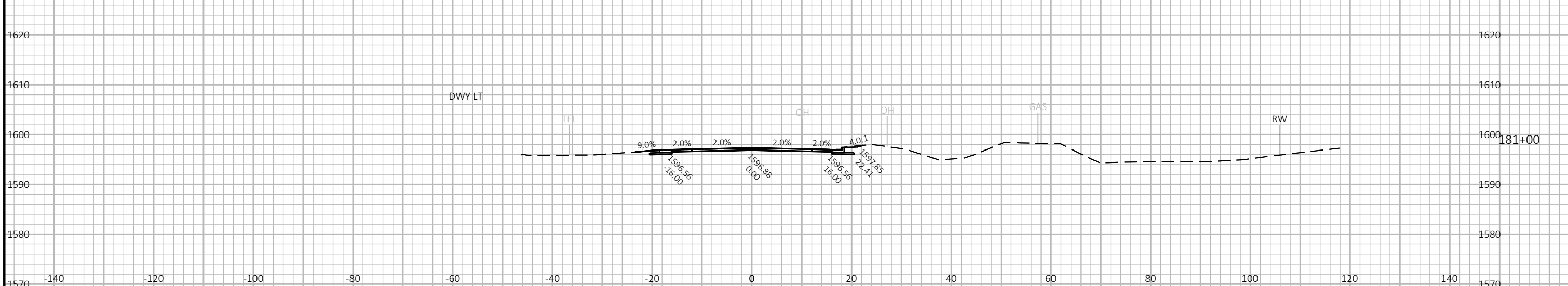
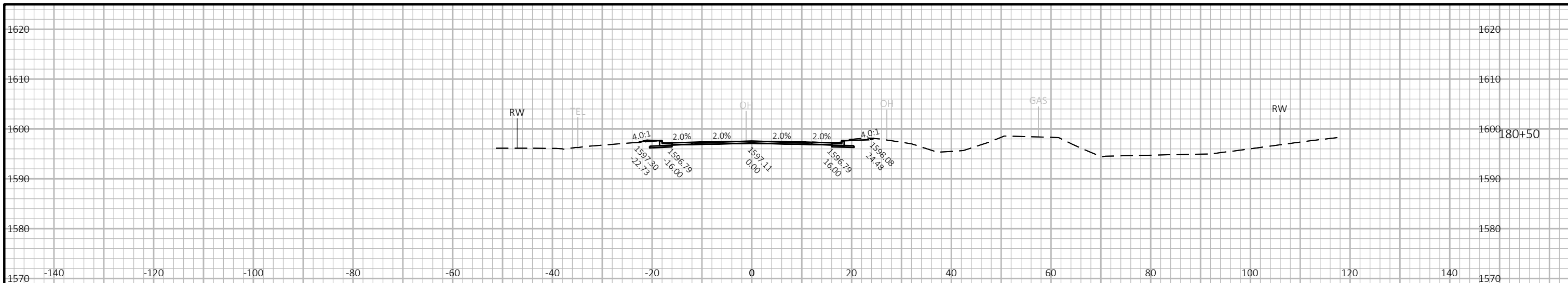




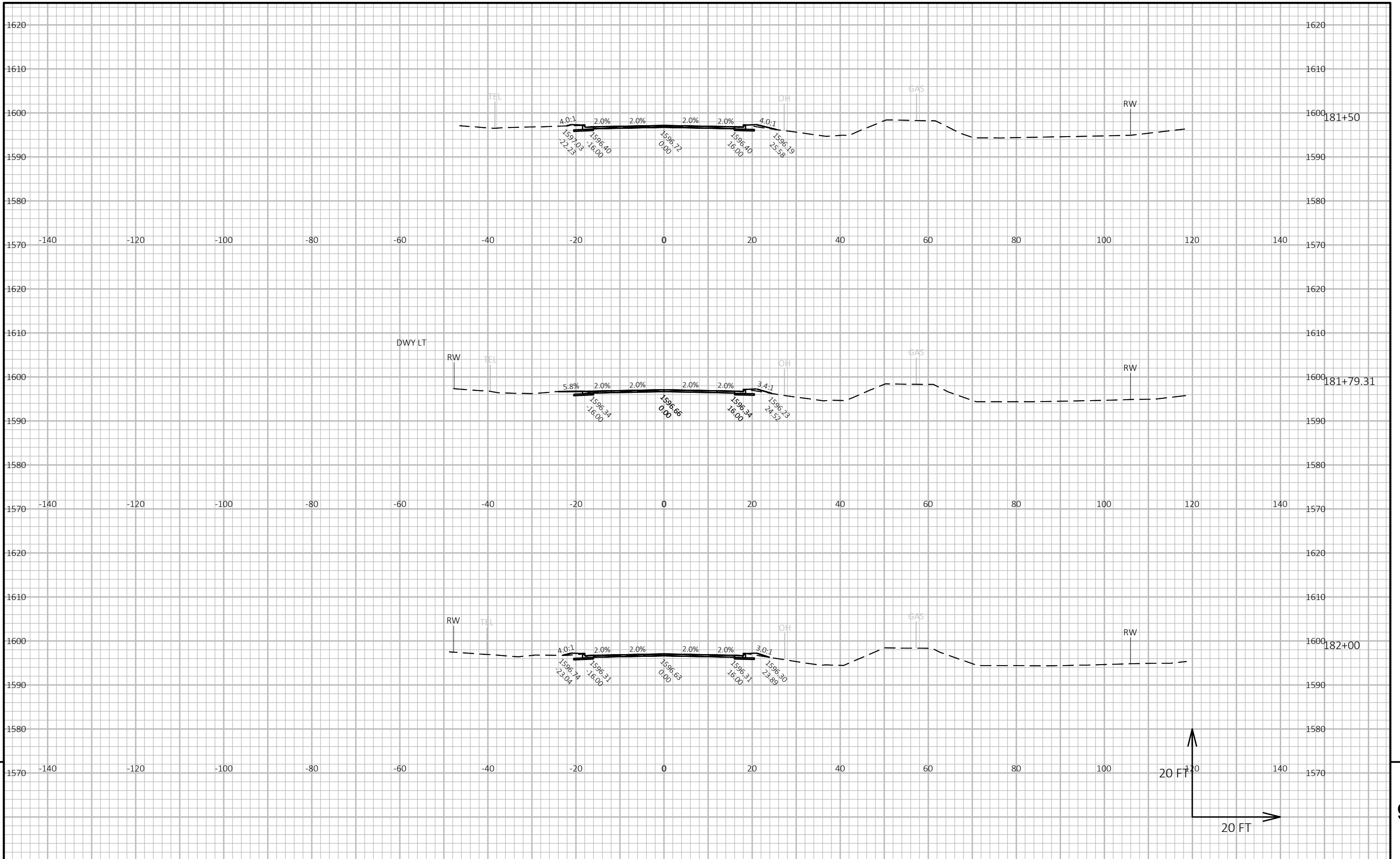
9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



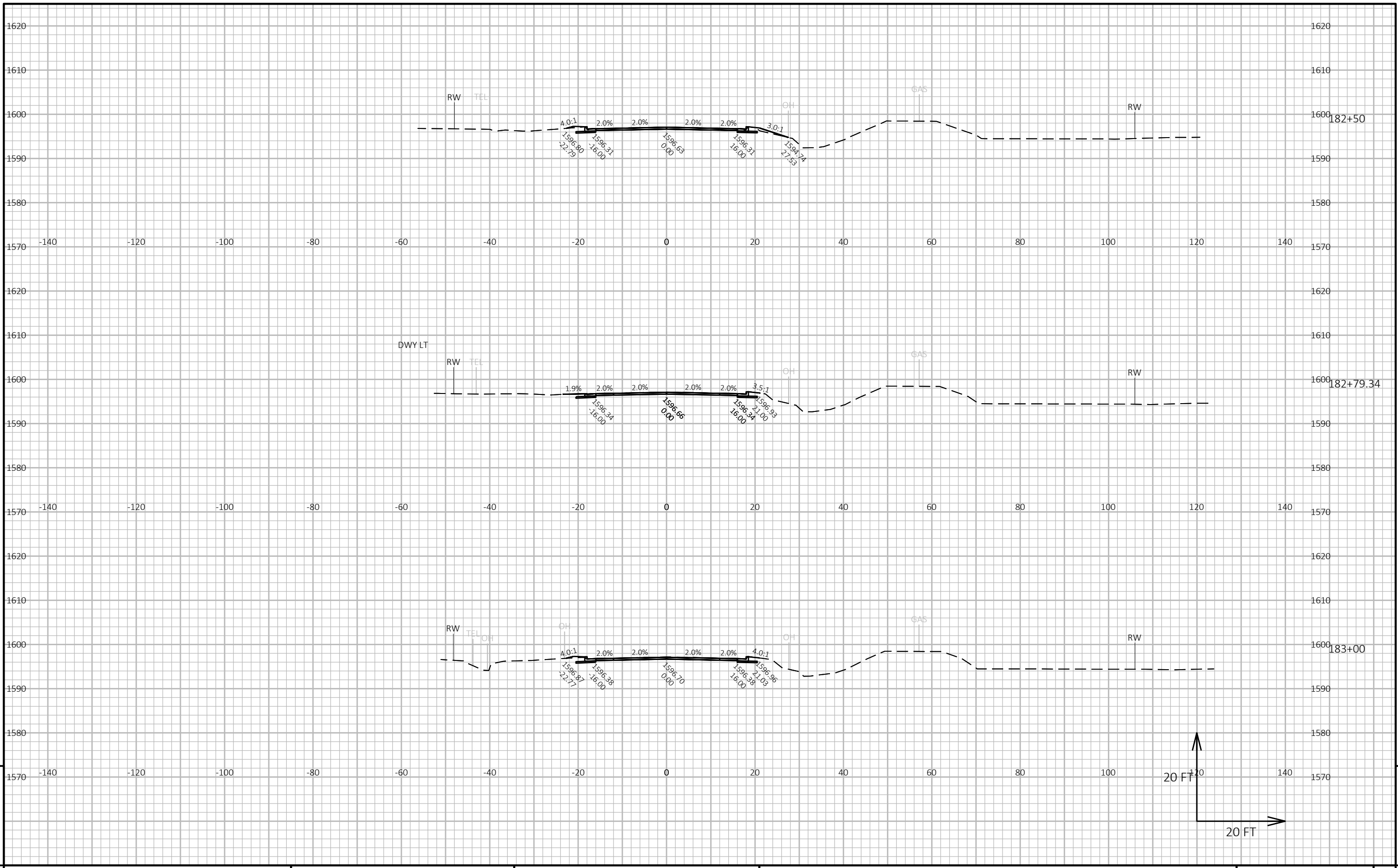




9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---

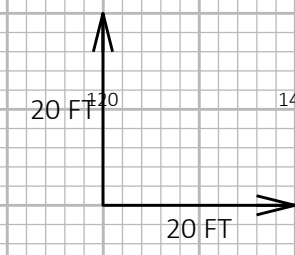
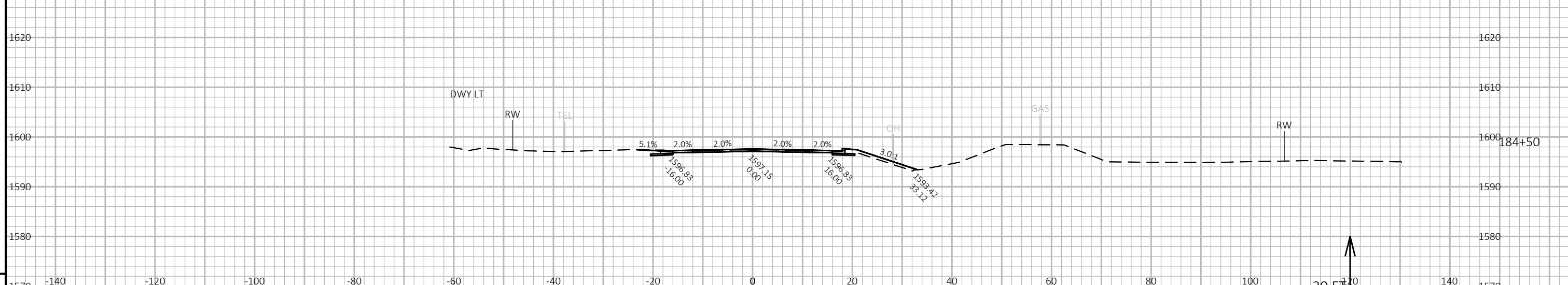
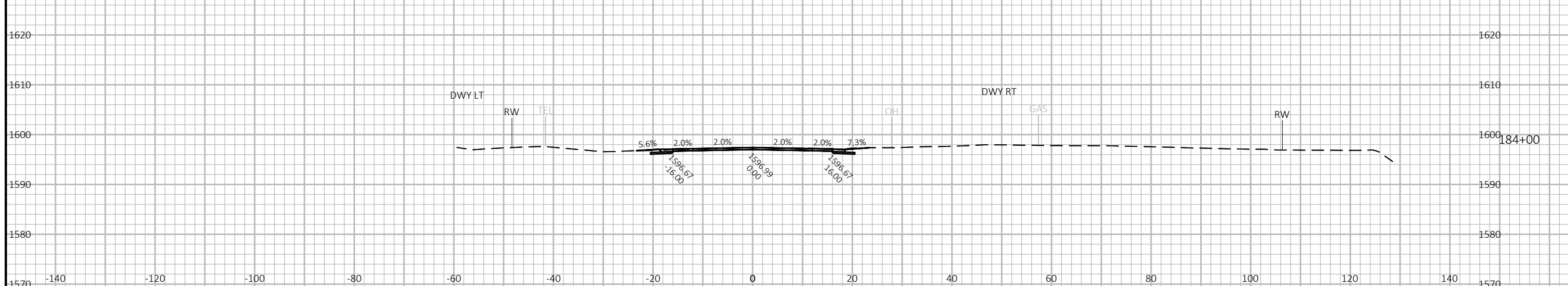
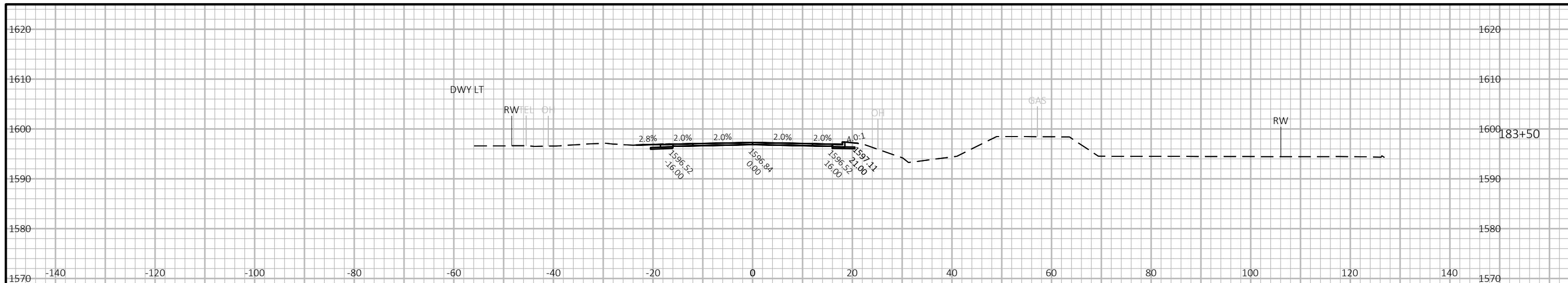


9

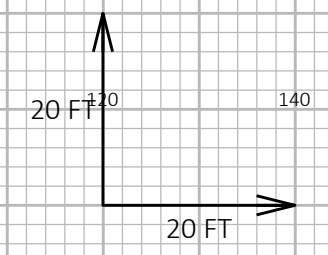
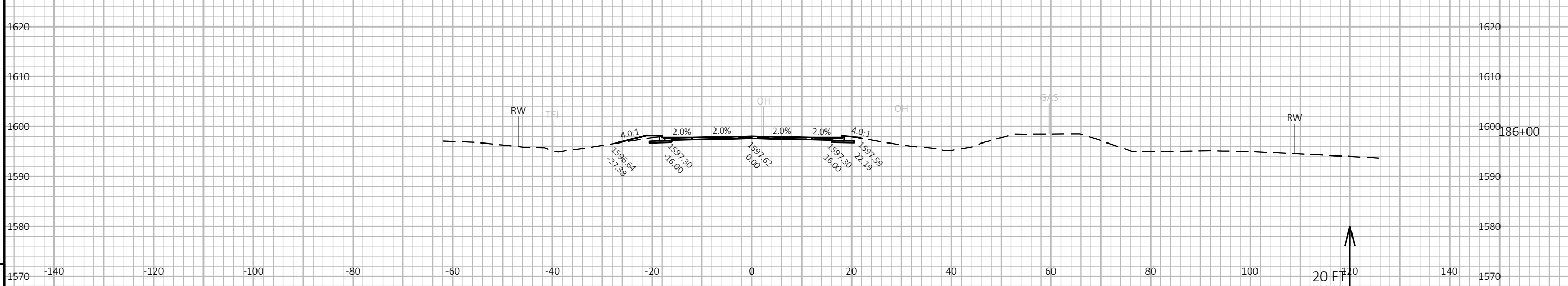
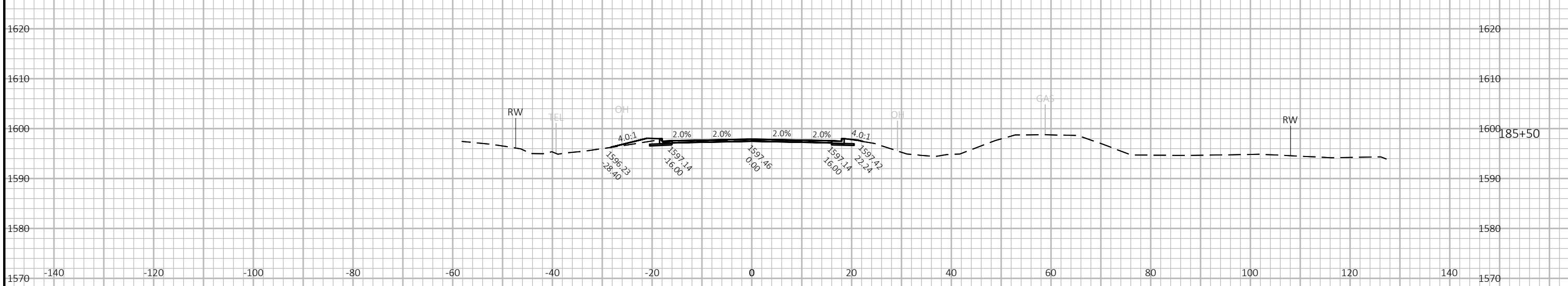
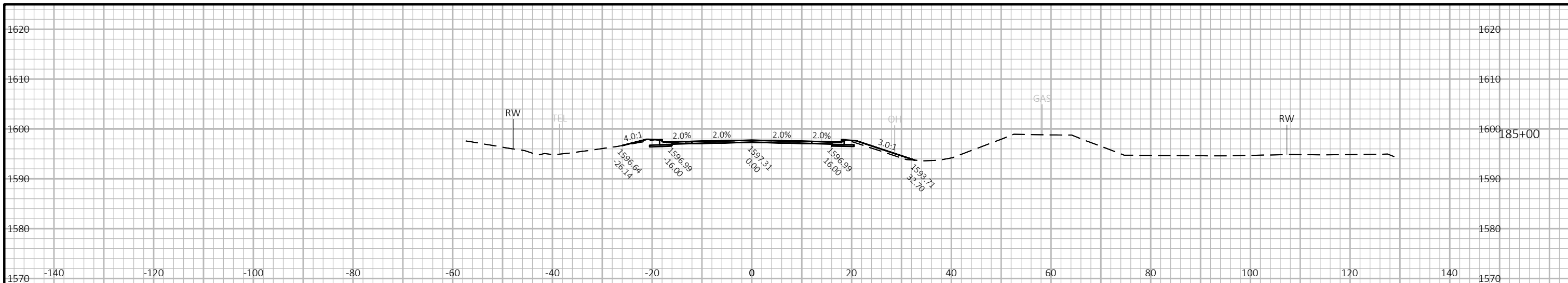
9

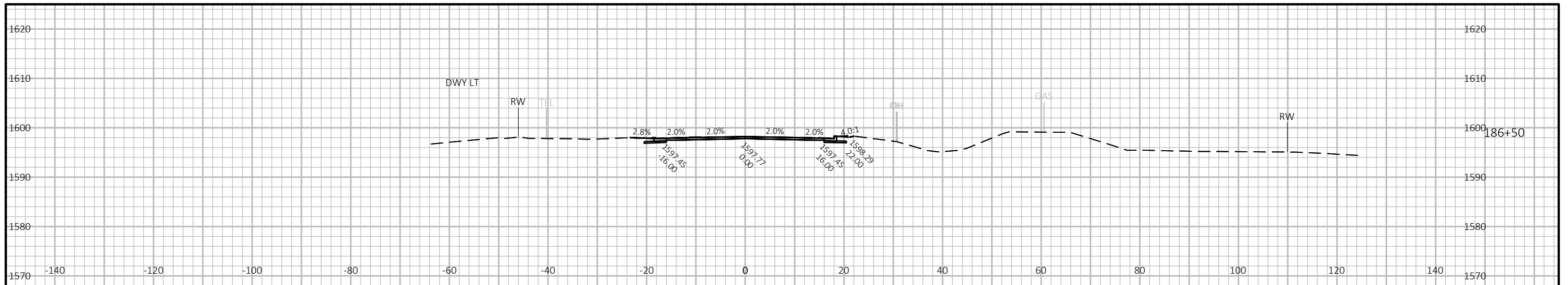
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---

FILE NAME : X:\PROJECTS\ONEIDA\190060\_61 16001400\_01 USH 45\DESIGN\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\16001471\_090201\_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 3/3/2022 5:48 PM PLOT BY : BRADY MATHISEN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT. WISDOT/CADD SHEET 49



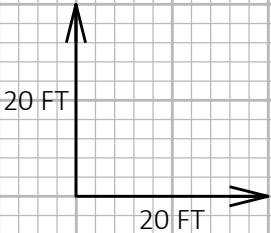
PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------



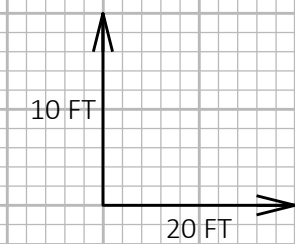
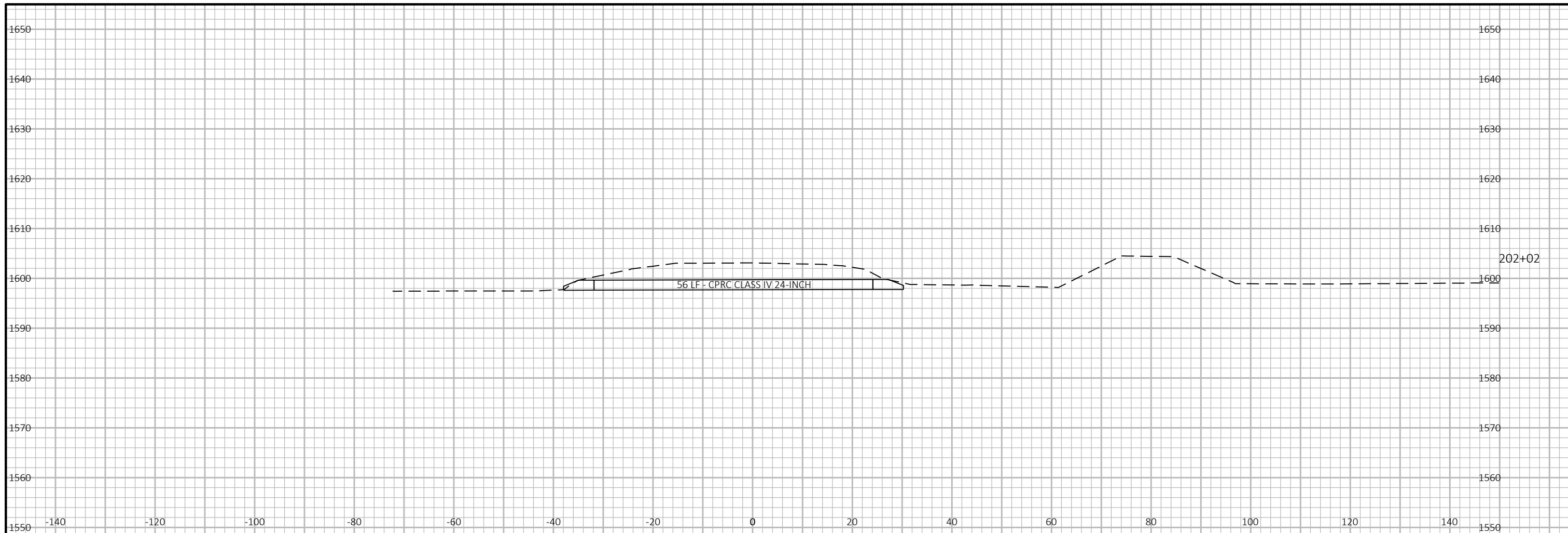


9

9



PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71	HWY: USH 45	COUNTY: ONEIDA	CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------	-------	---



9

9

PROJECT NO: 1600-14-71

HWY: USH 45

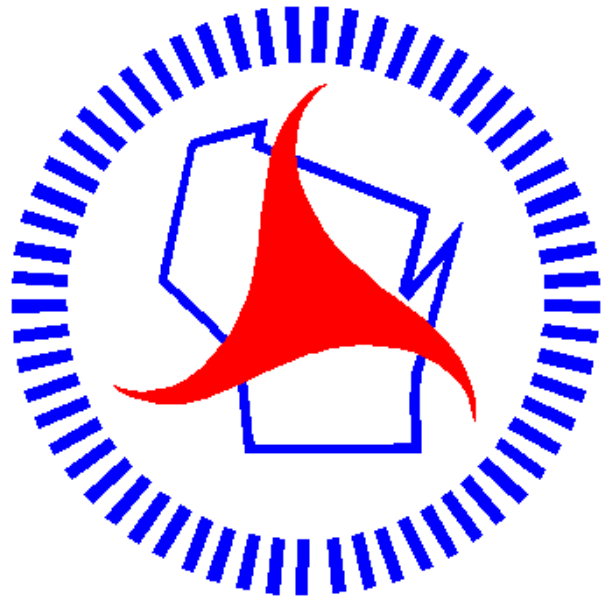
COUNTY: ONEIDA

CROSS SECTIONS: USH 45

SHEET

E

Notes



## *Wisconsin Department of Transportation*

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions through innovation and exceptional service.

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov>